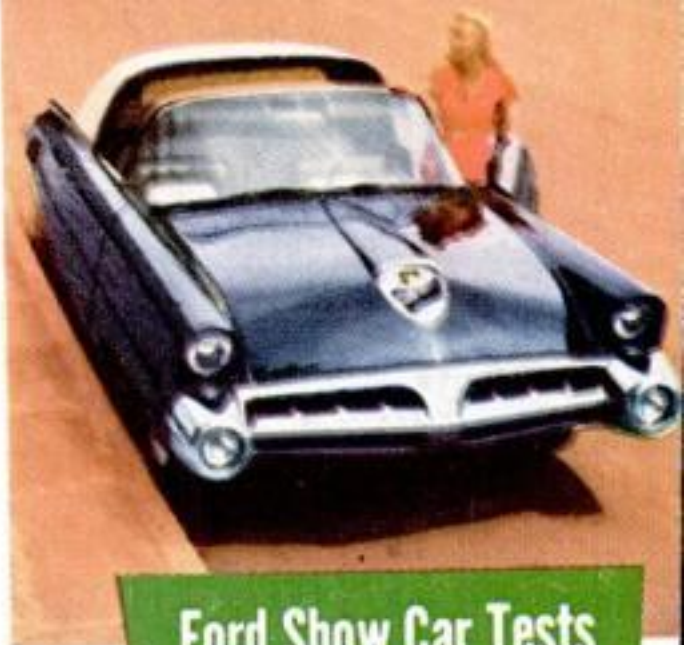


# POPULAR SCIENCE

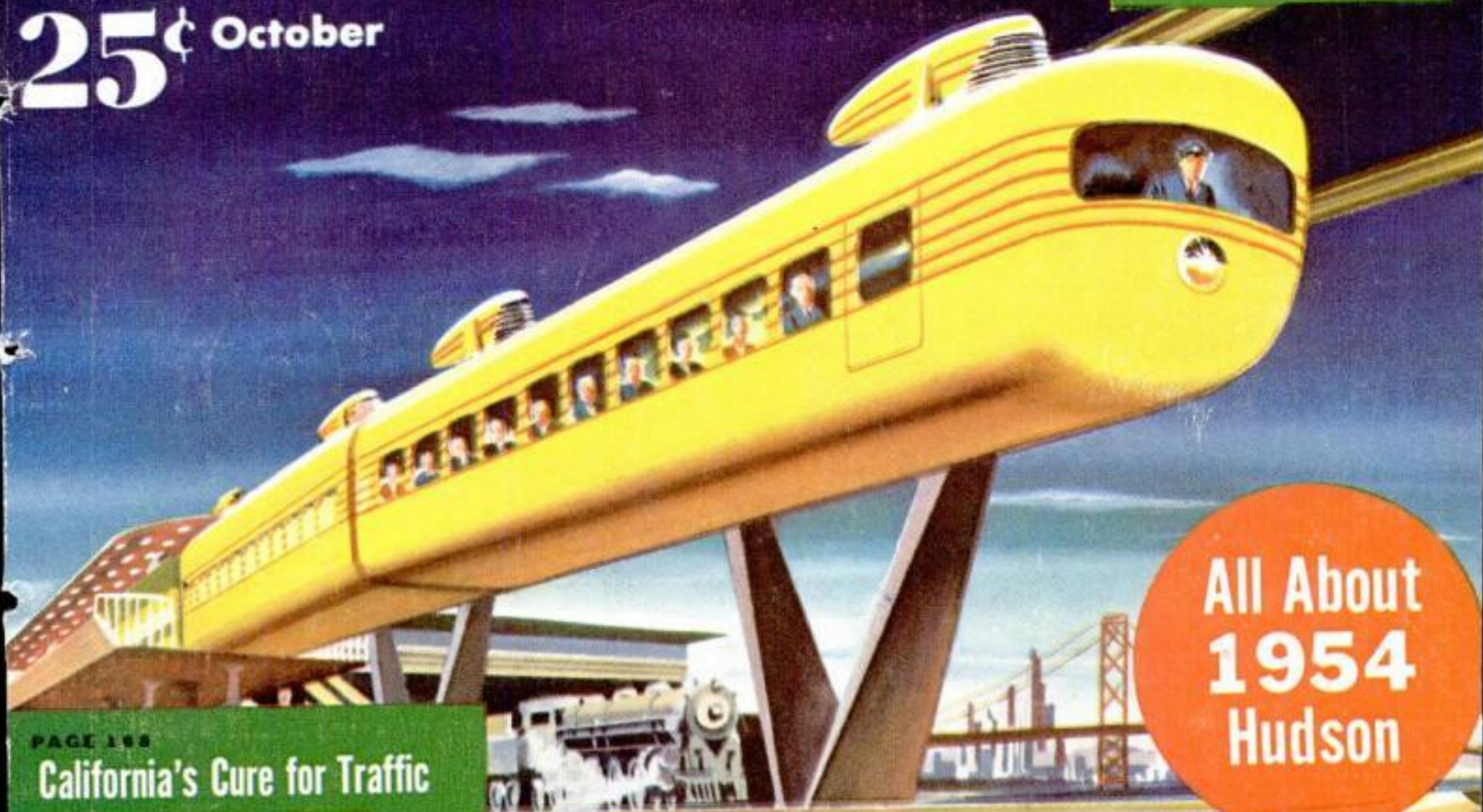
MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING



Ford Show Car Tests  
50 Ideas - PAGE 122

25¢ October



PAGE 108

California's Cure for Traffic

Fireplaces Anyone Can Install

PAGE 105

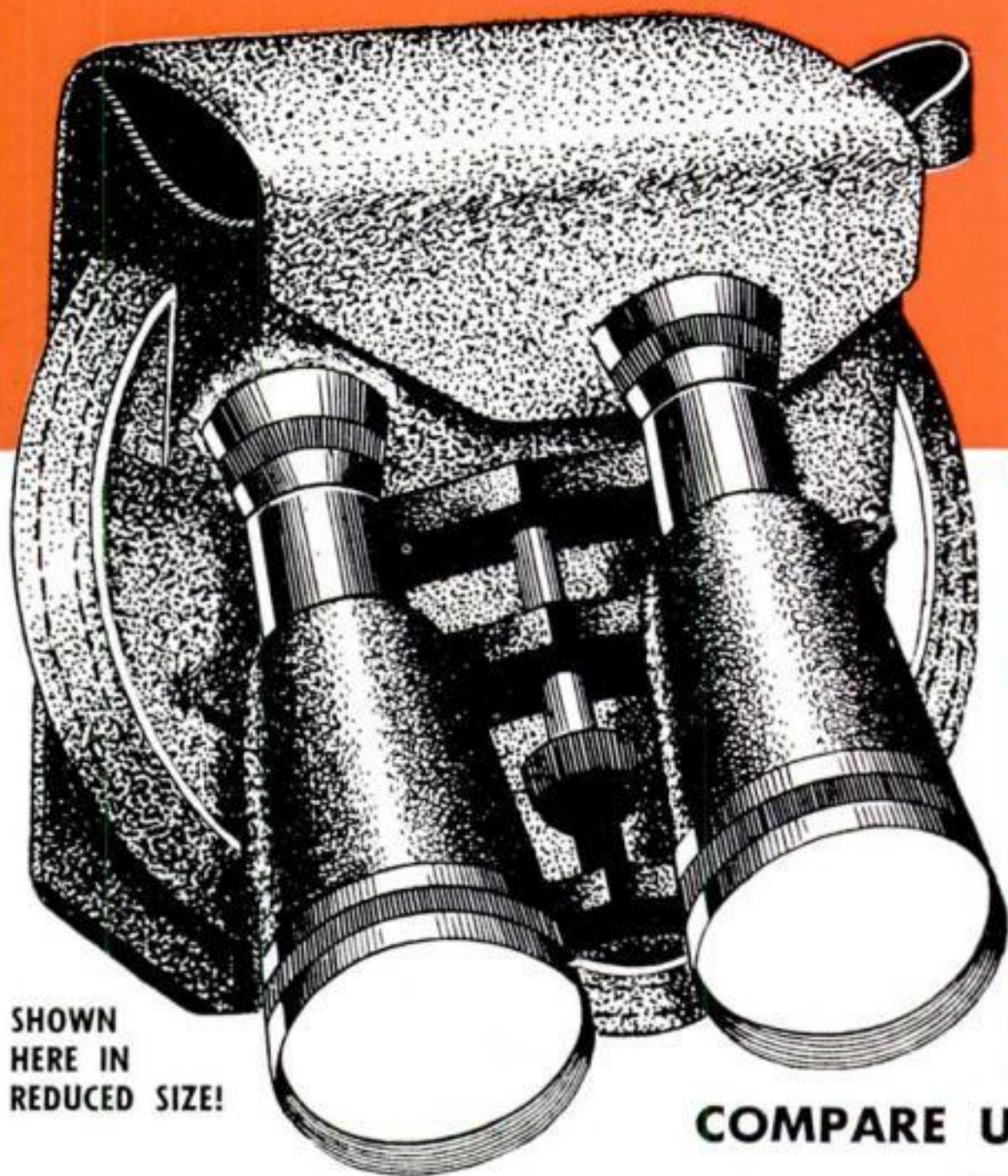
All About  
**1954**  
Hudson





# Special Announcement!

## New Shipment of Famous Roth-Klaroptar Binoculars Has Arrived from Germany



SHOWN  
HERE IN  
REDUCED SIZE!

# SAVE!

Buy DIRECT  
from IMPORTER

Not  
\$10

\$

# 3

Tax  
Paid!

**WATERPROOF  
CASE GIVEN!**

**COMPARE UP TO 18 MILES!**

**Enjoy One at Our Risk!**

We're happy indeed to announce that a shipment of several thousand of these famous 3 X, 40 binoculars has arrived from Germany. Some time ago we got a shipment and were flooded with orders. We were sold out in practically no time! We were forced to hold up thousands of orders and disappointed a lot of nice folks. This time we're taking no chances! We are strictly limiting orders to ONE per family, and will sell NONE to dealers.

### Rothlar Lenses Are Precision Made

The secret of ROTHLAR'S great public acceptance is the precision-made lenses. Unlike other glasses, they are not moulded or stamped out on plastic presses: They are ground out ONE BY ONE by proud German optical workers. This takes much more time and limits production. But what a difference! Viewing is sharp, clear, magic-like! No annoying distortions! No chromatic fringe to cause eyestrain! ALL Rothlar glasses are turned out under the supervision of WALTER ROTH, in his small factory in Hartmannshof, Western Germany. He has the Old World family pride. Herr Roth simply won't let an inferior product bear his name. Naturally, this means you get a really superior binocular if you are one of the lucky people to order this optical instrument.

We'll send you a ROTHLAR for 5 DAYS' TRIAL. Enjoy it without obligation. Use it for sports, boxing matches, races, basketball, football. It's ideal for Nature study, motoring, sailing, airplane spotting, watching your neighbors, celestial observation and viewing distant scenery. Compare it at ANY distance from 18 feet to 18 miles. You must be delighted or your \$3 comes back—no questions asked! We suggest you rush your \$3 by return mail or come in person, if you can. These few thousands won't last long! First come, first served. Orders received too late will be returned promptly.

**THORESEN'S, 352 Fourth Ave.,  
Dept. 7-L-134 New York 10, N. Y.**

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-134  
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

RUSH ONE ROTH-KLAROPTAR Binocular with case on 5-Day Trial—Money back guarantee.

- ☐ Enclosed \$3—send tax & post paid.  
☐ Send COD plus all postal fees.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

- ☐ Check here if you want DELUXE MODEL instead, with built-in compass. Only \$1 more—total \$4.

NOTE: Only ONE model sent to a family address. No combinations sold at present.



*Just  
Released!*

**LATEST 1954 MODEL**

*Recipro Register*

**17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH**

*World Famous Watch  
of Amazing Accuracy*

**SOLD DIRECT FROM IMPORTER TO YOU!**

Thoresen is first again with the latest! The all-new **RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH** for 1954 is now available. 50 years of Schild know-how have gone into it. This veritable triumph of Swiss watch making is packed with superior features found in watches selling for \$100.00 or more. The **Recipro-Register** is a unique timepiece of incredible accuracy! It automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! The **Recipro-Register FREEZES** the result indefinitely. It "remembers" for you while the movement keeps going. Compare it with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece!

**OVER 25 FEATURES FOR 1954**

- 17 Full Jewels
- It "remembers"
- 1/5th Second Calibrations
- 30 Minute Register
- Anti-magnetic
- 5 Dial Arrangement
- Beryllium Balance

- 2 Independent Movements
- Super-Thin Case
- Stainless Steel Back
- Sweep Second Hand
- Built-in Telemeter
- Nivarox Spring that lasts
- Dual clutch operation

**• INCABLOC SHOCK ABSORBER WITH 2 JEWELS**

The 3 multi function dials are automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds and 1/5 seconds! Contact clutch starts computation. Brake clutch erases back to zero. Genuine radium-active light-absorbing numerals and hands glow in the dark. The case is sturdy but unusually **THIN**—giving this 1954 model that new tomorrow look. The new **DUAL JEWEL Incabloc Shock absorber** gives it longer life, sparkling performance, greater protection! This Schild masterpiece has won acceptance in over 33 countries because of its precision engineering, meticulous workmanship and quality materials.

**DIRECT-FROM-SWITZERLAND LOW PRICE!**

Recipro-Registers are flown in direct from Switzerland to us. No dealers or jobbers profits added. You pay the **SAME** price as if you were in Switzerland itself! **NOW** . . . direct to you for only \$29.95, tax paid. Save postage by remitting check or money order for **QUICK** delivery. Or order COD plus postage. Instructions Brochure, Service Certificate and handsome gift box included. A handsome Flexible Metal Band given with each watch at no extra cost.

**DO YOU WANT TO TRY ONE AT OUR RISK?**

We should like to have you examine a 1954 Recipro-Register for 5 days without obligation. You must be delighted with its rich, ultra-modern look. Check it for accuracy against U.S. Naval Observatory radio signals. Try its many timing and measuring functions. Then have it appraised by your trusted jeweler! If you find anything to compare with it under \$100.00—or if you are not thrilled with this **NEW**, fun way to tell time, return for a full refund! Rush order **NOW**—don't wait for Christmas rush. This ad will not be repeated this year. Better clip coupon and mail today.

**THORESEN'S**

352 Fourth Avenue,

Dept. 7-L-233,

New York 10, N. Y.

—VISIT US WHEN IN NEW YORK—

**THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-L-233,  
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Gentlemen: Yes! I want to test, compare, appraise your Recipro-Register **CHRONOGRAPH** for 5 days. You're to return my \$29.95 if I am not fully satisfied.

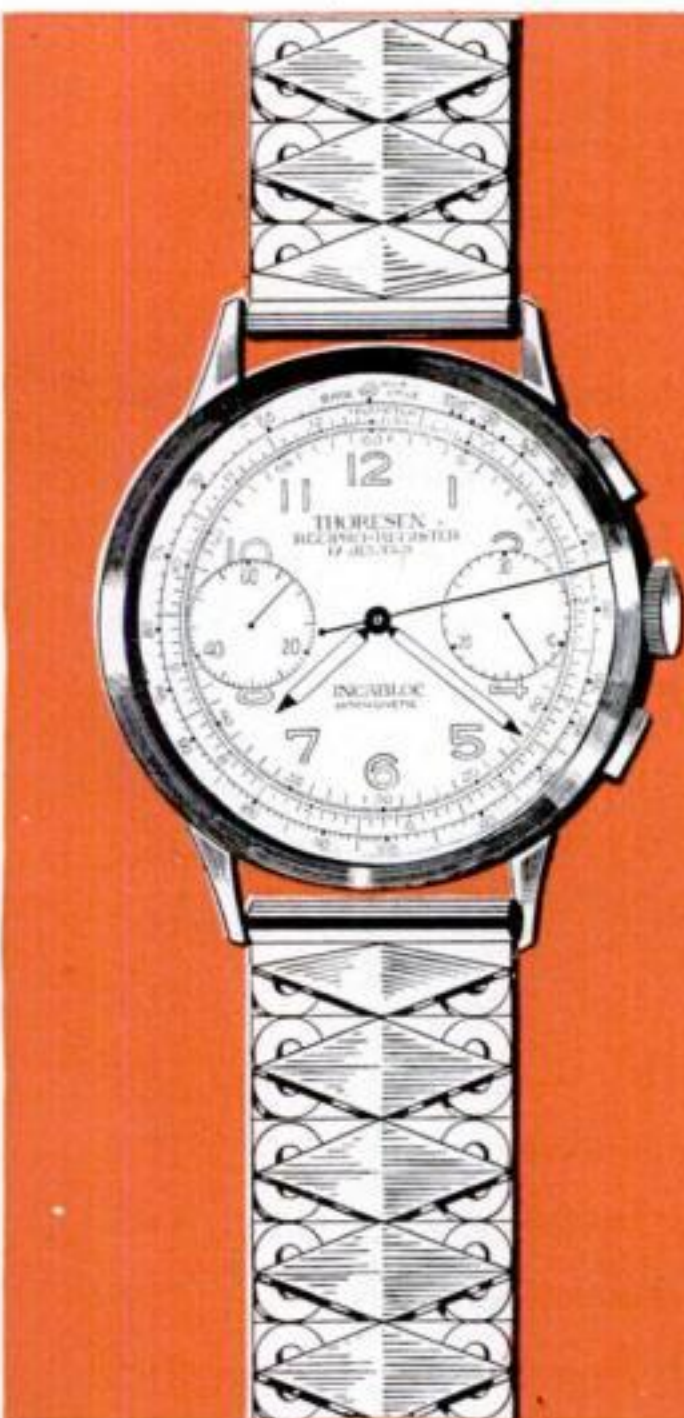
- ☐ Payment enclosed. Send prepaid. ☐ Send Chromed & Steel Model—\$29.95, tax paid  
☐ Send COD plus postage. ☐ Send Rolled Gold Plate Model at \$34.95, tax paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ **CHECK** here if 2 chronographs are desired, special at \$55. (Same \$5.00 saving available on purchase of 2 rolled gold plate models—total: \$65.)



**2 Jewel Incabloc Shock Absorber  
protects, improves performance**



This unique and patented shock absorber has taken the watch industry by storm! Its **TWIN JEWEL** pivots and **SEALED OIL CHAMBER** give the greatest possible shock-protection for the heart of your chronograph, the delicate balance assembly. Works like a willow in a windstorm—**GIVES** under pressure, then **SNAPS BACK** instantly! It protects the life of your new 1954 Recipro-Register—insuring its accuracy!

OCTOBER 1953 |



# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 81 Years

Founded 1872, Vol. 163: No. 4

**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

**Mechanics and Handicraft**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR**  
**Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR**

**SENIOR EDITORS:** Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

**ASSOCIATE EDITORS:** Alden P. Armagnac, Thomas Berger, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal.

**ART:** Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski Jr., Frances Cooper Daniels, Mary Dee.

**PHOTOGRAPHY:** W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

**EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS:** Harriet Trowbridge, Carol Ennis, Louise Levis, Trudie Ray, Teresa Robbins, Grace A. Schwartz, Georgette Sparks.

**MIDWESTERN EDITOR:** Kenneth Wylie (Chicago) • **WESTERN EDITOR:** Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

OCTOBER, 1953

## A Geologist Reviews Facts About Dowsing



**Howard A. Meyerhoff**—who wrote this month's lead article, "Can a Water Witch Really Find Water?"—is a distinguished geologist who has spent much of his career looking for oil and water. Formerly secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, he is now president of the Scientific Manpower Commission. His scientific view of dowsing begins on page 99.

<u>Riding the Earth's Mightiest Tail Wind.....</u>	<u>110</u>
<u>Thinking Machine Will Speed Mail.....</u>	<u>114</u>
<u>Ford Displays 50 New Ideas.....</u>	<u>122</u>
<u>Is Grand Canyon's Rival Deeper?.....</u>	<u>126</u>
<u>Precut Lumber Simplifies Home Building....</u>	<u>134</u>
<u>Pin Money from Parakeets.....</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>They're Wearing Out '54 Cars Already.....</u>	<u>152</u>
<u>Funniest Model T Stories.....</u>	<u>163</u>
<u>Subways in the Sky.....</u>	<u>168</u>
<u>Hudson Moves Up in Horsepower Race.....</u>	<u>172</u>
<u>My Car Plows Its Own Driveway.....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>Fireplaces Anyone Can Install.....</u>	<u>185</u>
<u>Gus and the Job That Backfired.....</u>	<u>196</u>
<u>What You Can Do with Spark-Plug Tester..</u>	<u>202</u>
<u>A Gun Rack You Can Lock.....</u>	<u>205</u>
<u>Hardboards: Substitute for Wood.....</u>	<u>208</u>
<u>How to Make a Metal-Cutting Bandsaw.....</u>	<u>223</u>
<u>Will Your Mower Start Next Spring?.....</u>	<u>229</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 6.)

**Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR**

**ADVERTISING OFFICES:** NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.  
**EDITORIAL OFFICES:** 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1953, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# Imagine fun like this — with 60 second snapshots!



**SNAP IT!**  
A MINUTE LATER . . .  
THE FUN BEGINS!

That's the joy of a Polaroid Land Camera. You admire the finished picture right on the spot. And it's yours for sure! If the subject moves, or the pose isn't right, you can shoot again before your chance is gone forever.



HAVE YOU SEEN  
TODAY'S POLAROID PICTURES?

- ✓ They're big, sparkling black and white prints like this.
- ✓ A new plastic finish gives them lasting beauty.
- ✓ Every roll of film is guaranteed.\*

**YOU SHARE THE FUN**

with your family — with the little girl in the picture. That very day, you'll show the picture — or mail it right off — to friends!



**A CINCH TO USE!**

To load, simply drop in the film. No tanks, liquids, or fuss. Want just one picture? Take just one! No need to use up a whole roll.



**YOU'LL HAVE ENLARGEMENTS  
AND COPIES MADE**

directly from your prints by Polaroid's special process. They'll come back to you so quickly and cost so little, you'll wonder why you kept dusty files of negatives.



**HAVE YOU SEEN A POLAROID  
CAMERA IN ACTION LATELY?**

Let your photo dealer take your picture. You'll be amazed at the high quality of today's 60-second pictures. *It takes only a minute.*



**PATHFINDER** — f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds 1 to 1/400 second . . . coupled range-finder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.

**MODEL 95** — The thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

\*If you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the pictures to Polaroid and you'll get a new roll free.



Polaroid Pathfinder  
Model 110



Polaroid  
Model 95

**POLAROID®**  
*Land* CAMERAS

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Copyrighted material



# OPPORTUNITY OUTLOOK FOR

## AUTOMOTIVE

**AUTOMOBILE MECHANIC.** Many openings for beginners. High turnover. Average straight-time earnings from \$1.31 to \$2.15. 2 years high school desirable. Excellent training available through I.C.S. Free catalog.

**DIESEL MECHANIC.** Prospects for experienced men highly favorable. Limited openings for helpers and apprentices. I.C.S. training helping many qualify. Also helps supplement experience. Big future.

## AVIATION

**AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING.** Employment still high. Best insurance against layoff is good training. Guided missiles open new field. High starting salaries for qualified newcomers. I.C.S. offers basic courses.

**AIRCRAFT ENGINE MECHANIC.** Unlimited opportunities. Best jobs going to trained men. Draft eligible men can train now for good Air Force ratings. I.C.S. training leads to CAA certification. Course includes electrical hydraulic systems.

**AIRCRAFT DRAFTING.** Still a critical occupation. Trained men command high pay. Drafting department is springboard for big-money planning and designing jobs. I.C.S. course rates high.

### What I.C.S. Can Do For You

1. Help you qualify quicker for better job, bigger pay.
2. Give you new self-confidence.
3. Save you time and expense. No out-of-date or unnecessary material to study.
4. Keep your employer informed of your progress (if you wish).

## BUILDING

**ARCHITECTURE.** High pay. Professional status. I.C.S. training plus experience recognized by most States. I.C.S. graduates among leaders in the field.

**ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING.** Excellent way to enter field. Start as draftsman. Advance as ability becomes recognized. I.C.S. offers two approved courses.

**BUILDING CONTRACTOR.** Current and long-range outlook good. Chance for tradesman to start business of his own. Knowledge of estimating and superintendence essential. I.C.S. course complete, up-to-date, low in cost.

**READING BLUEPRINTS.** Men who can read blueprints usually promoted first. Six I.C.S. courses. Architect's. Electrical. Structural (including steel, concrete). Free catalog describes each.

**ELECTRICIAN.** Long-range outlook good. Hourly wages from \$2-\$3. Unions. States set job qualifications. Both approve I.C.S. training.

## BUSINESS

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.** Growing need for engineers, technicians with business training. Management openings. Top salaries. I.C.S. executive training meets requirements of hundreds of up-and-coming men. Special refresher courses. Many companies are using I.C.S. courses to train foremen, salesmen, young executives. Write for free catalog. Check coupon.

**CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT.** Heavy competition. Big demand for C.P.A.'s. Employment gains expected in 1954. C.P.A.'s average \$10 more per week than other accountants. I.C.S. Course helps meet qualifications of most State boards. Includes Federal Tax, Business and Commercial Law.

### Why I.C.S. Is Best For You

1. I.C.S. offers 277 success-tested courses, 1,438 different texts.
2. I.C.S. texts are used by U. S. Armed Forces Institute, Marine Corps Institute, Coast Guard Institute, as well as by colleges and universities.
3. I.C.S. courses are used by 4,330 businesses and industries to train employees.
4. I.C.S. has spent five million dollars keeping texts up to date.

**ACCOUNTING.** Bachelor's degree or diploma from recognized school required for best jobs. Experience in accounting offers excellent background for top business positions. I.C.S. offers comprehensive course for beginners and bookkeepers requiring further training. Catalog brings you complete information. Mark and mail coupon.

**BOOKKEEPING.** Many more openings in 1954-55. High school required by most employers. Weekly earnings average \$53-\$70 for hand operators. \$45-\$62 for machine operators. Opportunities for advancement. Study at home, in your spare time, with I.C.S. Wide selection of courses, combining bookkeeping with other subjects. Short course for managers of small businesses.

**STENOGRAPHY AND TYPING.** Excellent prospects through 1955. High school preferred. Additional training desirable. High demand has improved starting rates in most areas. Home study available through I.C.S.

**SECRETARIAL.** Long-run trend upward. Shortage of secretaries puts extra premium on training, allows newcomers to pick field of interest. Many openings in government service. Excellent home study course offered by world famous I.C.S.

**RETAIL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.** Competition great for top jobs. Men with sound training given priority. Knowledge of merchandising, advertising, sales management essential. High salaries plus bonuses. For complete information send for I.C.S. catalog. See coupon.

**CREATIVE SALESMANSHIP.** General tightening of business will put new emphasis on creative salesmanship. Forward looking men already enrolling for refresher courses and new I.C.S. course in Creative Salesmanship. Texts, prepared by experts, have full endorsement of leaders.

## CHEMISTRY

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.** Employment prospects for new graduates reach new high, particularly in Eastern States, Midwest, Texas and California. Monthly salaries of \$800 to \$1000 not uncommon. Best opportunities for men with approved schooling. I.C.S. course used by many companies to train new chemical engineers. Free catalog. Complete information. Send coupon.

### Advantages of I.C.S. Method

1. You earn while you learn. No time lost "going to school."
2. Study in your spare time, at work, at home or in between.
3. Set your own pace—never hurried or held back by others.
4. Study when convenient — no missed classes due to illness, business or social engagements.
5. Individual, personalized instruction. You correspond directly and privately with your instructor.

## CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

**CIVIL ENGINEERING.** 15,000 new openings expected by 1960. Salaries for beginners, \$3000. For managers, over \$10,000. Many of nation's leading civil engineers were I.C.S. trained. Courses recommended by public agencies, private companies.

**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.** Outlook depends on building activity—good through mid-fifties. Need greatest in steel industry, railroad, and public utilities. I.C.S. texts used by many engineering schools. No finer home study course. Send coupon for details.

**SURVEYING & MAPPING.** Excellent foundation for student engineers. No experience needed. I.C.S. course qualifies you for surveying corps or topographic draftsman's job.

**HIGHWAY ENGINEERING.** Limited opportunities. Training essential to qualify for State highway jobs. I.C.S. course is standard in majority of States. Course includes airport layout and runway construction.

## DRAFTING

**DRAFTSMEN.** Aircraft. Architectural. Electrical. Mechanical. Structural. Sheet Metal. Mine. Favorable prospects. Top jobs going to trained men. Train at home. I.C.S. success-tested courses. Drawing equipment. Diploma awarded. Low cost. Rapid progress. Free catalog and sample lesson showing famous instruction service. Check coupon.

## ELECTRICAL

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.** Excellent outlook for those now starting training. Earnings high—from \$235 a month for beginners to \$1000 a month for chief engineers. Complete or special I.C.S. courses—only training of its kind for both college and non-college employees. Coupon brings free book.

**ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE.** Industrial electricians in short supply. Excellent opportunities for men with broad general knowledge of electric circuits, apparatus. High pay. Future security. Fifty-lesson I.C.S. course gives necessary background training.

### There's A Difference!

One important value is that I.C.S. gives you the bedrock facts and theory, plus practical application. No skimping. Instead of just becoming good, you become expert with an expert's knowledge of fundamentals. That is the big difference between I.C.S. and other teaching methods.

**ELECTRO POWER & LIGHT.** Huge industry-wide expansion still underway. New managers, superintendents being drawn from ranks. Need for technical plus commercial training. I.C.S. offers ten different courses including steam, hydro-electric, overhead power lines. Send coupon for free catalog and full details.

## HIGH SCHOOL

**I.C.S. COURSES.** Twenty-two different courses on high school and college subjects. Also special, made-to-order courses for those requiring fewer subjects. Lessons prepare you for State equivalency examinations. Certificates awarded. Rapid progress. Cost surprisingly low. Credit for subjects already completed. Full particulars on request. Send coupon.



# 1954



Here's a list of opportunities now open to YOU. International Correspondence Schools can help you forge ahead in any one of these fields. Check the course in which you are interested on the coupon printed below. Clip the coupon and mail for "How to Succeed" book and full information. No obligation whatever. But don't delay—mail it TODAY.

## 5 Reasons Why You Should Mail Coupon Today

1. It brings you two free books by return mail.
2. It puts you in touch with the world's largest training school.
3. It proves to everyone (including yourself) that you are determined to make good.
4. It starts the pattern that has led thousands to richer, fuller lives.
5. It costs you absolutely nothing. Nor are you obligated in any way.

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.** Largest branch of engineering and still growing. Good job opportunities. 2,000 needed annually for replacement alone. Interesting, rewarding work. I.C.S. courses written by top men. No previous education required. You teach yourself from special textbooks.

**INDUSTRIAL SUPERVISOR.** Key positions in industry today. Most companies now have training programs for industrial supervisors. Many use I.C.S. texts. Smartest men do not wait for company. They enroll themselves.

**FOREMANSHIP.** Growing importance of foremen reflected in higher pay scale, more responsibility. I.C.S. course recognized as standard for industry. Easily adapted to needs of individual or group. You learn while you earn.

**MACHINE SHOP.** Many opportunities for new workers. Quick advancement for skilled men—and women. Additional training can mean promotion to tool or die maker. I.C.S. offers excellent course in Machine Shop Practice.

**TOOL DESIGN.** Limited field. Highly competitive. Very high earnings. Top working conditions. Men planning to enter this field must devote much time to training in tool designing, drafting, mathematics. I.C.S. graduates have advanced to broader, more responsible jobs in tool engineering.

**INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS.** Small, fast-growing field. Good opportunities for trained newcomers. High school desirable. I.C.S. combines all needed training into new course in Industrial Instrumentation. Free catalog with complete details.

**TOOLMAKING.** Highest paid machine-shop occupation. Stepping-stone for supervisor jobs. Long-run prospects good for employment. Requires rounded experience plus special training. Hundreds find I.C.S. course best in field.

### RADIO, TV, COMMUNICATIONS

**PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION ENGINEERING.** Opportunity trend upward due to TV, electronics. Also new opportunities in industry. I.C.S. course prepared by leading technicians. Excellent foundation course for men entering Armed Forces.

**TELEVISION TECHNICIAN.** High-level technical positions await men with training. One of few schools with complete, up-to-date course. I.C.S. offers work in camera, studio, transmitter techniques. Also manufacture, sale and installation of TV equipment.

**RADIO OPERATION.** Rising volume of government openings. Airlines and military demands high. Typical earnings; \$180-\$300 a month. I.C.S. courses prepare for Civil Service examinations.

**ELECTRONICS.** Rapid growth in both government and industry. Excellent opportunities for qualified technicians. Manufacturing. Research. Defense. Unparalleled chance to learn and serve at same time. Investigate I.C.S.

**RADIO-TV SERVICING.** Critical shortage of trained specialists. Opportunity for you to start your own profitable business. Especially bright future. Not too late to learn. No previous training required. I.C.S. method has proved successful in over 1000 cases of recent graduates. Send for full particulars.

### RAILROAD

**DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE.** Marked trend toward Diesel equipment on all major railroads. Technical knowledge speeds advancement, though promotions based on seniority for the most part. Good pay. Security. I.C.S. courses adopted by over 300 leading railroads.

### POWER

**DIESEL.** Large, growing employment. Best prospects for trained specialists. Excellent home training available through I.C.S. Four courses. Railroad. Marine. Trucks. Free, illustrated catalog. Just mark and mail the coupon.

### TEXTILE

**TEXTILE MANUFACTURING.** Great shortage of college trained technical and supervisory personnel. Many overseers I.C.S. trained in carding, spinning, weaving, warping, throwing, finishing, dyeing, cotton, synthetics, wool.

### ART

**COMMERCIAL ART.** Good demand for top-notch commercial artists. Payments up to \$1200 per illustration. Best opportunities in metropolitan areas. Brisk demand everywhere for lettering artists and sign painters. Send for beautiful, new art catalog.

## 2 FREE BOOKS

The coupon below will bring you Free Book about course in which you are interested. Also "How to Succeed," a 36-page gold mine of advice telling Why People Fail . . . How to Pick Your Goal . . . How to Develop Hidden Talent, etc. No cost—no obligation. Take advantage of today's new job opportunities. Mail this coupon TODAY.



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



DEPT. 7660-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>ART</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating<br><b>AUTOMOTIVE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines<br><b>AVIATION</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting<br><b>BUILDING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor<br><input type="checkbox"/> Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> House Planning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><b>BUSINESS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant<br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>CHEMISTRY</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <b>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><b>DRAFTING</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting<br><b>ELECTRICAL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lineman<br><b>HIGH SCHOOL</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><b>MECHANICAL AND SHOP</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><b>POWER</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><b>RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> General Radio<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work<br><b>RAILROAD</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration<br><b>TEXTILE</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|--|---|---|---|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours A.M. \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.





# BIG NEWS!

Both Inch-Pound and Foot-Pound Models of Amazing **PROTO Torquer** Now Available!

Announced in January! Over 30,000 bought by March 31!! That's the whirlwind success story of the sensational **PROTO torque-limiting wrench**. In addition to foot-pound models, you can now buy *inch-pound* styles with all of the features that made the Torquer famous overnight. Thousands of jobs can now be handled with the various inch-pound and foot-pound capacities, different drive sizes and plain or ratchet head styles available. Whether used for repair, assembly, inspection or installation work, the super-fast Torquer pays for itself in time saved. Buy the model you prefer from your **PROTO** dealer today! Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog of entire line to

**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

2257Z Santa Fe Ave.,  
Los Angeles 54,  
Calif.

Head of  
Plain  
Head Model

Ratchet  
Head  
Model

**Fastest  
Torquer in the World!**

- \* Automatic Torque-Limiting Release
- \* NO Dials, Scales or Pointers to Watch or Break
- \* Ratchet Head Models Save Time
- \* Use in Dark, Noisy or "Blind" Locations
- \* Enclosed Precision Spring and Accurate Micrometer-Type Adjustment
- \* All-Steel Trouble-Free Construction

5383

**PROTO TOOLS**  
PROTO means PROFESSIONAL TOOLS

Eastern Factory: Jamestown, N.Y.  
Canadian Factory: London, Ont.

## News and Pictures

World's Greatest Speedboat.....	104
Skyscraper Gets Aluminum Skin.....	108
What Gun Are You Shooting?.....	118
New Blow-Up Boat Can Take It.....	120
"A-Bombs" Do Tricks for Atom Tamers..	144
He Found a Fortune in a School Desk....	148
Queen's New Yacht Can Be a Hospital..	150
Swedes Hide Punch Under Mountains..	157
Prefab Steeple Takes a Ride.....	162

## Mechanics and Homebuilding

News from Auto Row.....	184
Trouble Shooting Your Lighter.....	190
Let Magnets Lend a Hand.....	191
Wordless Workshop.....	192
Scooter Shifts Down on Hills.....	201
Model Steam Plant Is One-Evening Job..	212
Roll 'em, Store 'em, Smoke 'em.....	214
One-Evening Shop Projects.....	216
Homemade Tester for Appliances.....	218
How to See a Ghost.....	232
Californian Does Antique Photography..	236
Wires Joined Without Solder.....	238
Off-Scale But On-Key Bookcase.....	244
What You Can Do with Steel Drums.....	248

## Departments

Letters .....	18
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	131
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	147
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	178
New Tools.....	195
Hints from the Model Garage.....	199
New for the Handy Man.....	221
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	227
New Shop Ideas.....	245

### NEXT MONTH:

## Easy Way to Build Modern Furniture

Wrought-iron legs, now on the market in a variety of shapes and sizes, make any amateur an expert furniture builder. An article with how-to-do-it photos in **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** for November will tell how one beginner used them to build five handsome modern pieces for a cost of \$84.19.





# NOW...Start Fixing TV and Radio Sets RIGHT AWAY

...EVEN IF YOU NEVER FIXED A LAMP OR DOOR BELL BEFORE!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Course Skips Confusing "Theories" and "Formulas," Tells "How-to-do-it" in PLAIN ENGLISH!

WHY hasn't somebody done this BEFORE? That's what you'll exclaim the minute you start browsing through this amazing new one-volume course in radio and TV repair.

For here at last a well-known EXPERT has found a way to tell you in PLAIN ENGLISH how to fix almost ANY radio or television set. (And he even tells you where you can go to have the extra-tough jobs done FOR you... at reduced professional rates.) Right from the very first chapters you can start doing simple repairs... and before you're HALF way through the course, you can fix HALF the television and radio sets that you encounter. In just a few weeks you can tackle your own and friends' sets... get a service shop job... even start your own money-making business right in your own home.

## Why It's So EASY to Understand

No complicated electronic formulas... no algebra... no laboratory experiments... no technical double-talk. Instead you deal only with the things that go wrong in sets—how to recognize the trouble—and what to do about it. "Easy as A-B-C" directions and 700 clear photos, diagrams, and drawings show you exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step.

The author is Associate Editor of *Electronics Magazine*. He's a long-recognized expert—not only on radio and TV—but also on making technical subjects easily understood by the average reader. He has spent FOUR years making this one-volume course so practical and easy-to-understand that even an "un-handly" man who never fixed a door bell before will find the going easy.

Here's everything you need to know about where and how to buy



## Prove It on Your Own Set

Save \$50 to \$100 a year just in installing, repairing, and servicing your own TV set. Book tells which controls to adjust or tubes to replace if picture is entirely dark—blurred—split—distorted—off center—tilted—wiggles and weaves—too pale—too black—jitters—snow effects—drifts—etc., etc.

tubes and parts, where and how to get an official circuit diagram for any receiver; how to choose and use basic tools; how to test tubes WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 common TV controls; how to "diagnose" and "cure" common radio and TV troubles; how to fix loudspeakers, phono pickups; how to install and check antennas; and much, much more.

## SEND NO MONEY

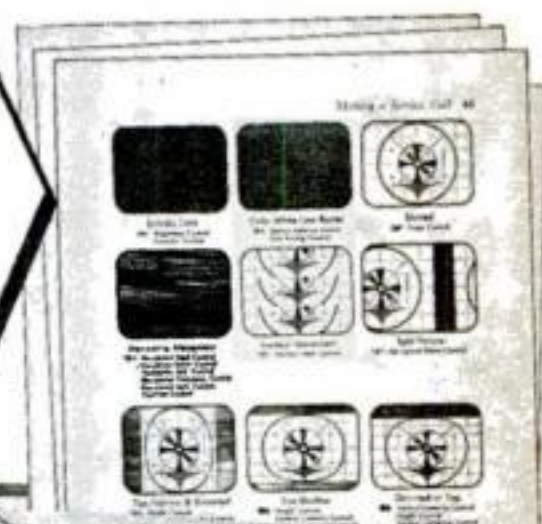
Examine this book for 10 days BEFORE you decide if you wish to own it. Try it out FREE on your own or a neighbor's set. See what a "breeze" it makes nearly every repair job. Make it pay for itself in 10 days or don't keep it! Mail coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-10A, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

## Book Tells Where to Look for Bad Tube IF:

No picture; no raster*; no sound.	Picture and raster do not fill screen; sound OK.
No picture; raster OK; no sound.	Picture drifts up or down but not sideways; raster OK; sound OK.
No picture; no raster; sound OK.	Picture jittery, double image; raster OK; sound OK.
No picture; raster OK; sound OK.	Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound weak.
Picture jittery, double image; raster OK; sound OK.	Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound OK.
Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound weak.	
Snow on all channels; raster OK; sound OK.	

(\* "Raster" is obtained by tuning to channel having no program.)

... PLUS 29 OTHER COMMON TV TROUBLES



## TELEVISION AND RADIO REPAIRING

## PARTIAL CONTENTS

How to Remove and Replace Tubes • Testing Tubes without a Tester • Using a Tube Tester • Power-Supply Troubles • How to Test and Replace Resistors, Controls, Switches, Condensers, Coils, Transformers • Loudspeakers • Phono Pickups and Needles • Antennas... MUCH MORE

Tells HOW TO "Cash In" ON THE BIG DEMAND FOR RADIO-TV REPAIRMEN  
Over 25 million TV sets... over 100 million radios! Make nice extra money just fixing sets for friends and neighbors in your spare time... or start your own full-time repair business. Book tells exactly how to get started; which tubes to stock; how to make a service call. Actually start fixing sets and making money before you're half-way through book.



## FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PS-10A, 327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me, for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION, your one-volume course in "Television and Radio Repairing," by John Markus. If not delighted, I may return book, pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 plus few cents delivery; then 3 monthly installments of \$2.00 each.

Name.....

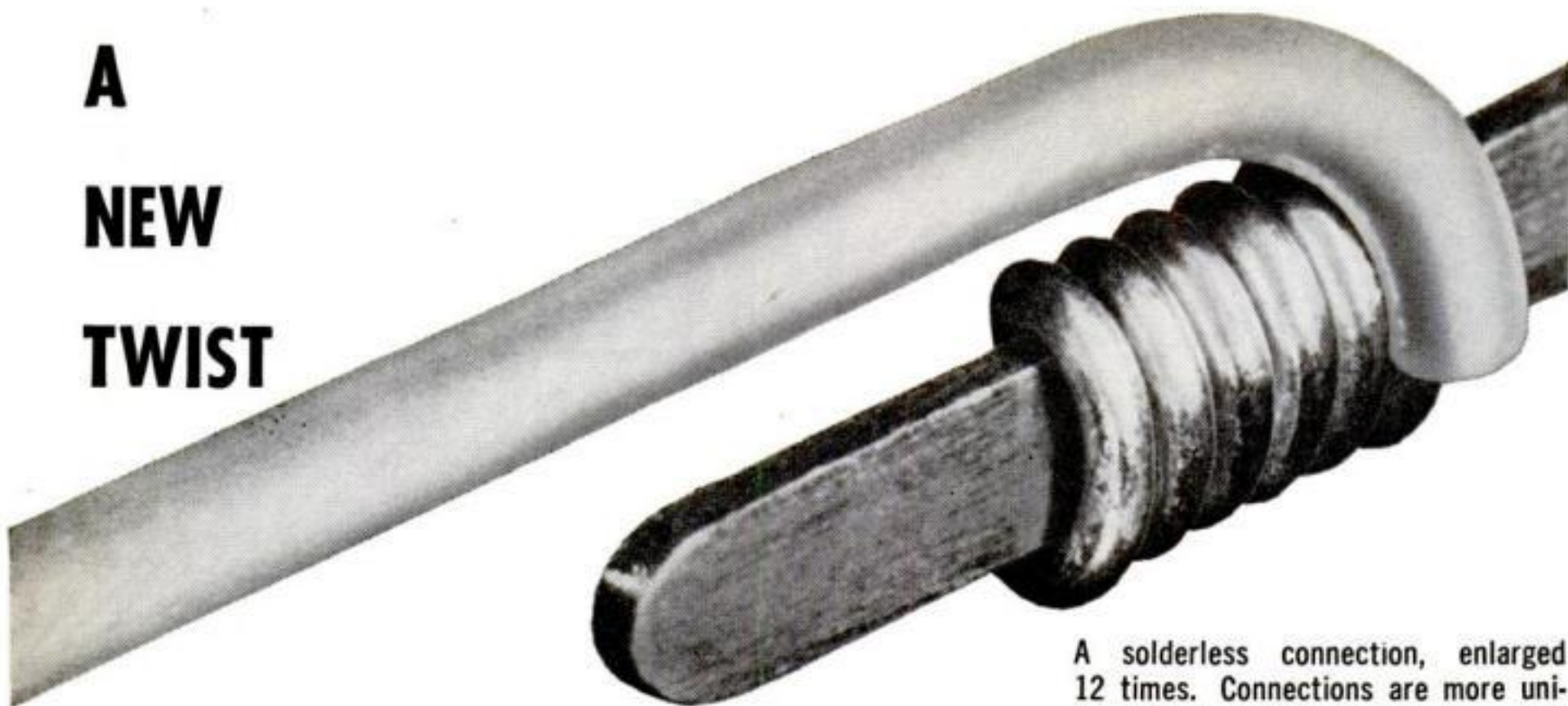
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE MONEY. Check here if enclosing full price of \$7.95 with coupon. Then WE will pay for delivery. Same 10-day return privilege applies.



# A NEW TWIST IN TELEPHONY



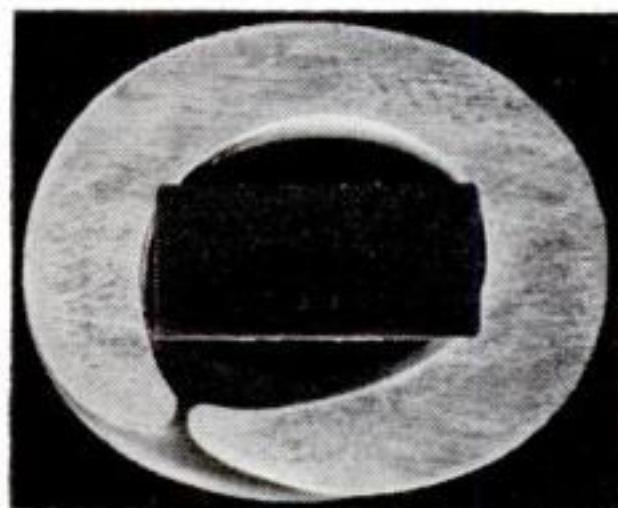
A solderless connection, enlarged 12 times. Connections are more uniform than soldered ones and only half as bulky.

For years the accepted way to connect wires to telephone apparatus was with solder. Now, Bell Laboratories engineers have discovered how to make connections faster and better—without solder.

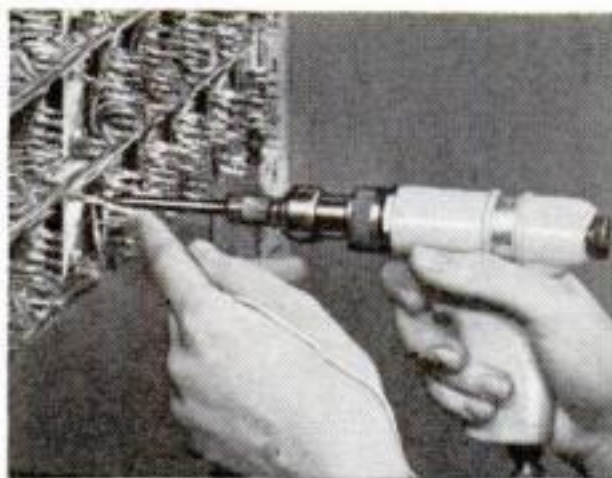
Solder, they reasoned, wouldn't be needed if wire and terminal could be kept tightly pressed together. But, for economy, this had to be done with the wire alone—without complicating screws and springs.

They found the answer in using a properly dimensioned terminal with sharp edges . . . whipping the wire around it under high tension. The terminal bites into the wire, locking it securely into position. Thereafter the squeezed edges maintain a contact pressure of at least 15,000 pounds per square inch—even under vibration that cracks soldered joints.

The new connections can be made in half the time—a big money-saver in the billion connections that Western Electric makes each year for the Bell System. It's another example of the way Bell Telephone Laboratories works continually to keep costs low.



Cross section of solderless connection. Note terminal biting into wire. In a six-turn connection there are at least 20 clean contact areas impervious to moisture and corrosive gases, and offering a low resistance path for current.







Power tool whips wire on terminal in fraction of a second. There is no heat which could damage miniature components . . . no dropped solder or wire clippings to cause trouble later on.

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

IMPROVING TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR AMERICA PROVIDES CAREERS  
FOR CREATIVE MEN IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING





**To the man who wants to enjoy  
an ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER**

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON**

**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

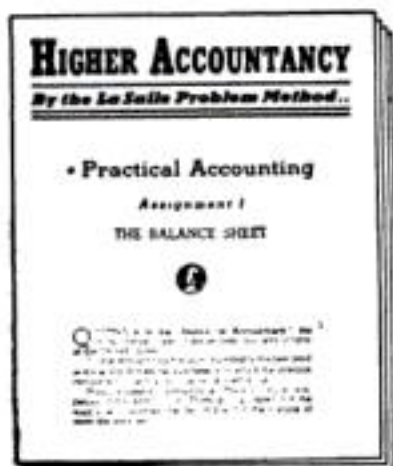
Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

### Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also 48-page book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." They will prove that Accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing... MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

**Over 4,000 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni**



## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083-H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Accountancy, The Profession that Pays."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

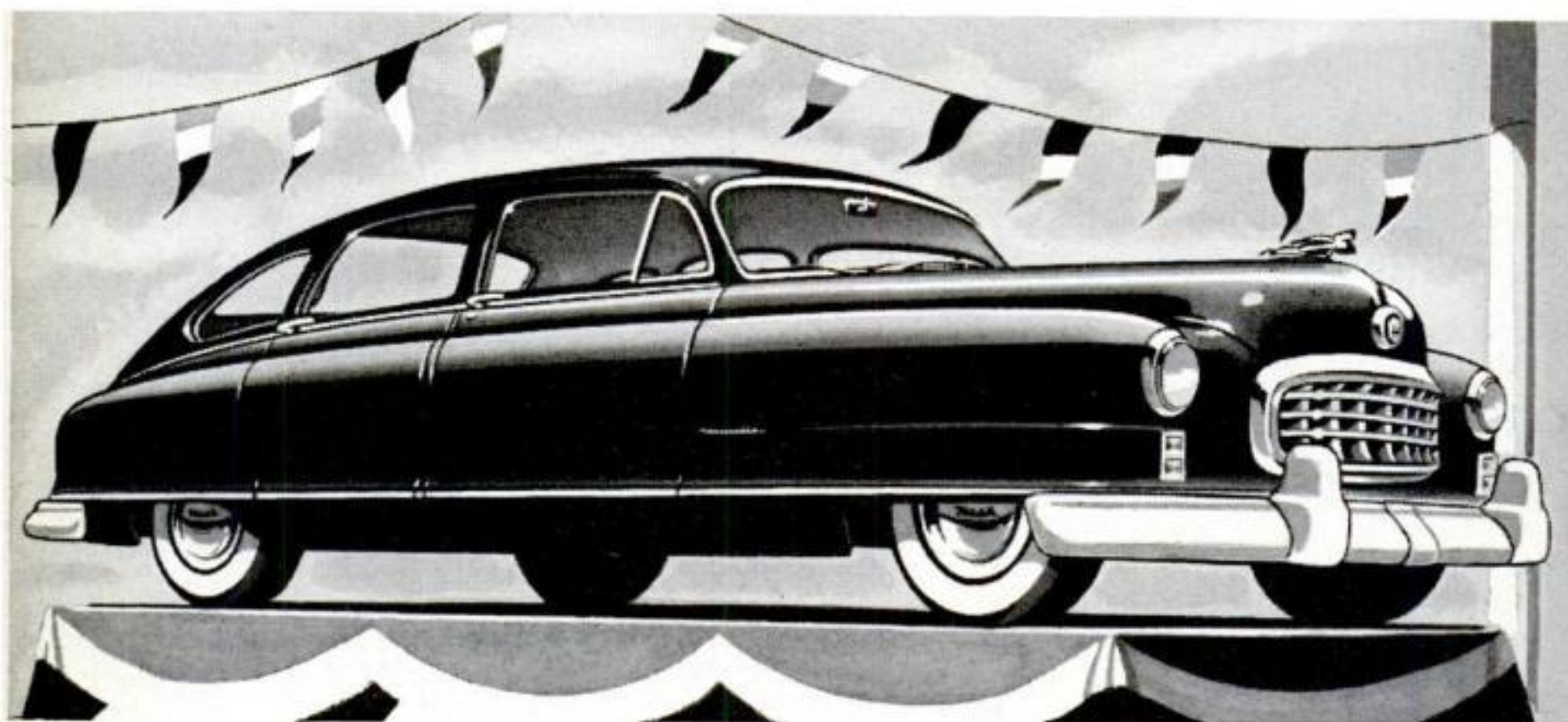
City, Zone & State.....





# Now! A "Double-Lifetime" Used Car

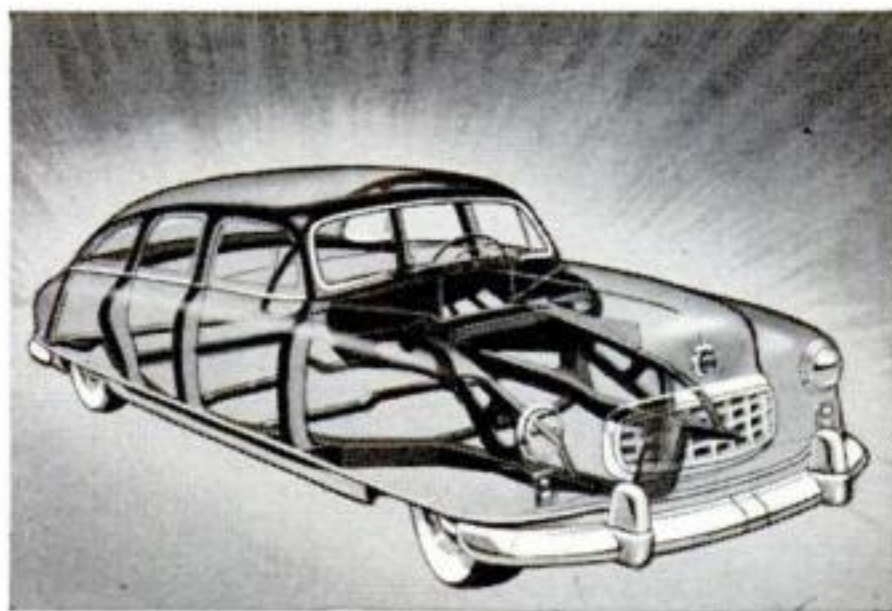
that can save you hundreds of dollars!



Yes, today there's a new used-car value—a car built with a "Double-Lifetime" to last years longer so it's like new even as a used car . . . costs you less to own and drive. That car is Nash!



When you buy a used Nash you get a car that is more economical—more fun to drive, *newer-looking, newer-feeling*—a *newer* car for your money.



Nash is America's safest car with body and frame welded into a single, rock-solid unit that can never loosen, rattle or squeak. Huge steel girders surround the passenger compartment, protecting you and yours.





Nash beauty lasts! (1) Metal is Bond-erized (2) for rustproofing, two coats of (3) primer sealer are baked 90 minutes. Two coats of (4) enamel are baked on to sparkle "like new" years longer.

Smoothest ride on the road with coil springs and stronger, rattle-free Air-flyte Construction. Ample road clearance, too, for those spots in the woods. Drive a postwar Nash for more fun at less cost.



**...AND YOU GET  
MORE MILES TO  
THE GALLON**

Nash Owners report more miles a gallon than owners of other make cars. Amazing gasoline savings are only one of the many economies you enjoy in Nash. Save on body up-keep and repair bills!



For real driving pleasure there's nothing like a Nash, with features that double the family fun—like famous Twin Beds that make up in seconds. With one bed made up, children can nap on trips.



Proof of a used car's condition is the way the doors fit. Because Nash is twice as rigid, doors fit without sagging—proof it's safer, stronger and longer-lasting—the car with a "double-lifetime."



Airliner Reclining Seat—only in Nash—adjusts to comfortable, relaxing positions. And only Nash offers you Weather Eye—world's finest heating and ventilating system.

# Nash

**The Car with the Double Lifetime  
... Built to Stay New Longer**

Nash Motors, Division Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Detroit, Mich.



See a Nash Dealer

For the Best Used Car Buy in Town

OCTOBER 1953 ||





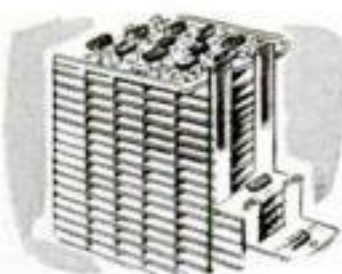
# Don't put in a drop of anti-freeze...

UNTIL YOU'VE CLEANED OUT RUST WITH

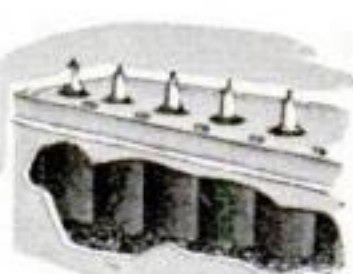
## DU PONT *Cooling System* **CLEANSER**



**HOW RUST AND ACID CORROSION WASTE  
ANTI-FREEZE . . . CAUSE TROUBLE AND EXPENSE**



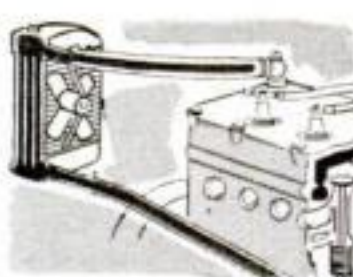
Accumulated rust, scale and corrosion plug radiator passages. This slows down circulation, may cause leaks. Anti-freeze may leak out . . . or "boil out" as motor overheats.



Acid corrosion and rust take place in engine block, too. Circulation slows down, proper cooling becomes impossible. Motor overheats and causes "boiling out" or creeping of anti-freeze.



Water-pump impeller blade is often attacked and eaten away by rust and corrosion. This causes failure of circulation in cooling system and dangerous overheating.



The heater is also part of your car's cooling system. Rust, scale and acid corrosion can impair its operation by clogging passages or destroying vital parts such as tubes.



**BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY**

**Before you put in anti-freeze, your car's cooling system needs a careful check-up.**

**Clean out rust and scale**—safely, easily, thoroughly—with Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser.

**Simply pour Du Pont cleanser in the radiator and run the motor.** It works even while you're driving . . . dissolves rust so it can be drained out. No reverse flushing necessary. Neutralizer is included in each can to complete the job. Insist on the original and genuine Du Pont Cleanser, marketed only by Du Pont in a package bearing the red Du Pont oval trade mark.

**Ask about the complete Du Pont pre-anti-freeze service** at your service station today and assure trouble-free driving this winter. Or get a can of Du Pont Cooling System Cleanser at your auto supply store . . . \$1.25 at most dealers.

**Insure against leaks that waste anti-freeze with DU PONT Cooling System SEALER**

Even though your cooling system seems watertight, many permanent anti-freezes will "creep" through tiny pinholes. You can stop this seepage immediately with Du Pont Cooling System Sealer. Simply pour it into your radiator. It can't clog or harm hose or metal parts.

Don't forget fuel line anti-freeze—Du Pont Gas Guard.





# WHAT Every MECHANIC Wants to Know

## AUDELS AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE. \$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1800 pages, fully illustrated. 73 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic & Fluid drive covered.

## AUDELS TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. \$4

A Shop Companion—1299 Pages—78 Chapters Fully Illus. Covers Gas & Diesel Motors—Construction—Operation—Maintenance—Repair—Service Operations. Trouble Shooting—Engine Tune-up—Carburetor Adjusting—Ignition Timing—Brakes—Complete Service of all Parts. Includes Farm Tractors, Fire Trucks and Buses.

## AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. \$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

## AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE. \$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

## AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING. \$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

## AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS. \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL HANDY BOOK \$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

## AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. \$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers. Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1100 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set). \$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3612 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately, \$1.50 a Vol.

## AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE. \$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

## AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set). \$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed. Each volume Sold Separately, \$1.50 a vol.

## AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. \$4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

## AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. \$4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

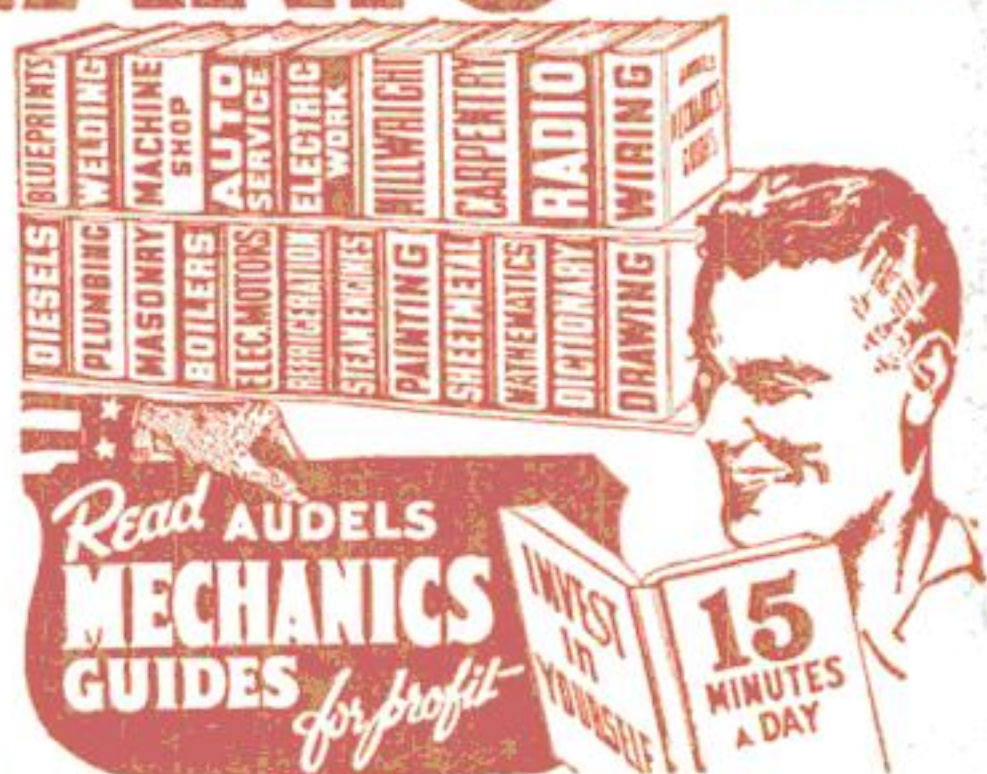
## AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE. \$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc. Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

## AUDELS TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL. \$2

Tells How to Solve T.V. Troubles. 384 Pages on Installing, Trouble Shooting & Repairing. Shows Good Receiver Adjustment—How to Install Aerials—Explains Color Systems. 225 Illus. & Diagrams covers Operating Principles of Modern T.V. Receivers.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



## AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.



**Check NOW!**

Audels  
List Of  
Time Tested  
Practical  
Handy Books  
For Mechanics  
That Will  
Answer  
Your  
Questions  
—  
Highly  
Endorsed

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . \$4            | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . . .                     | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . . .                | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. . . . .         | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . . . .      | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . . .       | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . . .          | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . . .       | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages . . . . .       | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . . .            | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . . .              | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . .                   | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages. . . . .          | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . . .                   | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . .                | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . .             | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . . . .          | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . . . .          | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. . . . .        | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . . . .         | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . . .              | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) . . . . .   | 18 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . . .         | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . . .            | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . . .    | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . . .       | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . . .      | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . . .        | 1  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . . . | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . . .               | 9  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . . .             | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . . .      | 6  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . . .    | 6  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . . .  | 6  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . . .      | 6  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . . .         | 2  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . . .              | 4  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . .                  | 1  |

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

Occupation . . . . .

Employed by . . . . .

S-10





**Aircraft  
repairmen  
and  
mechanics**

## Choose your job in Army Aviation

**DON'T DELAY!**  
See your local Army  
recruiter, or fill out  
this coupon today!

**THE ADJUTANT GENERAL**  
Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C.  
ATTN: AGSN-M

Please send me further information on the  
Army's Aviation Maintenance program:

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Specialty \_\_\_\_\_ Experience \_\_\_\_\_

(If student, fill out following:)

Subject \_\_\_\_\_ Date of graduation \_\_\_\_\_

School \_\_\_\_\_

DEPT. 2P

THE BOOM IS ON! Now, for the *first* time, the United States Army invites you to enlist *directly* for top jobs in aircraft maintenance. If you are a certified aircraft repairman or mechanic—or if you are a student about to graduate from an accredited civilian aviation school, you can begin your Army service as a specialist, doing the work of your choice.

**Get in on the ground floor!** Due to current defense needs, the Army's aviation program has greatly expanded. Not only have its planes increased in number, but also in size and complexity. This means plenty of room for you at the top . . . and plenty of opportunity to practice and improve your present skills!

By acting now, you enter a "boom" program with every chance of growing with it! You get valuable "on the job" experience and fine opportunities for advancement . . . even to such grades as crew chief and pilot!

Choose your Army Aviation specialty from this list:

Airplane Repairman • Helicopter Repairman • Airplane Mechanic  
Helicopter Mechanic • Rotor and Propeller Repairman  
Airframe Repairman • Airplane and Powertrain Repairman  
Aircraft Instrument and Electrical Systems Repairman



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**32-K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

OCTOBER 1953 **15**



**Art School**  
SELF-TAUGHT  
**Be an Artist!**

Learn at home in your spare time. Enjoy this up-to-date training in Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning and Illustrating while you qualify yourself for professional work in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, dept. stores, art studios, etc.

**THIS ENTIRE TRAINING ONLY \$9.95**  
Your Money Back if Not Delighted!

No previous Art training necessary. These excellent lessons guide you step-by-step. You train yourself for a fine career in Art by following these logical, easy-to-understand instructions. More than 700 illustrations included! Lessons cover industrial design, fashion drawing, painting, lettering, typography, packaging, photography, etc., etc. Entirely PRACTICAL and commercial throughout. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Full price, only \$9.95. Order "Art School Self-Taught." No. 1 in coupon at bottom of page. Rush order today.

**How to Run a RESTAURANT...**

**Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of Your Own!**

Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable lunch-ettes, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money!

**FULL PRICE, Only \$4.95, Postpaid**

This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." No. 2 in coupon below.

**PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR SUCCESS**

**HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE**

Oratory and public speaking is an art which must be learned. Don't you believe bunk about "natural born" speakers! For your greater personal advancement let this excellent course teach you the fundamentals of influencing people: how to make them laugh, cry and ACT. Only \$3.95. Circle No. 3 in coupon below. Satisfaction or refund.

**5 ACRES and INDEPENDENCE**

How to Buy a Small Farm and Run it PROFITABLY!

SECURITY is yours when you own a few acres and use them wisely. You supply your own food requirements and possibly enough extra to enjoy a comfortable cash income. Teaches you practical things you want to know about livestock, farming, poultry, orchards, etc. Only \$2.95. Order "Farmer's" No. 4 in coupon.

**WATCH and CLOCK REPAIRING**

Learn at home spare time. How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in the fundamentals of American and Swiss timepieces. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only \$5.95 for everything! Order "Watch & Clock Repairing." No. 5 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

**LOCKSMITHING & Key Making**

**PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE: only \$4.95 complete**

Teaches you the professional "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc. Step-by-step detailed, illustrated instructions make every operation crystal clear. Money-making information for carpenters, mechanics, hardware sellers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, maintenance men, etc. 55 lessons! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order "Locksmithing Course." No. 6 in coupon. Only \$4.95. Mail coupon today!

**PIANO TUNING**

Experienced piano tuners charge up to \$10.00 for a job they finish in about an hour. Repeat business, too! You can start training for this profitable field right now. It is NOT necessary that you play piano... you don't even have to understand music at all.

**SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE - only \$4.95 complete price.** This excellent home-study course includes instructions on piano regulating, repairing - other servicing operations every good piano tuner knows. Also covers electric organs, tuning by Strohscope, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations to guide you step-by-step. Money-Back Guarantee. Order "Piano Tuning Course" today. Only \$4.95. No. 7 in coupon.

**APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT**

Wonderful field for ambitious men and women, especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete, only \$6.95. Course No. 8 in coupon below.

**HOW TO BUY, SELL, TRADE OLD GOLD, ETC.**

A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals - broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Enormous opportunities for those with experience. Only \$1.00. Order "Old Gold." No. 20 in coupon below.

**Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!**

**UPHOLSTERING**  
Earn at Home - Start a Business

Learn this MONEY-MAKING Trade in your Spare Time

Start by doing work on your own furniture to save money and beautify your home. Then branch out as you gain experience. You'll learn quickly and enjoy these step-by-step illustrated lessons. Easy-to-follow instructions on how to create, repair and remodel practically all kinds of upholstered furniture. You get everything for only \$5.95, complete. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Upholstering." No. 9 in coupon.

**CRIME DETECTION**

**A Good-Pay STEADY PROFESSION**

Learn at Home - Spare Time

Be a detective! Study the fascinating fundamentals of scientific criminal investigation. And to help stop crime learn the modern operation of the modern criminal - how he operates. Practically the entire field of crime detection is covered.

**Includes Examination Questions and Answers**

These lessons are arranged for men who want to qualify for professional work in criminology. Also of enormous value to detectives, investigators, officers, guardians and any law enforcement official. This valuable up-to-date instruction on criminal investigation may be used to great advantage by lawyers, detective story writers, etc. Complete, only \$3.95. Order "Criminal Investigation." No. 10 in coupon.

**MASTER MIND!**

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. A fascinating study.

**Sharpen Up Your Brain Power**

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid - or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today. Simply circle No. 11 in coupon. Then clip and mail.

**RETIRE AND BE HAPPY**

A practical plan for retiring young and still enjoying life... while you still have plenty of health and vigor. Tells you how to adjust yourself and make a little money go a long way with comfort. Only \$2.95. Order "Retirement." No. 12 in coupon.

**POULTRY RAISING**

Practical, workable instructions on how to start a chicken flock in your back yard or on a small farm. Teaches you how to do egg farming efficiently, pleasantly - and profitably! Explains every detail of poultry raising, step-by-step. Only \$2.95 complete. Order "Poultry Raising." No. 13 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund!

**practical RADIO servicing**

Self-instruction course in one large volume - ONLY \$5.95 COMPLETE!

Teaches you the practical side of radio: repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary to master these fundamentals. Includes step-by-step illustrations, mathematics, questions & answers. Order "Practical Radio." No. 14 in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE**

Course of instruction in the Art of Body Massage and Hydrotherapy. Contains information on fundamentals of anatomy, physiology, procedure for complete massage, approved exercises, etc. Includes business advice. This valuable study may open door to a basic knowledge of the profession. Only \$7.95, complete. Order "Body Massage." No. 15 in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

**Complete Practical Blueprint Reading Course**

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, etc. 24 volumes, including over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams and step-by-step drawings. FULL PRICE ONLY \$7.95. Unusual bargain! Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Blueprint Reading Course." No. 16 in coupon.

**BUILD IT YOURSELF**

Be a practical handyman! Save time and money using these professional TRICKS-OF-THE-TRADE. Carpentry now made easy. New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full-page photographs, etc. Teaches practical woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc. etc. COMPLETE PRICE ONLY \$2.49. Order "Build It Yourself." No. 17 below.

**JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS Cyclopedia**

Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers, horologists, photographers and others, 1901 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only \$1.95. Order "Jewelers Cyclopedia." No. 18.

**Awaken Your Hidden Powers!**

YOU are a sleeping giant... learn how to release your unused forces. Teaches you self-mastery, influencing others, getting ahead, etc. Written by 34 renowned psychologists. COMPLETE. ONLY \$6.95. Low price! Order "Mental Science." No. 19 in coupon.

**PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PROFIT...**

**HOW TO MAKE PHOTOGRAPHY YOUR CAREER!**

Start in your spare time if you prefer - but don't delay cashing in on your photographic talents. Go into business, even if you would rather start small. But first learn what it takes to make REAL MONEY in photography as a professional. This practical course shows you where to find opportunities... and how to make the most of them.

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS DOING INTERESTING WORK**

How to make and sell "stock" photographs; how to deal with glamorous models; how to protect yourself legally; how to arrange your work-room, lights, etc. These down-to-earth lessons should mean dollars-and-cents to you starting right away, if you will use them. Complete training in one handy volume. Only \$5.95 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order "Professional Photography for Profit." No. 21 in coupon below. Mail no-risk order today!

**Learn YOGI!**  
The Art of SELF MASTERY

Practical Course - ONLY \$4.95 Complete

Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life... based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. SEND NO MONEY. Just pay postman \$4.95, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$4.95 for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for "Practical Yoga Course" today! No. 22 in coupon below.

**STOP FORGETTING!**

How To Develop Your Memory And Put It To Practical Use

Teaches you how to remember by teaching you how to do CLEAR, ORDERED thinking, speaking and working. Not a "trick system," but virtually a self-instruction course in concentration and straight thinking. Learn how successful people retain, recall and USE information, knowledge and facts. This information worth its weight in gold. Full price only \$2.95. Order "Memory Course." No. 23 in coupon!

**Better English**

Daily YOU are being judged by the language you use. Your other abilities, however great, are generally discounted if your English is faulty. So don't let your shaky English hold you back in business or social life. Improve your speech and writing by studying these interesting, PRACTICAL lessons. Teaches you how to increase your vocabulary - learn new words and use them right. How to spell and pronounce correctly. Secrets of good letter writing and entertaining conversation. FULL PRICE ONLY \$2.95. No. 30 in coupon.

**REAL ESTATE BUSINESS**

The foundation of all wealth is land! Train yourself for a career in this booming profession. Here is the basic information you need on how to get started and how to get ahead in real estate. FULL PRICE, ONLY \$6.95 Postpaid

Money-making information! Includes instructions in appraisals, valuations, management, investments, practical real estate operating, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects. Successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date. Complete, only \$6.95. Money-back guarantee. No. 31 in coupon.

**How to Write Songs - A PRACTICAL COURSE IN LYRICS - MUSIC - SELLING**

Best selling hit songs often are written by those who know only the special "techniques" or secrets. You don't have to spend long dreary years studying theoretical music in order to do popular songs the public goes wild over. If you have the stuff inside of you to begin with... this practical course will teach you how to get it down on paper and will teach you exactly how and where to offer it for sale. ONLY \$3.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Song Writing." No. 26 in coupon.

**HYPNOTISM**

REVEALS to you the fundamentals of Practical Hypnotism. Explains how an expert operator performs - how he has developed his Personal Power and uses it to bring others under his Power and control. He can sway some people at his will. He can issue commands and be obeyed. Only \$2.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism Course." No. 27.

**EUGENE FEUCHTINGER'S HINTS ON VOICE DEVELOPMENT**

Basic exercises designed to strengthen your vocal organs and improve your voice. These new self-instructions include the most important parts from the world-famed voice course put out by the Perfect Voice Institute. Full Price, only \$2.95. In coupon below circle No. 28. Order "Voice Development."

**HOW TO SING FOR MONEY** - Teaches you the art and business of singing popular songs professionally. Practical course written by ASCAP-member Charles Henderson, one of Hollywood's top-flight vocal coaches - who has worked with Bing Crosby, Dinah Shore, Frances Langford, Kenny Baker, etc. These short-cuts to success teach you how to make the most of what you've got! Full price, ONLY \$3.95. Order "How to Sing for Money." Circle No. 29 in coupon below.

**How to Get Along in This World**

Boiled down, practical tips on Success! Here, gathered together for the first time, are 5,000 gems of worldly wisdom on how to live joyously, successfully... how to handle people, make money, be happy. Most interesting - and useful. Only \$1.49. Order "How to Get Along in This World." No. 33.

**IT'S EASY TO ORDER**

In coupon draw a circle around the number of each course you want us to send you. Print your name and full address clearly, then mail coupon right away. Send full payment with your order and we'll prepay all postage charges - on C.O.D. shipments you pay charges. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed... you take no risk.

**BONUS!** Select two or more courses from this page and we will include an EXTRA educational item as a special bonus... without any additional cost to you! You may keep this excellent Dividend Item, as your own, even should you send back for refund the courses you order. We reserve the right to withdraw this unusual offer when present limited stock is gone. Don't lose out - mail coupon today!

**NELSON-HALL CO. (EST. 1909)**  
210 S. Clinton St., Dept. KX-1, Chicago, Ill.

**Mail This No-Risk Coupon Today**

**NELSON-HALL COMPANY, Dept. KX-1, 210 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush me the practical one-volume courses I have circled below. I understand each is complete and that this is the full price, nothing more for me to pay. I have the right to examine everything you send me for 10 full days. Then if I am not more than satisfied in every way I will return the material and you guarantee to make complete immediate refund, without question or quibble. (Draw a circle around the number of each course you want.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39

☐ I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ in full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.  
☐ Ship C. O. D. for \$\_\_\_\_\_ plus postage.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if above order is for two or more numbers. In this case we send you, without extra charge, a fine educational volume as a bonus. You'll be delighted with this excellent gift. And it is yours to keep, free, even if you return the courses after inspection. MAIL this coupon NOW - this special bonus offer is subject to cancellation when our present stock runs out.



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-S VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



**"Cake"—not wood  
mellows  
your smoke**

**and the  
exclusive  
honey lining  
cakes Yello-Bole  
imported briar far faster  
than any pipe at any price!**



The yellow in Yello-Bole is real honey—and honey cakes faster! This great Yello-Bole exclusive builds up "cake" from the first puff . . . holds the cake fast to fine imported briar. One pipeful—and you're smoking cool and sweet. No break-in. *No tongue sting!* It's the pipe that takes the cake!

### **PROOF?**

**Yello-Bole is the world's  
largest selling pipe . . . BY FAR!**

# **YELLO-BOLE**

**\$100  
TO  
\$250**



# Letters—

## **We Can't Stop Laughing**



Nearly 3,000 readers have written to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY about their funniest experiences with Model T Fords. But the editors and judges have been too busy laughing to choose the story that will win our reconditioned 1925 Model T. The winning story will be published in November. In the meantime, you will find some of the semifinalists' letters on page 163 of this issue.

## **Governors Favor Courteous Cops**

I found the article "Courteous Cops Cut Crashes" [July, p. 62] most interesting and am recommending that the Superintendent of our state forces ask that his personnel read the article.

CHARLES H. RUSSELL, Governor  
State of Nevada.

I enjoyed the article and want to compliment the State of New Jersey on their program of promoting highway safety. We are making an earnest effort here in Indiana to coordinate all facilities to insure that our highways are safer and we appreciate knowing what is being done elsewhere.

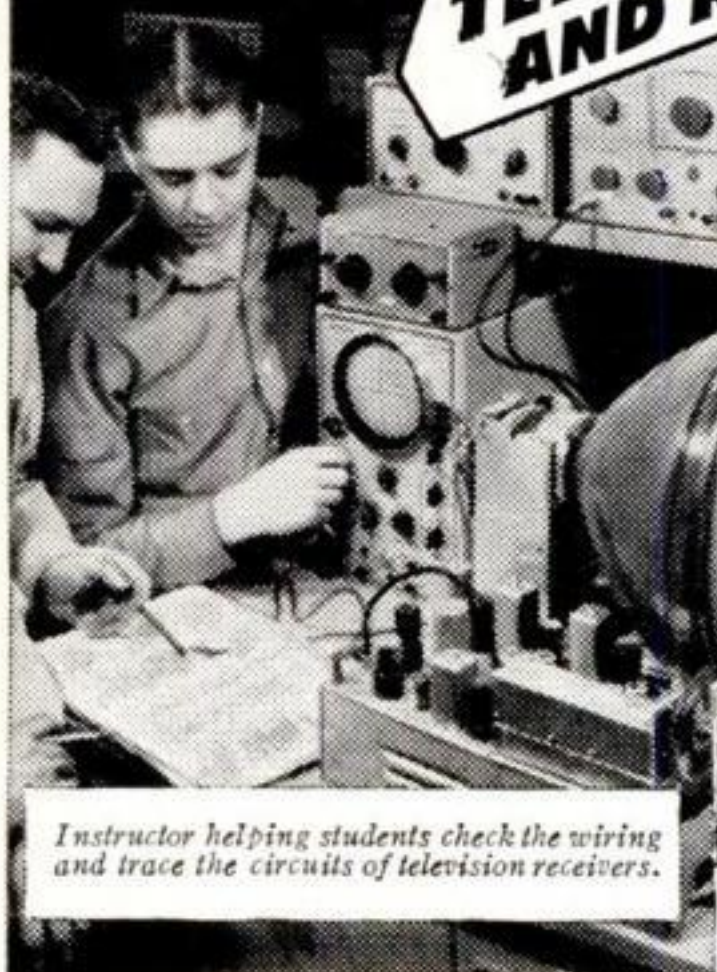
GEORGE N. CRAIG, Governor  
State of Indiana.

I am calling the article "Courteous Cops



**Train QUICK  
in Big Coyne  
shops**

# GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!



*Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.*



*This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.*



*Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.*

## TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN— URGENTLY NEEDED IN VITAL FIELDS!

ELECTRICITY—RADIO—TELEVISION—ELECTRONICS—VITAL in defense program. Trained men whether 16 or up to 50 needed. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating if drafted—Vital job in industry if not.

## TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

Here at COYNE you're trained for Television, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, F. M. Sound Units, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates.

## WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS**

### START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part-time work, if you need it to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

B. W. COOKE, President

**COYNE**  
[SCHOOL]

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE  
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
Established 1899  
500 S. Paulina Dept. 73-73H  
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

## LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

### Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!



Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book. Indicate below which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

B. W. Cooke, President  
COYNE SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St.  
Dept. 73-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



Cut Crashes" to the attention of our Utah Highway Patrol.

J. BRACKEN LEE, Governor  
State of Utah.

Several Governors have written to me that they are referring it to their appropriate departments and agencies for careful reading. I feel that you have made a contribution to highway safety.

ALFRED E. DRISCOLL, Governor  
State of New Jersey.

Copies of the article, "Courteous Cops Cut Crashes," about the policing of the New Jersey Turnpike, were sent to all 48 Governors with the compliments of Governor Driscoll of New Jersey.

### California Vs. Florida

The article about "What You Can Do with a Snorkel" in your July issue mentioned someone's finding a dollar bill at the bottom of the Atlantic Ocean off Key West, Fla.

Well, last year while I was trying out my new snorkel at Catalina Island, I happened to see an old bucket about 25 feet



down. And on pulling it up—I found a ten-dollar bill.

CARL IVERSON, Los Angeles.

### Australian Road Train

I have often read descriptions in POPULAR SCIENCE and other American magazines of your huge highway transports.

The largest transport that I know of in this country is known as the Road Train, operating weekly between Alice Springs and Tennant Creek in Central Australia—312 miles over a hot and tiring road.

Today this service is carried out by a 10-ton Federal prime mover of 300 horsepower with six or seven trailers in tow. With a weight of 12 tons on the prime mover and a trailing weight of 50 to 80 tons, this rig

## UNCLE WALTER

### IT SMELLS GRAND



SNIFF IT! YOU'LL SAY "THAT'S FOR ME!"

### IT PACKS RIGHT



CUT TO PACK IDEALLY!

### IT SMOKES SWEET



JOY YOU'VE DREAMED OF — YOU'LL AGREE!

### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE. STAYS LIT TO THE LAST PUFF. AND NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY HEEL IN YOUR PIPE.



It costs  
no more  
to get  
the best!



*Now* IN YOUR OWN HOME *Learn*

# TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

*the Amazingly Effective*

**D.T.I. WAY**

—with the aid of BOTH  
HOME EQUIPMENT  
and HOME MOVIES

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

NOW... get  
**EVERYTHING  
YOU NEED**

for real Laboratory-  
type training  
**AT HOME**

Above:  
Work over  
**300**  
fascinating  
experiments  
with this  
equipment

1. Build over 300 fascinating experiments from 16 BIG SHIPMENTS of Electronic-Radio parts which you KEEP.

2. Build valuable commercial-type test equipment—as shown to the left—which you KEEP. This includes a quality 5 INCH oscilloscope and jewel bearing Multi-Meter—both highly useful for Television work.

3. Build and keep a big 21 INCH TV Set. (D.T.I. offers another home training in Television-Radio-Electronics, but without the TV set.)

4. Use a 16 mm. movie projector and new series of highly instructive movies—a wonderful aid to help you grasp important fundamentals faster... easier... better.

5. Enjoy well-illustrated, easy-to-read lessons with handy FOLD-OUT diagrams.

6. Get an honest-to-goodness EMPLOYMENT SERVICE to help you get a good job after graduating—or assistance in starting your OWN SALES AND SERVICE BUSINESS. Mail coupon today for the complete details.

What will mailing the coupon below do for YOU? Just this! You'll find out about one of today's most remarkable... practical ways to prepare to get into America's amazing billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. You'll see how to get into fascinating work that pays well... that offers one of America's most promising futures... that enables you to start your own business almost "on a shoe string," if you prefer this to a job opportunity.

And above all, you'll get some GOOD NEWS especially welcomed by men anxious to earn REAL MONEY in this thrilling field. For you'll see that NOW you can get the kind of practical, laboratory-type training so desirable for making real progress in Television-Radio-Electronics AND WITHOUT LEAVING HOME.

You'll see that DeForest's Training, Inc. sends everything needed to set up your own HOME LABORATORY.

You get and keep the same type of basic electronic equipment used in our modern Chicago Training Laboratories. You get home training that includes the knowledge and experience gained from training thousands of students first hand in Chicago.

And to top it all, you use DTI's amazingly effective and exclusive home training aid—INSTRUCTIVE MOVIES. But why not get the complete story? Mail coupon today for information-packed literature.

## MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

## MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

Get this  
information-packed publication

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN  
TELEVISION  
RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

**FREE!**

*Mail Coupon Today*

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. DEPT. PS-10-J  
2533 N. Ashland Avenue, Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name..... Age.....  
Street..... Apt.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

**DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**

AFFILIATED WITH

**DEVRY Technical INSTITUTE**

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"  
— Established 1931 —





EVEN A BEAST LOOKS BETTER WITH WILDROOT CREAM-OIL. IT KEEPS HAIR GROOMED NATURALLY ALL DAY, WITHOUT GREASINESS. NO DRYING ALCOHOL. NO HARSH SYNTHETICS. CONTAINS NATURE'S MAGIC LANOLIN, SO MUCH LIKE THE NATURAL OIL OF YOUR HAIR AND SCALP. TRY A BOTTLE OR HANDY TUBE TODAY.

29¢ and 59¢



often exceeds 200 feet in length and takes 34 hours to complete the trip.

JAMES G. FAIRCHILD  
Tinamba, N. Gippsland, Victoria, Australia.

*For the latest news of road trains, see page 151.*

### Versatile Diesel

In the July issue of your good magazine on page 114 in an article entitled "Newest Airplane Engine Weds Turbine and Diesel" there is a regrettable misstatement, as follows:

"In the past, the two-stroke [cycle] has not been used for compression ignition because of the difficulty of getting a sufficiently high compression ratio."

There are at least 10 diesel-engine manufacturers in this country who build two-cycle diesel engines and have built and marketed them successfully for years.

J. W. BROWN, Detroit Diesel Engine Division  
General Motors Corp., Detroit.

*Two-cycle diesel engines are, of course, widely used in trucks, buses, tractors, tugboats, road-building machinery, self-powered rail cars, etc. Careless editing omitted from the sentence quoted by Mr. Brown the vital words "in aircraft."*

### GI Ingenuity

One night near the front lines in Korea someone mistakenly filled a little gasoline engine, used to charge radio batteries, with stove fuel. The place to drain the tank was



too close to the engine to get a container under. So, failing to find a hose, I used a handsaw, placed the handle end under the tank, the small end in a can—and drained the tank without spilling a drop.

CPL. MARVIN A. JOHANSEN  
APO 86, San Francisco.

### Hard Reading

To see your magazine a week after it gets out here to the far Pacific, you would think



# How I foxed the Navy

by Arthur Godfrey

The Navy almost scuttled me. I shudder to think of it. My crazy career could have ended right there. Who knows, I might still be bumming Chesterfields instead of selling them.

To be scuttled by the Navy you've either got to do something wrong or neglect to do something right. They've got you both ways. For my part, I neglected to finish high school.

Ordinarily, a man can get along without a high school diploma. Plenty of men have. But not in the Navy. At least not in the U. S. Navy Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., back in 1929. In those days a bluejacket had to have a mind like Einstein's. And I didn't.

"Godfrey," said the lieutenant a few days after I'd checked in, "either you learn mathematics and learn it *fast* or out you go. I'll give you six weeks." This, I figured, was it. For a guy who had to take off his shoes to count



above ten, it was an impossible assignment.

I was ready to turn in my bell-bottoms. But an ad in a magazine stopped me. Here, it said, is your chance to get special training in almost any subject—mathematics included. I hopped on it. Within a week I was enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools studying algebra, geometry and trig for all I was worth.

Came week-end liberty, I studied. Came a holiday, I studied. Came the end of the six weeks, I was top man in the class. Within six weeks I had mastered two years of high school math, thanks to the training I'd gotten.

I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!

**GET EXPERT GUIDANCE 2 FREE BOOKS**

Free, illustrated catalog on career that interests you. Also 36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, "How to Succeed." Just mail the coupon!

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7661-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

### ART

- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine and Book Illustrating
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating

### AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Automobile, Mechanic
- ☐ Auto-Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Diesel—Gas Engines

### AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Engine Mechanic
- ☐ Airplane Drafting

### BUILDING

- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drafting
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ House Planning
- ☐ Plumbing

- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Steam Fitting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electrician

### BUSINESS

- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Certified Public Accountant
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Personnel and Labor Relations
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Managing Small Business
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management

### CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making
- ☐ Plastics

### CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Concrete Construction
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Drafting

### ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electric Power and Light
- ☐ Lineman
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Subjects

- ☐ College Preparatory
- ☐ Mathematics
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Good English

### MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Tool Design
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Reading Blueprints
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Refrigeration

### POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Electric
- ☐ Electric Light and Power

- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ RADIO TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS

- ☐ General Radio
- ☐ Radio Operation
- ☐ Radio Servicing—FM
- ☐ Television
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Telephone Work

### RAILROAD

- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Railroad Administration

### TEXTILE

- ☐ Textile Engineering
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Rayon Manufacture
- ☐ Woolen Manufacture
- ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Textile Designing

**YEAR OF THE SIX MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

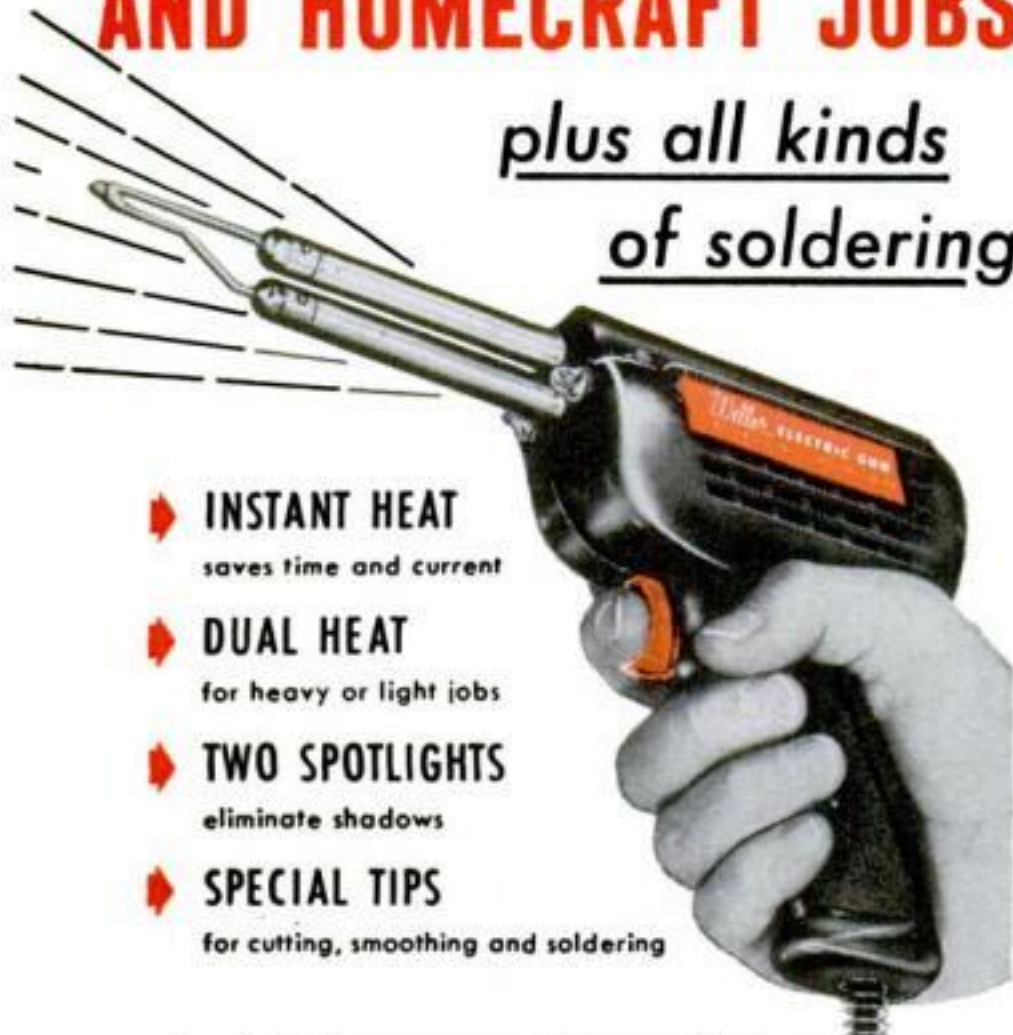
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada



# FOR DOZENS OF HOBBY AND HOMECRAFT JOBS

plus all kinds  
of soldering



- ▶ **INSTANT HEAT**  
saves time and current
- ▶ **DUAL HEAT**  
for heavy or light jobs
- ▶ **TWO SPOTLIGHTS**  
eliminate shadows
- ▶ **SPECIAL TIPS**  
for cutting, smoothing and soldering

Here's the fastest, most efficient soldering tool ever, and by simple interchange of tips it does dozens of other money-saving jobs. Thousands are in use by Radio and TV technicians and professional mechanics. 4 models up to 275 watts. See them at your Hardware Dealer, or write for catalog describing uses.



Cuts plastic tile



Seals freezer packages



Removes hard putty



Repairs furniture scratches

**Weller** **ELECTRIC GUNS**

806 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Available at Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

24 POPULAR SCIENCE

it must have contained a good collection of pin-up pictures: corners worn, articles cut out, everything to indicate much use. I think that's a good indication of how well we like it.

FLOYD E. EVANS, M.E.C., USS Valley Forge  
FPO, San Francisco.

## Another Way to Make 3-D Glasses

In your 3-D story on circular-saw boners [Aug. '53, p. 141] you say not to use viewers from 3-D movies. It's true that Polaroid filters won't show the printed pictures, but I turned the frames of the better type of movie viewers to good use. Tearing out the Polaroid, I cemented in dyed photo film.



Result: de luxe red-and-green viewers with which to enjoy the PSM anaglyphs.

WALTER P. MAGMA, Hollywood.

## One-Way Ticket—Up

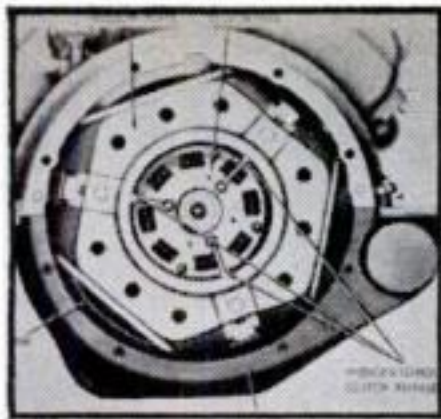
In your article on "Man-Made Meteors" [July, p. 93] it is said, "To overcome the earth's gravitational pull and escape into outer space, you must attain a speed of almost seven miles a second."

This statement confuses gunnery with rocketry. A missile, having no power plant, would have to reach an "escape velocity" of seven m.p.s. On the other hand, a rocket could, theoretically, leave earth's gravitational pull at a *slow walk* if you could keep up just enough *power* to overcome earth's gravitation, the controlling factor being, of course, fuel. Right?

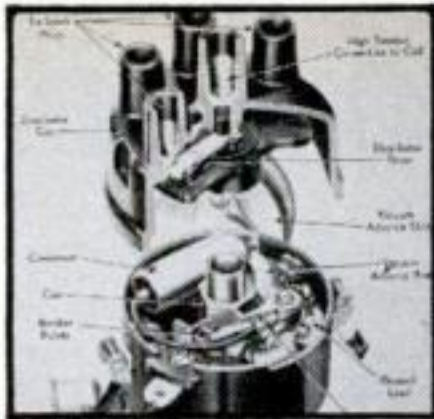
ED SCHWARTZ, Burbank, Calif.

*Right—theoretically. In practice, a rocket like a V-2 consumes its nine tons of fuel in its first minute of flight, then coasts to extreme altitude like a missile from a gun. Until rocket men find a practically inexhaustible fuel, their rockets will have to reach that "gunnery" figure of seven m.p.s. to leave Mother Earth for keeps.*

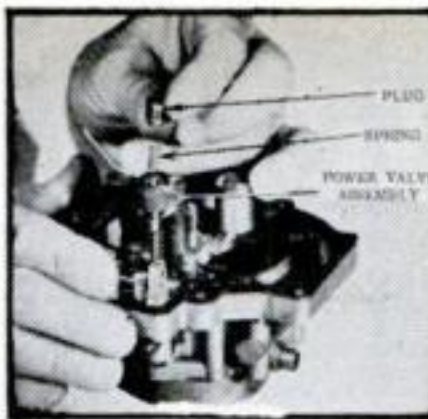




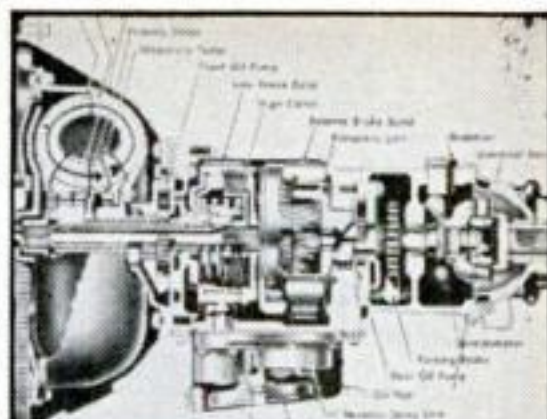
Cut-away diagrams make every operation easy. Above — Ford clutch.



Diagrams, tables and text take the "mystery" out of all ignition systems.

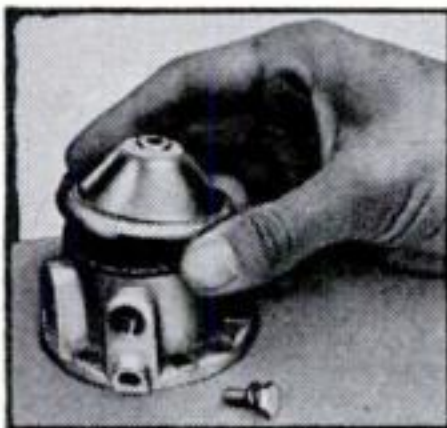


You get illustrated repair procedures for all types of carburetors.



Buick Dynaflow. Book crammed with 2500 diagrams, photos, cutaway pictures (of which these are mere miniatures) that show every part in detail. ALL automatic transmissions are fully covered.

# Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!



Fuel pumps can cause trouble. Pictures show exactly how to take them apart, fix them.



No guesswork. Clear pictures show how to fix water pump, generator, brakes, chokes, etc.

**Just 2 of the Many Letters of Praise**  
Does Every Job. "My MOTOR Manual is a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Amazed Self and Friends.** "I amazed myself and my friends, too. Now do jobs that stumped me before."—Michael Baliczky, Newark, N. J.

**Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL**  
Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1939 thru 1953. 2200 pictures, 904 big 8 1/2 x 11 inch pages, 300,000 facts. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

**Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job On Any Car Built Since 1935**

**N**OW you can tackle any repair job, and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! **MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL** shows you how—with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use. Leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

## Everything You Need to Know

**BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER!** Over 850 giant pages, 2,500 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos—make every step EASY. Over 200 "Quick Check" charts—more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so COMPLETE, so CLEAR—you CAN'T go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. If you're a top mechanic, you'll be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

## The "Meat" of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions (including Dual Range Hydra-Matic). Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick & Dodge V-8s) ... Chokes ... Fuel Pumps ... Oil Filters ... Starting Motors ... Generators ... Distributors ... Clutches ...

Universals ... Axles ... Brakes ... Power Steering ... Shock Absorbers, etc.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want to try it, too—on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

## Try Book for a Week FREE

**SEND NO MONEY.** Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 210, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

USED BY  
U.S. ARMY  
NAVY  
MARINES



## MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

**MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 210, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If okay, I'll remit just \$1.00 in seven days, then \$2.00 monthly for two months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise, I'll return the book postpaid in seven days. (Foreign price: Remit \$8.00 cash with order.)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If okay I will remit \$2.00 in seven days, and \$2.00 monthly for three months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise, I will return book promptly. (Foreign price: Remit \$10.00 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ **SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.**

## COVERS 907 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES

Buick	Henry J	Nash
Cadillac	Hudson	Rambler
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Oldsmobile
Chrysler	Lafayette	Packard
Crosley	La Salle	Plymouth
De Soto	Lincoln	Pontiac
Dodge	Mercury	Studebaker
Ford	Nash	Terraplane
Frazer		Willys



**Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME**



**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

**ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED BY STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS**

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK**

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**  
Dept. D-3201  
4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

**EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95**

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers  
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-10 Chicago 5, Illinois

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building

Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 103C  
NEW YORK CITY

## Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J.  
**EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
840-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
103PS Warner Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

**PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR**  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER**  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
**PATENT LAWYER**



**PATENTS**  
**C. A. SNOW & CO.**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO  
426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. **INVENTORS:** We also want inventions of every type. Write for details.

**GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE**  
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. PS Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTORS**

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.





# TRAIN **FASTER**—TRAIN **BETTER**—TRAIN **EASIER** IN 10 MONTHS—OR LESS—FOR **RADIO-TELEVISION**

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

## I SEND YOU 18 BIG KITS

of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation . . . the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.



Frank L. Sprayberry  
President  
Sprayberry Academy  
of Radio

## NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign  
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

### Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

### Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.



**YOU BUILD** the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (Many are not illustrated.)

Approved for Veterans under the G. I. Bill

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO** 111 NORTH CANAL ST.  
Dept. 55-B Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON  
TODAY!  
NO OBLIGATION**

I invite you to get all the facts—

**FREE TO YOU 3 BIG  
RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-B**  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

OCTOBER 1953 27



*These great minds were Rosicrucians . . .*



*Francis Bacon Benjamin Franklin Isaac Newton*

## WHAT SECRET POWER DID THEY POSSESS?

### *Why were these men great?*

How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin, statesman and inventor . . . Isaac Newton, discoverer of the Law of Gravitation . . . Francis Bacon, philosopher and scientist . . . like many other learned and great men and women . . . were Rosicrucians. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been in existence for centuries. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Address: Scribe A.K.V.

**THIS BOOK FREE**



## *The* ROSICRUCIANS

San Jose (AMORC) California, U.S.A.

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe A.K.V.

The ROSICRUCIANS  
(AMORC)

San Jose, California, U.S.A.

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

**SAVE UP TO 50% & MORE!**

from New York's leading

**PAWNBROKER**

**GENUINE DIAMONDS**

Buy diamonds and diamond jewelry half-priced from Kaskel's, America's foremost Pawnbroker. Every diamond is re-set in a luxurious new mounting . . . graded according to nationally accepted standard . . . and bonded to this effect. For over 70 years we've served over 1,000,000 satisfied customers from all 48 States.

**10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.**

References:  
Your bank,  
or any  
Rating  
Agency.

SEND  
FOR BIG

**FREE**

ILLUSTRATED

**CATALOG**

**KASKEL'S**

9 Columbus Ave., Dept. 308K  
New York 23, N. Y.

**MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE**

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

**10c BIG ERECTOR AND AMERICAN FLYER TRAIN CATALOG**

• Illustrated. See what you make with ERECTOR, world's greatest construction toy. Pick out set you want for Christmas. ERECTOR starts at \$2.00. (Prices slightly higher Denver and West.) *Realistic* American Flyer Trains are accurate scale models, run on two-rail track. Write Dept. L, Gilbert Hall of Science, Erector Square, New Haven 6, Conn. (Offer good U.S.A. only.)



**LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE**

EASILY, QUICKLY, at HOME with The One And Only

**LINGUAPHONE**

World's Standard Conversational Method  
You can LISTEN and LEARN to speak:—

**FRENCH • SPANISH • GERMAN • RUSSIAN • JAPANESE**  
any of 29 languages available

It's quick, easy, natural . . . you listen—you learn—you understand—you SPEAK! Add to job, business, educational, travel opportunities. Save time, work, money. Endorsed by educators; used in colleges and by business firms. Over one million home-study students. FREE BOOK, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity", gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY!

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**

147-10 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Language Interest . . . . .

Address . . . . .

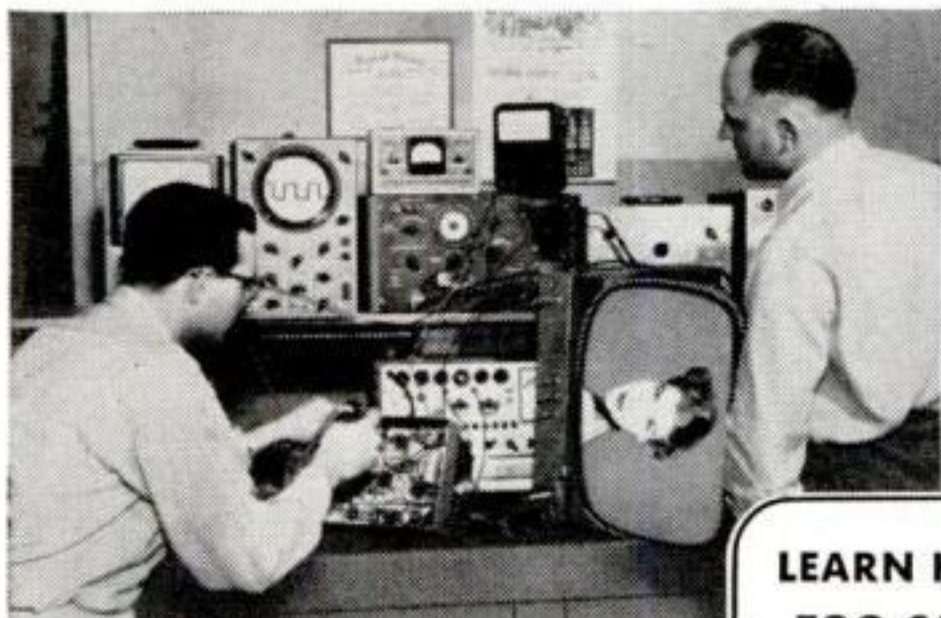
Name . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .



# START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!

Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS' famous Shop-Method Home Training!



## RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools' famous Shop-Method Training from America's Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity-career of your choice — engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer — in radar, electronics — or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true... start now!

**WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES!**

Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build generators, R-F oscillators,

and this big Super-Het receiver! **WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!**

Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits—a valuable profit-earner



for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!

LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!



LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

### Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends' and neighbors' cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools' famous "Shop-Tested" lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases—start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

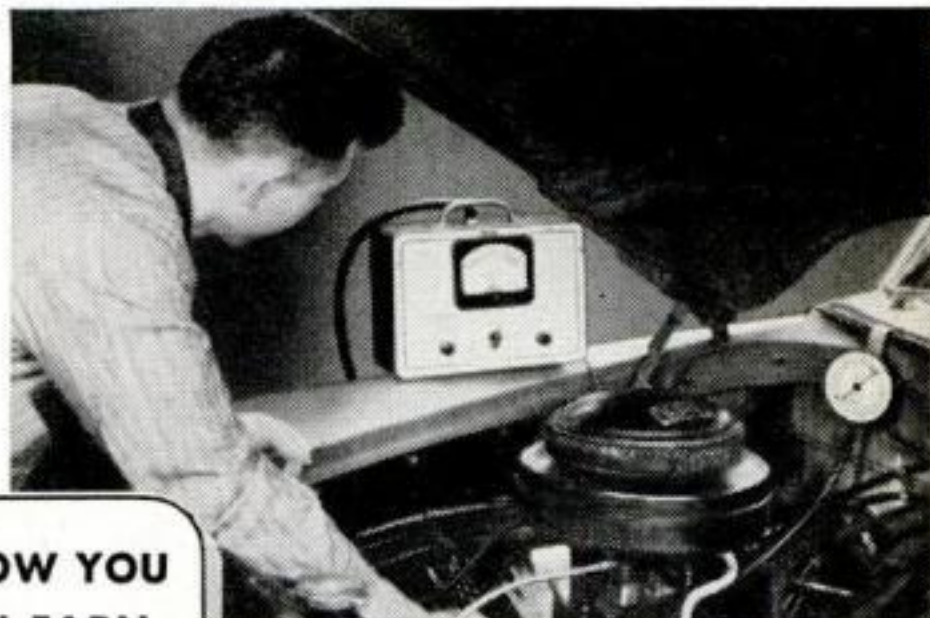
**YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE**, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

**DRAFT AGE?** National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.



**APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING**

THESE COURSES ALSO OFFERED IN SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE



## AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year—plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of *trained specialists* produced by National Schools' "Shop-Method Home Training." Start now on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

**WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE!** This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing



instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then *earn*!

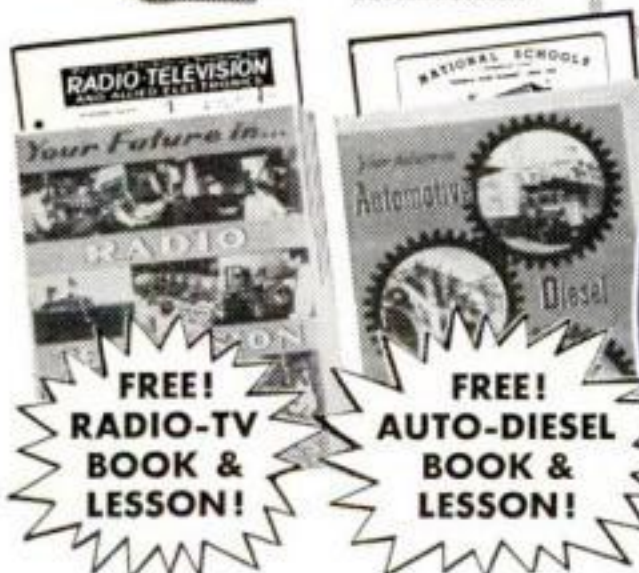
## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street  
Vancouver 4, B. C.

Both Home Study and Resident Courses Offered



**FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK & LESSON!**

**FREE! AUTO-DIESEL BOOK & LESSON!**

**MAIL COUPON NOW START YOUR HIGH-PAYING FUTURE TODAY!**

### MAIL TODAY—YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

National Schools, Dept. C-103  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on postal card

Rush me Free Book and Free Sample Lesson checked below. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

- ☐ My Future In Radio-Television & Electronics  
☐ My Future In Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

- ☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.  
☐ Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.





shake it on  
every morning  
then...



every step  
of the day

# QUINSANA FIGHTS ATHLETES FOOT INFECTION

QUINSANA works  
full-time—and fast!  
9 out of 10 report  
amazing results.

91% of foot special-  
ists interviewed used  
it on their patients.  
For burning, itching  
feet—cracking, peel-  
ing skin... get  
QUINSANA quick!

Soothes, cools  
tired feet!



49¢  
TAX FREE

## Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES \$16.95 PLUS TAX

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU



LIFETIME SERVICE

GUARANTEE

WHY PAY  
\$59.50  
SAVE \$42.55

Also Choice Of  
• BENRUS  
• GRUEN  
• ELGIN or  
• WALTHAM  
WATCHES

You get these unredeemed SERVICE guaranteed Bulova and other move-  
ments in latest style Yellow Gold Cases  
at this sensationally low price because  
we bought out huge surplus stocks of  
leading New York and Md. Jewelers.  
Order now while they last. Specify  
make preferred and whether men's or  
ladies'! Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax.

Free Trial Offer! Wear At Our Risk!

Money back guarantee in 10 days

if not delighted!

SEND ONLY \$1

with order. Pay

balance C.O.D. plus

postage. Or enclose

\$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax, we pay postage.

HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND

with orders at no extra cost.

Maryland Distributors, Dept. 555

501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Write for Free Watch and Diamond Ring

Catalog—Practically Wholesale Prices.

LIFETIME SERVICE

GUARANTEED

17 Jewel Swiss

WRIST WATCH

Worn by Army, Navy &

Marines. Thousands sold

for \$55 under O.P.A.

Plus \$14.95 \$1.50 tax

New Incablock,

Shock-Protected

Water & Dust Tight

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook  
to Justice Through Scientific

### CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable,  
pleasant profession. Let us teach you, too, in your  
own home. Learn Finger Printing,  
Firearms Identification, Police  
Photography and Criminal Inves-  
tigation thoroughly, quickly and  
at small cost.

Over 800 of All U. S. Bureaus

of Identification employ students or graduates of  
I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a respon-  
sible crime detection job with good pay and steady  
employment. But don't delay—get the details now.  
Let us show you how easily and completely I can  
prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare  
time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn.  
Write today, stating age. No salesman will call.

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1367 Chicago 40, Ill.

Be A  
FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert

FREE!!!

Send for Thrilling  
"BLUE BOOK  
OF CRIME"

## UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

DEGREE  
IN 27 MONTHS

Study Engineering in this world-famed school. Established  
1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Approved  
for Korean Vets.

Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical,  
Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering;  
Business Administration and Accounting. Also—36 weeks  
certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. Non-essentials  
eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your de-  
gree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses.

Placement service.  
Extensive Campus. Well equipped, new and modernized  
buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quar-  
terly. Enter September, January, March, June.

Mail Coupon Today

### TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5103 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am

particularly interested in courses as checked:

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical

☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting

☐ Short Diploma Courses

Name.....

Address.....



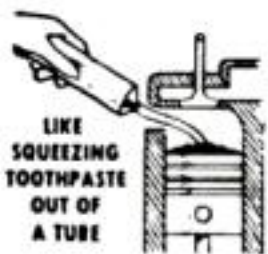
# CAR BURNING OIL?

## Engineer's Discovery Stops it Quick

### Without A Cent For Mechanical Repairs!

If your car is using too much oil—if it is sluggish, hard to start, slow on pickup, lacks pep and power—you are paying good money for oil that's burning up in your engine instead of providing lubrication. Why? Because your engine is leaking. Friction has worn a gap between pistons and cylinder wall. Oil is pumping up into the combustion chamber, fouling your motor with carbon. Gas is exploding down through this gap, going to waste.

#### SAVE \$50 TO \$150 REPAIR BILL



Before you spend \$50.00 to \$150.00 for an engine overhaul, read how you can fix that leaky engine yourself, in just a few minutes, without buying a single new part, without even taking your engine down. It's almost as easy as squeezing toothpaste or shaving cream out of a tube, thanks to the discovery of a new miracle substance called Power Seal. This revolutionary, new compound combines

the lubricating qualities of Moly, the "greasy" wonder metal, with the leak-sealing properties of Vermiculite, the mineral product whose particles expand under heat. (Up to 30 times original size.)

Just squeeze Power-Seal out of the tube into your motor's cylinders through the spark plug openings. It will spread over pistons, piston rings and cylinder walls as your engine runs and it will PLATE every surface with a smooth, shiny, metallic film that won't come off! No amount of pressure can scrape it off. No amount of heat can break it down. It fills the cracks, scratches and scorings caused by engine wear. It closes the gap between worn piston rings and cylinders with an automatic self-expanding seal that stops oil pumping, stops gas blow-by and restores compression. No more piston slapping; no more engine knocks. You get more power, speed, mileage.

This genuine plating is self-lubricating too for Moly, the greasy metal lubricant, reduces friction as nothing else can! It is the only lubricant indestructible enough to be used in U. S. atomic energy plants and jet engines. It never drains down, never leaves your engine dry. Even after your car has been standing for weeks, even in coldest weather, you can start it in a flash, because the lubrication is in the metal itself. That's why you'll need amazingly little oil; you'll get hundreds, even thousands of more miles per quart.

#### TRY IT FREE!

You don't risk a penny. Prove to yourself that Power-Seal will make your car run like new. Put it in your engine on 30 days' Free Trial. If you are not getting better performance out of your car than you thought possible—if you have not stopped oil burning and have not increased gas mileage—return the empty tube and get your money back in full. Power-Seal is absolutely harmless; it cannot hurt the finest car in any way. It can only preserve and protect your motor.

**RUDSON AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES**  
Dept. D.M., 24 East 67th Street  
New York 21, N. Y.



#### POWER SEAL MAKES WORN OUT TAXI ENGINE RUN LIKE NEW

Here are the Test Engineer's notarized figures showing the sensational increase in compression obtained in a 1950 De Soto taxi that had run for 93,086 miles. Just one POWER SEAL injection increased pep and power, reduced gas consumption, cut oil burning nearly 50%.

	Cyl. 1	Cyl. 2	Cyl. 3	Cyl. 4	Cyl. 5	Cyl. 6
BEFORE	90 lbs.	90 lbs.	105 lbs.	90 lbs.	80 lbs.	100 lbs.
AFTER	115 lbs.	115 lbs.	117 lbs.	115 lbs.	115 lbs.	115 lbs.

#### BEST INVESTMENT WE EVER MADE, SAYS DRIVER-OWNER

"We simply inserted the POWER SEAL per instructions and made no other repairs or adjustments. Compression readings were taken before and after and showed a big improvement in both cars. As a result the engine gained a lot more pick-up and power which was especially noticeable on hills. What impressed us most was the sharp reduction in oil consumption. In one cab, we've actually been saving a quart a day and figure we have saved \$11.20 on oil alone since the POWER SEAL was applied a month ago. In the other cab, oil consumption was cut practically in half. We have also been getting better gas mileage. All in all, POWER SEAL turned out to be just about the best investment we ever made. It paid for itself in two weeks and has been saving money for us ever since, to say nothing of postponing the cost of major overhauls that would have run into real money." Town Taxi, Douglaston, N. Y.

#### SEND NO MONEY!

Simply send the coupon and your Power-Seal injection will be sent to you at once C.O.D. plus postage and handling charges. Or, to save the postage and handling charges, simply enclose full payment with the coupon. For 6-cylinder cars order the Regular Size, only \$4.95. For 8-cylinder cars order the Jumbo Size, \$7.95. Power-Seal is now available only by mail from us. Send the coupon at once.

**RUDSON AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, Dept. D.M.**  
24 East 67th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Please send me ..... tubes of the amazing new POWER SEAL.

☐ Regular Size, for 6-cyl. cars, \$4.95 ☐ Jumbo Size, for 8-cyl. cars, \$7.95

On arrival, I will pay the postman the price indicated above plus postage and delivery charges. I must see an immediate improvement in the pep and power of my car, less oil consumption, greater gas mileage, reduced engine noise, easier starting, faster pickup, within 30 days, or you will refund my full purchase price.

Name .....

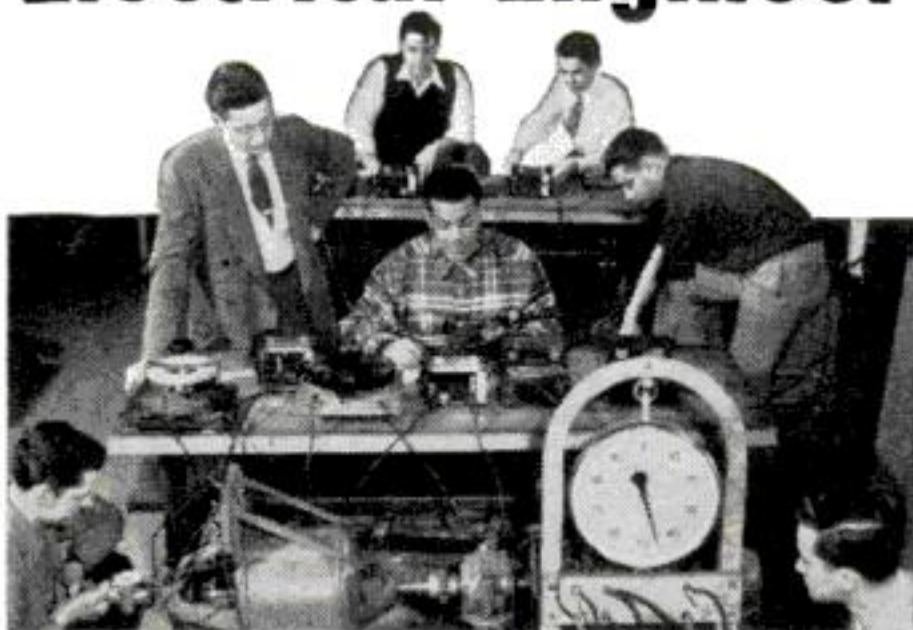
Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Save More! Send cash, check, or money order with coupon and we pay all postage charges. Same money-back guarantee.



# BECOME AN Electrical Engineer



- Major in Power or Electronics
- Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Today, the demand for young, trained Electrical Engineers and Technicians is constantly expanding. Eight separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

## Plan Your Career From these Courses in Electrical Technology

### ENGINEERING COURSES

Electrical Engineering — Bachelor of Science Degree  
Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.  
Electronics major ..... 36 months  
Power major ..... 36 months

### TECHNICIAN COURSES

Electro Technician ..... 12 months  
Electronics Technician ..... 12 months  
Radio Technician ..... 12 months  
Radio and Television Technician ..... 18 months

### SERVICE COURSES

Electrical Service ..... 6 months  
Radio and Television Service ..... 12 months

Terms open  
October, January,  
April, July

Approved for veterans.  
Prior Military, Practical  
or Academic training  
evaluated for advanced  
credit. Faculty of specialists.  
50,000 former students.  
Annual enrollment from 48 states and  
23 overseas countries.  
50th year. Non-profit.

**MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY  
COURSES** — Also available,  
Service Technician courses 6  
to 18 months — Heating,  
Refrigeration, Welding, Air  
Conditioning and Mechanical  
— Mechanical Engineering  
with a major in Design, Metal  
Fabrication or Plant Engineering.

Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

Residence courses only. Send Coupon for facts.



## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. PS-1053, 1025 N. Milwaukee  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin  
Send: "Your Career" Booklet

I am interested in ..... name of course  
Name ..... Age .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....  
If veteran, indicate date of discharge .....



LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS  
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES"  
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?

**TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST**

20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS

An established Policy of Careful selection, assures you, many happy miles. Be wise—try one—You'll buy More! We welcome competition, NO ONE can touch our quality & price!



### WHY PAY MORE?

**FALL SPECIALS—AT LOW PRICES**  
GOOD USED TIRES NOT RECAPS SEND THIS AD  
**YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE**  
EVERYBODY **10% off** ON EVERY  
MAY TAKE TIRE



20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$4.10	820-15	\$5.35	600-20	\$7.10	32x6(8)	\$8.55
650-16	5.55	700-15	4.50	650-20	7.85	32x6(10)	9.85
700-16	5.00	670-15	4.45	700-20	8.45	900-20	13.15
650-15	4.35	710-15	4.65	750-20	8.55	1000-20	13.75
760-15	4.95	550-17	4.45	825-20	14.65	1100-20	13.85
EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE—FREE TUBE							
600-16	\$5.35	475-19	\$4.85	700-15(8)	\$8.95	700-20	\$11.05
600-16(6)	6.45	640-15	5.05	750-16(8)	10.75	750-20(10)	15.45
650-16	5.85	670-15	5.55	700-17	9.95	750-20(8)	15.05
650-16(6)	7.35	710-15	5.75	750-17	11.75	825-20	18.35
700-16	6.45	760-15	6.05	750-15	13.95	900-20	17.25
750-16	9.25	800-15	6.55	825-15	12.95	1000-20	17.75
525-18	5.00	820-15	6.65	600-20	8.75	1100-20	19.55
550-17	4.95	670-16	6.35	650-20	10.25	1000-22	19.45
650-15	5.35	760-16	7.15	32x6(8)	11.35	1100-22	20.45
700-15	5.45	700-16(6)	7.65	32x6(10)	11.75	1200-20	29.95
All White Walls \$1.50 Extra				Military Treads 7.50-20 16.15			

Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

## HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

### MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTERWORK Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write

**GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV.**  
603 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA



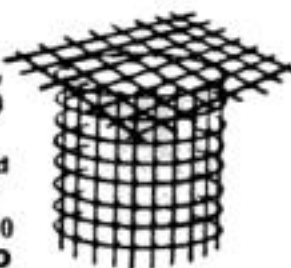
## FREE YOUR DRAIN PIPES SO WATER WILL FLOW DOWN Save Money! Avoid Repair Bills!

INSTALL GOODMARK "DOWN SPOUT GARDS" NOW...

Keep leaves and debris from clogging roof drains! "DOWN SPOUT GARDS" will do it! Rustproof wire mesh—shape and insert at each opening. Complete instructions included. Fully guaranteed. Order NOW! Set of 4

**\$1.25**

**GOODMARK inc.** postpaid at once  
Dept. A-40  
21 E. 2ND ST. DAYTON 1, OHIO



## HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting, profitable profession in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY... Write to America's oldest Hypnotic School for free information now—today!

JUST  
FILL  
IN  
COUPON  
AND  
MAIL

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY  
Dept. 210  
120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.  
Please send me Free information:

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....





**NELS IRWIN**  
—DIRECTOR OF INSTRUCTION

**MEN-WOMEN!**

**BUILD A BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS...**

**FLOK KRAFT**

with **NEW**

**Suede Paint!**

SILVERWARE  
CABINETS



the **NEW WONDER FINISH** that **COVERS EVERYTHING**

... Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Wood, Rubber... any Surface!

**MAKE \$500 to \$1000 PER HOUR and more!**

**SECRETS OF NEW INDUSTRY NOW YOURS**

— At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards — a thousand and one items to be seen on **every** hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful — saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

**BIG PROFITS RIGHT AWAY—LEARN IN FEW HOURS—** Make to \$5.00 — yes! even \$10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

**WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START** — You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

**GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY** — I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for **FREE** details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is **FREE** of charge and postpaid. Air-mail is faster.

**Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft Suede Paint...**

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J. O., Mo.

"...I have received my order of Flok and Adhesives and believe me, I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do." Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

"...pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W. F.,

AUTO TRUNK INTERIORS

AUTO DASHBOARDS

SHOES  
GLASS

RADIOS

TOYS

**Yours to Examine Without Risk**

Examine in your own home — then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment plus full details on how you may open your own business — spare or full time — **EVERYTHING** will be sent to **EXAMINE AT OUR RISK**.

### FLOK-KRAFT IN INDUSTRY

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of manufactured products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand among home owners.

**FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!**



**SEND NO MONEY—Just Name and Address**

COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 1A

1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

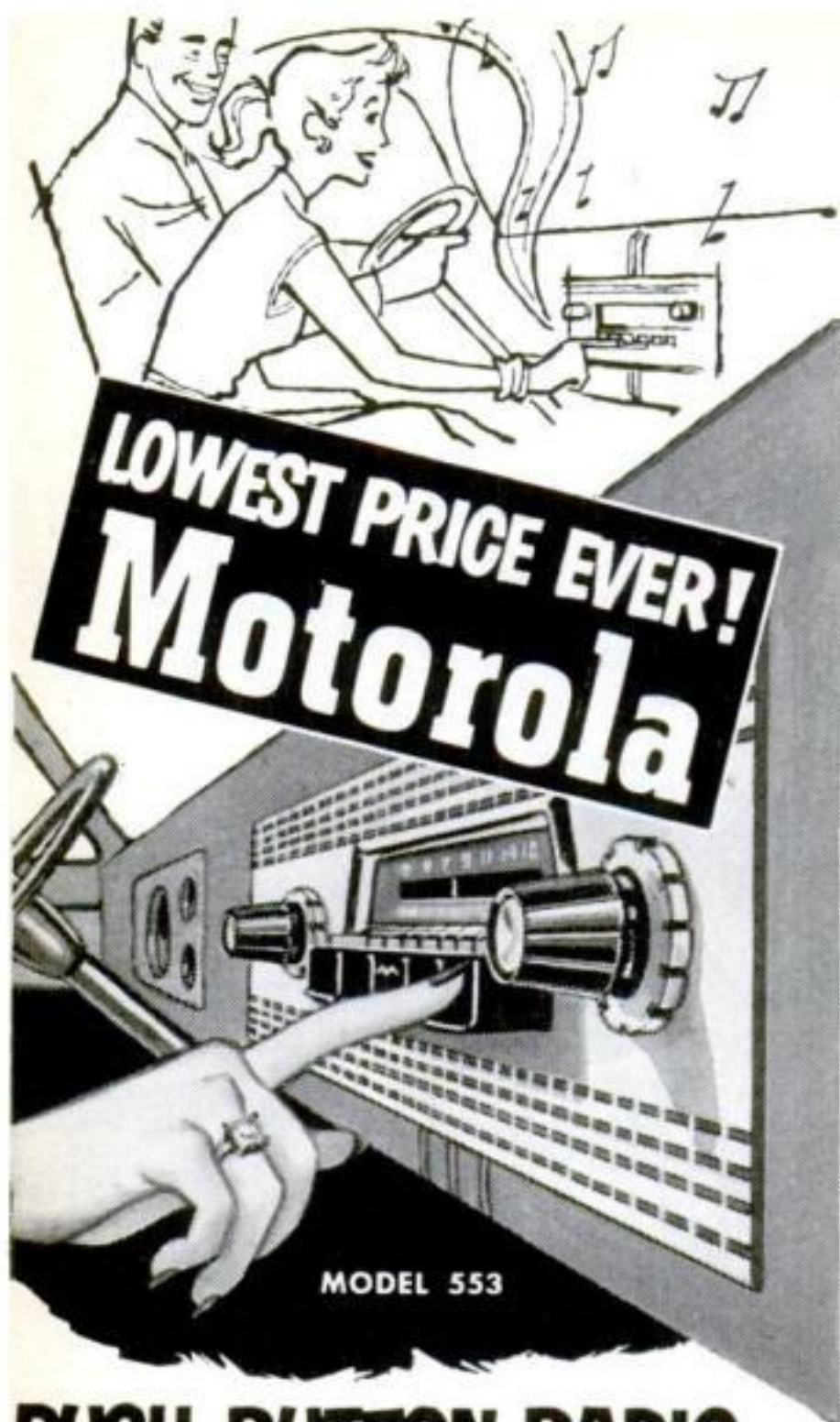
Please rush me **FREE** details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Coast Industries** Dept. 1A

1006 S. Los Angeles St.  
Los Angeles, California





## PUSH BUTTON RADIO

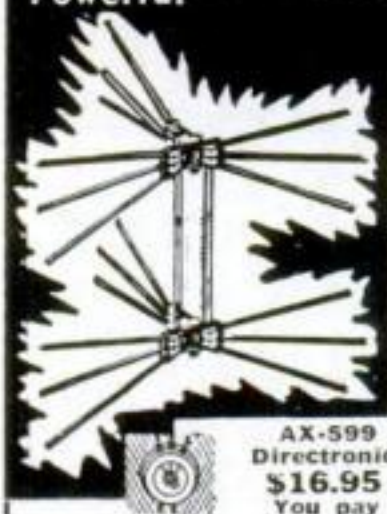
ONLY \$54<sup>95</sup>

Now—you can have real driving pleasure with a Motorola push-button radio at a sensation-ally low price—only \$54.95! It's easy to install in your car. New larger speaker gives new depth of tone never believed possible in a set so compact!

Five station push-to-lock control locks in the station; razor-sharp selectivity; full auto-matic volume control reduces fading. Low battery drain! So easy to install, it can be put in your car while you wait.



## Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



### Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/2", Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

Do not remit more than complete purchase price, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND

410 DELCO BLDG.

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



LEARN TO

DANCE \$1<sup>00</sup>

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.

Men and Women Trained at Home For

## Prosperous Business In UPHOLSTERING

Tools, Supplies, everything necessary to get started sent. Illustrated training shows how—progress rapidly. No previous experience necessary. Make over old furniture, sell for many times cost to you. Establish full or part time money making business. Free booklet explains plan. Send name, address to

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U1-10

Chicago 26, Ill.

## New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH



A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention.

If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 5710 Central Drive, Port Washington, N. Y.

## Ugly BLACKHEADS OUT IN SECONDS



Keep your complexion free of Blackheads this new way—look attractive instantly—or no cost.



Try VACUTEX Blackhead Remover

The amazingly effective Vacutex extracts Blackheads automatically—WITHOUT squeezing the skin or injuring tissues. Easy to use with three fingers. It reaches Blackheads anywhere. Try it 10 days and if not delighted, return VACUTEX and your dollar will be refunded.

BALLCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 10

19 West 44th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find \$1. Send postpaid.

☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman.

10 DAY TRIAL COUPON



# THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

## who never thought they could!



**"Opened Door to Popularity"**

"I was able to play many pieces in a short time. Family and friends certainly surprised. Course opened door to popularity, wider circle of friends. Recently I entered amateur contest—won First Prize."—Peter H. Kozyra, Manitoba, Canada



**Course Inspires Music Circle**

Shown above is Miss Mildred Cade, of Houston, Texas. She and a number of her friends are so enthusiastic about the U. S. School of Music's quick easy way of learning that they've ALL taken it up.



**Plays Banjo in a Short Time**

"Enjoy your lessons for the Tenor Banjo; am progressing rapidly. Lessons are so simple, anyone can understand; yet so thorough I have learned to play by note in little more than a month!"—Andrew Schneider, Hanna, Wyoming.



**"Can't Thank Your School Enough"**

"Never studied music before. Your method is easy; being your own teacher is best. After 4 lessons, I could play a few pieces. Now play any piece I like. Can't thank you enough."—Rose Boyer, Blackwell, Mo.



**Learns Faster Without Teacher**

"I have no special talent — but thanks to you I play my guitar better than many who have taken lessons from teachers longer, and naturally at higher cost."—Myrella-Muquette Saint Andre, Montreal, Canada.



**Now a Famous Orchestra Leader**

"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes, play an instrument, this 'teach-yourself' way! I've enrolled my two daughters."—Lawrence Welk.

## You, too, can play any instrument— By this EASY A-B-C Method

**Y**ou think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they long to play some instrument — the piano, accordion, violin, guitar, saxophone or some other favorite. But they denied themselves the pleasure — because they *thought* it took months and years of tedious study to learn!

### Learn in Spare Time at Home

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home — without a private teacher — without tedious study — and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music for the facts about this remarkable short-cut method. And the facts opened their eyes! They were amazed to find how easy it was to learn!

### 900,000 Students!

The result? Over 900,000 men and women have taken up music at home this simple, A-B-C way. Now, all over the world, enthusiastic music-lovers are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of creating their own music. They have found the key to good times, and popularity.

### NOTICE

Please don't confuse our method with any systems claiming to teach "without music" or "by ear." We teach you easily and quickly to play *real* music, any music by standard notes—not by any trick or number system.

### Costs Only Few Cents a Lesson

And that's what you can do, right now. NO TEDIOUS PRACTICING OF BORING SCALES AND EXERCISES! Even if you don't know a single note now, you'll "start right in on pieces." This builds up your skill and confidence so rapidly that soon you'll be able to play ALL your favorite songs and compositions *by note*. It's all so clearly explained—so EASY to understand—that even children "catch on" at once.

Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument — quickly, easily, in spare time at home for only a few cents a lesson!

## FREE BOOK AND FREE LESSON-SAMPLE

Never mind if you have no musical knowledge, training or talent. Just read the fascinating FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample that fully explain all about the famous U. S. School method. (Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit.) If interested tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. U. S. School of Music, Studio C1510, Port Washington, N.Y. (55th Successful Year.)



### U. S. School of Music, Studio C1510, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me FREE BOOK and FREE Lesson-Sample. No obligation —and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....

☐ I do ☐ I do not — have instrument now.

Name..... (please print )

Address.....



You'll Love the Feel  
of Its Cushion Bite!

**MEDICO**

**Crest FILTER PIPE \$3<sup>50</sup>**

with Guaranteed **BITE-PROOF**

**NYLON BIT**

Odorless!  
Tasteless!



Also available in **MEDICO V.F.Q. \$2**

**THROW**

**AWAY**

**NICOTINE**

When filter turns brown in Medico, throw it away, with nicotine, juices, flakes, and tars it has trapped. Insert a fresh filter for cooler, cleaner, dryer smoking. Imported Briar.

**OTHER MEDICO VALUES**

Medico Clear-Vue . . . \$1.89  
Medico Medalist . . . \$1.50  
Medico Cigarette & Cigar Holders . . . \$1.00  
Medico Filterette Disposable Holders, 3 for 25¢



Wide variety of shapes and sizes

Write Medico Pipes, Inc., N. Y. 22, for Booklet 1.



**ITALIAN ACCORDIONS**  
**AT LOWEST**  
**WHOLESALE**  
**PRICES**

**5-DAY**  
**FREE**  
**TRIAL**

**"PAY AS**  
**YOU PLAY"**

Small Down Payment  
As Little As

**\$10** per  
month

**DIRECT from**  
**Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED. Send for FREE Illustrated Catalog!

**ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET**

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-103, Chicago 22, Ill.

**Prints Postal Cards!**

**FREE** Use on 30 Day Trial! Send name today for facts and FREE Illustrated Book of unique advertising plans and money-making ideas for your business. Learn how others are boosting sales with post card ads . . . easy with Cardmaster.



Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 1610, Chicago 40, Ill.

**BECOME AN EXPERT IN**

**TRAFFIC**

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 1083T, Chicago 5, Ill.

**"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"**

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE**  
**BOOK**



**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**

Dept. 1910D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**Give ME 15 MINUTES A DAY To Prove I Can**  
**make YOU a NEW MAN!**

That's all I want—just 15 minutes a day to prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick "Dynamic-Tension" method. Mail coupon below—and I'll

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110,**  
**115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me your Free Book which proves how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a NEW MAN.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

send you, absolutely free, my new book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man." Shows how I can build you a champion body the same easy way!

I've taken thousands of flabby men and given them powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep. My natural "Dynamic-Tension" method develops real men!

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY.

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110,**  
**115 E. 23 ST., N. Y. 10, N. Y.**

**CHARLES**  
**ATLAS, holder**  
**of title**  
**"World's**  
**Most Per-**  
**fectly-**  
**Devel-**  
**oped**  
**Man."**



**Mail**  
**Coupon**  
**Now For**  
**Free Book**





# NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!

# LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME

# IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.  
President: Radio-Television Training Association  
Executive Director: Pierce School of Radio & Television

Super-Het Radio Receiver

Public Address System

C-W Telephone Transmitter

AC-DC Power Supply

Giant Screen TV Receiver

Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter

RF Signal Generator



You build all this equipment and more! Everything yours to keep.

## VETERANS! CIVILIANS!

## PREPARE FOR A BRIGHTER FUTURE AS A TRAINED TV TECHNICIAN!

Thousands of new jobs in TV are opening up in every state as new stations go on the air. You too can take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industries... enjoy the success and happiness you always wanted. Keep your present job while I prepare you at home for a life-time career as a trained TV Technician. You "learn-by-doing" with the actual parts and equipment I send you... the same successful methods that have helped hundreds of men—many with no more than grammar school training—master television!

### ENOUGH EQUIPMENT TO SET UP YOUR HOME LABORATORY!

As part of your training, I give you ALL the equipment you need to prepare for a BETTER PAY TV job. You build and keep a professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch)... also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied including all tubes.

### GOOD SPARE TIME EARNINGS!

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning, repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week... pay their entire training from spare time earnings... start their own profitable service business. Act now! Mail coupon and find out for yourself what a TV career can do for you!

## VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.

### ADVANCED FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!

My FM-TV Technician Course can save you months of training if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course! ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

### NEW! PRACTICAL TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE!



(For men with previous radio & TV training)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work for TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! Course includes one week of actual work with TV CAMERAS and STUDIO EQUIPMENT at our associate resident school in New York City AT NO EXTRA COST!

### FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

QUALIFIES YOU FOR HIGHER PAY! Given to all my students AT NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed. Helps you qualify for the TOP JOBS in Radio-TV that demand an FCC License! Full training and preparation at home for your FCC License.

### At No Extra Cost! You Get A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY Only RTTA Makes This Amazing Offer!

Yes... FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA—I pay your way to New York and return, PLUS 2 FREE WEEKS of advanced instruction and shop training at the PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION! Available at NO EXTRA COST to all students enrolled for complete Radio-TV Technician Course after home study training is completed.

### RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.  
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION!

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods make success easy.



### NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
1629 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Dept. P-10A

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-TV Technician Course ☐ FM-TV Course ☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

VETERANS! Check here for Training under NEW G.I. Bill ☐



# IMPORT PAYS BIG!

B. L. MELLINGER  
Exporter-Importer

## HERE'S PROOF!

New World Trade Boom Offers Big Profit Opportunity to ambitious Men and Women everywhere. I'll show you how you may Import Thousands of desirable products at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U. S. Prices—how you can operate a world-wide mail-order Import-Export business from your own home whether you live in a big city, small town, or on a farm.

*B. L. Mellinger*

SEE FOR YOURSELF. Would you like to see what tremendous values you can get from overseas? As startling first-hand proof I will send you an actual import **AT MY COST**—something to see and use. Just mail me 25¢ in coin and I will rush you this Imported Melson Automatic cigarette lighter—made to retail in the U.S. at \$2. This magnificent Import will convince you of the tremendous profits being made in World Trade. **START AT ONCE WITHOUT CAPITAL** or previous experience. Fantastic profits are possible. My training also includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world. **GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY.** Send for your Melson Automatic cigarette lighter now and I will include full details that show you how to learn my Big Profit secrets of World Trade—complete instructions that will put you on the road to a Profitable business of your own and future security. Opportunity to travel abroad for profit and pleasure. I'll also show you how you can save many dollars on your own purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Antiques, Watches, Cameras, China, Silks, Toys, etc. You can have the complete details **FREE** without ordering the lighter if you wish, but I would like to send you the Melson lighter as an actual demonstration of Import Values. Either way, mail coupon now. Airmail reaches me overnight.

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 24A 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

HERE'S  
MORE  
PROOF!

"We operate a profitable World Trade Business from our home...Thanks to MELLINGER."

Mr. and Mrs.  
Beke, N.Y.

MAIL  
COUPON NOW!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. 24A  
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

☐ Mr. Mellinger: Show me the big profits to be made through World Trade. I enclose 25¢ in coin. Send me one Melson Cigarette Lighter and your plan that shows me how to learn the secrets of World Trade. ☐ Just send your FREE World Trade Plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## CLEANEST GLUE TO USE



© The Borden Co.

B.3.7

This new super-strong plastic-base glue won't stain, washes off hands and clothing instantly. Dries clear. Joins and mends wood, pottery, linoleum, leather, fabrics.

## ELMER'S GLUE-ALL

IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS \$14.95

Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. **NO IMPRESSIONS** needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We **GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.**

**SEND NO MONEY**—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad: save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-10  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.

## LEARN PHOTO-ENGRAVING



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 34¢  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Make halftones, line cuts, etched name plates, plaques, etc., for newspapers, printers, advertisers and schools, on equipment we furnish. Learn at home or in America's oldest, largest, approved resident school. New catalog describes great opportunities, tells you about success of others. Write for it today. No obligation! No salesman will call!

TASOPÉ, DEPT. PS-10, AURORA, MO.

## EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT BASIC HOME CARPENTRY

"HOW-TO-DO-IT" INSTRUCTIONS, PICTURES, PLANS!

SAVE high labor costs on 1,001 carpentry jobs—from building a tool box to adding a new wing to your house. 320 idea-filled pages and 500 show-how pictures, plans and diagrams make every job easy. Learn about woods, veneers, plywoods, etc. How to make wood joints; Frame house walls, floors, roofs, etc.; Erect partitions; Enclose open porch, and much MORE! Enjoy 7 days FREE Trial! If not delighted, return book and owe nothing. Send no money! Mail card to Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., Dept. 810, 50 W. 47th St., New York 36.

ONLY  
\$1.95

on FREE Trial

## High School at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 56-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H746  
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_



World's Finest Always...Sensational for 1953!

# LIONEL TRAINS

## WITH MAGNE-TRACTION

MAGNE-TRACTION  
MEANS.....

MORE CLIMB, MORE SPEED  
MORE PULL,  
MORE CONTROL...  
AND ONLY LIONEL  
HAS IT!

**NEW**  
**BIG SCALE-MODELED  
FREIGHT CARS!**  
Cable car, oil car, pipe  
car...6 of them!



**NEW**  
**GIANT "O" GAUGE  
STREAMLINERS!**  
3 types, illuminated, 15" long!



**NEW**  
**EXCITING ACCESSORIES!**  
This new Coaling Station has  
four remote control actions. It's  
Lionel for action-packed accessories!

There's nothing like the thrilling *action* of LIONEL TRAINS...with exclusive *Magne-Traction* that makes them take steep grades and sharp curves, pulling more cars faster. And every Lionel operating car and accessory puts on its own great act. Excitement, thrills that no other trains can match.

There's nothing so *real* as LIONEL TRAINS...smoke-puffing steam locos sounding their built-in, two-tone whistle...horn blaring Diesels. Built for lifetime action...solid steel wheels, heavy-duty trucks. And *all* LIONEL TRAINS have real R.R. remote-control knuckle couplers!

**SPECIAL BIG-3 OFFER! ALL FOR ONLY 50¢ postpaid**

**New Track Layout Printing Kit PLUS Set of  
Eight Full Color Billboards With The New  
1953 Lionel Catalog—40 pages in full color!**

LIONEL TRAINS, P.O. Box 9, Dept. X, N. Y. 46, N. Y.

☐ I enclose 50¢ for Big 3 Coupon Offer Above.

☐ 10¢ for Catalog Only.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953

39



# EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



**MORE OPPORTUNITIES for EMPLOYMENT and PROMOTION**

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-221 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**Now... with just ONE BIT**  
**DRILL - SAW - REAM**



Yes, one bit does it all! Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw, ream circles, ovals, squares, or scrolls. International's new Hi-Speed Cope Saw Drill Bit turns your electric drill, drill press, lathe or milling machine into a more versatile tool. Equally good for metal, wood, pipe, plastic, transite, etc. Easily operated. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Withstands severe continuous use. Resharpener at no charge. 1" diameter, 2" cutting section, total length 3½". Available in 3 types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal. Specify type desired. Set of 3, \$11.50. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Distributor inquiries invited. **ORDER NOW! SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.**

Manufactured and Distributed by  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
618 Wyandotte, RM698, Kansas City 5, Mo.

**only \$3.95**  
POST PAID

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

# PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY



There are **RICH OPPORTUNITIES** for **MEN** and **WOMEN** with "know-how" in **Plastics**. Interstate's new **Plastics** course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of **Plastics**. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. **Plastics and Fabricating Kits** for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn **NOW** how Interstate's **Plastics** Training qualifies you for success in the **Plastics** field.

**PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS**

## INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C2K

Portland 13, Oregon

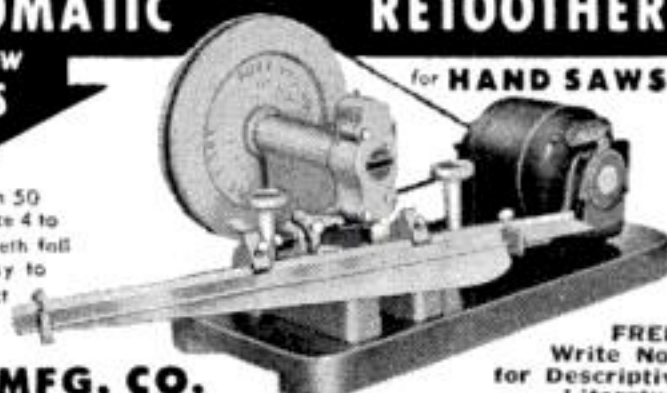
## AUTOMATIC

MAKES NEW PROFITS

## RETOOTHER

for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.



**BURR MFG. CO.**

8943-P VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

**FREE!** Write Now for Descriptive Literature

## A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for **FREE BOOKLET**, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. **COMPLETE SET \$4.50**. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

**MEN PAST 40**

Men afflicted with Bladder Trouble, Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Dizziness, Physical Inability and General Impotency send for our amazing **FREE BOOK** that

tells how you may correct these conditions and have new health and Zest in Life. Write today. No Obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-5, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## WORK FOR THE



## GOVERNMENT

**START AS HIGH AS \$3,795.00 YEAR**  
Many Appointments To Be Made. Experience Often Not Required. **MEN—WOMEN**. Mail Coupon Today—Sure.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**, Dept. E-80, Rochester 4, N.Y. (Not Government Controlled) Sirs: Rush without charge, (1) 36-page book with list of U.S. Government Jobs, (2) Tell me how to get one of these jobs.

Name.....  
Address.....Age?.....



Send for Your  
**FREE**  
Copy of the NEW 1954  
**MIDWEST**  
**TELEVISION and**  
**RADIO Catalog**

# MIDWEST *Presents*

For 1954 a Completely NEW LINE of  
**21" and 27" TELEVISION**

CONSOLES  
TABLE MODELS

and  
**COMPLETE  
CHASSIS**

at  
**LOW FACTORY  
PRICES**



YOUR CHOICE OF EITHER 12 CHANNEL  
VHF or All-Channel VHF-UHF Models

Buy your Television or Radio Direct from the Midwest Factory . . . on  
30 DAYS TRIAL . . . Easy Terms . . . and at LOW FACTORY PRICES.  
For 34 years Midwest, the world's largest and oldest exclusive Factory-  
To-You radio and television manufacturer, has served hundreds of thou-  
sands of satisfied customers all over the world.



**EASY TERMS**  
— . —  
**30 DAYS  
TRIAL**



## FACTORY-TO-YOU

Also—Powerful New 1954 World-Ranging  
**MIDWEST Series 16 RADIOS**  
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis

All models  
available in  
your choice  
of mahoga-  
ny, walnut  
finish or  
blond lined  
oak.



Once again Midwest  
offers its famous series  
16 five band AM-FM  
radio chassis and the  
magnificent new Sym-  
phony Grand Radio-  
Phonograph with 3-  
Speed Automatic Inter-  
mix Record Player.  
Also, a complete line of  
clock radios, table  
radios, and portables.



**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**  
DEPT. C-24, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

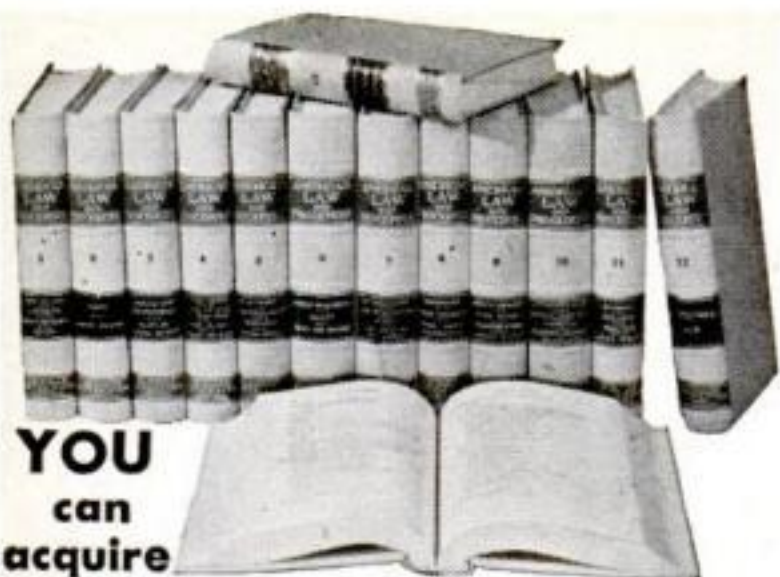
• WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE  
PRINT) ON COUPON OR 2c POSTCARD •

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.  
Dept. C-24, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1954 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





YOU  
can  
acquire

## LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## Try This Shaving Magic AERO SHAVE "Push-Button" LATHER



JUST PUSH VALVE  
...OUT COMES  
LATHER!



### Best Shave News In 50 Years!

- Richer, Creamier Lather
- No Brush Needed
- No Greasy Cream
- 3 Beard Softeners
- Built-in Lano-Lotion

**AERO SHAVE** Lather Bomb

## 25¢ PACKAGE SENT FREE

Original  
**RUM and  
MAPLE**

PIPE MIXTURE

GOOD . . By Itself . . GOOD As a Mixer with other tobaccos

Send Postcard to RUM and MAPLE TOBACCO CORP.  
Dept. T5 26 West 23rd Street, New York City 10



## ORLON Work Uniforms

### Coining Money for Salesmen!

The billion-dollar work uniform business is up for grabs! Miracle ORLON UNIFORMS make wool and cotton obsolete! Outwears wool 3-to-1; outwears cotton 5-to-1. What's more, ORLON is acid-proof, water-repellent, grease-resistant. Looks like wool, tailors like wool—but washes clean in soap and water. Dries out with original factory press! Everybody buys—service stations, garages, factories, etc. Huge demand and huge profits! Custom embroidery clinches sales. Write for Free selling outfit, actual samples.

Dept. R-6210 ROCHESTER, INDIANA



## AMAZING NEW POCKET RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-10, Kearney, Nebr.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6103 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

- ☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....



# Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home  
as your headquarters



**R**IGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. An-

other does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from \$5.00 to \$15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the

understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra \$60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-910, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-910, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# EARN BIG MONEY!

## BREED RARE TROPICAL FISH IN YOUR HOME

**NEW! HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY!**

**FOR FIRST TIME Secrets Can Be Yours!**

**KISSING FISH**

**UP TO \$7.50 PER HOUR SPARE TIME POSSIBLE**

**SEA HORSE**—shown giving birth to 350 young. Retail for \$4 to \$15 pair.

**FIGHTING FISH**—lays about 500 eggs at a time. Retail about \$4.50 pair.

**ANGEL FISH**—Graceful, exotic. Lays about 250 eggs at one time. Big profit maker.

**LOOK WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING!**

"Business prospects tremendous" J.K., Ga.  
 "Earned \$125.00 first week" T.S., Calif.  
 "Dealers want all I can breed" J.P., Oregon.  
 "Big money and how" T.V., Fla.  
 "Exactly what I've been looking for" A.B., New York.  
 "Pays off large dividends" E.D., New York.  
 "No limit amount to be earned" M.G., Oregon.  
 "Fascinating business" D.F., Texas.

**FREE! "How to Succeed" BOOKLET, Breeding BROCHURE RE-PRINTS and all DETAILS!**

**TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA**  
 Dept. C10 Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Sir:  
 Please rush all free details about this new industry opportunity.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# Deodorant Special!

**MONTH'S SUPPLY } 15¢**

Special bargain way to try this great man's deodorant! Send 15¢ in coin for regular 29¢ bottle (month's supply)! Limited offer.



**MENNEN**  
 BOX 1232  
 NEWARK, N. J.

# LAW

**STUDY AT HOME** for Business Success and **LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS**, 43 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for **FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"**—NOW!  
**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**  
 Dept. PS-67, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois



## LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.  
**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-46**  
 15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.  
 Lic. by N.J. State Board of Educ. Approved for Vets

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.  
**FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM**  
 Box 36, Studio 10 Kensington Station  
 Detroit 24, Michigan



## HE-MAN PHYSIQUE

Thousands now enjoy results from this dynamic new system. **Common Sense** shows you the way to a powerful, more attractive body . . . in an amazingly short time. Write for **FREE** illustrated brochure.  
**JOHNSON HEALTH STUDIOS, Dept. K-1**  
 22 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

# FIX WATCHES

**FOR PAY OR PASTIME** Cash in on growing opportunities. Study at home or in person with Chicago School of Watchmaking. No experience needed. Write!

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 4103, Chicago 47, Ill. ☐ Veteran  
 Send FREE information on ☐ Home Study ☐ Resident School

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





Chief  
manual  
editor  
"Andy" Gray



... and 8  
editors and  
consultants  
not shown

# Let these 19 Chilton experts make it **E-A-S-Y FOR YOU TO REPAIR CARS!**



The Chilton plant...  
largest automotive pub-  
lishers in the world...  
home of Chilton Man-  
uals, MOTOR AGE and  
AUTOMOTIVE INDUS-  
TRIES magazines, the  
Flat Rate Book, etc.

## FIX FORDS!

All models 1940 to mid-1953, 144  
pages, over 440 photos, diagrams  
and charts. Price only \$2.75.

## FIX PLYMOUTHS

DODGES & DE SOTOS!

All models 1940 to mid-1953, 132  
pages, over 360 photos, diagrams  
and charts. Price only \$2.75.

## FIX CHEVROLETS!

All models 1940 to mid-1953, 132  
pages, over 500 photos, diagrams  
and charts. Price only \$2.75.

## FIX ALL Cars!

This complete "ALL CARS" Chil-  
ton Service Manual contains clear  
instructions for fast, easy handling  
of practically ANY job on ANY  
part of ANY car made from 1940  
through June 1953.

Covers ALL models of the fol-  
lowing makes: BUICK, CADILLAC,  
CHEVROLET, CHRYSLER, DeSOTO,  
DODGE, FORD, FRAZER, HENRY  
J., HUDSON, KAISER, LINCOLN,  
MERCURY, NASH, OLDSMOBILE,  
PACKARD, PLYMOUTH, PONTIAC,  
STUDEBAKER, WILLYS.

752 pages, 1800 photos, over  
200 diagrams, easy-to-follow  
charts, data tables, etc. Price  
only \$5.95.

## Now! NO AUTO REPAIR JOB WILL "STUMP" YOU!...Tops for Beginners

Handle practically any job on any car easier  
and faster than you may have dreamed!

**FIRST**, look up the car make, model and  
part you want to fix in the giant Chilton  
Manual of your choice.

**SECOND**, follow the step-by-step instruc-  
tions that show you just what to do—exactly  
how to do it. **The job is done in a jiffy—  
and it's done right!**

Everything is made crystal clear. Complicated  
jobs are explained both in text and by  
special photos and sketches. Trouble Analy-  
sis Charts guide you right to the trouble—  
help you fix it in half the usual time.

Over 800,000 Chilton Manuals are in use  
throughout the world in shops, garages,

automotive schools and in military depots  
and arsenals—by beginners and experienced  
mechanics alike.

The "ALL CARS" Manual includes more  
than 38,000 specifications on 19 makes of  
cars—over 1100 models in all. Over 220  
official car manuals have been boiled down  
and simplified. Hundreds of service proce-  
dures developed by Chilton experts are fully  
described. 350 Quick Check Data Tables help  
you work faster and better. Over 1,800 illus-  
trations explain operations almost at a  
glance. Manual includes latest data on  
everything from a "tune up" to automatic  
transmissions, power steering, the newest  
carburetors, chokes, fuel pumps, complete  
engine overhauls, etc.

You get **specific** data on **specific** jobs—  
not a lot of general information that may  
leave you wondering!

## PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

If you repair all cars, then the big  
752-page "ALL CARS" Manual at \$5.95 is  
the one for you! If you repair only Chev-  
rolets, Fords or Plymouths (including Dodges  
and DeSotos), then save money by ordering  
any of these individual car make manuals  
listed above at only \$2.75 each.

Send no money! If not more than satisfied,  
return your manual postpaid and owe us  
nothing! Rush coupon to: Chilton Co.,  
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.



## Remember!

Using a Chilton Official Man-  
ual is like having 19 of the  
automotive trade's acknowl-  
edged experts standing be-  
side you guiding every step  
of your work—even to the  
point of telling you what  
tools to use! It makes the  
tough jobs easy... makes  
the easy jobs a "cinch!"

## MAIL NOW for 10-DAY FREE TRIAL!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. PS-103, 56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Please send the following manuals (check the ones you want):

### "ALL CARS" MANUAL

☐ Send the big CHILTON "ALL CARS" RE-  
PAIR MANUAL (Price \$5.95) for 10-DAY  
FREE EXAMINATION. If O.K., I will  
promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c for post-  
age and packing); then send you \$2  
monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return  
manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

**OUTSIDE U. S. A.**—Cash only.  
"ALL CARS" Manual \$6.95.  
Individual Manuals \$3.00  
each. Same 10-day return  
privilege with money refunded.

### INDIVIDUAL CAR MAKE MANUALS

- ☐ Chilton "CHEVROLET" Manual, price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "FORD" Manual, price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DE SOTO" Manual, price \$2.75

**NOTE:** Individual car make manuals sold for ☐ cash with order  
(we pay postal charges); or ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay post-  
man manual price plus  
post office charges. Spec-  
ify which method de-  
sired. Any manual may  
be returned postpaid in 10  
days and we guarantee  
to refund your \$2.75.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City, Zone, State.....



# The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

## MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

**WE PAY YOU \$5.00 AN HOUR!**

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you \$5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

### UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips... the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person... with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY," included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our \$5.00-an-hour offer!

**PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)**  
P.O. Box 6737 (Write to P.O. Box 987  
Chicago 80, Ill. either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES  
KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES  
FIGURINES



JEWELRY  
GEMS



NOVELTIES  
GADGETS

## AIRPLANE WHEEL ASSEMBLIES



These wheel assemblies are all new, and of heavy duty construction. Depending on load desired to carry, they are ideal for House Movers, Farms, Trailers, Carts, Wheelbarrows, etc.

**Complete with Wheel, Tire, Tube and Bearings**

Size	26:00	23:00	17:00	8:00x4	10 1/2 x 4
Size 26:00, 10 ply tire, smooth tread, uses tapered axle size 3 in. x 2 1/2 in. 10 1/2 in. wide. Overall height 26 in. Static Load 6,300 lbs.					
Weight 54 lbs., Price \$47.50 ea.					
Size 23:00, 8 ply, smooth tread. This size complete with axle. Overall height 22 in., axle width 10 in. Static Load 4,700 lbs.					
Weight 70 lbs., Price \$37.50 ea.					
Size 17:00, 6 ply, smooth tread. Uses tapered axle, size 2 in. x 1 3/4 in. 8 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 2,000 lbs.					
Weight 18 lbs., Price \$17.50 ea.					
Size 8:00x4, 4 ply, smooth tread —uses straight 1 1/4 in. axle, 6 in. wide. Overall height 17 in. Static Load 900 lbs.					
Weight 13 lbs., Price \$27.50 ea.					
Size 10 1/2 x 4, 6 ply ribbed tire. Uses straight 5/8 in. axle, 3 1/4 in. wide. Overall height 10 1/2 in. Static Load 1,200 lbs.					
Weight 8 lbs., Price \$9.95 ea.					

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance sent C.O.D.

**U. A. S. Corp.**

Dept. PS-10 5637 W. 63rd Pl.  
Chicago, Ill.

## FREE BOOKS

NEARLY  
700  
TITLES



### UNIVERSAL GUIDE TO FREE LITERATURE

Lists nearly 700 FREE "How To Do It" publications on Shop Practice, Woodworking, Hunting, Fishing, Guns, Hobbies, Health, Gardening, Pets, Machinery, Travel, Building, Painting, Electricity, Radio, Automobiles, Motorcycles, plus hundreds of others containing information which would cost thousands of dollars if bought in bookstores... yet cost you nothing! GUIDE lists all literature by classification, gives complete description of contents, tells you how and where to get nearly 700 different publications FREE! You must be satisfied or your money back. Simply send \$2 TODAY to

UNIVERSAL GUIDE, Box 971, Escondido, California

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, earn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.



Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans  
**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)  
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. H. S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. 503 VALPARAISO, INDIANA

## 15 to 40 POWER!!! 6 TELESCOPES IN ONE!

Weights  
18 ounces!



The famous American made Wollensak Telescope. Permits instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30x or 40x. Turn power tube to click—no guesswork. Measures 9" closed, 27" extended. Rust proof chrome tubes. Objective lens 40mm! All 12 optical surfaces are COATED! See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 ft. Use also for astronomical observation.

**\$33.50 No Tax**

**30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL**

Return for immediate full refund if not satisfied. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO.,** 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-8716, Chicago 20, Ill. Sales Rooms open Mon. thru Fri. 9:00-3:30. **DEALERS WANTED.**

## "For All Those Interested in the World Beneath the Sea"

Now...Thanks to **AQUA LUNG**, any swimmer can safely dive among the wonders of the deep. No hose or surface connections, dives to 1 hour. Also all types of shallow water diving equipment. Underwater spears, variety of masks, flippers, etc.



Send 15c in coin for our beautifully illustrated catalog.

### Learn to swim with the Snorkle!

With your purchase of a Snorkle we will send free a booklet on "HOW TO SWIM WITH A SNORKLE" **\$2.95**



Underwater Headquarters of the World

**Diving Corporation of America**  
722 S. W. 8th St. Miami, Florida





Don't be satisfied with an ordinary radio...

get a **hallicrafters**



**Model 5-53A.** The finest small communications receiver built and ideal where maximum performance is required in small space. Covers Broadcast Band 540-1630 kc plus four short-wave bands covering 2.5-31 and 48-54.5 Mc.

Electrical bandspread for easy tuning. Two i-f stage. Switches for automatic noise limiter, code reception and high-low tone. Phono jack for records. Headphones tip jacks on rear and built-in PM speaker. Temp. compensated to reduce fading due to frequency shift.

Satin black steel cabinet with brushed chrome trim. 12 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 7" x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep. Ship. wt. 19 lbs. Piano hinge top. Seven tubes plus rectifier.

For 105/125 V. 50/60 cycle AC..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



**Model 5-76.** Double conversion receiver. Value packed communications receiver with Broadcast Band 538-1580 kc plus three short-wave bands covering 1720 kc-34 Mc.

Electrical bandspread tuning control with calibrated dial to separate stations on crowded bands. Double superhet with 50 kc second i-f and giant 4-inch "S" meter. Five position selectivity, one r-f, two conversion, two i-f stages, temperature compensated. Phono input jack. 3.2 or 500 ohm outputs. Socket for external power or remote control.

Satin black steel cabinet with chrome plastic trim rings. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep. Ship. wt. 41 lbs. Piano hinge top. Nine tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier.

For 105/125 V. 50/60 cycle AC..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
Use R-46 speaker.



**and Hear it All!**

Now, at prices no higher than you'd expect to pay for ordinary radio, you can have all the thrills of short-wave reception, plus tops in regular broadcasts, too. You hear London, Paris, Rio, Moscow—hear ships at sea and planes in the air—police and military broadcasts—and you hear them *direct* with a Hallicrafters.

Hear amateur broadcasts from all over the world, and get in on the fun of the world's greatest hobby. And you'll hear them on the sets that these critical experts choose for themselves . . . Hallicrafters. For many years Hallicrafters has been first choice with amateurs, just as governments all over the world, including our own, have chosen Hallicrafters for critical communications.

**Hallicrafters prices start at \$59.95**

**Write today for full information.**

**hallicrafters**

4401 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24, Illinois  
Hallicrafters Ltd., 51 Camden Street, Toronto, Canada

World's Leading Exclusive Manufacturer  
of High Fidelity and Communications Equipment,  
Radio and Television

OCTOBER 1953 47





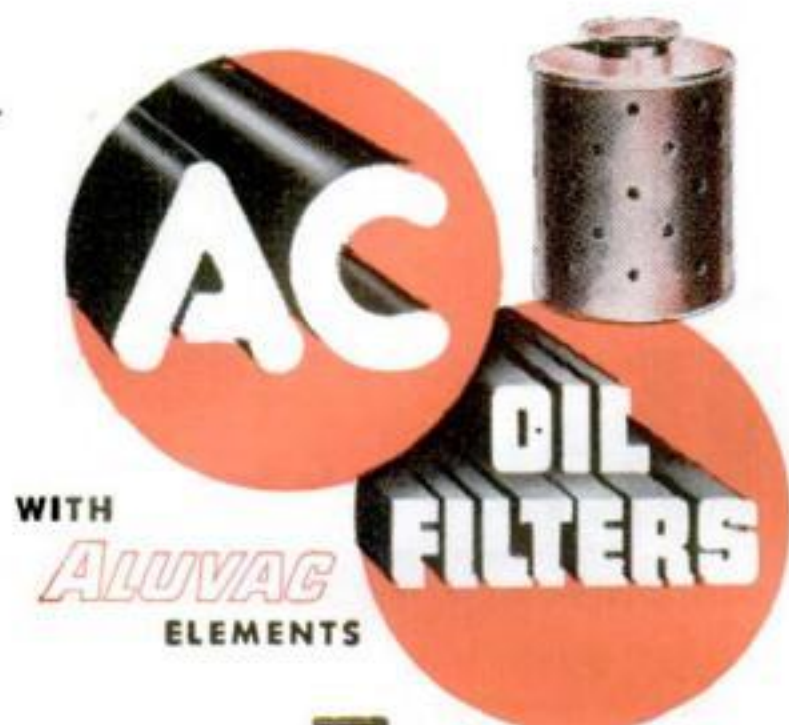
Protection of their young is instinctive with mothers of all animal species. Nowhere, however, is this mother protection more dramatically demonstrated than when the Grizzly Bear drives off a pair of treacherous coyotes about to attack her cubs.

## Protection At Its Best

No wonder so many motorists prefer the engine protection offered by AC Aluvac Oil Filter Elements. Just look at these features!

- **Microscopic filtration**—AC Aluvac removes dirt particles as small as 1/100,000 of an inch.
- **Maximum filtering area per cubic inch**—AC Aluvac has 10 times the area of ordinary elements.
- **No harmful chemicals**—AC Aluvac won't remove detergents from heavy-duty motor oil.
- **Acidproof**—secret process renders AC Aluvac material resistant to acid, gasoline and water.

Standard or optional factory equipment on Oldsmobile, Buick, Cadillac and Chevrolet cars—Chevrolet and GMC Trucks



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

## YOURS <sup>ALMOST</sup> AS A GIFT!

YES! SEND ONLY 25c FOR THESE

## 126 STAMPS

ALL VALUABLE—ALL DIFFERENT  
PLUS FAMOUS BERLIN BEAR STAMP



GET this entire collection of 126 fascinating stamps—ALL DIFFERENT. Plus the famous BERLIN BEAR STAMP (issued by Russians as propaganda to show Russian Bear rebuilding Berlin). Yours practically as a GIFT—only 25c for the entire set. We also include FREE information on how to collect, trade stamps plus other interesting offers for your inspection. We make this special offer to get names for our mailing list. But offer may end soon. Hurry. Rush your name and address plus 25c to:

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. 10-P5 Littleton, N. H.

## JOHN CITIZEN'S OIL LANDS

U. S. citizens have equal rights with oil companies seeking oil on public land. Without leaving home you can file for U. S. oil leases in oil states like California, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Montana. Some have profited as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200 by filing, letting others develop. Send for free booklet.

### CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.

7075-P5 Hollywood Blvd.

Los Angeles 28, Calif.

DAN LURIE  
"America's Most  
Muscular Man"  
—on television's  
"Big Top."



### FAMOUS DAN LURIE

## BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set...\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set...\$20.48  
100 lb. set... 13.98 | 200 lb. set... 25.98

Write for  
Free Catalog

Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.  
Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

1701-510 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 370-K, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND  
NO  
MONEY

### Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. In USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

## PAY YOUR GROCERY BILL

### Out of Spare-Time Earnings

EARN \$50.00 A WEEK  
LAUNDERING VENETIAN BLINDS

Fascinating new business with thousands of customers. No experience needed—no age limit. Start at home—basement, garage, utility room. Small investment brings 90% profit on every job. Others earning \$50 a week working 5 hours! Full time pays over \$500 a month. FREE! Learn all about this new, patented, portable machine. Get facts, figures, prices, profits—names of successful men in your state. Act now—be the first in your area—no obligation. No salesman will call. SEND NAME AT ONCE!



VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

342 NORTH SENECA

DEPT 12-R

WICHITA 12 KANSAS



## SUCCESS • BIG PAY in Aviation MASTER A & E MECHANICS urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!  
Illustrated Catalog  
Registrar, Dept. 91,  
Miami 30, Florida



**TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**



### CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3 Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast . . . easy. One durable \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit . . . or save 2% building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

**ECONOMY MFG. CO.**  
DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

## STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES**: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. **ENGINEERING**: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical. Send for free catalog. McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

**FUN TO DO . . . PROFITABLE TOO!**

### LEATHERCRAFT

Textile Painting • Shellcraft  
Beadcraft • Metal Tooling  
Lamp Shade Making

Other Crafts

Complete supplies, everything you need

**KIT KRAFT**, Dept. 34 7373 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Send for  
**BIG, FREE**  
Catalog Today!



**Before  
You Buy Your  
Trailer—  
READ...**

### TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

It brings you the latest in Trailer Coaches—Equipment—Accessories—Trailer Trips—Trailer Parks and many other interesting monthly features at only—\$3.00 for 2 years.

(6 MONTH TRIAL SUBSCRIPTION \$1.00)

**TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE** (Room 1585)

28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

## HORSE-DRAWN PUMPS

Speed Fire Fighting



Early Fire Pumps were hand-filled, hand-pumped and hand-drawn. Speedy horsedrawn "steamers" brought an end to

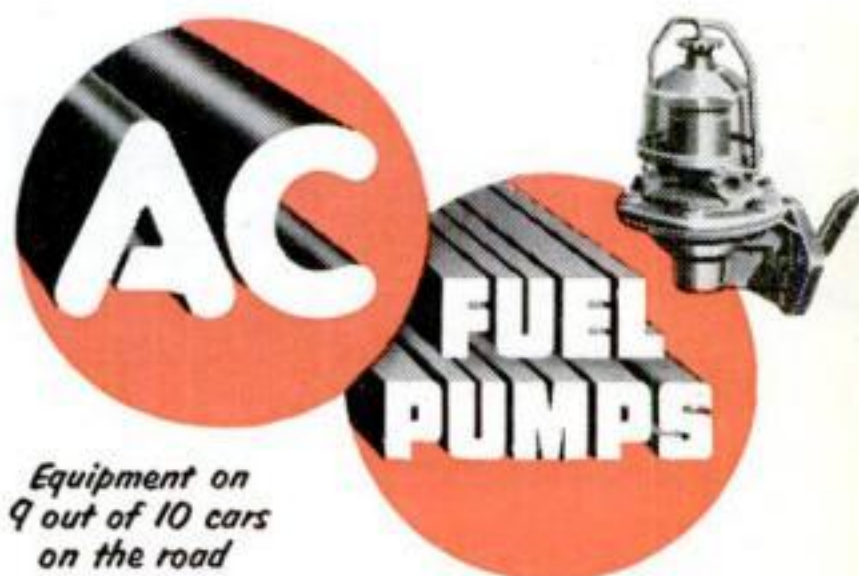
these slow hand operations. Horses were "hitched-up" in a few seconds due to an ingenious method of suspending harnesses.

### AC FUEL PUMPS

#### . . . America's First and Finest

It was a great day for fire-fighting when horse power replaced man power in the race to fires. Of comparable importance to motorists was AC's development of the first efficient fuel pump. 115,000,000 AC's have been built since 1927.

First choice for original equipment, AC is also America's favorite replacement pump. Motorists have learned the wisdom of replacing with new AC's after several seasons' use . . . before pumps lose their efficiency or fail altogether. You'll save time, trouble and money by keeping your fuel system operating efficiently. Replace the worn pump on your car with a new AC . . . famed for reliability for 26 years.



Equipment on  
9 out of 10 cars  
on the road

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



# STOP BURNING OIL!



**LOSING POWER  
WASTING \$\$\$**

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable \$\$\$ to the tune of \$250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

## WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

## RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.

### HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. **PVR COMPOUND**—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .
2. **RING-RE-NU**—the amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.

**RESULT!**—You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.

### Read ACTUAL PROOF From One of 100,000 Satisfied Users!

Cadillac Owner, E. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes — "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing the kit. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results — best investment I ever made."

### NOTE! DON'T BUY HALF A TREATMENT!

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a seal—It's a complete 1-2 combination. PVR to clean your engine. RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit \$4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at \$8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D.'s accepted. \$1 deposit required, bal. and postage on arrival.) For economical, power-packed, new car performance — rush order to:



**Only \$4.95**  
(free folder available on request)

## RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. B-10 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

RING-RE-NU... GOOD FOR YOUR CAR — GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK

## FREE!

GET ALL THESE  
5 PICTURE-PACKED  
COURSES  
If you mail coupon NOW!  
Millions have been sold  
at \$1.



In 10 Minutes of FUN a day I changed  
myself from this Bloodless, Pitiful  
**SKINNY SHRIMP**

to this  
**NEW**

**MUSCULAR**  
RED-BLOODED  
HEAD-TO-TOE  
**HE-MAN!**

I just **GAINED**  
**35 NEW LBS.**  
OF SHAPELY POWER-PACKED  
**MUSCLES!**

You can do the same as I and THOUSANDS have. You can add 10 inches to your CHEST 6 inches to each ARM and the rest in proportion as I did. NO! friend you don't have to be SKINNY, WEAK or FLABBY any more just mail NOW the FREE coupon below as I did.



Besides getting ALL 5 Courses FREE you'll ALSO get FREE a big BOOK of PHOTOS of STRONG MEN and BOYS who were WEAKLINGS like you BEFORE mailing coupon.

### LAST CHANCE COUPON — 5 COURSES FREE!

JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-310  
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)

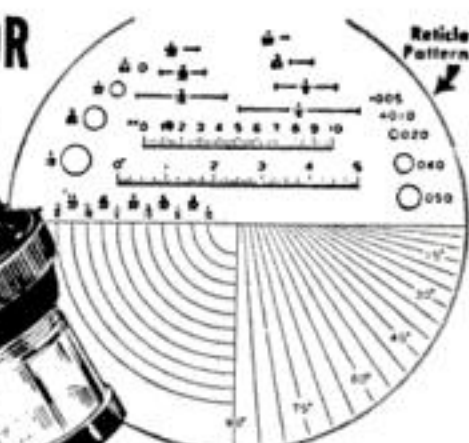
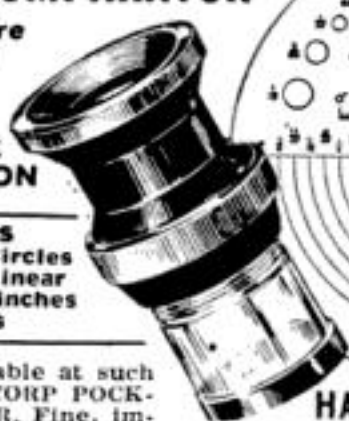
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE & STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure  
Inspect Small  
Parts and  
Dimensions  
with 6 POWER  
MAGNIFICATION

**MEASURES**  
• Angles • Circles  
• Radii • Linear  
in both decimal inches  
and millimeters



First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1 1/2" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 30,061-N. \$22.50 Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.  
GET FREE CATALOG "N"—Dozens of Amazing Optical Bargains!  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.**

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

## ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING

2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-103, Chicago 18, Ill.

## NOW LEARN TV-RADIO Servicing AT HOME!

**EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!** No previous training needed. New, simplified lessons with complete parts kits. Build your own TV set! One of the largest schools of its kind! Approved for Korean vets. Also Residential Course (day & eve. classes). Send for FREE sample lessons and full details on a PROFITABLE AND THRILLING career. Write today to Dept. A10.

## CRESCENT SCHOOL

500 PACIFIC ST. • BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

## "PLASTICS FABRICATING MANUAL"

New book shows you how to work in Plastics for fun and profit! Jam packed with "How to do it" illustrations. Learn latest methods of carving, sawing, cementing, polishing, casting, drilling every type of plastic including Lucite, Acetate, Plexiglas, Catalin, Bakelite, etc. A real gold mine for advanced workers or beginners. Shows how to make hundreds of useful and decorative items from plastic sheets, rods, tubes and casting resins. Manual also contains complete illustrated catalog of our line of plastic hobby supplies including plastic stock sheets—rods—tubes—casting resins—cements—dyes—tools and project plans. Send 25c for this valuable manual. Edition limited—act fast!

**HOUSE OF PLASTICS, 8648 Linwood, Dept. PS-10, Detroit 6, Mich.**

## PSORIASIS

**PSORIASIS SUFFERERS:** Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for FREE important information. You needn't invest one cent!

**PIXACOL CO., Dept. P, Box 3583, Cleveland 18, Ohio**

## TELEPHONES

Desk Stand style

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

Many Valuable Uses—

Inter-house phones  
Loud Speakers  
Microphones  
Educational purposes  
Toys, etc.

**\$7.95**

Postpaid  
in U.S.A.

Come complete, ready to use

Wiring Diagrams Furnished

Please add 75c shipping and handling costs.

**MICROPHONE Dept. X-304**

1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.





**MEN-WOMEN!  
GROW**

**TROPICAL**

# ORCHIDS

**IN YOUR LIVING ROOM  
BIG PROFITS--SPARE OR FULL TIME**

**ALL THESE  
and many others**

**YEAR 'ROUND**

**No Green House**

**ANY CLIMATE  
Maine to California**



**CYPRIPEDIUMS**  
(Greens, Reds,  
Yellows)

**CATLEYAS**  
(Lavenders,  
Yellows,  
Whites)

**ODONTOGLOSSUMS**  
(Yellows, Browns, Rose)

**FILL YOUR HOME with ORCHIDS**  
—EVERY MONTH OF THE YEAR

Successful family of home growers now reveal their secrets for your pleasure and profit. Learn the exciting facts about raising beautiful Orchids at home... how to grow dozens of varieties in every rainbow color... have Orchids in full bloom every month of the year! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. NO GREENHOUSE NEEDED. Start on table or window ledge.

**Home Growers Coast to Coast  
Benefit from Schirmers' Help**

"Received my Orchid plants and have 2 very beautiful flowers in full bloom." L. S., Utah

"A wonderful course, written so anyone can understand it." J. G., Michigan

"You have explained each step so clearly I don't see how anyone could go wrong." M. S., Louisiana

"Am very proud of my course and plants. Our florist says he will buy my Orchids." R. P., Arkansas

"I'll always be grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Schirmer. My entire family is happy." M. M., N. Y.

"I can sell all the Orchids I can produce." M. H., Idaho

"Our Orchid plants are a constant source of joy." J. P., Colorado

**THRILLING HOBBY—  
EXCITING HOME BUSINESS**

Imagine the delight of watching gorgeous Orchids burst into bloom in your living room! The big lavender corsage Orchids you see in every flower shop—also many others in all sizes and colors. Orchids for your own enjoyment, or to sell at good profits.



**LOUIS and  
GLADYS SCHIRMER,  
SUCCESSFUL HOME-GROWERS  
SAY: "We'll Show You How  
We Raised Orchid Plants  
Worth A Fortune—Starting  
At Home in Spare Time"**



**COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS & Blooming-Size Orchid  
Plant Sent for You to Examine at Home without Risk!**

Airmail coupon today for amazing offer of Complete Home Course and a real blooming-size Orchid plant for you to examine at home without risk! Nearly 300 large-size pages, filled with "show-how" draw-

ings and photos—many in full color. Shows you how to grow 39 different kinds of Orchids at home, and market them for extra income—spare or full time. Send no money—just the coupon.

**HOW TO  
RAISE ORCHIDS  
AT HOME**



**FINE PROFITS—ANY LOCATION—  
RETAIL—WHOLESALE—MAIL ORDER**

Learn how to market your Orchids for profit, no matter where you live—small town, big city, or on a farm. Millions sold by mail order, coast to coast. Tropical Flowerland's "Quick-Profit Plan" helps you get started at once.

**FUN FOR ALL THE FAMILY.** It's great fun to grow Orchids. And the whole family can help—from teen-agers up. Mr. Schirmer himself is over 60—was nearly 50 when he and Mrs. Schirmer first started to grow Orchids for profit.

**LEARN HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY.** Learn how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first! Flower production and plant stock should both increase steadily—year after year.

**FREE Airmail Coupon Now—Send No Money!**

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2A  
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.**

Please rush FREE details on your offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmers' Instructions which show me how to grow Orchids at home. The Instructions will include a real blooming-size Orchid plant and valuable "Quick-Profit Plan"—all sent for me to examine at home without risk. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 2A** 4622 Wilshire Blvd.  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.





## MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR A BIG PAY FUTURE IN **DIESEL** & SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP



- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance



### Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with **DIESEL**! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use **DIESEL POWER**... all need **DIESEL-trained** men! You can start your **DIESEL** training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

**ACT NOW!** If you have mechanical ability, you'll like **Diesel**! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for **FREE** book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

**MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!**

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-26**  
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)  
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, **FREE** Book on **DIESEL**.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here for information if under 17.



## OWN a Business

**\$5 HOURLY Profit ...**  
**Even if NOW Employed**

Alert dealers can average \$5 hourly gross profit on services they render and \$3 on **EACH** of their servicemen. You can profitably operate while building a permanent full time business with servicemen.

### Clean & Mothproof, Rugs & Upholstery

**Duraclean** cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish as if by magic... matted pile rises... colors revive.

**Duraproof** protects against moths and carpet-beetles. Makes materials resistant to both. Your services backed by an International Money-Back 4-Year Warranty.

No experience needed. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Nationally Advertised Services rendered "in the home." No Shop Needed. We furnish enough materials to return your **TOTAL** investment. Territories limited. Write today for **FREE** illustrated booklet explaining details and Easy Terms... Don't delay!

**DURACLEAN CO., 3-180 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**

## AVIATION

**Pays You More**  
**With a Schooling**  
**at PARKS**

### NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines.

**FLIGHT COURSES**—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

**DEGREE COURSES**—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University—Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engineering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans. Write Today.

## PARKS COLLEGE

Langley Hall  
East St. Louis, Ill.

## FREE CRAFT CATALOG



**120 PAGES...** Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy **NOW!**

**GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES**

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.



## BOYS BUILD YOUR OWN CRYSTAL RADIO

It's easy and lots of fun to build your own crystal radio set. You need no batteries or tubes when you use a "Melomite" Crystal and detector. Wonderful performance. "Melomite" crystal and detector with instructions and plans for building your own Crystal radio set—All for only 50c postpaid. Rush your order today, immediate delivery.

**ALVA ALLEN RADIO, Dept. PS-510, Clinton, Mo.**



## SEND FOR THIS **FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5810 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Broken or Loose **FALSE PLATE?**



### Fix it Yourself **EASILY** in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With **FIX-IT-KIT** you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only **\$2.98** postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

Make  
Plates Like New  
**DENY-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-10**  
P.O. Box 674

Kansas City 8, Missouri

**A BOOK THAT  
SHOWS YOU**

**4000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS**  
of Mechanical Devices, Contrivances, Movements and Details!



**PARTIAL CONTENTS**—Accumulators, Acltimeter, Alcometer, Anti-Friction, Ball and Socket, Barometers, Batteries, Bearings, Belts, Blowings, Brakes, Buoys, Baffles, Buzzers, Ball Joints, Blowers, Burners, Chimes, Cutters, Color Wheels, Cycle Gas Engines, Cams, Chain Gears, Chopping, Chucks Systems, Calorimeter, Compressors, Checks, Carburetors, Cells, Droppers, Dirt Pockets, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanders, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinding, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubrication, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Winding, Wipers, Whistles. Also—Sirens, Alarms, Sound Controls, Amplifiers, Switches, Gauges, Thermostats, Regulators, Radiators, Valves, Pumps, Gear Trains, Gear Motions, Separators, Gates, Lifts, Shock Absorbers, Steering, Scales, Indicators, Turbo-Jet Engines, Chargers, Refrigeration Units, Welders, Incinerators, Furnace Fans, Air Conditioners, Freezing Injectors, Tools.

Telephones, Lightning Arrestors, Water Heating Units, Boilers. The lowest, most comprehensive and most useful reference work of its kind ever put together. Every possible kind of machine device and mechanical function is briefly explained and illustrated in this one-volume mechanical encyclopedia. The book aims to provide, side by side, the various methods possible for accomplishing any particular movement or work.

Every engineer, mechanic or inventor finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process, method or detail. In doing this he has to rely on memory or experience. Here you will find countless suggestions, classified and arranged in such a way as to make it easy to find the answer to the problem.

If you work with machinery of any kind, this new "ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE BOOK OF MECHANISMS AND DEVICES" by Simon Palestrant, should prove extremely helpful on many occasions.

Send only **\$3.95** (or C.O.D. plus postage). Money back guarantee if not fully satisfied  
**MECHANISMS, Dept. MM 42, 799 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.**



# Light and Comfortable! Yet This Amazing **NEW WORK GLOVE ACTUALLY WEARS UP TO 5 TIMES LONGER!**

## Extra Wear **GUARANTEED**

*Users Report 2 to 5 Times More Wear* from these amazing new work gloves . . . permanently imbedded with *tiny plastic dots* that provide far more wear, yet give you a glove that is soft, flexible, comfortable!

*First work glove of its kind!* Now you can buy the same "Plastic-Dot" work glove that has set spectacular records for wear in *industrial plants* from coast to coast—the glove first perfected for big industries to provide their employees with protection and working comfort while saving money through far longer wear.

*Made by Riegel Textile Corp.*, largest company making work gloves, in business for 107 years. Riegel controls every step, from raw cotton to finished glove.

### **Riegel**

## **"PLASTIC-DOT" WORK GLOVE**

Trade-Mark

### **GUARANTEED to Outwear 2 or More Pairs of Heavy Canvas Gloves!**

*Independent testing organization* made exhaustive wear tests showing "Plastic-Dot" fabric withstood over 15 times more wear cycles than 10-ounce fabric used in heavy canvas gloves.

*Real comfort and safer, surer grip!* "Plastic-Dots" are as comfortable as the gloves you wear now—but they'll last more than twice as long! And what's more, they offer a safer, surer grip!



**NOW  
available  
in all  
popular  
styles!**



**In The Garden**—Housewives say "Plastic-Dots" keep hands soft, clean, protect them in the garden and while doing housework.



**On The Farm**—Farmers use "Plastic-Dot" gloves for every job. They save money, too, because they give at least double the wear!



**Service & Repairmen**—Plumbers, electricians and repair men prefer "Plastic-Dot" gloves. They're comfortable—last much longer!



**In Industry**—Skilled workers, plant managers like "Plastic-Dots." They're comfortable. Longer wear saves 40% or more!



**Homeowners & Hobbyists**—Best for painting, wood-working and repairs. Keep "Plastic-Dot" gloves in both shop and car.

"Plastic-Dot" gloves have already proven their value to farmers, oil workers, lumbermen, masons, truck drivers, carpenters, painters, cotton pickers, cannery workers, and many more!

**NOW ON SALE IN** Hardware, Automotive, Drug and Department Stores, Groceries, Supermarkets, Variety Stores, Army-Navy Stores and wherever work gloves are sold! **If your dealer hasn't got them yet, send coupon for trial pair.**

### • **TRIAL OFFER!** •

• See for yourself how wonderful this new glove is!

• **SEND 50¢ FOR SAMPLE PAIR**

• **LIMIT 2 PAIRS, \$1**

• Save money on work gloves, get full protection and real working comfort with Riegel "Plastic-Dot"

• **RIEDEL TEXTILE CORP., BOX 250, NEW YORK 16**

• Send me AMAZING NEW Riegel "Plastic-Dot" work gloves. No C.O.D.'s.

• ☐ 1 pr. 50¢ ☐ 2 prs. \$1. (LIMIT 2 PAIRS)

• NAME \_\_\_\_\_

• STREET \_\_\_\_\_

• CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953 **53**



# "How to become a Mail Order Millionaire"

**Yours — for the asking — free of charge!**

Read how Gilbert built a "peanut" investment into \$240 a day — how a Chicago clerk jumped from \$75 a week to \$22,000 a year — how a G.I. made a fortune selling war surplus by mail.

Send just your name—no money—for free copy of this inspiring reprint from *Mechanix Illustrated*. With it, I'll send details on the **L. W. Survey**. No tire-some study. An easy guide to mail order success. Shows **how** to start on small capital; **how** to pick the right product; **how** to get big money in the mail. Gives actual examples of money-making ads and letters. Tells how to start; how to operate.

## Many of the Biggest Give Me Credit for Their Success

My 36 years' experience with hundreds of mail order projects brings even the biggest to my office for consultation. Many of today's giants credit me with their success. The same methods I use for them can now be yours through personal coaching that accompanies my Survey. —L. W.

## SEND NAME FOR FREE COPY!

No salesman will call. Read the facts. Then decide whether you want to start a "little gold mine" in spare time, using this remarkable course as your daily guide. The **L. W. Survey** shows how to use your home as headquarters; how to follow in steps of hundreds of men who have won fortunes in this fascinating business. Ganes retired after five years selling a pants-presser by mail. Duggan, former truck driver, six years after starting says: "I don't know how much I'm worth. After the first million you quit counting." Jorgenson went from failure to sales of over half a million his first year. Their methods are revealed in the Survey—your guide to a rich and happy future. **Rush your name now.**

**L. W. SURVEY** 805 Larrabee St., Dept. 310  
Los Angeles 46, California

## BENJAMIN SUPER CO<sub>2</sub> GAS PISTOL

**BE SURE! Get a full scale drawing FREE . . .**



**MOST POWER  
LOWEST PRICES!**

**SAFE • NON-TOXIC • ACCURATE  
ECONOMICAL • CONVENIENT**

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges, Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB.  
Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models  
Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

**\$13.50  
Up**

**NEW BENJAMIN GAS RIFLE AVAILABLE SOON**

**BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.**

## GET out of a RUT! in the GROOVE!

Yes, get away from the humdrum daily grind of being in a "rut"—a job with little interest, small future! Instead get into the "groove" where pay is TOP\$—\$100-\$200 a week—where everyday is exciting, exhilarating, inspiring! Be a TV Technician. Train at home in spare time with our highly **SUCCESSFUL TV Train-at-Home Plan**. No experience needed. Age makes no difference. Learn TV from A to Z by building your own big 17 inch screen TV Set. Also learn Installing, Repairing, Servicing! We supply big, interesting 100-Lesson TV Home-Training Course, and also **TWENTY FINE KITS** of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools. **DEMAND** for Trained Men is **TREMENDOUS**—or start a profitable part-time or full-time TV business of your own. Why be satisfied with less than the best in Business Opportunity and Business Training, when the Proved C.T.I. TV Home-Training Plan can put you right in the "groove" of Big Pay, Success and an unlimited Future? Get **FULL FACTS FREE**. Write:

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

Dept. TI-10, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

54 POPULAR SCIENCE

## ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE!

**\$9.95** 1 YEAR GUARANTEE



Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEW-LITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**

Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**

Box 147

PS 50

Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

## CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED.** X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE PROFITS!  
MORE MONEY!**

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3  
MUNCIE, INDIANA

## BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORIES**  
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

## STOP TV JITTERS!!

Amazing new IG ANTENNA Filter (not a line filter) rejects interference from airplane, auto ignition, oil burner, electric shaver, small motors. Easily installed. Send \$2.98 to

**TELE-TRENDS CO.** Dept. 6S, P.O. Box 21,  
Forest Hills, N. Y.

## RAISE GIANT FROGS

Nufond Giants



**MILLIONS USED YEARLY!**

Good prices year round! Breeder lays up to 20,000 eggs yearly. Nation-wide markets waiting for all you can ship. **Get ready now** for next spawn. New book tells how! Small pond starts you. Men & Women send for my illustrated **FREE** folder today. Do it now!

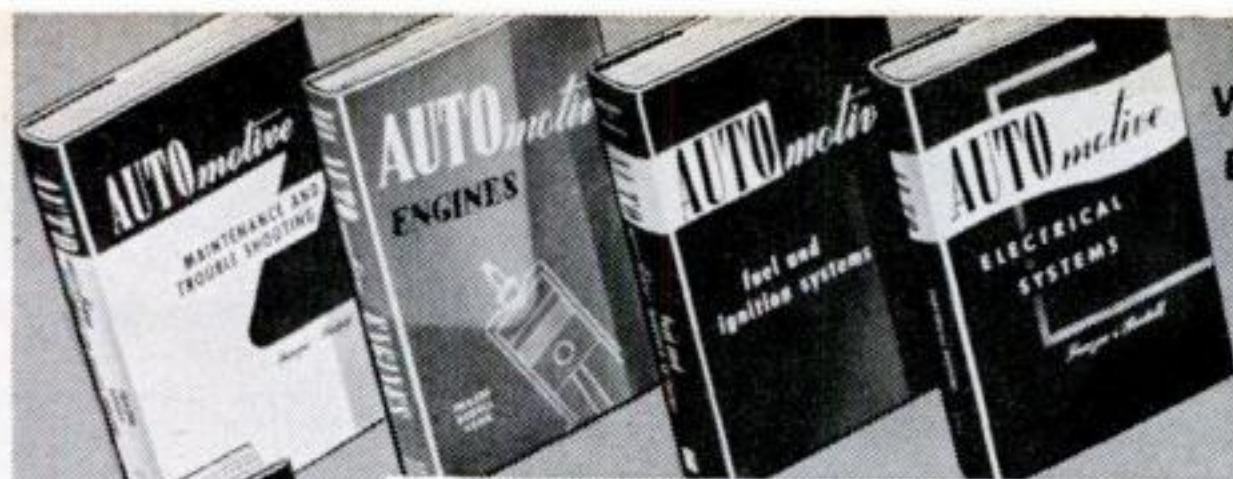
**ALBERT BROEL-11**  
P. O. Box 506 New Orleans, La.

## MOST REDUCIBLE RUPTURES

**CAN BE HEALED WITH NO SURGERY  
NO HOSPITALIZATION**

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New **FREE** book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3702 Excelsior Springs, Mo.





WANT A BETTER JOB OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN?

# BE AN AUTO PRO!

## 6 New Books of How-To-Do-It Facts for Home Study or On-the-Job Use MORE THAN 2350 PAGES, 1750 PICTURES

The successful fellow may not be the genius you think he is. He may be that one-in-a-thousand who parlayed spare time and self training into a high-salaried promotion or a business of his own. How? He learned the methods of successful mechanics. Don't envy him—duplicate his success.

The Auto Pro gets at the root of trouble logically and quickly. Your trouble shooting quickly eliminates units or systems which could not cause the difficulty. Wheel alignment? You expertly check tire wear and then make necessary corrections? Carburetors? You're a master at cleaning, adjusting and repairing any of them. Your methods of reconditioning cylinder blocks, heads, valves and camshafts are the latest. Your know-how nips a breakdown before it happens and instantly detects the need for a tune-up. You're a PRO, all right, and you've won customer confidence. Like qualified experts at your side, these 6 big, NEW books, written by nationally-known automotive me-

chanics and engineers, answer your questions and give you valuable trouble-shooting charts, hundreds of illustrations and reliable instructions in an easy-to-understand language that labels each book as a MUST for the beginner or the advanced mechanic.

More than \$250,000 was invested in making these authoritative books available to you. Now you can have the 6-volume set on 10 days approval! Simply fill in and mail coupon at once. Send no money until after you have examined each book. Don't delay your start toward higher accomplishments. Act NOW by mailing the coupon.

**ON APPROVAL  
SEND NO MONEY**

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898**  
Dept. A720, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six Big Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$29.20 has been paid.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

# SURPLUS BARGAINS TO SAVE YOU UP TO 85% SAVE BY MAIL ORDER TODAY

### NEW SPLITTING SAWS WITH MANDREL

SET H5B Ass't. of 18 unpolished Slitting and Slotting Saws, plus universal mandrel for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " chucks. Diam.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $2\frac{3}{4}$ ". Thickness from .015 to .102. Limited Quantities. Special Price . . . this month only..... **\$4.49**

### HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET H4B Complete set of 10, from  $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by sixteenths T.H.S. Both N.C. and N.F. \$11.00 value for only... **\$2.98**

A-1 MERCHANDISE—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

SET H1B 30 selected H.S. Straight Shank Drills up to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Lengths up to 4", only ..... **\$2.49**

SET H2B 12 Different Size H.S. Straight Shank Drills  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ " lengths up to 5", only **\$3.49**

SET H8B 10 Different Size H.S. Morse Taper Shank Drills Up to 1", only..... **\$8.95**

ALL ITEMS PREPAID FREE WAR SURPLUS CATALOG

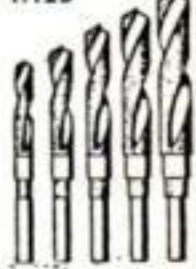
### HIGH SPEED DRILLS WITH $\frac{1}{2}$ " SHANKS

5 Different Size H.S. Drills  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1". These H.S. Precision Drills with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shanks can be used in a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Electric Drill or a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " capacity lathe or Drill Press, only . . . **\$7.95**

SET H13B 10 Different Size H.S. Drills,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Shanks. Same as above, only . . . **\$14.50**

High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers SET H10B 20 Different size H.S. Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to  $9/16$ ", only ..... **\$6.95**

SET H12B



**Practical Engineering Co. 707 N. Sheridan Tulsa, Okla.**

# Now...YOU CAN FIND IT!

**\$2,000,000,000**  
in  
**Lost or Buried Treasure**

### ... with a *Detectron* "711" METAL DETECTOR

Experts estimate that buried pirate treasure, bandit loot, and lost mines contain more than \$2,000,000,000 in treasure. Only a few million has ever been found. The "711" METAL DETECTOR will locate gold, silver and other valuable metals in ground or fresh water—through ice and snow. Lightweight, Ultra-sensitive. 3 models to choose from. Reasonably priced. Guaranteed precision scientific instruments. FREE FOLDER.

### GEIGER COUNTERS

For URANIUM!! Among the most widely used of all Geiger counters. New 1953 Models!

Free Information Available



The DETECTRON Corp., Dept. PS-10  
5420 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

Please rush FREE information on:

METAL DETECTOR ☐ GEIGER COUNTER ☐  
BOTH ☐

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ... State .....





## Free! 40 "Iron Curtain" Stamps

SENT TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS

Get these valuable, all-different stamps from countries behind the Iron Curtain while supplies last! Many of these scarce stamps were smuggled into free Europe from Russia, Hungary, Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Rumania, East Germany, and Siberia—lands cut off from the Western World by the ruthless "Iron Curtain" of Russian Communism and are becoming hard-to-get. Guaranteed worth at least \$1.00 in Standard Stamp Catalog! We may not be able to continue this offer for long—so RUSH coupon enclosing 10c for actual postage and handling charges. (We'll also include other exceptional values for inspection.)

**ALSO FREE—"The Stamp Collector's Manual"**—a practical illustrated guide to stamp collecting. Contains valuable information and stories about the world's most fascinating hobby.

**KENMORE STAMP CO., Dept. PS-1053**  
Milford, New Hampshire

Rush me **FREE** 40 Iron Curtain Stamps and "The Stamp Collector's Manual." I enclose 10c to help pay postage and handling.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Learn **TAXIDERMY**, at home, by mail. Be a **TAXIDERMIST**. This old reliable school can teach you, easily and quickly. We have more than 300,000 delighted students, all **hunters, trappers** and nature-lovers. Get the wonderful **FREE BOOK TODAY**, and learn to mount **BIRDS, ANIMALS, GAME-HEADS, FISH**. Marvelous.

## SPORTSMEN—MEN, BOYS

Here is the world's greatest art and hobby for hunters, anglers, nature-lovers. Taxidermy is **surely** your art. It has swept the world among **SPORTSMEN**. Investigate **now**. You will be **delighted**.

**FREE BOOK** YES, free to you now. Marvelous, valuable, strange; tells all about how to learn **taxidermy** at home, 48 pages, 100 beautiful photos of wild game. Send for your copy **TODAY**. Here is your great opportunity. Send **NOW**. A postal will do. Please state your **AGE**. **N. W. School of Taxidermy, 2610 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 8, Neb.**

## IT'S FREE!

**New, exciting booklet . . .**  
**"THE INVISIBLE WORLD and THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"**

Big, precision built Sciencecraft microscopes are equipped with velvet touch focusing adjustment, 90 degree inclination joints, fully adjustable mirrors, and spring stage clips. Accurately ground and polished optical glass lenses are carefully synchronized to insure perfect resolving power and definition.

Now available! New, improved triple objective turret microscope. Exclusive index gives complete coverage of large subjects. Magnification 50-150 and 300 diameters. Priced as low as \$8.95 . . . Explore the exciting world of science. Send for your free booklet today.

**The Porter Chemical Company**  
51 Prospect Avenue, Hagerstown, Maryland

**BRAND NEW**

**33 MODELS**  
**\$14.95 up**

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

## 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

### High Power BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics  
Featherlight  
Money Back Guarantee  
Easy Pay Plan  
Leather Case Inc'd.

**Free! Catalog & Book**  
**"How to Select Binoculars"**  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

**Bushnell Bldg., Dept P-70**  
**Pasadena 1, Calif.**



**now even better invest more in Defense Bonds**

## Become an Expert Body and Fender Repair Man

The new 1953 edition of "The Key to Metal Bumping" is now out. 120 pages with 73 illustrations, show the Fairmount method of body and fender repair. Read this Manual written by Frank T. Sargent, the well-known authority on metal bumping, and you can become an expert in this high paying art. Order your copy today and be on your way to success. Mailed, prepaid, for \$1.00.

**FAIRMOUNT TOOL & FORGING, INC.**  
10610 Quincy Avenue, Cleveland 6, Ohio





MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. CHECK AND DOUBLE CHECK BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE!  
 1 Are These Tires "Family-Safe"? Our Families Use Them.  
 2 Are They Recaps, (Or "New Treads" Recaps)? Ours Are Not.  
 3 Will I Get Goodyear & Other Famous Brands? From Us—Yes.  
 4 Is The Guarantee "Unconditional"? See Our Fine Offers Below.  
**SPECIAL • TAKE 10% DISCOUNT OFF EVERY TIRE**

## GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, U.S., ARMSTRONG & OTHERS. BEST USED TIRES  
 DOUBLE WARRANTY & FREE TIRE INSURANCE. YOU CAN'T LOSE.  
 We Select Your Tires As If Our Future Depended On It.

**FREE TUBE WITH EVERY GOOD & FINEST GRADE TIRE** | **BE WISE—BE CONVINCED**  
**SAVE TIME, SAVE \$**

**GOOD SUPER GRADE, 20 MOS. GUARANTEE BOND.**

600-16	\$3.64	670-15	\$4.04	600-20	\$6.74	750-20	\$8.14
650-16	4.14	710-15	4.24	650-20	7.24	825-20	13.14
700-16	4.54	760-15	4.54	700-20	8.04	900-20	13.44
650-15	3.94	800-15	4.94	32x6(8)	8.24	1000-20	13.44
700-15	4.04	820-15	5.04	32x6(10)	9.24	1100-20	13.44

**FINEST PREMIUM GRADE, 30 MOS. GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND**

**THESE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"**

600-16	\$5.33	640-15	\$5.04	30 MONTH GUAR. TRUCK TIRES	
650-16	5.88	650-15	5.33	XTRA VALUE. XTRA MILEAGE	
650-16(6)	7.33	670-15	5.44	700-15(6)	\$8.88 32x6(8) \$11.11
700-16	6.44	710-15	5.66	750-15	11.14 32x6(10) 11.74
700-16(6)	7.55	760-15	6.04	750-16	10.77 825-20 18.22
750-16	8.84	800-15	6.55	600-20	8.66 900-20 17.22
650-19	9.94	820-15	6.55	650-20	10.22 1000-20 17.22
550-17	4.88	700-15	5.44	700-20	10.99 1100-20 18.44
				750-20	14.44 1000-22 18.44

YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE	MILITARY MUD-GRIP TREAD
750-16Rg \$17.64	Std. Guar. 20Mos. Rugged Guar. 32Mo
1100-20Rg 22.04	750-20Std \$10.44 750-20Rg \$16.14
	900-16Std 11.94 900-16Rg 15.94
	600-16Std 6.44 600-16Rg 8.99

**BLATT** Order From Your Nearest Store For FASTER Service  
 Send Ck. or Money Order With This Ad  
 Blatt Bldg., Phila., Pa. (11th St. & Spring Garden St.) Dept. PS  
 Blatt Bldg., Miami, Fla. (2827 N.W. 7th Ave.) Dept. PS



## A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER! THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors.

**Hagen Supply Corp., Dept. P10, St. Paul 4, Minn.**

## COPPER & BRASS SHEETS

150 sq. in., approx. 30 gauge.....\$1.00 PER SHEET  
 Tax and Postage Incl.

**ORDER TODAY! ITEM #1**  
 A surprise assortment of miscel. Brass, Copper and Alum. bar stock cut-offs, sheet clippings, wire etc. \$1.00 PER PACKAGE. Tax and Postage Incl.

**ORDER TODAY! ITEM #2**  
 Write for bargain prices on Brass, Copper, Alum., Monel and Nickel Silver in pipe, sheet, bar, tube etc.

**INTER ISLAND TRADING CO.**  
 2001 BAYSHORE HWY. REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



**and Show You How to Make Up to \$15.00 in a Day**

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.** SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street DEPT. B-520 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. B-520**  
 500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

SPARE TIME!

## Sensational New HOME-BUSINESS!

**PRINT WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS!**

**OR ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT**



### WHAT IS SCREEN PRINTING?

It's a revolutionary new method of printing — WITHOUT an expensive printing press. This amazing new development lets you print 25, 50, 100, 500, or even 1,000 copies in many cases, **FOR LESS THAN YOU CAN PRINT ON A \$5,000 PRINTING PRESS.** Just put anything under a screen and take out beautiful products of printing—no expensive plates or "cuts" needed. No big overhead. Never has such an opportunity been offered the spare-time person who wants to make "Extra Income" in his home.

**PRINT IN COLORS—EVEN NEW FLUORESCENTS**  
 It's easy to print in luminescent, "glowing" fluorescent colors, too. Screen-Print lets you print on paper, cardboard, leather, glass, wood, plaster, fabrics—anything!

**NO ART NECESSARY—EASY TO LEARN**  
 Beautiful printing can be produced **WITHOUT** doing any art work.

**A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN**  
 Be your own boss. Operate from the corner of your kitchen or garage. Build a successful future with a few cents worth of materials. Screen-Printing is the opportunity to establish a spare-time business without sacrificing job or pay check.

**THERE'S \$\$\$ IN ADVERTISING!**  
 Here's your chance to **GET INTO ADVERTISING**—one of the largest paying businesses in America. Most Screen-Printing is used for advertising purposes. Materials cost you 10%—you can earn 90%—few businesses offer this high profit.

**HUGE DEMAND! ENORMOUS PROFITS!**  
 Millions of shops, stores, theaters, markets — almost any business needs Screen-Printing done for them. Make \$10 to \$20 profit on each dollar of cost on some jobs. Here's...  
**YOUR "Chance of a Lifetime" OPPORTUNITY** to "cash-in" on this new printing method not generally known. We supply everything you need! A complete ready-made **BUSINESS PLAN** guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours—at our risk. Don't waste a minute — mail coupon **NOW! TODAY!** — and get all the **FREE FACTS** and **ACTUAL SAMPLE**



**PRINT ADVERTISING DISPLAYS FOR STORES, GAS STATIONS, THEATRES, MARKETS—EVERYWHERE!**



**PRINT SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, ETC. FOR EVERY BUSINESS, LARGE OR SMALL.**



**PRINT CLOTH, GLASS, WARE, NOVELTIES, LAMPS, CALENDARS, DRAPERIES, PAPER, ETC.**

**FREE**

**MY BOOKLET AND ACTUAL SAMPLE OF SCREEN-PRINTING. TELLS ALL THE FACTS ABOUT MY HOME-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PLAN.**

**FREE BOOKLET AND REAL SAMPLE MAIL TODAY!**

**SCREEN-PRINT CO., Dept. 110**

1010 So. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush me booklet, facts, sample and entire Home-Business Plan. All this is **FREE**. No salesman will call. I am under no obligation now or ever.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged  
**\$800 PER MONTH**  
**INCOME —**  
*most of it clear profit for me!*

● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment.

**No shop necessary.** Our **ELECTRIC RUG WASHER** cleans rugs, carpets right on floor... helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in **YOUR OWN BUSINESS.**



**MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 2051 "R" PL, Racine, Wis.**

Without obligation, send your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **ELECTRIC RUG WASHER** and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**THE NEW MODEL TV-11**  
**TUBE TESTER**



**SPECIFICATIONS**

• Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

- The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. **\$47<sup>50</sup>**

**SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS**  
**AT THE NET CASH PRICE**

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$11.50 with order, pay balance \$6.00 per month for 6 months.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.**

Dept. B-79 38 Murray St. New York 7, N. Y.

# EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try **Brimms Plasti-Liner**. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder or paste*, because **Brimms Plasti-Liner** hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of **Plasti-Liner** on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Plate cleaner included. Money back if not completely satisfied. If not available at your drug store, send \$1.25 for reliner for 1 plate.



**PLASTI-LINER INC., Buffalo 11, New York — Dept. 41-L**

**BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER**  
 THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

## MEN WANTED

Enroll in Nation-Wide Industrial Co-Op Plan

**UTILIZE YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME OR ENTER RESIDENT TRAINING**

Men who are ambitious and mechanically inclined can get into these key professions: **TOOL ENGINEERING, TOOL & DIE DESIGNING, DRAFTING, TOOL MAKING, MACHINIST.** No previous experience necessary. You may prepare for these positions by enrolling in **ALLIED'S** Nation-Wide Industrial Cooperative Program. Write for free information:

School Co-Op Plan • Home Study Plan • "Facts on Veteran Education"

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**

Allied Institute of Technology, Div.

1338 S. Michigan Ave.

Dept. PS-10

Chicago, Ill.

## ?? DOES YOUR CAR ??

**SMOKE - DRINK - LOAF - STUMBLE**

Because of A Weak, Low-volt Electrical System



### SELECT - A - CHARGE REGULATOR

With EZ Adjustable Voltage Booster Switch

A SURE-CURE for most chronic generator, regulator battery troubles... Free Details - How you can get

a Select A Charge Regulator on your car for introducing.

**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. BOX 2162-B1 CLEVELAND 8, OHIO**

NO TANKS USED  
 NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD

SUCCESS IN THE  
 ELECTROPLATING  
 BUSINESS



## ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START  
 YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS

TOOLS,  
 SILVERWARE,  
 HOUSEHOLD  
 ARTICLES,  
 JEWELRY,  
 BABY SHOES,  
 AUTO PARTS  
 & 1000  
 ARTICLES

NOW, using NEW plating kit. It's easy to electroplate any object. Complete kit and instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects, with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus full data on obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY** full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.**

SEND NO MONEY—everything sent C.O.D. plus postage—OR send \$5.95

now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.  
**M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 113-K West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.**

**FULL COLOR — LIFE SIZE**  
 (5 FOOT TALL)

**MARILYN  
 MONROE**  
 PIN-UP

THE BEST GIFT-GAG EVER—Big as life—twice as natural—lovely Marilyn Monroe, beautifully reproduced 5 feet tall from a full color Kodachrome. The only **LIFE SIZE** pin-up print. Pin it on the wall or closet door. A perfect gift-gag for the man with a den, bar or playroom. An eye-opener anywhere. Order several—order NOW! Over-all size 67 inches high, 21½ inches wide. Only \$2.00 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O. Money back if not fully satisfied.  
**PIN-UPS, Dept. SC10-3, Box 86, Boston, Mass.**





## IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW SKETCH OR PAINT...

YOU may have talent that could earn you \$75 to \$500 weekly! Trained artists are needed. See if your talent is worth training. Take the famous Art Talent Test, at home, alone, in spare time. Developed by world's greatest home study art school, it's helped thousands toward art careers. No fee or obligation. This coupon brings it. Write today!

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., DEPT. 10143

500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your Free Talent Test. (Please Print)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

**AMAZING  
MILITARY  
MINIATURES!**

PERFECTLY SCALED  
PRECISION DETAILED

SEND 35¢ TODAY! FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE

**PLANES**



KINGFISHER 752

**Authenticast  
SHIPS**



DESTROYER ESCORT  
\$1.00

**TANKS**

5180



WALKER BULLDOG \$1.75

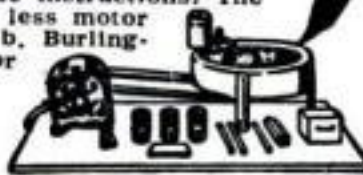
Miniature models that duplicate those used in U.S. military pre-combat training. Full line of replicas of tanks, ships & planes seen in current combat.

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC. RICHMOND HILL 18, L.I. N.Y.

**make your own Gems 29.50<sup>00</sup>**  
F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B & I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.



**How to Make Money in  
PHOTOGRAPHY**

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work await you in photography! Start making money quickly in sparetime—step into your own studio or exciting job. LEARN-BY-DOING method trains you at home! Write

TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident Training, 44th Year! GI Approved.

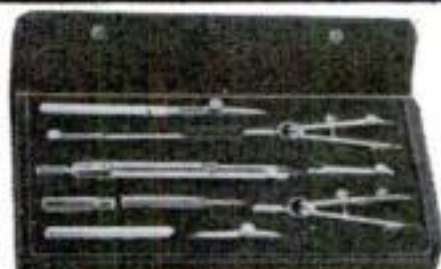
**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.



# DRAFTING

**It's EASY if you use  
CEI Simplified  
Training & Coaching**

Get in on the big money industry is offering for draftsmen. CEI will teach you Drafting easily and quickly in your spare time at home and help you get a job. Be like industry's leaders and use drafting as your springboard to success.



You Get This Professional Set of Instruments at no Extra Cost!

**YOUR LADDER  
TO SUCCESS**

**FREE  
SUCCESS  
BOOK**



**Cleveland Engineering Institute**  
Extension Division PS-10C  
6300 Euclid Ave.  
Cleveland 3, Ohio

( ) Aeronautical ( ) Mechanical

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

No Obligation—No Salesmen

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**



# ELECTRICAL WIRING JOBS

Official  
CODE RULES  
made clear by  
PICTURES!

2 GIANT now made Easier!  
Volumes Surer! SAFER!  
3168  
Pictures!

Newest idea in ages! Official National Electrical Code rules made crystal-clear by PICTURES! Books contain thousands of pictures explaining every Code rule, parts of rules, exceptions, etc. Based on latest Code . . . shows how to do a right job every time. Saves you time, money, inspection headaches. Pictures are big and clear . . . on 8 1/2 x 11 page size . . . over 1600 pages. Covers things like wiring design and protection, wiring methods, hazardous locations, etc.

## ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS

A few minutes study a day makes you a real Code expert . . . helps you on the job every day.

- Speeds your electrical planning and installation
- Saves costly errors, expensive violations
- Numbered exactly like Code for quick reference



FREE TRIAL!  
EASY TERMS!

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Dept. PS-10  
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N.Y.

(This offer applies  
to U. S. only)

Send for 10 days' FREE trial Segall's ELECTRICAL CODE DIAGRAMS, 2 vols. If not satisfied, I will return books. Otherwise I will send \$5.00, plus delivery charges, then \$5.00 a month until \$25.00 is paid. (We pay delivery if you remit with coupon; same return privilege.)

Name.....  
Address.....  
City & State.....  
Employed by..... PS-10



## The Electric Shaver for "HE-MAN" BEARDS!

WHISK AWAY EVEN A 7 DAY BEARD  
WITH THE WHISKER ELECTRIC SHAVER

Precision-built,  
with .002"  
thin blade that  
shaves all  
beards  
smoothly,  
closely.



Whether you shave once a day, or once a week you'll like Whisker Electric Shaver. Its clipper-like blade is designed for all beards, is definitely less irritating. 110v AC model; no TV or radio interference. See your barber or dealer. If he cannot supply you, send \$15.95—we pay postage; or send \$2, you pay balance plus postage and COD, 10-day money-back guarantee.



## CADET ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

The same fine quality clipper used and sold in many beauty shops. See your shop, or dealer. If you prefer, send \$10.95—we pay postage; or \$2, you pay post-man balance, postage and C.O.D.

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. W533-K, Racine, Wis.

# What Are PILES' Dangers?



Free Book Explains;  
Tells Good Way To Help Prevent Or  
Correct Them! Piles — fistula and other  
rectal and colon disorders can always be dan-  
gerous—if neglected! But proper care is so  
easy to get, and can save so much trouble. Let  
this free book explain; address Thornton &  
Minor Hospital, Suite 1049, 911 E. Linwood,  
Kansas City 9, Mo.



## GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus U.S. Gov't. (New-Overage)  
NEOPRENE Weather, target balloons.  
For FUN or PROFIT. Great sport in  
the backyard; or for parties, picnics,  
dances, fairs, MONEY-MAKERS. Use  
these balloons to attract crowds to  
civic events, conventions, exhibitions,  
trade shows. TERRIFIC for high school  
and college PROMS. All sizes are  
approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid  
on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49c—6 ft. dia. 99c  
13 ft. dia. \$1.59—20 ft. dia. \$1.95

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. S-10-53, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

GET  
UP TO  
40%  
OFF!

## BUY IT WHOLESALE!

START A BUYING SERVICE at home,  
spare time. Get big-name merchan-  
dise for clients (and yourself) at up  
to 40% and more below the regular list price.  
Make fat commissions. Folks eagerly buy  
through you to get sizeable discounts. Send post-  
card for details.

AMERICAN BUYERS' SERVICE, 631-PS, Linden Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.

## MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Need Reweaving  
Service?  
Have it done  
quickly, expertly,  
inexpensively by  
your local FABRI-  
CON Reweaver.  
For his name,  
write Desk 58.

Make moth holes, cigarette  
burns, tears, rips disappear  
from all fabrics. Little-known  
craft pays steady spare-time  
profits at home. Up to \$10 in an  
hour. Send for details FREE.

FABRICON, Dept. 5510  
8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19



EASY TO MAKE

3D

(STEREO) PICTURES

WITHOUT COLORED SPECS!

\$2 with full instructions for 3D fun

3D TELEVISION MAGIC  
3D HOME MOVIES  
3D PHOTOS AND SLIDES  
3D CARTOON TRICKS



CRANDALL ENTERPRISES,  
Box 786, Old Greenwich, Conn.

## LEARN HOW TO HYPNOTIZE

You'll be ready to demonstrate hypnotic powers in a few  
hours. Unlimited profitable stage opportunities.  
The working system of a world famous hypnotist. Every les-  
son illustrated with live photographs. Both books clothbound.

- How to Hypnotize. \$2.00  
25 photographic step by step lessons for beginners.
- Hypnotism for Professionals. \$4.00  
Covers stage and medical hypnotism.

Mark your choice, clip this ad and send with remittance to:  
Stravon Publishers, 113 W. 57th St., N. Y. 19, Dept. H-1410  
Satisfaction or full refund.



# MEN WANTED!



**Make \$15-\$20 in Few Hours Spare Time—up to \$210<sup>00</sup> a Week FULL TIME—with Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC!**

Millions of housewives want this sensational new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster! No more messy hand defrosting! Just plug in D-FROST-O-MATIC and refrigerator is defrosted *automatically* every night! Sales easy, sure when you leave D-FROST-O-MATIC on FREE TRIAL—housewives won't let you take it out! Saves money, food, time, work! **Big profits for you**—up to \$210.00 a week full time—\$15 to \$20 in just a few spare hours! Start spare time and build big, prosperous business... quickly, easily!

**SELY of California** started in his spare time and now sells 1500 D-Frost-O-Matics a month!

**Rush Name Today for Profit Details and FREE TRIAL PLAN!**

More than 29,000,000 prospects waiting! Rush your name and address today. We'll airmail exciting facts, proof and sure-profit Free Trial plan. No obligation. Write today.

**D-FROST-O-MATIC, Dept. G-14**  
173 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Ill.

In Canada—Write Silvex Co., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, Que.



**\$3.95** postpaid

## MALAYAN KRIS

**strange oriental dagger**

This type knife was used by natives for ceremonies, ancient rites and sacrifices. A truly different knife. Genuine collector's piece... for den, desk, or knife throwing.

Beautifully hand finished. Coined blade - 12½" long. High tempered steel... deep blued gun finish. Genuine mahogany handle. A knife never before offered. Not sold in stores. Your money back if not completely satisfied. Send \$3.95 to **WHOLESALE IMPORT COMPANY, Box E-911, Alhambra, Calif**

## 250 POWER . . . .



**Complete Telescope Lens Kit**

**only \$3.49** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

**BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-15**

**AUTO DEALERS  
TOY STORES  
WRITE US  
FOR  
DEALER  
PRICES  
ON YOUR  
LETTER-  
HEAD**

## 70 MILES PER GAL. GAS CHILD'S AUTO WITH MOTOR

**STURDY, SAFE for  
kids 5 to 15 Years.**

Also pulls Mowers, Carts, And Power Take-off drives Pumps, Saws, etc. Write for literature. **ESHELMAN, Dept. CM-69, 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. • 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago-1, Ill.**



## COMPLETE NEW



## FALSE PLATE IN 24 HOURS

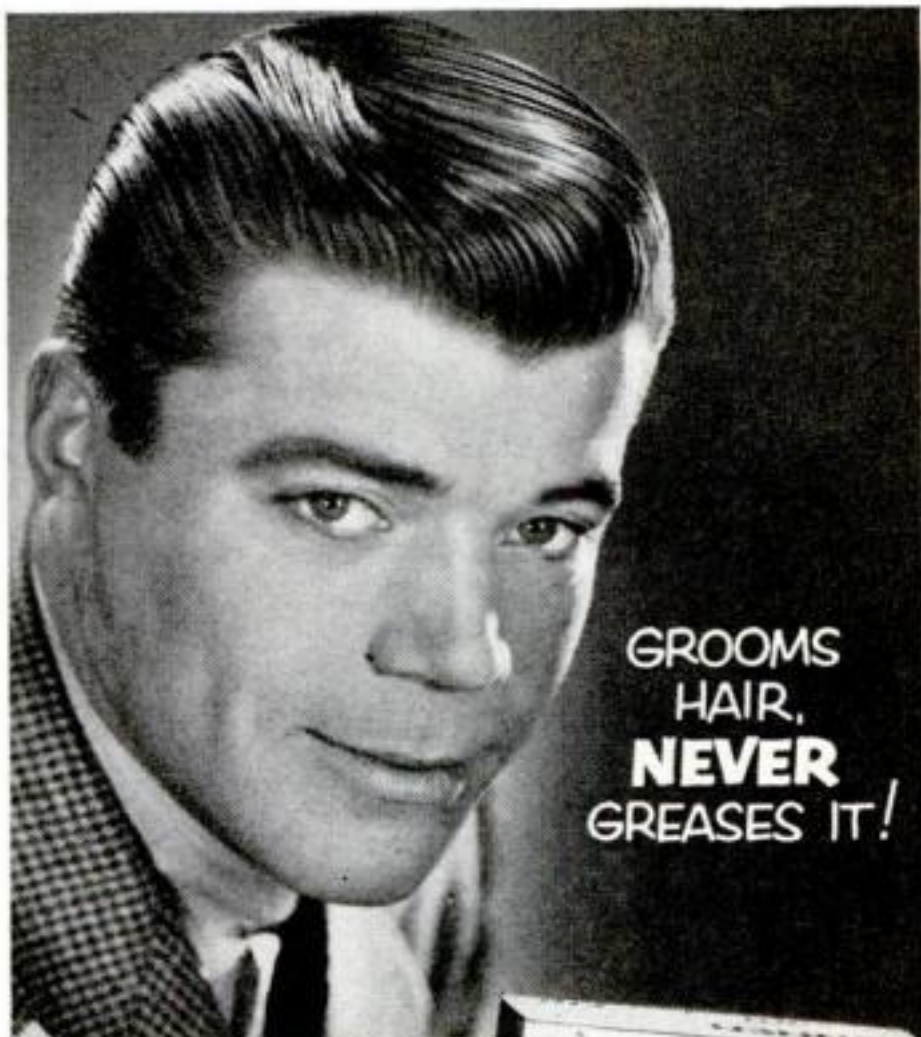
**FROM YOUR OLD NOW LOW AS.. \$15<sup>95</sup>**

New process transforms old, broken or loose plates into new lightweight plas-

tic plates. **NO IMPRESSION NEEDED.** Let us help you enjoy life again. You will marvel at this revolutionary new method. Using your own old plates, we will remake them completely in only 24 hours. Missing teeth are carefully matched and replaced. Work is done on an absolute **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Quit Suffering!

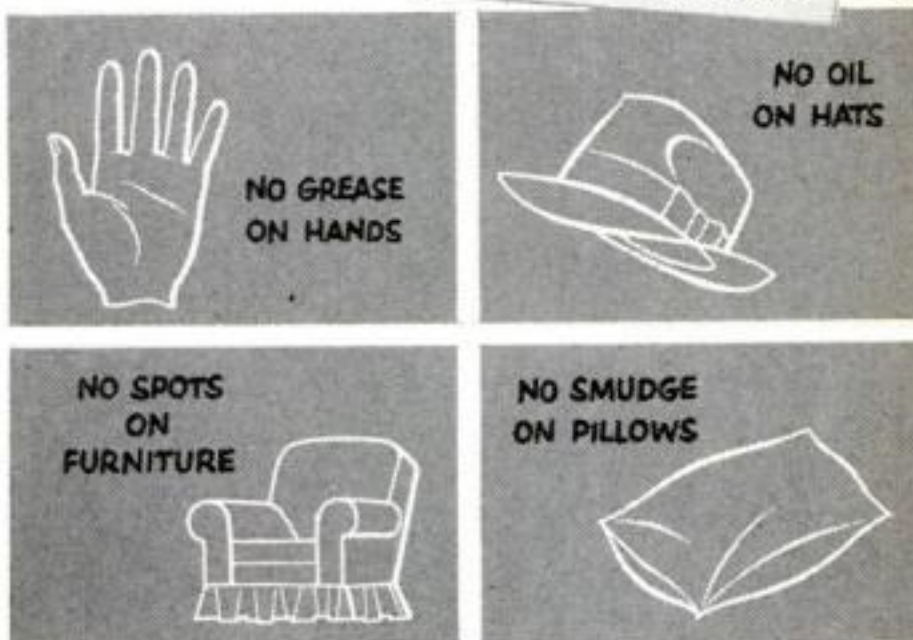
**SEND NO MONEY FREE DETAILS.** If your teeth are loose, we'll tell you how to tighten them before duplication. Act now. **Tru-Grip Dental Labs., 7th Fl., 127 N. Dearborn, Dept. 66, Chicago 2, Ill.**

# Keeps hair in place —leaves no trace!



**GROOMS  
HAIR,  
NEVER  
GREASES IT!**

**AT LAST,** a hair groom that keeps your hair neat, well-groomed, good-looking, and yet never leaves a tell-tale trace! Change today to Mennen Cream Hair Oil. It's lightly blended to groom hair, but never grease it. Contains lanolin. Helps remove dandruff scales and relieve dry scalp. Economical, too. Get a bottle today!



## MENNEN CREAM HAIR OIL FOR MEN

OCTOBER 1953 61



**"NOW I'M MY OWN BOSS  
at Double My Former Salary"**

Paul M. De Vita, Former Low Paid Auto Mechanic  
Steps-Up Earnings to Over \$100 a Week

**As A CUSTOM  
UPHOLSTERER**

"I can hardly believe how quickly I've gotten ahead in this interesting and profitable trade. I was an auto mechanic making about \$55 a week. Now I operate my own shop and make more than \$100 a week doing mostly contract work. My window display brings in a lot of extra business besides. UTS training sure has been valuable."

**WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Business—A Better Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A Better Future? They're all Waiting for You in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.**

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Paul M. De Vita and hundreds of UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The famed N. Y. State-approved UTS course teaches you custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, PLUS 4 BIG EXTRAS—slipcover, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE of extra charge 4 BIG OUTFITS of tools, complete frames and all materials to build beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers that are yours to keep or sell! Our FREE book, "A New Way to A Successful Career" tells how you prepare at home for this fascinating, big pay, big opportunity trade. **WRITE TODAY! Resident training also available. UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. BR1605, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3.**



**SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK**

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. BR1605  
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me FREE book on:

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Shows You The Easy Way To Do 1600 Jobs

**HOW TO DO** your own home maintenance—expertly. How to improve your home, do building and decorating—at less cost in time and money.

**CLEAR, SIMPLE** instructions and step-by-step pictures make even difficult jobs easy. Owners report: "the best book in the field."

*We guarantee!*

that the 510-page *Better Homes & Gardens HANDYMAN'S BOOK* will save you more than its cost within the first 6 months. Get it wherever books are sold, or use handy coupon to order by mail.



### BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

408 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa

Please send me the HANDYMAN'S BOOK. I enclose ☐ check OR ☐ money order for \$3.95. (Canada, \$4.50.) If not entirely satisfied, I may return book in 10 days and my money will be refunded.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



**WALK ON AIR**—For quick relief from calluses, blisters, spur or bruised heels, general foot fatigue, place Albin Air Cush'n Innersoles in your shoes. Air moves thru small channel, gently massaging feet. Odorless, non-absorbent, almost weightless. Order by men's or women's shoe size. \$2.95 a pair. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. Send for free gift catalog. Albin of California, Room 1010, 1401-99, W. 8th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

## Learn at HOME INDUSTRIAL DRAFTING

**Get Into Top Paying Jobs with Allied's Nation Wide Industrial Co-Op Plan**

Industrial Draftsmen among best paid trained men in industry—wide-spread need, opportunities for rapid advancement. Allied's plan helps get you ready for good job in spare time. No previous experience needed—simplified illustrated method makes rapid progress possible. Approved for G.I. Training. Write for valuable free books telling about plan.

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**  
1338-42 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. PS-10A, Chicago 5, Ill.

## TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY**

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



## You Can Refinish Your Furniture!

It's easy when you know the tricks of the trade that the professionals use. And George Grotz tells them all in his best-selling, laugh-filled book called "FROM GUNK TO GLOW, or, the Gentle Art of Refinishing Furniture." The first practical guide written for the amateur: simple directions, easy-to-find materials. Only \$1 ppd. **FREE:** Picture guide to American Furniture Periods with each copy, PLUS complete catalogue of refinishing supplies, brasses, hardware, upholstery and caning supplies, knock-down reproductions, etc. (Reg. 50c value) Send only \$1 for all three. Money back if you're not downright delighted. **THE FURNITURE DOCTOR, Dept. PSI, Clinton, Conn.**

## THE KEY TO POWER

*Life is law and never luck!*

Create the future you desire by learning to control your subconscious mind. Free booklet. Write to

**KEY TO POWER**

Dept. FT, 7321 Beverly Blvd.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## BULLSHOT SPORTSMAN'S SLINGSHOT

**NEW • ACCURATE • POWERFUL**

RIFLE POWER with arrows, rocks, pellets, shot! Only BULLSHOT has 3 rubbers and self-centering pouch for power and accuracy. Hunt small game, pests. Fine for target practice. Heavy laminated stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubbers, target included.

**\$1.95**  
ppd



**BULLSHOT SALES CO** Dept. S-10 Box 12132, Los Angeles 26, Calif.



New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer"

# DRAW

# The First Day

**NO LESSONS!  
NO TALENT!**

Anyone Can Draw  
With This Amazing  
New Invention —  
Instantly!



**\$1.98**

Complete  
For Only **De Luxe Model**

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything  
From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if  
You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also make drawings larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

**HAVE FUN! BE POPULAR!** Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Also Excellent for  
Every Other Type  
of Drawing!

- Human Figures •
- Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings •
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects •
- Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. •
- Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, for woodwork, machines, for needlework, crocheting, knitting •
- Copy all cartoons.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

**FREE!**

"How to Easily  
Draw Artists'  
Models"

This valuable illustrated guide is yours free with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Packed with pictures showing all the basic poses of artists' models with simple instruction for beginners of art. Includes guidance on anatomy, techniques and figure action.

Create Your Own Design for All Hobbies! Reproduce on anything.

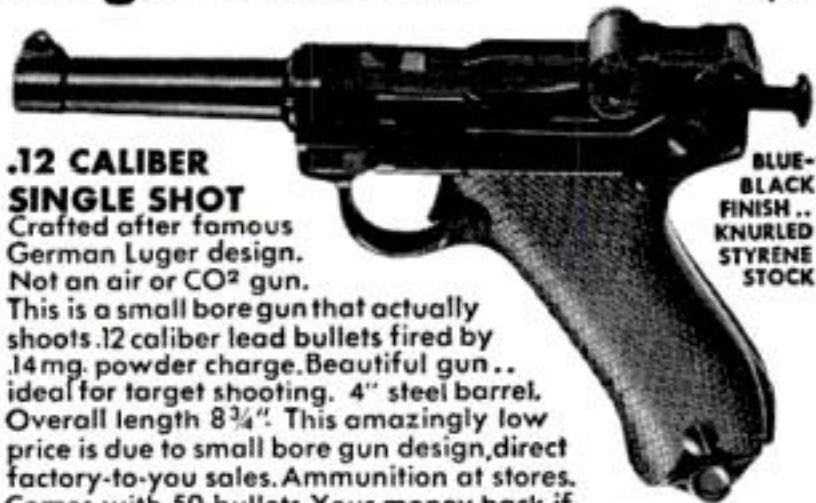


Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings.



**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4410H, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.**

**Kruger Pistols Wholesale! \$3.00**  
post paid



**.12 CALIBER  
SINGLE SHOT**

Crafted after famous  
German Luger design.  
Not an air or CO<sup>2</sup> gun.

This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by .14mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun... ideal for target shooting. 4" steel barrel. Overall length 8 3/4". This amazingly low price is due to small bore gun design, direct factory-to-you sales. Ammunition at stores. Comes with 50 bullets. Your money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Adults only. Send \$3.00 to KRUGER CORP., Kruger Building, Box 4 N, Alhambra, Calif.

BLUE-  
BLACK  
FINISH...  
KNURLED  
STYRENE  
STOCK

## Kidney Slow-Down May Bring Restless Nights

When kidney function slows down, many folks complain of nagging backache, headaches, dizziness and loss of pep and energy. Don't suffer restless nights with these discomforts if reduced kidney function is getting you down—due to such common causes as stress and strain, over-exertion or exposure to cold. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

## PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

Accounting	Drafting—Building Trades	Plastics Engineering
Air Conditioning	Drafting—Machine Trades	Plumbing—Practical
Architecture & Building	Electrical Engineering	Private Secretary
Automotive Technician	Electricity—Practical	Refrigeration
Better Foremanship	Electronics—Industrial	Retail Merchandising
Bookkeeping	High School Courses	Salesmanship—Outside
Business Management	Machine Shop Operations	Sheet Metal Work
Contracting	Mathematics & Slide Rule	Tool Making
Diesel Technician	Mechanical Engineering	

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....  
HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....  
CITY..... STATE.....

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

OCTOBER 1953 63



## At Least **100 MEN WANTED** **IMMEDIATELY** (18 to 55) WHO WANT TO GET IN TO A FIELD PAYING THOUSANDS \$100-\$200 WEEKLY

Train for billion dollar Television-Radio industry as TV installers, Radio-TV repairmen, Studio Technicians. Or start a real growing business of your own! We supply and finance all equipment needed for your own Radio-TV store!...without endorser, interest or carrying charges!

You also benefit by our AMAZING 30-DAY INCOME PLAN.

.. plan is designed to train you, in spare time AT HOME, to earn EXTRA CASH in as little as 30 days by making minor repairs and installations! This leads to a full time career with good pay in studios, with manufacturers or as owner-operator of your own Radio-TV Shop using equipment which we finance, without endorser, interest or carrying charges! 2000 new TV stations to be built in the U.S! Radio-TV industry booming as never before! Get in now! Take your pick of job and business opportunities now wide open! Send today for FREE illustrated booklet telling you how you get 11 kits of TV and RADIO EQUIPMENT (except tubes) enabling you to build and keep big TV receiver and AC-DC Radio. Booklet also gives you FREE FACTS on 30-Day Income Plan and Radio-TV Business Plan, no cost, no obligation.

You can read this booklet in 30 minutes - yet it may easily change the entire course of your life in 30 days! This information is especially for YOU, the average guy in need of a "break."

It can mean more to you than facts in any book in any library in the U.S. Here's information you MUST HAVE if you care anything at all about your future. Send coupon for free information and free booklet NOW! Absolutely no obligation!

### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TV OPPORTUNITY Dept. PS-10  
5100 So. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, California

I am sincerely interested in a career, or my own business in Radio-TV Service. Send me full information regarding your BUSINESS PLAN, 30-DAY INCOME PLAN AND FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET at once! I understand this places me under no obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY and STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET  
FREE!



## Garlinghouse HOME PLANS

America's Pioneer Home Plan Service for Better Living

5 LATEST PLAN BOOKS—1 TO 4 BEDROOM SIZES

- **"RANCH AND SUBURBAN"**  
128 ranch plans most practical for town and country.....50c
- **"DELUXE SMALL HOMES"**  
Our largest selection—155 modern, time-tested designs...\$1.00
- **"HOMES IN BRICK"**  
Many of these 115 tested designs of medium and large homes are in color.....\$1.00
- **"YOUR NEW HOME PLANS"**  
2nd Edition. 64 pages (16 in color) of excellent plans for modern families .....50c
- **"BLUE RIBBON HOMES"**  
2nd Edition. 63 pages of homes proved popular by actual sales. Many in color.....50c

Select your new home from the hundreds of photographs and colored drawings in these five books. All sizes and styles are shown along with accurate description and floor plan of each. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists are available for every design at low cost which is listed with each design. The moderate price of these plan sets is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. Complete plan sets when ordered will be sent by return mail on a money-back guarantee basis if unused plans are returned in five days.

All 5 above books for \$3.00, Postpaid—

Our Complete Home Plan Library—18 Books and over 1,250 Home Designs—Only \$8.00, a \$2.50 Saving.

ORDER YOUR BOOKS TODAY

All Books POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s Please

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-1 TOPEKA, KANSAS

## SAFE AUTO PLAY DEN

Makes Travel with Children  
A Pleasure!



This back-seat blessing turns the rear of your car into a safe play pen and bed for children. Adjusts in height to make a travel desk or table. Telescopes for narrow or full width. Use as crib when you take small fry to drive-in theatres. Sets up or removes in seconds. Only \$10.95 delivered. Send cash, check or money order today! Full money-back guarantee.



MRS. DAMAR, 383 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY  
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



## ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME... MORE PRESTIGE  
AND MORE SUCCESS!

FASCINATING, unovercrowded profession—business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and year-book shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. Understand People—Make Money. Free lesson and information about amazing opportunities if over 21.

I. G. A. S., Inc., 900 Wilhoit Building, Springfield, Missouri



Direct from Importer  
at Big Saving!

## ENGLISH BICYCLES

Lightweight • Full Size



A thrilling gift for cyclists of every age! Latest model famous English bike (men's or ladies') direct from importer to you at Money-Saving low wholesale price. Features—26" wheels, Chromium rims, 3-Speed gears, Front-Rear Hand Brakes, Chain guard, Brooks spring saddle, Reflector. Shipped anywhere Railway Express, Collect, Deposit \$5.00, balance C.O.D. 5 day Money-Back Guarantee. Order Today!

CLARION METAL PRODUCTS (Dept. W)  
559 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.



## Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY  
Write for free booklet  
and price list

\$8.95  
up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS  
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"  
Los Angeles 58, Calif.

## FREE a new soothing aid to all Truss Wearers

to introduce our new Active Man truss pad easer, we will send every truss wearer a pad—ABSOLUTELY FREE—(reg. \$1 value). Fits any truss, feather light, cushiony soft. Composed of millions of tiny balloons that provide buoyant, soothing support and increased comfort. Eliminates irritation, stops truss chafing, burning and gouging. Write for your FREE pad today.

ACTIVE MAN TRUSS CO.

549 W. RANDOLPH ST. Dept. PS-10, CHICAGO 6, ILL.



1/2"x3 3/8"x  
5 3/8"



*America's Great Diamond Values*

**OUT OF PAWN... SAVE UP TO 50% and more**  
Diamonds from Estates, Banks, and Unredeemed pledges

**GENUINE DIAMONDS**  
VALUES FROM \$10 TO \$10,000

**TOP QUALITY**  
Send for Brand New 36 PAGE **FREE** ILLUSTRATED CATALOG  
Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought their diamonds from Berman's.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**  
**ALL DIAMONDS RESET IN BRAND NEW MODERN MOUNTINGS**

Our Reference: Your own bank or any mercantile agency.

**Berman's Diamond Loan Bank**  
Dept. PS-BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

**Now CHEAP OIL BURNER**  
Only \$14.75 for Stoves — \$29.50 for Furnaces

**FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE.** No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee. Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

**NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-M Main, Mitchell, South Dakota**

**3-WAY ENGLISH AIR PISTOL**  
Uses Corks - Darts - 177 Cal. Pellets! Air Pistol, made in England—outstanding in action, outstanding in value! This real, hard-hitting pistol has a handsome jewel-like chrome finish—looks and shoots like a much more costly pistol. Here's a lot of fun and sport at amazingly small price! **FREE!** 500 pellets (Retail value-\$1.75) 1 Dozen Darts, 75c. **Order by Mail!** Send Check or Money Order  
**Godfrey Import Corp., Dept. P-10, 277 Broadway, N.Y.C.**

**Only \$5.95**  
**FOB, N.Y.**

**STOP RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY!**  
**NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN**

Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Enjoy Bell Clear reception. Send \$1 ppd. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee. **\$1.00 PPD.**

**TUBE WHOLESALERS CO.**  
Box 364, Dept. PS-1, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

**YOU MAKE IT!**

**TWIN PISTOL SCABBARDS**  
Hand tool or "brand" your own Western Gun scabbards. Strong, genuine 8 oz. cowhide. Ready cut, holes punched with rivets. Twin Scabbards, kit complete, only \$1.00 pair.  
Add 60c for Western Leather Belt.

**FREE** 64-PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOK AND LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG  
NATIONWIDE — A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU  
**TANDY LEATHER COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 791-GA, Fort Worth, Texas

**FREE CATALOG**  
EST. 1919

**BIG MONEY**  
*in your hands!*

**BE YOUR OWN BOSS!** Men who are determined to get ahead in something for themselves will find this opportunity hard to beat! Where else can a man turn his own labor so quickly and easily into **BIG MONEY!** Earn as high as \$50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine—and **YOU ARE BOSS.** Prospects everywhere—old and new homes and remodeling. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. No schooling—no experience needed. Age makes no difference—men 18 to 80 are active and successful. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



**AMERICAN**  
FLOOR MACHINES

**SEND**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
532 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**CORTINA**  
makes it FUN to



# SPEAK FRENCH-SPANISH

**RUSSIAN - GERMAN  
ITALIAN - BRAZILIAN - JAPANESE**

"Learn by Listening" to CORTINA RECORDS, at home, the NATURAL way — quickly, easily, cheaply.

**Only 15 Minutes a Day!**

The CORTINA method, famous for 71 years, teaches you to speak like a native. THOUSANDS have found it the most fascinating, most effective way to learn languages for Pleasure, Business, Travel, Culture. INVESTIGATE!

**Send For FREE BOOK!**

Big, illustrated 32-page book, "The Cortina Short-Cut" sent FREE. No obligation. Tells just what you want to know. Interesting. Get it!

**ALL NEW RECORDINGS ON  
UNBREAKABLE RECORDS**

**WRITE  
TODAY**

**CORTINA ACADEMY (Est. 1882)**

Suite 1210, 105 W. 40 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Please send me—without obligation—your free book. I am interested in (check)

☐ French ☐ Spanish ☐ German ☐ Italian ☐ Brazilian  
☐ Russian ☐ Japanese

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

☐ **VETS!** Check if discharged after June, 1950.

**AUTO BODY MEN**  
Expd. comb. paint and metal; excel. cond., high earnings; Ojds. dir. Norman Motors, 1012 Chicago-av., Evanston, University 4-4100.

**AUTO body and fender man** excel. paint. Also good body work. 661 E. 11th St., Lincoln 9-5833.

**AUTO body fender man** in 50-55 cars. Also good body work. 717 W. 1st St., Lincoln 9-5833.

**AUTO body fender man** in 50-55 cars. Also good body work. 717 W. 1st St., Lincoln 9-5833.

**AUTO BODY-FENDER MAN**  
Ideal working conditions; top pay. Woodbury 4-4100.

**AUTO body fender man** in 50-55 cars. Also good body work. 717 W. 1st St., Lincoln 9-5833.

**AUTO body fender man** in 50-55 cars. Also good body work. 717 W. 1st St., Lincoln 9-5833.

**AUTO body fender man** in 50-55 cars. Also good body work. 717 W. 1st St., Lincoln 9-5833.

## Learn This Craft—Earn Big Money

Look at the Help Wanted ads in your paper. The billion-dollar auto repair trade needs trained men NOW! The demand is big... pay is big... opportunities are great. You have a chance to grow with this growing trade, perhaps set up your own profitable shop.

### CASH IN ON YOUR SPARE TIME!

You can begin your Auto Body & Fender Training at home in spare time with the proven UEI plan. You learn about appearance reconditioning, metalwork, painting, welding, other practical phases without leaving your present job. Then get actual practice in our large, well-equipped shops, repairing wrecked cars under the guidance of skilled instructors. Get FREE book and all the facts by sending coupon NOW!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE** 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-25  
Auto-Crafts Div. Chicago 14, Ill.

**MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS**

**UEI**

has been  
training  
men for  
industry  
since  
1927.

Auto-Crafts Div.  
**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-25, Chicago 14, Ill.

YES! Rush FREE Book and full facts on Auto Body & Fender Repair Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone or County..... State.....

( ) Check for special information if under 17.

Over 2,000 Bargains for SPORTS - FARM - HOME - WORKSHOP - INDUSTRY



**U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS  
"BARGAIN BOOK"**  
UP TO 85% SAVINGS  
ARE Yours!

**JUST OFF THE PRESS!**

100,000 satisfied customers have discovered terrific savings on Clothing, Hardware, Sporting Goods. Nationally advertised brands. U. S. Government Surplus just released! Now available to you at less than 1/2 original cost. Send 10c. GET YOUR BARGAIN BOOK BY RETURN MAIL.

**Fisler's**

1329 MAIN  
Desk PS-1  
KANSAS CITY, MO.



**Play GUITAR in 7 DAYS**

**OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!**

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous 66 page diagram photo system. Contains 52 photos, 87 diagrams, showing exactly how to place your fingers. Over 100 Hill-billy, Popular, and Western songs, words and music — along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only seven days you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! SEND NO MONEY. Pay Postman \$1.98 Plus Postage or send \$2 and I pay postage. (Same guarantee). ED SALE, Studio 1806, Bradley Beach, N.J.



**TURBO-DYNE  
NEW GAS SAVER**

Designed by carburetion engineers, Turbo-Dyne creates a violent vortex action that swirls and atomizes the mixture of fuel and air as it leaves the carburetor. This enables complete combustion and an even distribution of the fuel to each cylinder which results in greater volumetric and engine efficiency. The result:

**MORE MILEAGE, POWER, AND PICKUP  
FOR EACH DROP OF FUEL CONSUMED.**

Quickly installed between carburetor and manifold. No moving parts, lasts forever. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send make and year of car with \$3.00 for single and \$4.00 for double. 50% C.O.D.

Pat. No. 2-598-832

**AUTO-CRAFT COMPANY** BOX 810-PS, TOPANGA, CALIFORNIA

## DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates... keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! **RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!** Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

**JSM PRODUCTS CO.** • 11185 Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO



## KEEPS NEEDLE-POINT SHARPNESS!

Revolutionary new STAINLESS STEEL hand saw! Tough "ARMCO® 17-7-PH" hardened blade... rust WILL NOT destroy edge! Contour ground, perfect temper and balance, readily filed. Laminated, lacquered handle.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!** Specify 8 or 10 point, send check or money-order to **HAYWOOD SALES, Dept. S,** Box 5063 Tri-Village Sta., Columbus 12, Ohio.

(Ohio residents add 3% sales tax)

## FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the **FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE**, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

Frontier Asthma Co.  
462 Niagara St.

10-W Frontier Bldg.  
Buffalo 1, N. Y.



**SQUARE  
DANCES  
FOX  
TROT  
SAMBA**

# Have Fun! Thrills! Romances! Anyone Can Learn to DANCE

Why put off learning to Dance—  
NOW Here's a much EASIER WAY  
than YOU ever SAW!

## RHUMBA—JITTERBUG

No longer do you have to sit and watch while others enjoy dancing... NOW you can join the fun! SURPRISE and AMAZE friends as you do the latest Dance Steps. Learn from simple lessons by Betty Lee, one of America's foremost dance authorities. 16 COMPLETE DANCE COURSES—Join the thousands who have learned to dance with the help of this amazing book. Full of simple, easy-to-follow illustrations.

LEARN TO DANCE IN THE PRIVACY OF YOUR OWN HOME IN JUST 5 DAYS—OR PAY NOTHING! Order this exciting book TODAY. Learn to become a smooth dancer or return for refund. Only \$1.98 postpaid or C.O.D. plus postage. Pioneer Publications Inc., Dent. 8710-H 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Do This Step  
Simple as ABC  
You'll Dance in 5 Days



**ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIRMEN**

Find all the sources of supply for parts on all ELECTRIC APPLIANCES... Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Ranges, Sewing Machines, Small Appliances, etc.

**The Only Publication Especially for the Appliance Repairman**

SEND ONLY 20¢ IN STAMPS OR COINS FOR SAMPLE COPY

**ELECTRIC APPLIANCE SERVICE NEWS**  
Dept. S-50 176 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

GET SAMPLE COPY  
Write

**MAKE IT YOURSELF!**

It's easy. Kit includes all wood parts cut to shape. Material for metallic finish included. All you need is a penknife. Nine authentic full scale models from which to choose.

**COLT .45 AUTOMATIC**

Send 10¢ in Coin for NEW Illustrated Folder to:

**O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT, P. O. Box 657, Madison, Wis.**

\$3.50

**PROTECT YOURSELF with "BUMPER BONES"**

Apply BUMPER BONES to the rear bumper—the brilliant-red reflective warning alerts the careless driver. With the adhesive backing, BUMPER BONES are easily attached. CAN'T WASH OFF!! WEATHER-PROOF!! GUARANTEED!! Only \$1.00.

**WHITDALE'S**  
P. O. Box 78448, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

\$1 Set of 3

**CHECK YOUR SHOCK ABSORBERS EVERY 10,000 MILES**

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET Telling "WHY AND HOW"

**THE GABRIEL CO.**  
1148 EUCLID AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO



## Change NOW for Engine Magic

It's Fram CLEAN OIL MONTH... time to add life, keep power in your car

Put a new Fram Cartridge in your oil filter for real engine magic. Fram helps you keep your engine in tip-top shape... add thousands of extra miles... make repair bills disappear. That's because Fram Oil Filter Cartridges cut engine wear like magic.

Wear kills your engine. Dirt, dust, grit and sludge go to work on your car the minute you start it. A leading oil company recently reported that 85% of engine failure was due primarily to excessive wear. And car factory engineers say that when you trap dirt from the oil, you cut engine wear and protect car life.

But since the cartridge inside the filter does all the work, cartridge quality is what really counts. That's why you want genuine Fram Cartridges... guaranteed best or your money back. So see your Fram Dealer now, during CLEAN OIL MONTH for clean winter oil and a new Fram Cartridge to keep it clean. Fram Filters... best life insurance your car ever had.

**FRAM CORPORATION, Providence 16, R. I.**  
In Canada: Fram Canada Ltd., Stratford, Ont.

Call Western Union (by number) and ask Operator 25 for the name of your nearest Fram Dealer

**FRAM**  
OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER  
**FILTERS**





Do you work all day with  
**COLD FEET?**  
**NOW,**

at last, a new,  
modern, low  
priced electric  
foot warmer  
that will keep  
you healthy,  
happy and  
comfortable



Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. **Safe and Economical**

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for **ONLY**

**\$6.95**

F.O.B.  
Factory

**PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.**  
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me ☐ Electro Mats at \$6.95 each  
**IMPORTANT SAYING:**

If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$5.95 each.  
☐ C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.  
☐ Prepaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY Dept. 100



**SEND  
NO MONEY**  
•  
**MORE THAN  
4000 PAGES**  
•  
**2750  
PICTURES**

**9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS  
BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING**

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a better job and make more money, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and hundreds more.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898**  
Dept. G720, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 plus postage and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.

## NEW AUTOMATIC DEFROSTER

**ONLY  
\$7.95**

**YOU MAKE UP TO \$4  
ON EVERY FAST SALE!**



Millions of defroster attachments sold at \$12.50. Now—with new guaranteed **HOLWIN** at \$7.95, sales breaking all records. Men selling as many as 10 and 12 a day—right now. Your profits big—as high as \$4.00 cash on every sale. Converts any old style refrigerator into automatic defroster in 10 seconds. Just plug in. Terrific demonstrator. Women crazy for it at this price. Sell 4 out of 5 calls.

**NO CHARGE** for complete selling kit and offer of sample demonstrator. Rush name. If you've ever sold anything you'll clean up with **HOLWIN**. All mailed Free. Send name today for \$140-a-week opportunity and offer of demonstrator.

**DEFROSTER SALES CO.,** 415 LaSalle St., Dept. H-910  
Chicago 10, Ill.

**FREE  
SEND NAME**

Rush name for free sales kit and offer of demonstrator sample. Sales skyrocketing. Send name. Get in on big money.

## STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt



**Amazing Discovery!** Autoists wild over new **FOG-STOP** Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.** **KRISTEE CO.,** Dept. 715, AKRON, 8, OHIO

## X-RAY MIND

**Dangerous Power over others. (Adults.)  
Inquire. Send dime.**

**KRISHNAR INSTITUTE**

1912B Lincoln-Park-West

Chicago 14, Ill.



## Party Records FOR ADULTS ONLY

**THEY'RE TERRIFIC!** Brand new series of exclusive records. Spicy songs packed with teasing wit and lusty humor. The kind you will like. Complete set of **SIX DIFFERENT SONGS** on finest quality 78 or 45 R.P.M. records (state choice), sent prepaid for \$4.95 in sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

**NATIONAL, Dept. 478, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO**

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

**HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES**

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 33 years. Write for this 44-page **FREE BOOK** today.

Ball Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## RICH carburetor ROBS MOTORIST



Car owners who are wasting money, getting poor gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures, will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by **VACU-MATING OVER-RICH MIXTURES**. Vacu-Matic fits all cars, trucks and tractors. Automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits**

For **FREE** particulars, how you can install one on your own car for introducing, just send your name and address on a postcard to **VACU-MATIC, 7617-11 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**





# GUNS

12 MODELS

"AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"

START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

Colt Cobra .38  
Collection includes:  
Russian Tokarev  
German Luger  
Czechoslovakian  
Pistol  
Italian Brevettata  
German Mauser  
Japanese Nambu  
Spanish Moxley  
Belgium Automatic  
German P-38  
Frontier .44 Colt  
Colt .45 Automatic

- Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order.  
(In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax)  
Sorry. No Canada Orders or C.O.D.'s

ONLY  
**\$2.00**  
each  
postpaid

**LYTLE NOVELTY CO.**

2656 Fashion Ave.

Long Beach 10, Calif.

LEARN TO THROW THE BOOMERANG

A Fascinating Sport  
and Unique Gift

SEND FOR  
YOURS  
TODAY

Flight Tested - Guaranteed to Return  
Golden Red, Jade Green or Natural  
with Story and Instructions **\$2.00 ea.**  
Postpaid  
**CARVED by**  
**COL. JOHN M. GERRISH**

4409-P S. W. Parkview Lane-Portland 1, Ore.



## SHIP MODEL MAKING

New book shows how to make any model. Shows the short cuts, kinks, time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans for gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$2.00.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, DEPT. 1053,  
353 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

The New Way To ENJOY DRIVING!

Tested, Developed and Proven

## ELECTRIC ACCELERATOR

The "AUTO SPEEDMATIC" CONTROL permits the driver to remove his foot from the gas pedal and operate the car by only a light touch on the electric accelerator. Speed may be decreased by brake, or increased by accelerator without manipulating the control device (for safety). No drilling or difficult switches to mount under floor board, 15-minute installation. State make, model of car; money-back guarantee. Money orders post-paid; C.O.D.'s plus postage.

**\$9.95**

**STRUTHERS MFG. CO.**

Box 1265  
Burbank, Calif.



## TREASURE MAP

EXCITING - ADVENTUROUS

Showing vicinity of all known pirate and Spanish loot in Florida—land and sea.

SEND \$1.00 TO:

**MOSEMAN**

145 S. Halifax, Daytona Beach, Florida

## NEW SHARPENER INVENTION! \$1.98 post paid

SHARPENS EVERYTHING!



KNIVES, SCISSORS, LAWN MOWERS, HOES, SHEARS, ETC.

Five different sharpening edges to fill all needs. Heavy duty adjustable tungsten carbide cutters—lasts for years. Simple to use. With several strokes of the hand, this self guiding tool hones metal to a razor edge. A practical tool for the kitchen and tool shed. Now being used in thousands of commercial shops.

Your money back if not satisfied . . . . Send \$1.98 to Wholesale Die Co., Box 8, South Pasadena, Calif.

FREE

SEND FOR  
THE

1954

ALLIED

268  
value-packed pages

TV & RADIO CATALOG

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE

Save on everything in TV and RADIO



Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen,  
Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to everything in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO



ultra modern facilities  
TO SERVE YOU BEST

SEND FOR  
FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-K-3  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# Made

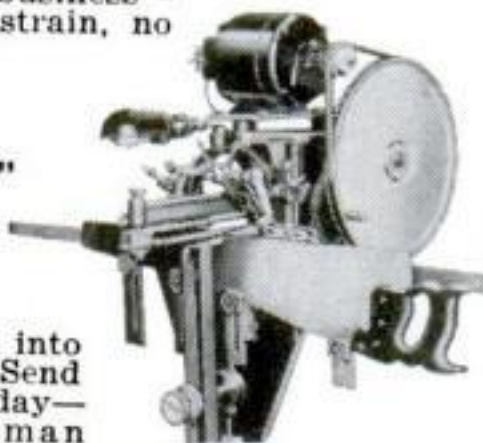
# \$900

## IN SPARE TIME

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, filing about 950 saws in my spare time. About \$900 for me." Leo H. Mix, New York.

**MAKE UP TO \$3 OR \$4 AN HOUR IN SPARE TIME**

With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. Cash business—no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.



### FREE BOOK— "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

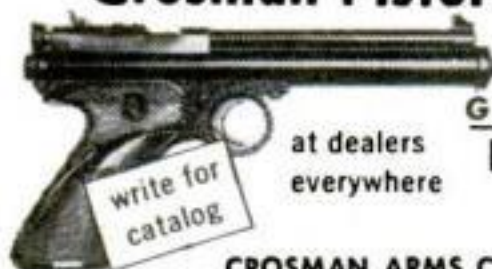


**Send Coupon for FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**  
Dept. P.S.10-3, Minneapolis 18, Minnesota  
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts."

Name.....  
Address.....

## Crosman Pistol...for accuracy



at dealers  
everywhere

**GAS POWERED**  
**Low Cost Shooting**  
indoors or out

**CROSMAN ARMS CO., Dept. 46**  
Fairport, N. Y.

# SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS AT HOME

Write 120 Words  
Per Minute

**AGE NO OBSTACLE**

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position and sound future.



Now Executive Secretary  
To President of Firm  
"Before I saw the Speedwriting ad, I was supporting three people on a meager salary. As a result of Speedwriting, I hold the position of Executive Secretary to the President of the firm."—Thomas J. Murphy, New York, N. Y.

Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, scientists, etc. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 200,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Also typing. 31st Year. Schools in over 360 cities.

Write for Free Booklet to:

**Speedwriting**  
Dept. 2610-3, 55 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36

## MOST TERRIFIC LIGHTER VALUE You've seen similar LIGHTERS selling up to \$10.00

Fully automatic. Push-up windshield. Heavy chrome finish. Size 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Machine-turned. You would expect to pay several times as much! Bargain priced to win 10,000 new customers. You must agree it's the best value you've ever seen or money promptly refunded. Sent postpaid when you remit with order.



**SEND FOR FREE  
WAR SURPLUS  
CATALOG**

**\$1.88**  
only POST PAID

**SIoux FALLS SURPLUS STORE, SIoux FALLS, S. D.**



## ELECTROPLATING BY SIMPLE TANKLESS PROCESS!

A FASCINATING HOBBY OR  
BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION WITH EACH KIT. PLUS MANY MONEY MAKING FORMULAS. ELECTROPLATE ANY OBJECT. NOVELTIES, SILVERWARE, JEWELRY, AUTO PARTS, PLUMBING FIXTURES, BICYCLE PARTS, RADIO TRIM, HARDWARE, ETC. BIG MONEY DEMANDS EVERYWHERE. ONLY \$4.95. SEND NO MONEY. KIT, INSTRUCTIONS AND FORMULAS SENT C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE. OR SEND \$4.95 AND RECEIVE OUTFIT POSTPAID. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED.

Only \$4.95

AVAILABLE IN  
SILVER, CADMIUM,  
COPPER, NICKEL,  
ZINC AND GOLD.  
SEND NO MONEY!

**CAPITOL PLATING CO. • 4213 Queensbury Rd. • HYATTSVILLE, MARYLAND**

## 40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—\$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. FT**  
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.



## LOOK HERE MISTER!

UNUSUAL AND  
UNIQUE NOVELTIES

Rush only 25¢ for surprise  
samples (worth much more)

**FREE!** GIANT NEW PORTFOLIO-  
CATALOG IF YOU ACT NOW  
of extra cost **HOLLYWOOD SALES CO.**  
3414 W. MAGNOLIA BLVD., BURBANK 23 CALIF.

## RUPTURE



**WEB TRUSS CO.**

**RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK**  
Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

**Dept. PS-10, Hagerstown, Maryland**

## WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

**\$1.50**  
POSTPAID

35-LB.  
PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
Powerful, silent, accurate.  
For hunting, target,  
routing pests.

Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!

### HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock.  
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.  
GUARANTEED. \* Professional model  
of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. If your sporting  
goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.50 to  
**Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box V8, South Pasadena, Calif.**



# SKYMASTER POCKET RADIO

**POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!**

- Palm Size REAL RADIO (not a toy) covers 550 to 1600 KC
- Selective 250 Mile Daytime reception. 1000 miles received at night
- All parts fit within case
- Tiny Acorn tube outperforms sub-miniature types or transistors
- Loud clear tone
- Hearing aid battery powered.
- Long life
- Ideal for schools
- Picture diagram with instructions for radio beginners



A POWERFUL VACUUM TUBE MINIATURE KIT designed for your personal enjoyment. Take it on camping trips, to your office or to bed, use it without disturbing others. ALL PARTS FULLY GUARANTEED. Hearing aid batteries INCLUDING EXTRA "A" BATTERY supplied at \$1.50 per set. ALNICO MAGNET POWERED 1500 ohm EARPHONE only \$1.45 when purchased with kit. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTABLE WITH \$1.00 deposit within U.S. and possessions.

**\$6.75**

postpaid

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. 7**  
PLACERVILLE, CALIF.

## PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

**and JEEPS** 4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES.

### JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

**All Brand New . . . Not Surplus**

- Made of Heavy Canvas Duck . . . Waterproof
- MILITARY TYPE models, Top and Curtains, complete, less bows . . . **\$59.50**
- TOP and CURTAINS, HALF CAB . . . MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, complete with hardware, less bows . . . **\$65.00**
- TOP and CURTAINS Complete, MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, with hardware for entire Jeep, less bows . . . **\$88.80**

When ordering please state exact model.  
All prices FOB K. C., 25% dep. on C.O.Ds.

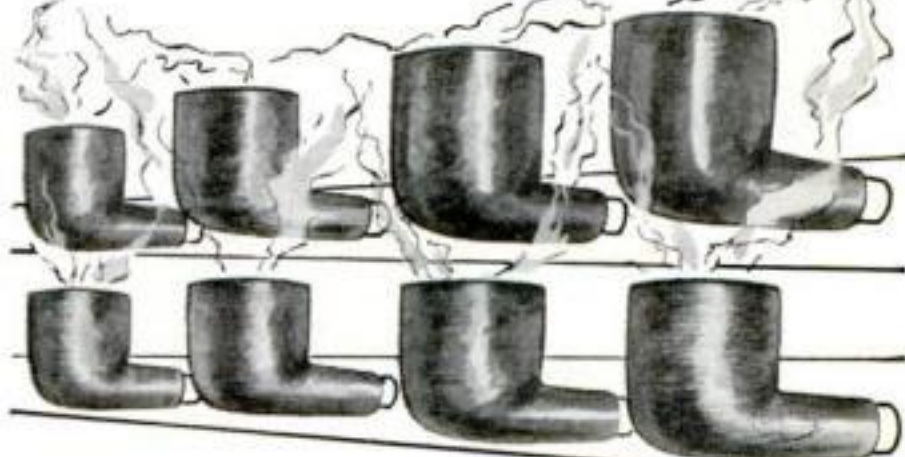


**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.**  
1901 TROOST GR. 1800 KANSAS CITY, MO.

# DR. GRABOW

**THE Pre-Smoked PIPE**

**GIVES YOU A COOLER, SWEETER SMOKE!**



The first pipefuls determine the pleasure your pipe gives. Yes, the secret to a sweet smoking briar is to break it in properly . . . and Dr. Grabow does this for you.

Mechanical pre-smoking with Prince Albert tobacco breaks in each Dr. Grabow as it should be . . . never too hot, never too fast, never too slow . . . but just right for a cool, sweet smoke.

Buy a pre-smoked Dr. Grabow and taste the difference yourself.

**\$1.50 and up**

®



HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS • GREENSBORO, N. C.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

**AT NATIONAL**  
**Pay After Graduation**



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. Approved.

**National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.**  
Dept. 51-W, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . .

Approved for training Korean Veterans

OCTOBER 1953 71



own your own business! earn up to  
**\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT**  
 in your back yard or basement!

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New  
 LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom  
 Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

### EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.

R.L.T. of  
 New York  
 City Reports:  
 "My General  
 Block Machine  
 PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST  
 2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use  
 the world over  
 Write for FREE details  
 TODAY

HOW TO  
 BUILD  
 YOUR OWN  
 CONCRETE  
 HOME  
 Only 1 Prepaid

SEND \$1 — Refunded  
 if you buy machine!

**GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY**

Dept. S-103, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.

**FREE! SEND FOR MY  
 NEW PLAN FOR A  
 BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!**



**METALIZE BABY SHOES**

Add to your present income or have a full-time business. Fill huge demand for most precious keepsakes. Start at once—no big investment. Complete instructions include all processing methods. It's fun and very profitable. Start now — SEND NO MONEY — just name and address. KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-5310, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Cal.

\*Instructions  
 Include  
 Complete  
 Kit of  
 Supplies  
 & Beautiful  
 BRONZED  
 BABY SHOE

**NEW "PAINT PEN"**

**PAINT STRIPING TOOL  
 Works like a Fountain Pen  
 Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!**

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripes only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, \$1.00. C.O.D.'s postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.



**Home Craftsmen**

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

**DEALERS**  
 PAINT STRIPING TOOL  
 packed in display cartons  
 of 1 doz. Fast, profitable  
 seller. Write for illus-  
 trated circular, discounts

Only  
**\$1.00**

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 210**  
 4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.



**INSURED TIRE SERVICE  
 POPULAR BRANDS**

**FREE** INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.  
 Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

**SPECIAL!**  
 Deduct  
 10% on  
 orders for  
 2 or  
 more used  
 tires

**YOU CAN'T  
 LOSE!!**

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$4.55	670x15 \$5.25	700x16 \$5.55	760x16 \$6.35
650x15 4.95	670x16 5.35	710x15 5.45	820x15 6.45
650x16 5.45	700x15 5.40	760x15 5.95	550x17 4.75

Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
450x20 5.95	450x21 6.25	700x15 (6) 10.45	750x16 (8) 15.95
600x16 5.65	650x15 5.75	600x20 10.95	900x20 19.95
650x16 5.85	670x15 5.95	650x20 11.75	1000x20 20.45
700x16 7.75	700x15 5.75	700x20 12.50	1100x20 26.75
750x16 12.50	710x15 6.50	32x6 (8) 11.95	1000x22 19.50
550x17 5.75	760x15 6.95	32x6 (10) 12.75	1100x22 24.75
525x18 5.45	820x15 7.50	750x20 14.50	1200x20 23.50
640x15 5.75	475x19 5.75	825x20 21.50	1100x24 22.75

**MIDLAND  
 TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No C.O.D.'s.

449 W. 37th Street, Dept. 55-12, Chicago 9, Ill.

**BRAND NEW NYLON COVERS**

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc.

Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Secured with heavy elastic and brass grommets. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. 15-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color.

Nylon tarps to order, heavier weight, double coated 8 oz., brass grommets, 10c sq. ft.

**DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'way, Dept. PS-2, N.Y. 13, N.Y.**



only  
 8 lbs.

Larger  
 Size for  
 Caddy, Line.,  
 etc. \$2.95 extra

Standard \$17.95 plus 90c postage

**Only NEW MONEY MAKER In Years!**

**Make Up To \$10,000 Yearly—Full or Part Time**

At last! Secrets of luggage and case making revealed. BIG PROFITS—huge market for special cases: traveling, photographers, salesmen, musicians, tools, electronics, jewelry, guns, portables, etc. Learn repairing. Fast, easy profits. No special tools or experience. Wholesale catalog. FREE DETAILS and SAMPLE INSTRUCTIONS.

**A BARS I CASECRAFT**

805-C3 West Sunset Blvd. • Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**HE-MAN VOICE!**

**STRENGTHEN** your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio KX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



**ILLUSTRATED COMIC  
 BOOKLETS**

**THE KIND MEN LIKE!  
 THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!  
 (VEST POCKET SIZE)**

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. 20 DIFFERENT booklets sent for \$1 in plain wrapper. No C.O.D.

BULCO, Dept. 712

P.O. Box 89-K, Bklyn. 29, N.Y.

**Wheels  
 Wheels**



**Wheels  
 Wheels**

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.**  
 12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS10 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS



# Capra Gems

more dazzling than diamonds

## FREE Booklet

Get full facts, FREE, on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest. They're more dazzling than diamonds, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than diamonds! Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat diamond stone costs you approximately \$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for \$24, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.



## GET THE FACTS NOW

Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than diamonds.

SEND NO MONEY

CAPRA GEMS, INC., Dept. PS-10, P. O. 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.

## 2-BEDROOM HOME \$890

BUILD YOUR OWN



Living room 12x14. Master bedroom 10x12. Nursery-den 10x11. Kitchen 7x10. Bath 5x8. Concrete block built. Blue prints, material lists, exact instructions for 3 designs.

Complete \$1 ppd.

SUNNY-CAL HOMES, Box 309-E10, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 60 POWER TELESCOPE

\$3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND

**NEW!** Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Dept. PSB15, Hartford, Conn.

## \$1 SAVES YOU \$ HUNDREDS

**Bart's Home Barbering Book Tells You How!**

Easy to follow, illustrated instructions make home haircuts a cinch. One haircut pays for the book. Send now—cash or \$1 post money order.

BART'S P.O. BOX 567, BOSTON 2, MASS.



## CHROME FIBERGLAS CLOTH and LIQUID GLASS

for BOAT COVERING

BUY DIRECT AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES.  
WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS.  
WRITE TODAY FOR HUGE  
NEW CATALOG NO. JYK

**HERTER'S**

Since 1893

WASECA, MINN.

# Did You Ever See a Baldheaded Sheep?



Men and women who have abused and tortured hair and scalp for years with excessive washing, alcohol tonics, permanents, dyes, rinses, bleaches and now must pay the penalty because you've dried up or washed away the natural scalp oils that keep hair growing thick, luxurious, soft, flexible, strong, shiny and handsome . . . folks who comb hair with one hand and throw it away with the other . . . if you are alarmed at the receding hair line, the spreading bald spots, the thinning and falling hair because the scalp is shrunk tight, flaky with dandruff, itching all from dryness . . . replace the natural oils gone from hair and scalp with LANOLIN from the lowly sheep . . . the sheep whose problem isn't growing hair but getting rid of it. It's simple, easy and astonishingly successful. All you do is ask for NIL-O-NAL (spells lanolin backwards) . . . use NIL-O-NAL as directed daily on scalp and hair. In only 30 days see NIL-O-NAL repair the damage of dryness, see longer, thicker, more luxurious, shiny, wavy hair, or money back. Order today. \$3.00 jar, only \$2.00 plus tax and C.O.D. postage.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**  
**SEND NO MONEY**

**NIL-O-NAL Company, Dept. 48M**

**230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.**

Rush me the 240 day supply of NIL-O-NAL. If everything you've said isn't 100% true, and I'm not entirely delighted, I can return unused portion after 30 days and receive full refund. (Economy Offer . . . THREE \$2.00 Jars only \$5.00 plus tax, same guarantee.)

NAME

(Print Plainly)

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE

STATE

- ☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman only \$2.00 per jar plus 20% Fed. tax and C.O.D. Postage.
- ☐ THREE \$2.00 Jars only \$5.00 plus 20% Fed. tax and C.O.D. Postage.
- ☐ Enclosed is cash, check or money order for \$2.40, \$6.00 for Economy Offer.
- ☐ Sent Prepaid.



## TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high! 12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike. **SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postman \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed. Midway Co., Dept. MPS-10, Kearney, Nebr.





FREE! FREE!

## GOOD FOR FREE SEEDS & PLAN

### NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS

8463 SO. VAN NESS AVE., DEPT N-10,  
INGLEWOOD 4, CALIFORNIA

Please rush me FREE SEEDS and illustrated Plan. I understand I am under no obligation. This is a Free offer from you.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

FREE! FREE!



FREE! GENUINE SEEDS

MAIL THIS  
*Certificate*  
TODAY

NEW!  
"CHANCE OF  
A LIFETIME"  
OPPORTUNITY

Earn BIG Money

and I'll send you  
**FREE!**  
Genuine Seeds and  
Illustrated Plan

HOW TO LEARN  
GROWING  
SECRETS

SEED

SOLD  
FOR OVER  
\$1,000  
EACH!

GROW  
LIVING

# MING TREES

It's Fun! It's Easy!  
GROW ALL KINDS OF  
TREES. Perfect speci-  
mens of lovely FIR,  
fragrant JUNIPER,  
LEMON, ORANGE,  
sturdy OAK, PINE,  
CHERRY—nearly ANY  
kind, only inches high!

JAPANESE BLACK PINE  
only 13 inches high



CHINESE ELM  
only 11 inches high



CHINESE JUNIPER  
only 10 inches high



ORANGE  
only 15 inches high  
(note oranges)



JUNIPER  
only 12 inches high

### CAREFULLY GUARDED ORIENTAL SECRETS CAN NOW BE YOURS

Centuries ago, Oriental royalty astounded the world by growing real LIVING miniature "Dwarf Trees". The Emperors jealously guarded the growing secrets of these fabulously beautiful tiny trees, and the death penalty was given anyone giving away the secrets. However, during World War II, the SECRETS GOT OUT to Americans. Now, it's the opportunity of a lifetime for a FASCINATING HOBBY or a QUICK-PROFIT BUSINESS for anyone. Mail certificate today!

**GROW THEM AT HOME** in your living room, spare room, garage, window sill—anywhere. Fill your home with these beautiful wonders of nature. You start on a shoestring with pennies, but grow trees worth "tens of dollars." NO EQUIPMENT—NO LARGE SPACE—NO EXPERIENCE IS necessary.

**SPARE-TIME OPPORTUNITY** — for anyone wanting to combine pennies and leisure time to produce wonderful, valuable trees. IT'S A HUNDRED TIMES MORE FASCINATING than any other kind of gardening or hobby, yet can be extremely profitable because miniature specimens are new, rare and wanted by everyone.

**GROW HUNDREDS AT ONE TIME**—A wonderful idea for making big money. It's easy—nature does most of the work. Think of the profits of large crops when trees may sell

for \$25 each. New short-cut method lets you see results immediately too—no waiting.

**TAKES ONLY MINUTES** per day! NO LONG HOURS of tedious work—NO STUDYING detailed instructions. It's easier than you think—once you know the secrets.

—It's never too cold or too hot to grow most living Miniature Trees.

**SOME SOLD FOR AS HIGH AS \$2,000 EACH**—but \$25, \$50, or \$100 per tree is common. You pocket all the profit.

**WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING** — at our risk! Yes, everything you need to start growing beautiful perfect Miniature Trees can be yours—and you don't risk one penny. Our new special plan gives you this amazing opportunity. RUSH THE CERTIFICATE ABOVE TODAY THIS OFFER IS LIMITED.

### NEW SHORT-CUT METHOD

High speed idea eliminates waiting for seed to sprout. Now have a real living Ming Tree almost immediately. Amazing!



ONLY INCHES HIGH!

### HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

Orders come from everywhere! The popularity of these Ming Trees is sweeping all America. They're "the latest fashionable decoration 'craze'".



**IN HOMES**—As fascinating conversational pieces on the mantle or table in the living room, bedroom, kitchen—anywhere.



**IN FLOWER SHOWS**—Win Prizes, win praise. Join in competition with these wonderful trees.



**FROM INTERIOR DECORATORS**—they can't seem to get enough of them for their customers.



**IN CLUBS, HOTELS, CHURCHES, SCHOOLS, FLOWER SHOPS, ETC.** These rare and exotic trees are extremely popular and in great demand.

© 1953

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS

8463 SO. VAN NESS AVE., INGLEWOOD 4, CALIFORNIA



Classified Ads only 30c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 23. No cancellations accepted after October 15.

# CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HI-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

NON-Profit organization offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; glossy photographs; dealer books; service manuals; free motor magazines. Write today: get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's Finest Automobiles. List. Sample. 25c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

FIBERGLAS automobile bodies. Build your own. Gem-O'-Lite's own "How" book—\$2.50. Information, materials Catalog—10c. Airmail—35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6868A, North Hollywood, California.

FREE Sample Copy. Franson's Motor News, Box 254, Eugene, Oregon.

POWERGLIDE Owners—Average over 19 MPG. Guaranteed tips \$1. Box 2306, West Gastonia, North Carolina.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

"BUY Speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

1953 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16.

SAVE—California Custom Accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Electric push button door-trunk conversions. Bull Noses, Custom Grilles, Speed-Dress-Up Equipment, 40 page catalog, hundreds of photos. Send 25c to Eastern Auto, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

LACHAPPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) For a better motor for \$3.00. It puts bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Write. Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

GM71 Discarded injector parts wanted. Hogen, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed Gasoline Vaporizer, also Increases Power. Easier starting. \$3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, Calif.

MONEY - Back Guaranteed Gasoline Saver. Napco Dry Charger collects, vaporizes wasted gas. Smoother motor. More power. Easily installed. Cannot wear. Proven for 10 years. Fits Plymouths, Dodges, 6 and 8 Fords, Buick Specials and Supers to 1949. Send \$7.50 for single carburetor type, \$8.75 for double. Write make and model. Dealerships open. National Automotive Products, 2122 St. Clair, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

FREE Accessory Catalog. Fisher's, 4756 So. Central, Los Angeles 11.

IMPROVE windshield vision during rain or snow \$1.00. S. M. Service, 76 School, Buffalo, New York.

QUICKER Starts, better mileage, full-power acceleration. Hove's Du-L-Spark adapter plates, Ford-Mercury \$1.50, Chevrolet \$2.00. Free Catalog, Hove Engineering Co., 1503 Hennepin, Minneapolis, Minn.

AMAZING signal light Warns Of Gas Waste! Easily installed, fully guaranteed. \$5.95 ppd. Econ-O-Lite, 845 Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado.

"WATER Injection." Free descriptive illustrated information. Neher Industries, LaVerne 6, California.

MOTORISTS Save Gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 2043, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 Postpaid. Clifford's, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Ill.

BARGAIN Offer! Surplus stock of Gale Hall's original Gasoline Economy and Motor Condition gauges, designed for permanent dashboard mounting. Brand new, original cartons! Directions and connections included. Original price \$7.50, now only \$3.98 plus 40c postage! Deluxe all-chrome model, originally \$12.95, now only \$5.98 plus 40c postage! Order now! N. E. Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-10, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

PROFESSIONAL Automotive Gauges—surplus stock of Famous Gale Hall instruments, brand new, original cartons! Compression gauges, originally \$10.75, only \$2.98 plus 40c postage! Precision engine analysis vacuum gauges, originally \$12.50, now only \$4.58 plus 40c postage! Catalog of other bargains sent free with first order! N. E. Surplus Sales, Dept. PSA-10, 67 High Street, Newburyport, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

"MAKE Big Money"—Take orders for Hotrod, Speed Equipment! Customizing Accessories! Economizers! "Moly" Lubricants! Selling Kit 25c. Wholesale Automotive, Milford 4Z, Pennsylvania.

CONVERTIBLE tops made to order \$28.50. Cables Uph. Shop, 44 Grove St., Waterbury, Conn.

"T" Ford Parts—1903 to 1928—Richard M. Crocker, Sharon, Massachusetts.

VAPOR Injector, cools and peps up engines. Saves you money on gas and oil. Gives "high test" performance using "regular" gasoline. Ten days trial, refund. \$8.00 complete. Send make and year of car, tractor or truck. Tenco, Box 212, Clermont, Iowa.

CUSTOMIZE your car, make convertible into Hardtop, dechrome, repair rust outs. Permanent, strong as steel. \$4.95 kit covers 3 feet and has full instructions. Kustomize, 3339 Lincoln, Franklin Park, Ill.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

ALUMINUM Camp trailer kit. Campers, hunters, fisherman. Sleeps four. Compact, folding. 560 lbs. Literature free. Master Camper, West Sayville, New York.

TRAILERCOACH Blueprints. All kinds. Slip-on coach for pickups. Catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kans.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

ONE Passenger car \$5, Servicycle \$5, Cushman Airborne \$20, less engines; Engines \$4 up. Whizzer engine \$5. Four airplane tires \$3. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Catalogue Number 55, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER motorbike \$25.00; Doodlebug motorscooter \$35.00; Servicycle \$20.00; Harley Twin \$25.00; 3-wheel scooter \$39.50. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #955 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

## 5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, plans, for snow sleighs, airboats. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284B, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS—Pusher propellers for sleds and boats. CallAir, Afton, Wyoming.

HOME built airplanes. Free details. William Bentley, Dept. 9, Box 2056, Pensacola, Florida.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries. 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

POLISH your shoes and other objects at home by using our electrically driven circular polishing brushes. Can be used on your hand drill, drill press, lathe, etc. Has a 1/4" shank. Only \$7.50 delivered. Super Products, Inc., 403 Eichelberger Street, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

WIND your own motors, wire, insulation, varnish, coils, parts. Electric Motor Service, 308 Delaware, Mason City, Iowa.

LAMP Supplies—Wholesale—any amounts. All parts for repairing and building lamps. Catalogue 15c. Brown Specialties Co., No. 501—Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE Surplus Catalog. You need it we have it. Everything in Hydraulics, Pumps, Winches, Welders and supplies. Mechanical books. Prices you can afford. LeJay 23, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-UR-OWN" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-1033, Troy, Ohio.

WELDERS — electric — various models, \$28.50 to \$235.00 direct from manufacturer. Free literature. Champion Welder Mfg., 193PS Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

A.C. Welders. Four Sizes. Lowest Prices. Free Literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton, Kan.

WELDERS, make ornamental iron railings, send \$1.00 for illustrated manual. Ohio Residents add 3% tax. Joseph O'Connor, Milan, Ohio.



## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**MOTOR** driven rotary Hone sharpens all Keen Edge tools. A must for all shops. Immediate delivery. Moore Industries, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

**ALLEN** One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, \$125.00. Circular, Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

**ALL** Purpose Saw. Cuts most anything. Excellent Buy. One Dollar Delivered. Fleming's, 110 Rebecca Street, Kittanning, Pennsylvania.

**SCREW** gage checks threads per inch and 38 screw sizes. Free details. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, New Jersey.

**GOOD** machines for your shop: 17x8 lathe \$380.00. Lodge Shipley Q.C. 16"x12" engine lathe. Drive-All. motor, chuck \$1200.00. Brainard Universal Miller \$450.00. Garvin Miller 12x36 table \$640.00. 26" Shaper, motorized \$1200.00. Money back if not satisfied. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Massachusetts.

**TOOLCHESTS** wood complete \$64.—Foster's, 244 West 106 Street, New York 25.

**TOOLS** for the Craftsman! Machinists. Toolmakers. Sheetmetal and Layout men. To receive proper literature. Please state occupation. Sav-Way Sales & Supply Co., Box 4923, Detroit 19, Michigan.

**POWER** tools, equipment wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

**REVERSING** Switch. Free trial, free literature, no money with order, no COD, maximum motor 3/4 HP. After ten days, send \$2.98 or return switch. Best Tools Inc., Dept. S1, Box 92, Berwyn, Illinois.

**ALTERNATING** Current Generators 750 Watt \$38.50. 5000 \$185. Motors 1/2 horse \$15. 3/4 \$22. 1 \$35. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**MARINE**, industrial engines, diesel and gasoline, generators, pumps, welders, parts. J. W. Helwege Co., 741 S. Ocean Ave., Freeport, New York.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**BUILD** marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**FULL** size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book \$1.00. Polywog houseboat Plans \$10.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

**NEW**, used rebuilt marine motors, Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD** Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**MOST** complete line of Marine Conversion parts on Market. For all engines (Willis to Cadillac). Free conversion hints and catalog. Barr Marine, 2709B Castor Avenue, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**FIBERGLAS** permanent boat coating. Gem-O-Lite's own "How" book—\$2.50. Complete catalog—10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6868B, North Hollywood, California.

**BOATS**—no more caulking or painting. coat with multiplastic and fiberglass, easy application. For free data and wholesale prices. Dept. C, Multiplastics, 35 S. Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BARBELLS**, Gymnasium Equip. Southern Barbell Co., 1510 E. Cary, Richmond, Va.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**WAR** Surplus Bargains. Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**POWERFUL** Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions for making erector. 45X, 100X, 200X, and 400X telescope—\$4.00. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

**FREE** Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

**SAVE** Money—Get interesting facts. Free 52 page three color catalog. 80 different models. United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, A-7616, Chicago 20.

**SAVE!** Save! New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free Book. "How To Select Binoculars." Write Today! Bushnell's, 43-P70 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

**AMAZING** prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting" optical catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

**BINOCULARS**—Telescopes. Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn. Dept. S14.

**SPECIALISTS** in microscopes and supplies. New catalog free. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich, Roosevelt, Long Island.

**REFLECTOR** telescope kits—Precision eye-pieces, mirror cells, diagonal holders, saddles, tripods, equatorial mountings, tubing, other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 1426 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**FREE** literature. Giant telescope \$12.00. 400X telescope makers lens kit \$6.00. Telescope Company, Manorville 5, New York.

**GIANT** Astronomical telescope complete with 6 ft. tripod, 45X, 75X, 100X eyepieces. Sun projector lens. \$15.00. Money back guarantee. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

**BINOCULARS**. Lowest prices. 8x30. \$32.00 guaranteed. Telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog: All sizes. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

**16-21 POWER** Telescope Kit, 5 Ground, polished lenses, tubing, etc. including illustrated instructions \$2.95 postpaid! Hobbycraft, 7113-B Princeton, Chicago 21.

**STAR**—Atlases, astronomical books. Write for list. Herbert A. Luft, 42-10 82nd Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope 6" \$70. Write Henderson, 833 W. Alhuras, Tucson, Ariz.

**TELESCOPE** Kits—Accessories. Mirrors aluminized, ground to order. Free catalog. Garth Optical, 130 Garth Rd., Scarsdale 3, New York.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**120 PROFUSELY** illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**CAST** Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

**BUY** Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**GUN** and Ammunition prices slashed. Many calibers below wholesale. Free list. Central Sports, Delphos, Ohio.

**5,000 BARGAINS**, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

**JAP** rifles altering American shells \$6.00, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

**SAVE 50%** on finest Bows, Arrows, Complete Bowhunting outfits, etc. Free catalog and "How To Select Archery Equipment" booklet. Malibu Archery, 3156-NB Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**AMAZING** "Vest Pocket" Rod and Reel! Fish Anywhere, Anytime! Excellent for Ice Fishing! Free Details! "Gadgetsers," 3031 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**2000 HUNTING** Guns—Mausers—Lugers—Colts—Kentuckies—Westerns. Gunsmithing. Illustrated Bargain Catalog 50c. Ed Agramonte, Yonkers 2A, New York.

**MOLDS** for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

**OVER 500** guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**IMPORTED**, Stilletos, Throwing, Hunting, Pocket knives. Free Catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

**SURE** cure of back lash. Free details. W. Deagle, Jr., 238-D Jackson Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

**PROGMEN**—Skindivers. Send \$2.00 for detailed blueprint, photograph, parts list & instructions for the "Dody". An extremely powerful CO<sub>2</sub> Speargun. Simple to assemble. Santa Monica Engineering Co., Box 715, O.P.S., Santa Monica, Calif.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**CAMPING** equipment. Sleeping bags. Tents. Low Prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21-G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

**MAKE** Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**SALE** Tame Red Striped Squirrels. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

**RAISE** Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**NATURALIST'S** Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. Alligator \$3.75. Turtle 85c. 200 Mealworms \$1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**YOUNG** Parrots—make fine talkers. Herb Miller, 1911-N, Lubbock, Texas.

**HAMSTERS** Delightful small pets. Free illustrated details. Anderson's Hamstery, 35 Oneida, Pontiac, Michigan, Dept. 20.

**GUINEA** Pigs. Home Business. Request information. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

**HAMSTERS** Golden and Panda, literature Free. Charles E. Bowser, Smokerun, Penna, Dept. P.

**DOLLAR**—Maker Rabbits! Cash Markets! Write Today! Ramshead Ranch, Gibbsboro 5, New Jersey.

**HAMSTERS**—Cages and Equipment. Write for information. Circle S Hamstery, P. O. Box 183, Claymont, Delaware.

**PANDA** hamsters, the spotted kind. Pets and breeders. F. Battersby, 430 N. 4th, Vineland, N. J.

**"TOY** Bears", profitable raise in garage, basement. Free information. Southern Hamstery, Box P685, Gaffney, S. C.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FARM**—Ranch Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

**CALIFORNIA** Ranch Lands. 50c to \$5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**NEW** Strout Catalog, just out! Farms, Homes, Businesses. 33 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3000 bargains described. Mailed Free. World's Largest, 53 years Service. Strout Realty, 255-2B 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**FLORIDA** Beautiful Retirement Homesites, near Gulf Coast. \$250 at \$10 Monthly. Finest Fishing, Hunting, Government Game Preserve nearby. Free Literature. A. M. Mathews, Owner, Box 1406, Asheville, North Carolina.



**OPERATE** Lucrative Garden. Everything Furnished. Experience Unnecessary. Yusko Products. R #3. Streator 11. Ill.

**FLORIDA**—New development adjoining Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**HOUSTON** Has Everything! Year 'round summer climate. unexcelled educational facilities, unlimited opportunities in commerce, industry, medicine. Come live in fabulous Houston. "land of the big rich"—earn more than ever before! Magnificent homesites now available in choice Suburban areas for only \$345—payable \$15 month. Write Now for sensational details. Nathan Wood, Box 413, Houston, Texas.

**FLORIDA**, Central, Lake-Front Subdivision near Tavares. Lots 10% down. \$25.00 Month. Write J. D. Rapalje, Box 792A, Tavares, Florida.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**FRUIT** Trees! Stark Bro's sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Color-photo Catalog Free. Stark Bro's., Dept. 30004, Louisiana, Missouri.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B10 Worth St., NYC.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th. N. Y. 24.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**BE** independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A10, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**FOREIGN** Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Metuchen, New Jersey.

**WELDING** Pays \$\$\$, Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-1032, Troy, Ohio.

**ADDRESS** postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**CALIFORNIA** Offers You America's Highest Pay. Biggest Opportunity! Fastest-growing State's industries Urgently Need Men! Complete, information-packed report by reliable firm: Best Jobs Open, Business Opportunities, Pay Rates, Housing, Living Costs. Much More! Color Maps \$2.00 (Airmail, \$2.50). Pacific Industrial Associates, Dept. PS-5, Box 832, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**MAKE** Big Money. Own Your Business. Raise Chinchillas. (not rabbits). Inquire about our amazing plan. Dusty A. Chinchilla Ranch, 2555 West 36th Ave., Denver 11, Colo.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No Risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-16, New York.

**RADIO** Advertising. No risk. 400 station list—\$1.00. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26EE, Mich.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

**GROW** Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165 in few weeks. Free Book, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**ASTROLOGY** Correspondence Course. Particulars, Reed, 223 Strathmore Blvd., Toronto 6, Canada.

**GROW** Miniature Trees. Send \$2.00 for Quick Japanese methods plus rare Hawaiian tree seeds. Polynesian Plants, 1244 Nakuina Street, Dept. 4110, Honolulu 17, Hawaii.

**MUSHROOMS** grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**\$5000** FROM half-acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**HOME** Business Opportunities. Free Details. Uncle Herb, Box 185, King, N. C.

**SOILLESS** Gardening (Hydroponics) Easy, profitable. Complete instructions 25c. Erle Riley, Red Bluff, California.

**EARTHWORM** Breeding is easy. First get story "An Earthworm Turned His Life." Earthmaster, Dept. 15, El Monte, Cal.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY.** Make growing mushrooms. Dominion Patent 331,583. Free spawn with Order. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**LIFE** is short. Get into something that uplifts and thrills you every day—like taking money from letters the result of your own mailorder project! Our way—a fortunate discovery we're telling others about, called, "Selective Mailorder" (United States Postal Service approved)—brings us \$20 to \$60 every single day! Inquire: Homecrafters, Box 653-A, Dubuque, Iowa.

**YOU'D** like operating a "Business Ranch"—conducting a mailorder business from the country. We do. We have a surprising set-up—it paid for the ranch! Readily duplicated, country or city. All by mail—leisure galore—and \$12,000 a year! Read "Business Ranch" literature free. Write: Pennant Ranch, Imperial, Neb.

**BUILDING** Maintenance Mechanics Franchise Protection. Luster-Kote, 19273 Edgefield, Detroit 36, Michigan.

**REMARKABLE** "Free-Time Mailorder"—for worker or retired—actually mails circulars for you, to definite prospects only! You just provide circulars; receive orders. Method sold \$250,000.00 for me to date (office supplies). Other fields untouched. Ideal small-capital operation. "Free-Time Mailorder" literature free. Bivins Stationers, Box 304, Richmond, Ky.

**CASH** in on coming Income Tax Boom. Start profitable tax practice. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Union Institute, Lakewood 1-B, N. J.

**\$100.00 WEEK**—Preparing Income Taxes. Box 1343, Port Arthur, Texas.

**\$25-\$100 DAY** Two greatly needed uncrowded services. Complete Instructions \$1.00. Virillo, Box 507-Y, North Hollywood, Calif.

**\$500,000** BY mail from home. Free details. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26EF, Mich.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

**BIG** Catalogue; 1500 bargains, send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

**FREE** Subscription: The Americana Eagle. No fees... No Purchases Required. Send your name today to receive newspaper "Americana Eagle." Contains book news, other valuable information. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. PS91, 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

**BACK** number magazine specialist. Specific requests. Ellis Chalfin, 410 East 17th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

**ATHEIST** books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

**NATIONAL** Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any Issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** All Subjects. Send Wants! Jahe! Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**UNMARRIED?** Then read "Art and Human Genetics". Send 50c for paper cover edition, or 3c stamp for explanation to Corydon Snyder, Artist, 61 East Grand Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

**CASH** for books, antiques, quarter for list. James Foreman, Sheridan, Illinois.

**PHENOMENAL** Book Bargains. Catalogue 3c stamp. Horizon Books, 339 East 38th Street, Paterson, New Jersey.

**BOOKHUNTERS!** Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**SENSATIONAL** Book Bargains! Free Catalogue! Write: Old Prof's Book Shop, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

**FREE**—59 issues of "Life", weekly news picture magazine, if you subscribe for 2 years at only \$9.00. (Below publishers rates). Subscription orders taken for all U.S. and Foreign magazines and newspapers. Armj Maki, 8928 Portland, Detroit 17, Michigan.

**AUTHORITATIVE** nature guide books! Pocketsize. Full-color illustrations. Trees, birds, flowers, insects, stars. Each \$1.10 postpaid. Gresh's, Ambler, Penna.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

**FREE** Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

**HYPNOTISM.** Sample lesson Free. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 310-A, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

**"HYPNOTIZE** the First Day" instantaneous hypnotic sleep, or your money back. \$2.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

**HYPNOSIS** and Self-Hypnosis, complete course. Free details. Columbia Company, 5864-A Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

**HOW** To Hypnotize! How to use hypnotism to Help Yourself Succeed! Send \$1 today for complete book. "Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis." Authentic! Exciting! Rego Publishing, Dept. 1-B, Box 641, Hyde Park Station, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

**MIND** Power and Methods of Complete Hypnotic Control. Entire Course, \$1. Ivy, Box 1785-D, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**INSOMNIA?** Try modern autohypnosis! Complete secrets. \$1. Absolutely nothing else needed! Guarantee. Dep't. 11, Frobisher-Foote, Box 94, Detroit 21, Michigan.

**AMAZING** record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions, \$2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

**MECHANICAL** Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included, \$2.00. Click, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

**SELF-hypnosis** Lore. "25 Hypnotism Lessons" and catalogue. 25c. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**MAGICIANS.** Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**500** TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**90** PAGE Novelty-Magic catalog with exciting trick. 25c. Allen, Dept. PST, Clinton, Missouri.

**MAGIC**—Parlor Stage, Joker's Supplies. Lower Prices. Giant Catalog 25c. (Refunded). Top Hat Magic, Evanston, 22, Illinois.

**MAGIC**—Jokes, Puzzles, Modelcrafts. Send 10c today for catalog. Del's Tricks and Hobbies, Box 1689, Rockford, Illinois.

**FREE** trick and large illustrated catalog—35c. Lerro's Magic, 8111 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**BECOME** amazing mentalist. Profitably astound, entertain. Limited one to community. Be first. Easy instructions. Mystic Hadley, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

**2500** TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**"VENTRILOQUISM** Selftaught"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-HC, Whitestone 57, New York.

**MAMMOTH** Amusement catalog, magic, jokes, Houdini Sensational Escapes, Spiritualism, 224 pages wonders, also Mystery Book Shows you How—all prepaid send one dollar. Magician Heaney Co., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**BE** a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.



**MAGIC wheel**—creates weird colors from black and white. Prize for best explanation. Send 50c. Seeley, 3038 Addison, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**GUARANTEED magic Tricks!** Catalog free. Newton Magic Company, Bonham 8, Texas.

**FREE Catalog!** Magic Tricks, Jokes. Kardell, Box 2058-S, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

## 26 COIN COLLECTING

**GET Profit and Pleasure** in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now, B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 53 years.

**FREE!** Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**ENGLISH Coronation Crown** in plastic case—\$2.00; Full Coronation Set—\$4.50; 3 genuine Roman coins—\$1.00; 25 different foreign coins or bills—\$1.00. Catalog 10c. Royal Coin Co., Dept. PS-1, 47 W. 46 Street, New York 36, New York.

**OLD Money Wanted.** Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (not Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Tex.

**\$10.00 FOR** certain Lincoln pennies. Indianheads \$50.00. New Booklet listing prices paid. 20c. Lincoln Coins, D-4, Glendale, Arizona.

**COIN Magazine.** 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**SET** nine Japanese invasion notes for U. S. \$1.00. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

**WILL** trade 15 different Japanese Coins for any 15 U.S. Box 324, Stephenville, Tex.

**UNCIRCULATED Canadian Queen Elizabeth** set 1c to \$1.00 for \$3.00. Same 1c to 50c only \$1.50. Six different US Indian Head Cents for 25c. Price lists of US and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

**FORTY** different Liberty head dimes \$9.50. U.S. price list 10c. Johnson's, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, California.

**LARGE \$1 Bill** \$2.00; New \$3.75. Elizabeth Coronation Dollar \$1.85. Whitman Folders 35c. Type Album Kit \$1.50; Premium Handbook \$1.00; Retail Guidebook \$1.90. Giant Bargain Catalogue 35c. Beebe's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Neb.

**WHAT** Are your coins worth? Amazing Fell's new 1953 United States coin book. Everything on every single coin minted—Worth, value, how to sell, speculating, investment; other valuable facts. Cloth-bound. 150 illustrations. Send no money. Pay postman only \$1.50 (plus postage) or \$1.50 postpaid (refundable). Order now! Fell Publishers, 386-S9 4th Ave., New York City 16.

**AMAZING!** Grab-bag! \$3.50! Terrific value! Coins wanted! Fairway, Rye, N. Y.

**WORLD'S Greatest Magazine** for coin collectors and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

**LIBERTY** nickels, 8 different \$1. Indian cents 15 different \$1. Large cents, fine quality, 3 different \$2. 8 different \$4.95. Delmaco, Box 1123B, Wilmington, Del.

**50,000 COINS.** Medals. Papermoney. Lists free. Nagy, 8-A South 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

**FIFTY** Indian head cents \$2.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**10 DIFFERENT Foreign Bills**—10c. Free List. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

**10 DIFFERENT Indianhead cents.** Bargain lists. 50 cents. Economy Sales, Dean St., Mansfield, Mass.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

**I Will Pay \$100.00** each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins & collections. Vernon Baker, PS-310, Elyria, Ohio.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**200 DIFFERENT,** including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 210, New York 28, N. Y.

**POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others.** Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

**327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c!** Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

**FREE!** Powerful Magnifying Glass for 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

**FREE Stamp Collection**—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**"WOW! 203 All Different Germany 15c"** Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, N. Y.

**FREE.** Valuable mystery gift. Approvals. Raymax, 37-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

**SCARCE Burma set, \$1.25 value.** Native girl, elephant, Mandalay Tower. Only 10c with approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, Church St. Station, New York City.

**TRIANGLES, Airmails, Bicolors, USA** stamp centenary, Columbus, Trieste, Garibaldi, fortresses, large historical pictorials, 3c to Approval Buyers. Fortune Stamp Company, PSM3, Washington 10, D. C.

**LOOKING** for better U.S. on approval? Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

**SPECIAL!!** Nudes collection; approvals—5c. Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

**FLOWER Collection**—Multicolored Congo, Ruanda, Andorra. Free. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**THE** work is done—Pleasure is yours—Be a satisfied customer and send for our beautiful, neatly mounted approvals. Scott's catalog number and price under each stamp. Terrific discounts. Modern Stamp Co., Dept. B-2, Ferrysburg, Mich.

**SCOTT'S Sure-To-Please Special Offer.** Triangle Collection of 25 all different stamps. Includes birds, animals, airplanes, Pope Pius, Liberia, Mozambique, San Marino, Monaco, and many others. Only 50c to applicants for our high quality foreign approvals. Remember, these are all triangles, all different, all guaranteed by Scott, the best-known name in Philately. Rush 50c today to Scott Stamp & Coin Company, Dept. W2, 114-118 Liberty Street, New York 6, New York.

**SENSATIONAL Guaranteed Bargains!** 1,000 Different, colorful attractive mounted stamps, 1 & 2c each. Rushed immediately. Niagara Stamps Niagara-on-the-Lake 72, Canada.

**45 ALL Different U.S. Stamps.** Includes 50 yr. olds, commemoratives, airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

**BARGAINS**—Albums—Supplies—free list. Buywise, Box 115D, Hollis 23, N. Y.

**FREE.** Scott's International Album, other premiums. Details with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

**FREE**—35 different Austria-Hungary Stamps sent with Mammoth Packet List. Write today. Econostamps, Box 168, Riverside 22, California.

**GORGEOUS Orchid Diamond** plus Enormous 5-colored Flag. Will Rogers airmail. First American commemorative, Midget, Corsica and 25 others all 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

**BIG New U.S. Catalog**—Only 10c! Published by world's largest stamp firm. Completely illustrated. Bargain lists & approvals included. Harrisco, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**INDONESIA**—10 mint bicolored dazzling pictorials—just 5c to introduce our famous approvals. Viking, 11-PP Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

**LION Triangle, Rhino, 28 others 3c** to approval buyers only. Listro, 40 Harcourt, Bergenfield, New Jersey.

**ALBUM!** Capacity over 1,000 stamps! Only 10c!! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

**WEIRD Diamond, Gorgeous Triangle, 27** Other Benelux, 3c. Approvals. Campbell, 1678 W. Bancroft, Toledo 6, Ohio.

**77 DIFFERENT U.S.**—25c. Approvals. Utechs, 1143-A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**COLONIAL Collection Free**—Magnificarous collection, British, French, American and other Colonies, Flowers, Animals, Commemoratives, Triangles, Pictorials, High Values all free "plus" Philatopic Magazine. Send 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**TIRED** of messy, poorly mounted and unattractive approvals? Waiting for you are some of the world's most beautiful stamps neatly mounted in books of 1,000. Most of which we sell for 1 & 2c each. See what you have missed. Write today. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. D-2, Fruitport, Michigan.

**RARE** octagonal stamp, giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, also mammoth and midget stamps given to foreign approval buyers. Gifts with purchase including Scott's International \$6.00 album, also latest Scott catalogues. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, California.

**DEALERS Wholesale catalog.** Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

**MIDGET Triangle—Giant Diamond, Rhino, Greenland, 28 others, 3c.** Approvals. Vidal, 3396 Alta Vista, Cincinnati 11, O.

**AMAZING Offer!** 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**500 MIXED U.S. 20c, 1000—35c.** Sibley Stamps, Mendon, Mass.

**POSITIVELY Free!** Scott's \$12.00 International Albums, 1954 Catalogues to approval customers. Claire's, 7402 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**WORLDWIDE.** 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87-tz, Brooklyn, New York.

**BIG Stamp Zoo 10c.** Jungle Beasts, Wildlife, Domestic animals—Fifteen different, including Rhinoceros, Elephant, Snake, Tiger, Zabu, Kangaroo, Koalabear, Emu, Kookabura, Bull, Horse—Extraordinary accompanying approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, Niagara-on-the-Lake 52, Ont., Canada.

**BETTER Grade U. S. or Foreign Approvals.** Ocean Stamp Co., Box 64-P, Brooklyn 29, New York.

**FREE!** Azadhind, Costa Rica, Hungary, San Marino, Monaco, Germany. Request approvals. Inclose 3c postage. Silas, 55-V, Triboro Station, New York 35.

**ITALY.** 100 Different 10c with Approvals. DeRespinis, G.P.O. Box 771S, New York 1.

**FREE Catalog!** William Bentley, Dept. 11, Box 2056, Pensacola, Florida.

**500 WORLDWIDE.** Big Variety. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

**UNITED States**—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

**PENNY Approvals** by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

**MINT. (Unused)** United States approvals. Patrick Agencies, 3650 Central, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

**GIGANTIC surprise packet,** containing hundreds, catalog to 40c each, only 10c—bargainful approvals—Dresel, P.O.B. 270-R, New York 25, N. Y.

**ALBUM, 100 Diff. stamps, 3 premiums**—20c. Smithco, Box 6618, Northeast, Kansas City 23, Missouri.



14,000 DIFFERENT—yours on our streamlined, systematic club plan for only 50c weekly. Big shipment every two weeks. Details free. Sjoquist, Box 217, Valley Stream 70, New York.

200 DIFFERENT French Colonies. \$1.00. Plymouth. Box 365-A, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps on approval. Andrews. South Byron, N. Y.

27 HITLER Stamps from five Nazi dominated countries. Historically valuable collection only 5c. to approval applicants. Gulfstream PSM, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

GREAT Free Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-4, Bell, California.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

OLD U.S. mixture 25c. Bargain approvals. Rothberg, X123-PS, Braintree 84, Mass.

225 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

GRABAG 25c each, 5 for \$1.00. Israel Company, Dept. 29, 6051, Washington 5, D.C.

100 DIFFERENT US Commemoratives for \$1.00. 150 Different US Commemoratives for \$2.00. 200 Different US Commemoratives for \$4.00. Price lists of USA and foreign stamps and coins free. No approvals sent with above. Bryson Stamp Co., 612 White, Toledo, Ohio.

50 DIFFERENT Denmark 10c with approvals. Ompach, 1818 Antoinette, Fort Wayne 5, Indiana.

35 SUPERB Mint Sets \$1.00. Approvals. Karl Klondike, Harrisburg, Illinois.

SEND Postcard for select approvals. Durham, Box 567, Burbank, California.

SPAIN 100 different, 10c to approval applicants. Morell, 203 Fenimore Street, Brooklyn 25, New York.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

GERMANY, Austria, France—beautiful mint approvals for International Part II and Master Global Albums. Henry Faville, Box 2005, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

OPPORTUNITY! Gorgeous lot with Triangles, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails and Railroad Stamps. Also, Guiana, Brunel, Mongolia, Sarawak, Etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Valley Stream 21, New York.

SEND \$1.00 for \$10.00 catalog value. Adler, 137 Sampson, Garfield, New Jersey.

UNBEATABLE! 30 complete sets, \$1.00. Approvals. Pinkerton, Box 81-M, Bethlehem, Penna.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright, 201 Mealey, Hagerstown 2, Md.

ZOUNDS! Exciting "Strange Countries" Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

WOW! 7972 Worldwide stamps from 36 stamp companies with approvals only \$8.00. M. King, 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

BEST grade British Colonials for advanced collectors at popular prices. Borgen, Box 812B, Yreka, Calif.

1/2-1-2c-APPROVALS in books. Povilauskas, 212 East 3 Street, New York 9, N. Y.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

URUGUAY Roosevelt set. Only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 2, Vt.

EXCHANGE Your Duplicate Stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign and dime. Receive all different. Patterson, 5622 Broadway, Lancaster 21, New York.

BARGAINS galore low priced approvals. Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

COLORFUL Surprise 20c. Triangles. Topicals. Sets. Blocks. 200 others with approvals. Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

60,000 DIFFERENT, on approval! World-Wide, Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

COLLECT Fullcolor postcards! Thirty different beautiful cards from 30 different States, 25c postpaid! Nationwide Postcards, Arlington, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

TRANSATLANTIC air flight (1934) commemorated on four brilliant, bi-colored airmail stamps: planes, map, "death angel." Fresh mint set, cataloging 40c only dime. Approvals. Edgar Bowles, Box 5658, Washington 16, D. C.

LATIN American Approvals That Satisfy. Priced Right. Peter Wright, Box 87, Ridgefield, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide Free With Purchase Approvals. Beautifully colored sets. Low priced. Don't Miss This! Langford's, 53 Durham Road, San Anselmo, California.

CANADA complete Queen Elizabeth set, coronation, 10c. attractive approvals. Rheume, 6591 11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

HYGRADE U.S. approvals priced to please. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

JAMAICA Jamboree, Australian Zoologicals, 55 Extras. Only 10c. Approvals. Yankee Doodle, Box 75-U, West Thornton, New Hampshire.

SUPERB Approvals. Stamps 1/3 to 1/2 catalog. P. G. Beals, 125 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

RELIABLE Mint Used Approvals Also Complete Collecting Supplies. J. R. Stamp Co., 918-S Walden, Buffalo 11, N. Y.

UN & San Marino Columbus—10c (with approvals). Gatewood, Box 346, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

LION Triangle, 28 others 3c. K&S, 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

MAGNIFICENT; Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil and Spanish War Revenues. 20 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE! Five beautiful triangles to collectors requesting approvals. Send 3c postage. Thrifty Company, Silver Spring, Md.

"MONACO Nudes" (5), 10c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

ARMENIA, Hongkong, Siam, Ukrania, Mongolia. Free with Approvals. Choice Stampco, Box 424, Miami 3, Florida.

U.S. \$1.00, \$2.00, \$4.00, \$5.00 Given with Approvals. Southern Stamp Co., Box 70, Miami, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL Mona Lisa Multicolor plus packet Free with Foreign Approvals. Frank's, 19366 Danbury, Detroit 3, Mich.

SCARCE Egyptian pictorials cataloging 58c. Weird African Idols, Gorgeous Triangles, Airmails—Terrific value, 10c when requesting interesting bargain approvals. Nemasket Stamps, Wareham Street, Middleboro, Mass.

COMPLETE 1953 U.S. Price List—5c. Kinsley, 645, Danbury, Conn.

MINIATURE sheet Free; Request Approvals. Knight, Box 3770, Portland 8, Ore.

PENNY Approvals, topicals. Bi-colors, airmail pictorials. Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

100 DIFFERENT with worldwide approvals 10c. Jacobsen, 4395-B Broadway, New York 33.

150 DIFFERENT stamps 10c with approvals. Carlin, 816 Acorn Drive, Dayton 9, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. 25c. approvals. Buckeye Stamp Company, Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio.

50 DIFF. Finland 10c with approvals—Carroll's, W-310C Sprague, Spokane, Wash.

1850-1921 WORLDWIDE approvals. Large discounts. Box 295, Forest Hills, N. Y.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

OLD Guns. Prices. Free catalog. Pioneer Press Harriman, Tennessee.

6 ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads \$7.00. Grooved Tomahawk \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

BLACK Obsidian Arrowheads from the Klamath Country \$1.00. Moise Penning, Klamath, California.

SPECIAL:—10 Indianhead Pennies \$7.78—5 Prehistoric Arrowheads \$1.48—Scalper \$2.88—Hammerstone \$1.98—Pestle \$8.88—Civilwar;—Bayonet \$1.98—Canteen \$1.95—Geode, Pyrite, Galena, Molybdenite, Ricolite, Muscovite, Turquoise, Agate, Fossil, Gastropod, Brachiopod, 48c each. Heike, Wenona 22, Illinois.

QWUITschuerbelleraicken:—For Sale: Several hundred Historical Firearms, 25,000 Indian Relics, Collectors Cartridges, Coins, Antiques.—Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indian Wars, Flintlocks, Muskets, Pistols, Blunderbusses, Winchesters, Buffalo Guns, Carbines, Bulletmolds, Ramrods, Pepperboxes, Powder Flasks, Kentucky, Frontiers, 400 Bayonets, Swords.—Mounted deerheads, Pheasants, Steerhorns, Elk Antlers, Buffalo Horns, Powderhorns, Blo-horns.—Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, Discoidals, Bannerstones, Gorgets.—Violin Wood, Gold Dollars, Daguerrotypes, Gun locks, parts.—Agates, Minerals, Fossils, Marine Shells, Lapidary Supplies.—Catalog, profusely illustrated 35c.—Heike, Wenona 22, Illinois.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

AMERICA'S most popular magazine on minerals. Established 1926. Issued every two months. \$2.00 year, sample copy 60c. Rocks and Minerals, Dept. PS, Box 29, Peekskill, New York.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7 Calif.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot, 5 uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

DIAMONDS Rough, Guaranteed genuine—origin Africa, Brazil, Send \$2.00. House of Diamonds, Box 1119-B, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

THEY lived 60,000,000 years ago. Cretaceous fossils (Exogyra arietina) 2 for 25c, 10 for \$1.00. Hawkins, Route 4, Georgetown, Texas.

MINERALS completely analyzed spectrographically, \$3.00. Garger, 2172 1/2 Beverly Glen, Los Angeles 25.

SAMPLE purple agate, 1/2 inch vein material \$2.00. Douthitt, Box 322, Clifton, Ariz.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

WANTED—Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

EXCITING Hobby: collect Authentic Military Patches, Insignias, Campaign Ribbons, Navy Rates, etc. 57 assorted \$1.00. Free gift. Pritt, Dept. S-10, 12 West 27th, N. Y. C.

FREE List Salt, Peppers, Shoes, Pitchers, Horses, Weinstein's, Morton, Illinois.

400 NOVELTY Jewelry Stones assorted shapes, colors \$2.50 lot. International Materials & Merchandise, G.P.O. Box 817, Brooklyn 1, New York.

NAZI, Soviet, Campaign ribbons, big packet, Lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St. SW, Calgary 3, Canada.

WORLD'S smallest Bible 25c. Five, \$1.00. Empire, Box 301, Amesbury 3, Mass.

COLLECT Fullcolor postcards! Thirty different beautiful cards from 30 different States, 25c postpaid! Nationwide Postcards, Arlington, Texas.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, O.

COLLECTORS' Military Miniatures. Custer, Revolutionary and Civil War. Cavalry a specialty. Illustrated catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. D, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT for pleasure or profit. Quality leathers, tools, instructions, easy to assemble kits. Send for catalog. Hinckley Leather Co., Dept. 35, 2824 Commerce, Dallas, Texas.



## PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

35 MM—36 Exp. Develop & Jumbo Print each \$1! Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo. Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

TWO Prints each good negative. 8-exp. 35c; 12-exp. 50c; 16-exp. 65c; Reprints 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo, Ohio.

**SENSATIONALLY** Magnificent Jumbo Oversize finishing at contact prices. New, improved equipment produces finest work at low prices. 8-exp. roll, deluxe finish, only 40c. 12-exp. 55c. 16-exp. 70c. 36-exp. \$1.50. Oversize reprints 5c each. Free Mailers. Send us your next order, you will be delighted. Century Photo Service, Box 5208, Chicago 80, Illinois.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1746, Chicago 14, Ill.

**PHOTOS** copies—20 Wallet-Size deluxe prints \$1.00. Original picture returned. Send any size photo or negative. (No C.O.D.'s Please) Federal Wallet-Size Photo Co., Dept. P.S., P. O. Box 2448, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**ENLARGEMENTS!** Eight 5x7's or five 8x10's. \$1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

**SENSATIONALLY** New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

**ROLL** developed and 4x6 or 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposure 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**YOUR** Best Deal. For Free Information Write Box #1, Los Angeles 35, California.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards from your favorite negative. 18 for \$1, including envelopes. 60 cards \$3. Send 15c for postage and packing. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

**FREE** Mailers. 8 Contacts 30c. Jumbos 40c. 12—45c. Jumbos 55c. 20 Jumbos \$1.00. Jumbo reprints 5c. Western Photo, Dept. PS103, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**TOP** Quality Fast Service. 8 Exposure Roll Jumbo Finish Super Pak Album Only 35c—16 contacts 40c. Free Mailers. Complete Photo Finishing Service. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Grand Fotos, GPO Box 1410, New York 1, New York.

**TWO** Happy People, you and we—when you send us your films. You will be pleased with the beautiful results—and we will be happy to please you. Jumbo Oversize finishing. Quality work—low prices, same as contact. 8-exp. roll superfine finish only 40c. 12-exp. 55c. 16-exp. 70c. 36-exp. \$1.50. Oversize reprints 5c each. Send us your order. Free Mailers. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80, Illinois.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

**GUARANTEED** Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16 mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**MOVIE** Camera Film; 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**8-16MM.** Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**FREE** Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS10, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

**WILD** Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B. & W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illust. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BK Strohm Avenue, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**TAPE** Recorders. Tapes. Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

**35MM** Color Titles pep up slide shows. 4 for \$1.50. Free list. Slide Titles, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

**5,000** NEW-Used 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**RENT** 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**GOOD** used 16mm sound films. Waverly, 5707 So. Christiana, Chicago 29.

**BARGAINS** 16mm sound films also for exchange. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

**NEW** Movie Bargains! 50' 8mm. Prevue film. 59c. 300' 16mm. silent film (value \$9.75). \$1.98—our title choice. Blackhawk 8mm. films—hunting, fishing, railroads, collector's items, children's films—150'. \$2.98; Bible stories 300', \$7.98. New, used 16mm. sound, silent bargains, too! Six used 100' 16mm. reverse-image Panoram musicals. \$3.49. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—all leading makes—\$129.95. Some \$99.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1126 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

**EARN** up to \$15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free. Metcalf, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

**3-D** Movies can now appear clearer and more comfortable for those wearing eyeglasses by using our high quality clip-on viewers. Complete with leather case, only \$2.98. Reynolds Co., Dept. S, 6804 4th Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**BASS** Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want... How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**VIEWLEX** 2x2 V-33L projector. 300w. w/blower \$44.47. SVE Skyline B, 300w. blower. \$37.97. Both unused. Free catalog 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S9A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172C, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629 SS Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

**WHOLESALE** Photographic Supplies. Cameras. Films. Projectors. Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

**SHOOT** Color! Make money. Picture leads furnished. Coaching service offered. American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8 Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

**STEREO**-Realist, f3.5 ctd., original carton. \$121.38. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**MAKE** Christmas Cards. 2 negatives. \$1.00. Costello, 6864 Navy, Millington, Tenn.

## 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS** Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472 Broadway, New York City 36.

**SONGPOEMS** Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

**SONGWRITERS,** sensational new offer. Write for free information—Magic Melodies, Suite 8-C, McRae Building, Jackson, Mississippi.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**SONGWRITERS!** Let me help you. Stamp for booklet. Mark Rubens, 146-C West 79 Street, New York 24, N. Y.

**FREE** Record of your song—Your words—My melody. Free information. Johnny Mack, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

**BRAND** new Rhythm and Blues-Hot Jazz-Pop or Modern Music-20 Ten Inch records—\$2.49; 40—\$4.75 Include sufficient postage with remittance. No C.O.D. Newark Surplus Materials Co., Box 1000 A, Newark, New Jersey.

**BEAUTIFUL** Melodies to your words. "Dahle." Box 7-SM Sta. "A", Omaha 10, Nebraska.

**POPULAR** Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

**GUITAR**—Learn by ear. Simple-Quick! \$2.00. Pierce Guitar Methods, 5812 Market, San Diego, California.

**POEMS** Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

**BE** Popular; life of party. Earn extra money. Guitar lessons by recordings. Money back guarantee. \$2.98. Oddo Company, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**WANT** to play guitar? Then get "Guitar Chordogram" Complete chord study. \$2.00 Air ppd. Box 1163, Honolulu, T.H.

**NEW** Songwriters can sell their songs for cash! Get Free Facts. No obligation. Meadowlark Music School, 207 Sumner Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**SONG** Writers. Free book. "The Do's & Don'ts of Songwriting" tells how to write, promote & sell songs. Send large stamped addressed envelope. Hecht Enterprises, 1571 1/2 S. Harvard, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**1953** ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, P.S.-10, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**FREE** Radio Tester. Tools. Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-10, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**LIMITED** Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality. Slightly used. \$7.95 Value. Special now \$2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PSH, Clinton, Mo.

**FREE** 268 Page 1954 Television-Radio-Electronic catalog. World's largest stocks lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest TV, Hi-Fi, radios, phonos, recorders. P.A. equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-K-3, Chicago 80, Ill.

**BUILD** your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install. Repair. Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-10, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

**CRYSTAL** Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**NEW** TV Catalog Free. Loaded with bargains for TV servicemen, technicians, installers. Finest new TV antennas. Motorless Directronics, Multi-Channel Yagis, UHF Antennas, Converters, Motors, Boosters. Parts. Instruments, hundreds of quality accessories at money-saving prices. Get your catalog now! National Electronics, 4110 Delco Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**TRANSISTORS** Latest. Crystal Diodes. Miniature Electronic Components. Wholesale. Any Amount. Sela, 58 W. 48 St., New York City 36.

**TELEVISION** Interference Eliminated with amazing, easily installed, guaranteed, antenna high-pass filter. Unbelievable, only \$1.00 postpaid. BMB Co., Box 8 Hillside Manor Branch, New Hyde Park, New York.



**STOP TV Commercials** from your easy chair! Blab-Off: remote control sound switch. attaches easily, quickly, safely to any TV. Money back if not delighted. \$2.98 postpaid. Easy instructions. Audio Controls Corp., Glenn Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

**EXPERIMENTER'S** illustrated plans, instructions, diagrams. All kinds. Free catalog. Dittofax, 5208-2 Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

**QUICK** Change TV pictures into beautiful, lifelike colors. National Telecolor-vision Screen Co., Box 708-A, Brownsville, Texas.

**MAKE** simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guaranteed. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

**NEW** device stops noisy television commercials. Write Wern, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

**COLOR** television! Enjoy multicolor filter screen now. Easily attached. Order direct. Send \$1 Screen size 16" or under, \$1.25-17", \$1.50-20", \$1.95-21". Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers opportunity. Zingo Products, Johnstown 9, New York.

### 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**EXTRA** Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**IMPORT-Export!** Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger 69A, Los Angeles 24.

**NEWEST** Spare, Full-Time Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100, 1 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HG, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**START** Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free Booklet, F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**137 PLANS** for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

**VENDING** Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**TROPICAL** Fish supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nmoae, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**LIVING** miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write for Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

**BREED** Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**"MAKE** Products"—sell Mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free—"Imasco," 6347 Parnell PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**LEARN** metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio Free. Kik-tavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

**TYPISTS** and long-hand addressers needed by national mail order concern. Work evenings at home. International Enterprises, Stillwater 25, Minnesota.

**PEARL** Finishing. New amazing home, full-time business. Free success plan. Pearleo, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

**"MAKE** Perfume" Catalogue Free—"International," 6347 Parnell-PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair, electricity, rent, trade, sell. Make up to \$150 week spare time setup. Motor kits, zigzag machines, etc. wholesale. Free Particulars. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-10, Ohio.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

**BRONZED** Baby Shoe Metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. PA, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

**MAKE** \$6.73 Every Time You sell one—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. PS-18, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, California.

**THRILLING** Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-1053, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**RAISE** Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions. Including 3 Orchid Plants, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-C Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving in big demand! Cash in servicing laundries, cleaners, stores, homes. Make tears, holes, cuts disappear from fabrics. Earn up to \$10.00 in an hour. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D-10, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**START** a lettershop on a shoestring! Sales \$56,000. Started \$36.00. Information? Wells, Box 13, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

**HOW** and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**FABULOUS** Bronzed Baby Shoe Mountings. Equipment, Posters, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

**BOOKKEEPERS**, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

**ADDRESS** postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**EARN** Money With Typewriter—Sewing Machine! Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**LET** Others Sell For You. Earn steady from home. No mail order. Full set up service from idea to success. Free information. Hermes Company, 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

**MAKE** Money selling by mail; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, P. O. Box 51-L, Saint Albans 12, N. Y.

**\$1.00 STARTS** You Big Profits As Our Independent Home Agent Not Selling Cards or Magazines. NWCS, 620 28, Longview, Washington.

**YOU** can make a fortune if you join us now. Sell sensational new \$4.95 non-electrical burglar alarm. Tremendous sales. Federal Products, Evanston 5, Illinois.

**FREE** Vending Machines; if used to sell our profitable nuts. Continental, Box 1361-B, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

**BE** Notary Public. Rate Higher. Details free. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**EARN** Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**SELL** books by mail! Wholesale catalog. 25c. Monarch, Auburn, New York.

**PROFIT!** Without Investment!! Through our Watch-Clock-Jewelry-Camera-Pencil Repair Service. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

**BIG** Profits In Luggage. Build luggage and cases at home for traveling, photographers, salesmen, musicians, tools, electronics, jewelry, guns, portables, etc. Learn repairing. Tremendous market. No special tools or experience necessary. Wholesale catalog, free details and sample instructions. Abarsi Cascraft, 805 Sunset Blvd., Dept. S-10, Los Angeles 12, Cal.

**MAKE** Rubber Stamps, repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, Molding Latex. Catalogue of "60 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**LIQUID** Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**NATURAL** Molding Latex. Extra Thick. Free Sample. Flock, Tinsel, Supplies, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**OPERATE** "Escalator" Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 173, Ill.

**MANUFACTURE** durable plastic, easily—1c pound. Build resilient floors; tough, insulative plaster and stucco; Built-ins; Charming, synthetic stone facing. All airtight, watertight, flameproof, pestproof. Build good home \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**FREE** details! Home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, California.

**EARN** amazing profits by following our instructions; selling nationally advertised watches, etc. Enclose 25c. refundable. Receive multi-colored salesman's catalog and confidential price list. Result Sales D, 580 Fifth Ave., New York.

**WANTED!** Home Producers! By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. PS2, East Boston 28, Mass.

**EARN** \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

**GERMANY!** Export import directory 65,000 manufacturers addresses, 9,800 varied products. English index, \$8.00 pp. J. Burke, P. O. Box 248, Manchester, Mass.

**SPECIALIZED** Magazines help You to greater success. Latest copies of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, brick, coal, detective, drugs, feed, florist, heating, investment, lecturing, marking products, paper, petroleum, radio, safety, taxation, watchmaking, writers and others covering All interests. List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.



**AUCTIONEERING.** be independent, correspondence course, diploma granted, Auction School, Ft. Smith, Arkansas.

**QUICK Money!** "Repairing Car Batteries." At Home! Easy Too! Batterymen, Grand Junction 3, Colorado.

**OPERATE** profitable spare-time "Home Letter Shop" by mail. Write, Continental Publishers, 1332 So. 61st, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

**ESTABLISH** Profitable Automatic Shoe Shine Route. Proven. Write Jiffy Shine, 1630 South Second Street, Phila. 48, Pa.

**FREE** Electroplating Information. Money Making Plans. (Formula Included). Send postcard for your copy. Highly Paid, Interesting, Uncrowded field. Plater D. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.

**"INCOME"** from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne 6, Calif.

**MAKE** money at home raising Dwarf Ming Trees. Write for information and free seeds. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007-A, Stockton, Calif.

**MAKE** Perfumes And Cosmetics At Home. write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau, PS-10, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**OWN, Operate** Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters, in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc.—collect coins weekly. Details Free! "Legalcheres," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

**3 MINUTE** Auto Waxing Guaranteed. Can't Wash-off. Electric Clintonizer and enough pure wax for 42 cars \$23.45 delivered. Write Clinton Spray Wax Corp., 3651 Albion, Lincolnwood 45, Illinois.

**DOLLAR** value "Opportunity Packet" 10c. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, N. J.

**OWN** a garden golf business. Experience unnecessary. S. Brockway, Seaside, Ore.

**MAKE** Money at home mailing literature offering fast selling books and merchandise. Everything supplied at low cost. Rush name. Thomas Jerdon, Hermansville, Maryland.

**BUY** Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Save money! Make money! Postcard brings details. Kemah Company, 5017-E Washington, Houston, Texas.

**CHRISTMAS** Money! Make big profits addressing postcards at home. Send \$1.00 for starting instructions. Cheatham, Dept. D-3, 6731 Musgrave, Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**EARN** money. Amazing plans. Easily mastered at home. Details free. Bruns, Room 612E, 216 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois.

**BUY** 250,000 articles wholesale. Directory 10c. Publishers, Box 1486-A10, Detroit 31.

**MAKE** flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**START** your own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-"D," Glendale 5, California.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**EARN** money at Home. Making rhine stone jewelry. Free catalog. Ebert, Box B183, East Orange, New Jersey.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

**NEW** Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**GROCERIES** Without Cost! Guaranteed! Free information! Jaydee, Box 664, Woodland 4, California.

**SAWDUST.** Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBF, Norwood, Ohio.

**PLEASANT** Spare Time Work Write RTK, Box 6693-C, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**FREE** Radio time available for good mail order offers. Broadcast Service, 1412-D Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**MAKE** Money mailing cards; circulars. Pleasant; Profitable. Paton, Box 55-A, New York 23, N. Y.

**1930 DEPRESSION** forced me to invent my own business—a minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately. \$1,000 to \$3,000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, practically foolproof, is now mapped out to guide mailorder beginners. (United States Postal Service approved.) Literature free. Glover Company, Union City, Pennsylvania.

**FLORIDA** Opportunities! Hundreds of jobs, businesses, farms, groves, homes. Free details! Florida Opportunity Bulletin, Box 456-N10, Coconut Grove, Miami 33, Florida.

**EVER** hear record like this? Our home mailorder mails only 2,000 circulars monthly, yet takes in \$1,000 monthly! Doing this since 1930's! Result of a streamlined mailing system that costs less to operate, and returns more income, than any comparable business. 2,000 circulars—\$1,000! Details free. The Hearthstone, 220 E. Fourth, Mishawaka, Indiana.

**POPCORN** and Potato Chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5363 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**MAIL** Order Business. Right from your own home you can realize financial success. You can have successful business in your spare time. Start with only \$3.00 investment. Act Now! Send \$1 for instructions to Beverlyhouse, Dept. D, 5460 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California. (No risk, if not satisfied, return within 10 days. \$1.00 refunded.)

**DESIGN** for Living—spacious country estate, favorite outdoor activities, freedom to work or loaf, income daily in your mail. We have this. Wish everyone could. Assure me non-competing use of our privately-designed, self-operating mailorder system, and I'll outline complete procedure. I'll charge small fee. Jackson Manor, Winthrop, Mass.

**SELL** Stationery, Business Cards, Labels, etc., By Mail! Free Plans, Samples. Sutton Printing, Box 853-N, Waycross, Georgia.

**25TH** Anniversary next year of one of nation's oddest home mailorder businesses. Based on "perpetual motion" idea, selling one item only, with no effort at expansion, the "Business-that-Ran-Itself" will have brought a leisurely \$300,000.00 in daily small orders. Case history outlines procedure, to interest public in independent livelihood. Information free. White Rose, 464 Duane, Astoria, Oregon.

**MY** 15-hour-day job is fun—part spent in hammock, part on couch, part at favorite desk. Wife and I have home mail-order routine—we assemble our circulars, others mail them. We fill orders. Amazing system nets twice my former pay. Fully explained. Write—Whitton, 3524 Pueblo, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

**GET** Dollars by Mail! Keep every Penny. Terrill, Bogard, Missouri.

**CONTINUOUS** work addressing and mailing our postcards. Over \$50 week. Complete Instructions \$1. Chemcraft, 466S Lowell Ave., Newton, Mass.

**BOOKKEEPERS**—Earn more money. Operate amazing "No-Ledger" system. Spare or full time. Free bulletin. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

**MONEYMAKING** Mailorder plan, 25c. George Lenhoff, Box 201-S, Lincoln 1, Neb.

**WE** Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

**PROFITABLE** Home business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CM, Houston 19, Texas.

**DO** easy addressing—mailing work from your home. Get cash orders, keep every cent. Write Paragon, Box PS-2194, Houston 1, Texas.

**SUCCESS** can be yours with our 1953 mail order plans. M-Mail Service, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

**\$50-\$100 DAILY** preparing income tax returns. Write Union Institute, Lakewood 1-C, N. J.

**\$50, \$100 WEEKLY** possible. Get indisputable proof immediately. Exciting information 3c stamp. Harrison, 980 Empire, Benton Harbor, Mich.

**EARN \$2.00 Hour!** I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

**\$46 FROM** Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

**\$15.00 THOUSAND** Possible — highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Almon Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

**"EVERYBODY** Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

**MAKE** cosmetics, big profits, no equipment, just add water, sample ingredients to make hand lotion, brushless shave, cold creams 25c each. Coniro, Box 950, Washington 4, D.C.

**START** a Collection Service business. Profitable. Very fascinating. Details free. Write: Edmondson, Box 4865-B, Atlanta 2, Georgia.

**MAIL** order success assured with know-how. Our new publication reveals profitable operation. Free details. Funkhouser-Gart, 138 Montgomery St., Highland Park, New Jersey.

**APPLIANCES.** Radios, Watches, Jewelry etc. Near Wholesale prices. L & M Sales, Box 347, Bradley, Illinois.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Your "ship can't come in," unless you sail one out. (Valuable franchise information \$1.00). Shop of Knowledge, Springfield 1, Missouri.

**HOME** Operated Mail Order Opportunity. Tudor Publications, Box 6, Alden Manor, Elmont, New York.

**BUY** it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**CASH** from trash! 7 methods. Instructions. 25c. Neuton, 505 Cherry, Bonham, Texas.

**SUCCESS?** Profits? Mail Order Enterprises, 405 W. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. For Aspiring Inventors, ambitious writers, mail order trade, everyone. Copy 25c. Limited offer; send \$1.00 Today for year's subscription. Famous "Write Your Own Ads" booklet Free.

**FINANCIAL** independence assured. Build refrigerated air conditioners from old refrigerator parts. Plans \$1.00. Wechs, 183 Front St., So. Plainfield, New Jersey.

**BUY** Wholesale. Appliances, etc. Wish-U-Well, Box 513, Ottumwa, Iowa.

**EARN** Money Selling Binoculars, Rifles, Cameras. Send for free dealer bulletin. Nidorg & Co., 14-E Washington Place, New York 3, N. Y.

**MINIATURE** Trees—Why pay \$2.00-\$5.00 for growing secrets? Free details. Bassett, Dept. A, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

**BUY** Wholesale—Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free details. Durex Co., Box 672-A, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**HAIR** growth factor amazing discovery. Literature \$1.00. Formula—22X. Limited offer \$15.00. Pasyk Co., PS-10, Toledo 8, Ohio.

**EARN** Money Selling Jewelry & Home Appliances. Send for Free Wholesale Catalogue. Nidorg & Co., 14-L Washington Place, New York 3, N. Y.

**SENSATIONAL** home plastic business. Men and women make big money . . . spare or full time. (Also valuable liquid marble information). Free catalog . . . write Bing Products, PS-1053, Watertown 72, Mass.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**SELL** Titania gems; \$9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**SPARETIME** Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**ADDRESS** postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.



**WIN** contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

**PLEASURE** and Profit. Preserve live flowers to last for years. Details free. Trial size \$1.00. Refundable. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Suite 1102.

**MAILORDER**—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method reaching millions. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

**FREE** Information reveals secrets of unusual profitable home businesses. Rare opportunity. Home Business Surveys, 365 S. Fairfax, Los Angeles 38, California.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept P, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

**MAKE** Money addressing Envelopes! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business, Dept. 45-K, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Missouri.

**CASH** Homework! Immediate Commissions! Everything Furnished! Hirsch, 1301-B Hoe, New York City 59.

**MAKE** Money—At home by mail. Fast. Easy. Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 2, Wisconsin.

**50% PROFIT** on name brand watches. Send for free circular. Arro Sales Co., 1261 Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

**SHINE** Shoes Without "Polish." New Invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 179, Akron, Ohio.

**\$10,800 PROFITS!** Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle PS-16, New York.

**BUY** Wholesale! Nationally advertised products. Tremendous discounts. Particulars free. Econ-O-Mart, Box 535A, Morristown, New Jersey.

**FREE!** "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

**101 WAYS** To Make \$1,000 At Home. Details free. Business Surveys, 365 So. Fairfax, Los Angeles 51, California.

**ONLY** New Money-maker In Years. Free details. Cascraft, 805-G Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

**EARN** Money. Sparetime. Homework. Free Literature. Wiese, 1516 Franklin, Waterloo, Iowa.

**MEN! Women!** Address Contest Post Cards! \$40 Weekly possible! Complete information furnished only \$1.00. Contests, Tillar, Arkansas.

**MAKE** to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

**BEST** Source of Nylons. Rich Supply, 215a W. 98th, New York 25.

**400 RADIO** Stations active. Free radio advertising. Pay commission only on orders received. Free information. Mishek, Waseca 1, Minnesota.

**LEARN** professional candy making. profitable home business. Details free. Pate, Kissimmee 2, Florida.

**START** a profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as representatives for all leading national magazines. Liberal commissions paid for new and renewal subscriptions. Start earning money in this pleasant work at once! Clip this ad and send with your name and address to: Agency Bureau, Dept. PS, Hearst Magazines, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**MAKE** \$2600 a Year Spending 5 Hours A Week. Start At Home. New Machine. Small Investment. Free Booklet, A. Z. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**EARN** Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**FREE!** Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No investment. Write today. VitaMins, 2908-PS, Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

**MAKE** Money With Wood—Ask Us How. The Dormers, Great Barrington, Mass.

**OPERATE** Profitable News Clipping Service! Many firms pay up to \$5 per clipping. Big Profits. Easy work. No capital needed. Prospect list and instructions furnished. Write: Sears, 7019 Georgia Avenue, Washington 12, D.C.

**EARN** Money writing stories; expert guidance; Pauline Bloom Workshop, 58 Willow-PS, Brooklyn 2, New York.

**SECRETS** of moneymaking. write C. Ahrens, Box 41, Roosevelt, New York.

**WANTED:** Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

**EXCEPTIONALLY** Profitable Home Mail Business Opportunity. Write, Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

**\$1,000, \$4,000, \$10,000 BEING** made spare time at home. Simple Mail-Order secrets shows you step by step. Details 25c. Port Book Service, P. O. Box 453, Port Chester, New York.

**MANUFACTURE** Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

**FREE** Folder! How To Make Thousands Yearly Selling By Mail The Way That Pays. Fuller, 92-B Greenwood, Pocatello, Idaho.

**LIFETIME** repeat mailorders. Details. Denison Enterprises, 760-J Hippodrome, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**WEEKLY** extra income mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions 25c. Enterprise, 21-C Sanford, Boston 26, Mass.

**FREE** Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

**BEAUTIFUL** Feather Pictures, 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

**HAVE** Money-Making Home Mail Business—Complete Idea-Mailbox service—Personal help assures success. NMD Agency, Box 88-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

**ALMOST** a family tradition, our extraordinary home mailorder—a rare kind we created years ago—goes on giving us \$12,000 a year (near 25 years!) practically unattended! No addressing; no mailing; surprisingly little expense! Ideal one-person, low-budget, steady-income system. Details free. The Homestead, 1674 Soniat, New Orleans 15, Louisiana.

**\$35 WEEKLY** addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

**WANT** to retire? I did at 30—with one idea: Scientific Mailorder. Around one product I formed a countrywide marketing organization controlled by one set of reins from one room. System brings me thousand dollars monthly to any mail address! You apply system around another product. Details: Williamson, 2231 Lincoln, Altadena, California.

**CASH** In With Newspaper Clippings. Write Milton, Box 33P, Kaweah, Calif.

**YOU'RE** entering mailorder the hard way if you haven't discovered the original Stationers Exchange mass-coverage method. Many possible applications. One: half the notaries being appointed nationally today receive one supplier's offer automatically—without effort from the supplier! His orders average \$40 daily. Others similar. Literature free. Green's Service, 6583 Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Penna.

**DISTRIBUTE** our magazines evenings. Profitable homework. Experience unnecessary. Your name, address printed as publisher. Samples, materials, instructions, \$1.00. (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276-P Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

**\$\$\$ IN** Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

**YOU** can be Notary Public. Information Free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**ADDRESSERS** Needed Immediately by national firm. Type or longhand. Everything furnished. Rush 3c stamp for information. Cosgrove, Box 4097-N, San Diego 4, California.

**MILLIONS** For Small Businessmen. Large list, \$1.00. Proven Enterprises, 334 S. Wabash, Rm. 1, Chicago 4, Ill.

**WE PAY** Cash for Boxtops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, Bottle Caps, etc!! Particulars free. Boxtops, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**JOIN** "Money Getter's Guild"; get monthly magazine; money making tips; benefits; discounts. 12 months \$1.00—Sample 10c. Costar, G.P.O. 972, New York 1.

**SEND** 25c Wholesale Gift Catalogue. Gifts. Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

**HOW** to operate Income Tax Service part-time, home. Copyrighted Folio. Quarter. Professional School, 1416P/S Malle, Cleveland 7, Ohio.

**MAGNETIC** pot holder clings to the stove! Over 500,000 sold already. Buy wholesale, sell retail for big profit. Samples, details—\$1.00. Magnex, 854 Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado.

**NEED** more money? Learn Advertising. Write Botts Advertising, 1211 Laura, Wichita, Kansas.

**BE** appointed Notary Public, your state. Thrilling experiences. Increased income. Men, women, Young, old. Write Box 3025, Dallas 2, Texas.

**GET** Facts—\$4.00 merchandise, \$2.00 treatise 100 money makers, \$6.00 value \$2.00. Kahn, 506 West 45th, Chicago 9.

**MAILING** postcards offering fast selling merchandise is very profitable. Everything furnished. Details 25c. Biglin, 49 Cove Lane, Levittown, New York.

### 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS**—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**500 MONEY** Making Formulas, 25c Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSC, Clinton, Missouri.

**SALTED-In-The-Shell** Peanuts. Learn this interesting and secret process from the man with over thirty years' experience. A formula of inestimable value. Send \$1.00 for complete details of process and instructions to B&W Nut Co., 932 S. Wilder St., St. Paul 5, Minnesota.

**OUR** laboratory tested formulas and know-how put you in business. Free information, write Stark Co., Grafton, Wisc.

**ANY** Formula \$3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Belfort, 216 W. Jackson Chicago 6.

**LATEST** and best in modern manufacturing formulas since 1897. Literature free! Lescomb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

**LABORATORY** Tested Formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

**FREE** Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

### 40 PLASTICS

**PLEXIGLAS.** Lucite. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8" \$1.40; 3/16" \$1.75; 1/4" \$2.08. Include 10% Postage. Minimum order \$3.00. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, NYC.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. L-102, Woodstock, Ill.

**TUBING.** Wholesale! For Model Airplanes, Railroads, Chemical Experiments, Etc. Send For Samples, Technical Data 25c. Hobby Vinyls, Sunbury, Ohio.

**LAMINATED** Plastics. Fiberglass polyester sheets 1/16" to 1/2" thick. Can be sawed, drilled, sanded, etc. Specialty Distributing Company, 5614 Wooster Pike, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

**PLASTIC** Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

**DIRECTORY** of Manufacturers, for liquid plastics, liquid rubber, wholesale. Castleco, 2139S, Paterson, New Jersey.

**FIBR-Glass** Build Boats, autos, etc. Starter Kit \$4.00 (Covers 11 Sq. Ft.) Free Information. Northwest Fibr-Glass Company, 1531 Morgan Avenue North, Minneapolis 11, Minnesota.



**FIBERGLAS.** Polyester. Plexiglas. Acetate. Vinylite. Casting, coating plastics. My own Fiberglass "How" book now ready—\$2.50. Fast service. best prices. Catalog—10c. Airmailed—35c. Gem-O'-Lite. Box 6868P. North Hollywood. California.

**PLASTICS—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings.** Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals. only 35c. Taylor & Art. Inc. 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6. California.

**"INTERNAL Carving of Plastic's"** illustrated manual. catalog. internally carved brooch. complete \$2.00 postpaid. Plastic's. Box 1812. Salt Lake City 10. Utah.

**UNUSUAL Christmas decorative materials** fill our complete catalogue. Van Horn Plastics. 1905 Ingersoll. Des Moines. Iowa.

#### 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

**NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting** Photo-Scales. Microscopes. Chemicals. Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn. 124-B West 23rd Street. New York. N. Y.

**SPECTROSCOPE** for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Cutting Sons. Los Altos. California.

**MERCURY.** one ounce 50c. two 75c. Five \$1.50. We pay postage. Nucleus Trading Co., 1558 Minford Place. New York City 60.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog:** Chemistry. mineralogy. biology 10c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston. Illinois.

**COMPLETE Catalog.** 15c. Surplus lists. Laboratory Sales. Box 161-B. Brighton. Mass.

**CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories.** Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20. N. Y.

**"CHEMISTRY Selftaught"**—hundreds of experiments. 621 pages. Reduced to \$2.00. Greenview. Box 61-HK. Whitestone 57. N. Y.

**AMAZING New Book of Science.** Experiments. Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 15. 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47. Illinois.

#### 42 HELP WANTED

**FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1953** "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction. Government Jobs. Major Oil Listings. Aviation. Transportation. Steamship Lines. Mining. Importers. Exporters. How-When-Where to apply. application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports. Box 883-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

**ALASKA!!** Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining. Aviation. Fur Farming. Grazing. Timber. Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist. Box 92-S. Hollywood 28. Calif.

**\$1,000,000 FOREIGN & Domestic Construction Projects** published Monthly. gives Contractor & Locale. How-When-Where to apply with application form. \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports. Box 883-PX. Hollywood 28. Calif.

**FOREIGN Employment Construction Work.** If interested in foreign projects with high pay. write Foreign Service Bureau. Dept. PS. Metuchen. New Jersey.

**ADDRESS postcards at home.** Make \$50 week. Lindo. Watertown. Mass.

**BE A Merchant Seaman.** High Pay—World Travel. Details Free. Maritime Information. Box 451. Lafayette. Louisiana.

**PORTLAND, Oregon.** Employment. Opportunities. Housing Information. Glenn Livengood. Aloha. Oregon.

**WORK Overseas!** 269 construction projects! Full directory of every major U.S. construction company working overseas. Most complete ever published. Includes firm name. address. job location. firms seeking men. Directory is printed. plastic-bound. 42 pages. Money back guarantee! \$1 postpaid. Jobservice N-1. Box 30. Billings. Montana.

**WORKSHOP of the World—Delaware Valley.** Information on employment in Philadelphia. Wilmington. Camden. Send \$2.00 to L. Melanson. P.O. Box 1002. Kennett Square. Penna.

**SOUTHERN Florida's** recent terrific booming expansion. has created tremendous opportunities! All Fields! Huge job list. housing information. etc., just \$2! (cover cost postage-handling). Employment Service-M. Box 182. Ft. Lauderdale. Florida.

**\$1300.00 MONTHLY** for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers. over \$2000.00 for superintendents. Limited hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings. with current information on Spain job. \$1.00. Women's listings. \$1.00. Complete information on stateside projects. opportunities. living conditions. etc., and domestic listing \$1.00. Specify listing. Dept. 4-J. Opportunities Unlimited. 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul. Minnesota.

**1,000 JOB Offers.** Chicago area. \$1.00. Meyers. Box 1517. Chicago 90.

**GOLDEN California—Men needed.** Thousands of openings. Jobs to \$5,000.00 year unskilled. \$8,000.00 year skilled. Act Now! Send \$1.00; California Job Opportunities. Box 870-J. Los Angeles 53. California.

**GIGANTIC foreign employment listings.** Construction. trades. professional. clerical. Brochure tells where. how. \$1.00. Global Opportunities. Box 6867. Dallas. Texas.

#### EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

**FOREIGN Jobs.** Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa. South America. Canada. England. Europe. South Pacific. Middle East. Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news. Information. application forms. etc. DCS Foreign Job News. Dept. 268-NT. Bridgeport. Ill.

**OVERSEAS Jobs.** Big pay. transportation expenses. Clerical. professional. mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings. airline. construction. manufacturing. oil. steamship companies. government agencies. many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment. contracts. income tax. application forms. \$1.00. Overseas Jobs. Box 335-B14. Baton Rouge. La.

**CONSTRUCTION Job List.** Published Monthly. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News. Dept. 268-NS. Bridgeport. Ill.

#### 43 AGENTS WANTED

**NEW Jobs open in selling!** Send name. address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well. full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity 28 E. Jackson. Dept. 18. Chicago 4. Illinois.

**AGENTS—300% profit** selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark. Chicago

**WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles** direct from manufacturers at wholesale prices. Send name. address for free outline. Glass Publishing Company. Ellwood City 3. Pa.

**ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit.** Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line. belt buckles with your name or personal initials. cap badges. choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast. Box 1425PS. Providence. R. I.

**GOLD.** Silver lacquered letters. Windows. doors. trucks. Standard sizes. Penny and up. Big profits. Samples. Atlas-E. 544 West 79th. Chicago 20.

**AT Last! Something New and Sensational** in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins. Velours. Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% Cash Profit. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line Amazing new Glo-In-The-Dark Ornaments. Personalized Matches. Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Pure Greetings. 2801 Locust. Dept. 341-M. St. Louis. Mo.

**START Your Own Business** on credit. Your own boss 1658 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$27,500 in 1952. We supply stocks. equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant. profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs. Dept. J-U-PSC. Freeport. Ill.

**SALESMEN—make up to \$50 in a day** selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store. factories. laboratories. hospitals. etc. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear. 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-10. Chicago 4. Illinois.

**MONEY For Xmas.** Make at least \$50 showing beautiful Elmira Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments—Name Imprinted Christmas Cards. Stationery. Napkins. Book Matches. Playing Cards—Gift Wraps. Books. Games. House-hold. Hostess Items. All unbeatable values. Make money while you make friends. No Experience Necessary—No Risk—Send No Money. Free Samples. Catalog. Bonus Plan. Display Assortments on Approval. Write Today! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-635. Elmira. N. Y.

**1954—WHOLESALE Dealer Kit** on appliances. typewriters. recorders. cameras. giftware. lighting fixtures Free. Write Arrow Distributing. 154J. Nassau St., NYC.

**\$200 WEEKLY.** New invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains. fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations. dealers. etc., make \$200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-25. Des Moines 2. Iowa.

**AMAZING Profits** selling Exclusive Sunshine Christmas Cards: Nature Prints. Scripture Text. Imprints. Nationally Famous 21 for \$1.00 assortments all sell on sight! Many Others! Also Gift Wraps. Stationery. etc. Send for samples on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-10. Springfield 1. Mass.—Pasadena 3. California. (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

**ANYONE Can Sell** famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops. waitresses. nurses. doctors. others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon. dacron. orlon. Exclusive styles. top quality. Big cash income now. real future. Equipment free. Hoover. Dept. T-101. New York 11. N. Y.

**AMAZING Quick Easy Cash Yours!** No selling. show Rainbow's beautiful Christmas Card assortments. gifts. personalized stationery. napkins. etc. Save friends. relatives time and money. No investment. Deal with one of New York's largest imprint companies for guaranteed satisfaction. Costs nothing to try. Write today. Samples on approval. Rainbow. Dept. D. 38 E. 1st St., New York 3. N. Y.

**SELL Miracle Orion Embroidered Work Uniforms:** Looks. feels. tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof. grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits. Outfit free. Topps. Dept. R-5410. Rochester. Ind.

**BUY Wholesale** thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers. 629-S Linden. Buffalo. New York.

**SENSATIONAL Bargains—Profits!** Suits \$1.75. Pants 35c. Dresses 20c. Shoes 20c. Operate from store. home. car. Free catalog. Superior. 1250-B Jefferson. Chicago 7.

**BIG Money making opportunity.** Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets. pants. shirts. coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., Dept. 723. Ligonier. Indiana.

**SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits** selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outlets all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft. Dept. P. 1509 Maple Street. Scranton 5. Pa.

**MAKE Christmas Money At Home . . .** Take renewals and subscriptions for all magazines. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal Commissions. Everything furnished. Free Catalog. Write McGregor Magazine Agency. Dept. 510A. Mount Morris. Illinois.

**AGENTS—Show America's leading** Nationally Advertised line—Novelties. Gifts. Utility Items. 100% Profits. Prospects Everywhere. steady Repeats. Write today for sensational low prices. free literature. Charms & Cain. 407-PS-103 South Dearborn. Chicago 5. Illinois.

**ADDRESS postcards at home.** Make \$50 week. Lindo. Watertown. Mass.

**IS \$210 a week worth a postcard to you?** Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis. D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. G-103. 173 W. Madison. Chicago 2. Ill.

**NEW Plastic Mending Tape.** Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 125. Akron. Ohio.



**STRIKE** It Rich with flannel backs. Scientific table-cover marvel not plastic, not linen, better than either. Outlasts 16 years scrubbing. Show free samples. Styleco. Dept. 407, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

**3 FOODBAGS** Free just for examining America's finest plastics. Over 200 fast-selling household items—dishware, drapes, giftwares. Take orders, earn big money. Catalog Free. Loraine, 846-K Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

**CASH** In on tremendous Demand for new low priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm buildings. Everybody wants one, 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., PS10, Pukwana, South Dakota.

**SHOW** Friends "Lifelike" Christmas. All Occasion, children's greeting cards, wrappings, gold imprinted items. Big profits. New type Bonus-Premium Reward. Write for Feature samples on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, exclusive Stationery, free color illustrated Catalog. Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 1033-B, Mass.

**AMERICA'S** Newest Money-Maker! Amazing invention. Flexi-King automatic sponge mop, selling like wildfire. Pays you up to \$6.50 profit. New self-wringer. 10-Year Guarantee, many new exclusive features. Get Starter Kit Free! Flexy, Dept. 411, New Holstein, Wisc.

**"FOG-Stop"** Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 124, Akron, Ohio.

**CALENDARS.** Advertising Novelties. Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished, 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

**MAN** to earn \$150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 332-G, Littleton, Colorado.

**BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog** 25c. Matthews, 1472-A1 Broadway, New York City 36.

**BE** a Jobber without investment, without inventory. Discounts 50% and more—even on small orders. Draw from \$250,000 stock. Sell stores, individuals. Profits up to 100%. Terrific line toys, giftwares, appliances, jewelry, over 200 items! Free Catalog. Modern Merchandise, Dept. 53, 169 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**FREE** Nylons! Men and women wanted to introduce amazing nylon stockings (guaranteed against runs and snags) by giving away free trial pair to every woman regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 an hour spare time. Advance cash plus 40% bonus. Postcard brings you Free sample stocking and money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 54, New York.

**101 WAYS** To Make \$1,000 At Home. Details free. Business Surveys, 365 So. Fairfax, Los Angeles 50, California.

**CALIFORNIA** sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**BIG** profits selling ties (\$2.00 values) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611 Broadway, New York 12.

**BUY** wholesale and save 50% on big name merchandise. Xmas Gifts. Make big profits selling your friends or for your own use. Our 1953 Catalog is ready. Rake, 607 Spring Garden, Philadelphia 23, Pa.

**EARN** \$50 Weekly Spare Time. Sell Vitamins. Emm-Bee, Box 992, New York 8, New York.

**EASY** handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**MEN, Women, Make Money Spare Time** plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1 1/4 years, or replaced Free. Write Wilk-nit, 20310 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

**BUY** direct from factory wet and dry mops, wringers, fibre brooms, etc. Catalogue free. Hamm Broom Co., McSherrystown, Penna.

**WOULD** You Like To Begin Selling Advertising Specialties? Get the facts on steady and guaranteed income for Life! Raff Company, Box 29, Berwyn, Illinois.

**SELL** new clothing. Lowest Prices. Operate from home, auto, store. Enormous Profits. Big Catalog Free. S&N, 605-C 12th Place, Chicago 7.

**NAME** Brand Merchandise Start your own business using our stock. Send 25c for large catalog. McKittrick Distributing Co., Box 27, Aurora, Colorado.

**FREE** book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

**MEXICAN** Feather Pictures. Sell on sight, 200% profit! Free details. Sample 20c stamps. (No Coins). Sylvias, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**PAY** Way! Wood-chain saw, Rotohoe. (Also, TV Unit). Earn Yours! Farmco-52, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**SEND** 25c for Wholesale Gift Catalogue. Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

**MAKE** Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. K-4341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**MAKE** Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

**SCHOOL** Seniors—Have Fun and Spending Money!!! Be Popular With Your Classmates. Send Postal For Details. Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

**BUY** Wholesale from Nationally Advertised Manufacturers. Distributors. Literature free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-R, Chicago 80.

**\$1.00 PROFIT** selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer Allen Studio. Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

**140% PROFIT** Selling Ties. Free catalog. Loren Specialties, 4351-B Flournoy, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**MEN!** Money! Miracle Spray-A-Tint tints windshields—gives marvelous glare-protection—plus new 1954 look! Sprays on in jiffy. Reduces glare from sun, snow, headlights, etc. Lasts for years. Auto, truck owners buy on sight! Profits 100% up! Spray-A-Tint, Dept. PS-10, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4, Illinois.

**\$50 DAILY** Selling Sensational Atomic wonder polish. Shines cars quickly. Details Free. 3 car can \$1. Star Dust, 405 Madison, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

**BIGGEST** profits. "New All-Purpose Silver Plating Polish". (Cloth rub-on.) NuSilver, 508-PS10, Aurora, Illinois.

**SENSATIONAL** new plan! Large wholesaler appliances, cameras, watches, etc. Will start you in new type of business. No selling! Free details! Cam Company, 6806PS-20th Avenue, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

#### 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-1053, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**AD** Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-46, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**\$1000 A Week** Great Triple Profit Plan. Edikar, Johnstown, Penna.

**NEW** "Tax" Expense Account Report and Income Tax Deduction Record, sells on sight. Salesmen, Stores, Individuals, profit 100% and up, salesmen's, businessmen's, auto owner's necessity. 30 second demonstration. Send name and address. Demonstrator sent on approval. Dept. PS104, Box 9013, Houston 11, Texas.

**SELL** Business Men Holiday Greetings. Details. Robinson, 269-R Liberty, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

#### 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**SLIDE** Rule with Free 28-page instruction book. Multiplying, proportion, division, roots, etc. A, B, C, D, C1, and K scales. Everyone can use. Full 10". Special 92c plus 8c postage. Gene R. Loewy, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**HIGH** School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-29, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-K, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**BE** a Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classroom in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**WANT** A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**COMPLETE** Your High School at home in spare time with 56-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

**PRACTICAL** Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand. good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. PH-19, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**START** A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-E Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**UPHOLSTERING**—Train at Home for prosperous business. Tools, supplies sent. Illustrated training shows how—previous experience unnecessary. Establish full or part time business. Free booklet explains plan. Write Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U1A-10, Chicago 26.

**WELDING** training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-1031, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

**NEW** TV stations starting every day... accepted scripts bring big money. Learn how to write them from "TV Script Manual" and "Writing Guide Manuscript" (lists 100 cash-buying markets). Write for information. National Writers, P. O. Box 1612, Oakland 4, California.

**A Profitable Business** of your own and Big Sparetime Earnings. Better Job Opportunities available in Billion Dollar field of Custom Upholstery. Earn while learning At Home through N. Y. State-Approved UTS Course. Course includes—4 Big Outfits of tools, frames, materials to make beautiful furniture and slipcovers you keep or sell. You learn furniture upholstery, finishing, slip cover, cushion, window cornice, drapery making! Free book tells about this booming business, how you earn as you train at home. Write Today. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BR-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

**HIGH** School! Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials furnished. Diplomas awarded. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Free Catalog. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.



**LEARN Drafting**—Fastest method. Low cost pay-as-you-learn plan. Drafting equipment furnished. Top grade industrial instructors. Free Catalog. Cesco Industrial Training Services, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

**PREPARE** for career in private investigation or public law enforcement work. Write for free booklet. National Detective Academy, 8038 North 30th Drive, Phoenix, Arizona.

**"HOW to get Money Unlimited"** most astounding course ever printed. Contents:—Money Consciousness:—How to increase your present salary:—How to get a new car without stirring:—How to win at any kind of speculation: etc. Only \$1.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 45.

**SIMPLIFIED** method teaches algebra instantly. \$1; guaranteed. Ziembien, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

**OWN A Collection Agency.** Big Money! Free booklet. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics.** Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

**FREE** home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P. 50 E. 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

**YOU** can win success if you desire it. 50 inspiring books on self-improvement. Also records that heal. Send for Free list. 50 success formulas with every order Free if you ask for them. C. Rey, Box 589, Loring Station, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**WANT U.S. Gov't Job?** Men-Women, 18-55. Start high as \$316.00 month. Qualify Now! 30,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. F-22, Rochester, New York.

**BE** a draftsman. Complete course at once. Best for your money. Write for details. General Products Co., 3636-17th Ave., South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**STRUCTURAL Drafting.** Drawing outfit furnished. Roth Technical Institute, Box 2283, Youngstown, Ohio.

**HOW** to establish successful income tax return business. Experience unnecessary. Write. Union Institute, Lakewood 1-D, N.J.

**RECOGNIZED** College Degrees through Home Study. Tahoe Colleges, 510 W. Pueblo, Reno, Nevada.

**INCREDIBLE!** Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VA, Hollywood 28, California.

**DO-It Digests:** Read Blueprints; Make Arrows; Screen Print; Strong Voice; Brilliant Memory; Trigonometry Simplified; Type at home; Build Powerful Muscles; Each Only \$.50. General Products Co., 3636-17th Ave., South, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**CORRESPONDENCE** courses, educational books, bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Reasonable. Lists free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**GET** any Government job you want. Pass high on your civil service tests. Get the right books. Free catalog. Publishers Products, Box 13, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**PEACE Officer Jobs.** Prepare now for Customs Inspector, Livestock, Virus-Serum, Meat & Security Inspector, Railway Mail Guards, United States Guards, United States Deputy Marshal, Border Patrol Investigators. Write today—giving age, occupation, telephone number to Peace Officer Training, Box 1876-B, Denver, Colorado.

**TAX Preparation Made Easy**—Prepare for lucrative period ahead. Graduates make \$500-\$2500. So can you. Send \$3.00 for registration, first lesson of Basic 12 Lesson Course; thereafter \$2.00 each as ordered. Details free. Taxteller Inc., 2708-10 No. Grand, St. Louis 6, Mo.

**STUDY** for Degree of Doctor of Psychology (Ps.D.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.) Write College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

**LEARN Tobacco Auctioneering At Home.** Write Kenneth Wyrick, Dept. PS, Rosebay Road, Fountain City, Tenn.

## 46 CONTESTS

**CONTESTING** provides fabulous home income for thousands. Qualify your entries through the original New York service project. Enclose stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Fla.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S** Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily you listen and learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. Save time, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5410 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**GUARANTEED** mail buyers' names 1000-\$1.00. Lucas, 1653 - 106th S.E., Bellevue, Washington.

**NAMES** And Addresses of 1000 Stamp Collectors 50c. M. King, 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

**MAILING Lists:** Many classifications. Literature free. R. J. Dunlap, Box 1046, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**MAILING Lists.** All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, North Carolina.

**WOMEN** Mail Buyers List. \$5.00 thousand. Lakeland Sales, Butler, New Jersey.

**STORK** lists. Monthly. \$4.50 per thousand. Root, Box 96, Ames Station, Omaha, Nebraska.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**LETTERS** remailed, Southwesternmost corner United States 25c. Secretary, Box 5282, San Diego 5, California.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**NO** luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

**BEGINNING** Writers: Get \$1 to \$20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**I** Want New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, P. O. Box 17006, Studio M15, Los Angeles 17, California.

## 53 ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50 Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**500 RADIO** Stations which accept advertising on commission and 200 Magazines which give free publicity. Including instructions how, \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brass, Box 1664-PS-3, Chicago 90.

**500 CIRCULARS** mailed first class mail with others \$1.00. Israel Company, Dept. 28, 6051, Washington 5, D.C.

**GET** Thousands of Dollars worth of National Advertising for your new product, for only a few dollars. Williams Agency, 1117-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**ADVERTISING** consultants, artists, copywriters. Reasonable prices. Advertising Unlimited, Burlington, Wis.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1910C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**9 ALPHABET 3 Numeral** pattern sets and raised wood letter catalog \$1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P. O. Box 101, Mineola, New York.

**CARTOONISTS:** Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischner's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

**PAINT Signs and Show Cards.** Learn at home. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) only \$5 postpaid. Descriptive circulars free. E. Matthews, 3325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Mo.

**CHALK Talks.** Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**SIGN** Painting problems answered. Information. Old Timer, 257 Maple, North Hills, Penna.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50 up. Adders \$12.50. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kans.

**SPECIAL!** New and Reconditioned Typewriter Bargains. "Typewriter Wholesalers". Basking Ridge, N. J.

**TYPEWRITERS.** Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3 LINES.** \$1.00. Fast Service! Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, N.Y.C. 26.

**THREE** Line Rubber Stamp, \$1.00! Morey's, Box 94, Redwood City 2, Calif.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**100 8 1/2 x 11 LETTERHEADS.** 100 6 3/4 Envelopes. \$2.00 250 each, \$3.75. 500 Business cards \$1.95. 1,000, \$2.50. Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSP, Clinton, Missouri.

**BUSINESS.** Personal Printing. Catalogs Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**1,000 LETTERHEADS.** Statements, Invoices, Billheads. \$4.95 Postpaid. Dornfeld, Iron Ridge 2, Wisc.

**POSTCARDS** 1000 from photograph or drawing \$10 postpaid. Samples. Tuttle Publ., Rutland, Vermont.

**1000 BOND** Letterheads 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 \$6.00 postpaid. Free estimates. Mangum Publishing Co., Mangum, Okla.

**100 ENVELOPES** or Letterheads \$1.00. Printing. 21 Barclay Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

**BEAUTIFUL** two color raised print business cards. Dignified, appealing. Send for samples, prices. J. Hampton, 601 1/2 N. Main, Wichita, Kansas.

**LETTERHEADS.** 8 1/2 x 11. 12 designs. \$3.50 up. D'Yarmett Service, Newark, O.

**LETTERHEADS,** envelopes, statements, circulars. Estimates Free. Loneim Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

**250 LETTERHEADS** or envelopes \$3.60. 500-\$5.25. 1000-\$7.85. Raised print 50% extra. Samples. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

**PRINTING** that pleases. Send copy for estimate. Samples, prices. Mercury Press, Box 69S, Marengo, Iowa.

**OFFSET** Printing—Send clear copy for reproduction. 1,000 8 1/2 x 11 or 2,000 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 —\$11.85. 16 lb. White Bond, Black ink. D & M Smith Co., Box 555, DeLeon, Texas.

**BUSINESS** cards. Raised letters. Best quality. \$3.50 thousand, postpaid. National, Box 303, Fort Myers 1, Florida.

**MIMEOGRAPHING**—Circulars, letters, booklets. Free portfolio. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26ED, Mich.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO** your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**PRESSES.** Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

**MAKE** your own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts Plexirubber. Argyle 2, Wisc.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.



**TYPIST** save money, guaranteed "De-luxe" Typewriter Ribbon Reviver. Sample \$1. . . catalog 25c. Printing, 612 Rogers Street, Albemarle, North Carolina.

**USED** Press, Motor, Supplies, Prints 10x15 in. Bargain, Johnson Smith, 6615 E. Jefferson, Detroit 7, Michigan.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS.** For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-R Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"**INVENTOR'S Guide**" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS.** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS.** For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**CASH** For your ideas, 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 842-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS!** For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Mr. Metzger, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 103PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, no rush work, 10 day certified report by experts, \$8.00. No charge for patent sales contract, copy of U.S. patent laws, patent copies and protection forms, all forwarded free with report. Capitol Patent Service, McCray Bldg., 941 Maine Ave., S.W., Washington, D. C.

**SEARCHES**—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**PROTECT** your ideas without patent for only \$1.34. Can safely show to prospects. Satisfaction or money refunded. Send \$1.00 for complete details. Usher Publications, 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City 17.

**FROM** one inventor to another: Is your invention ready for market? Complete service. Patent searches. Commercial evaluations. Industry contacts. Have licensed more than 60 of my own inventions to industry. Why not let me help you market yours? Free information on request. Jacquelin Harvey, Jr., Research Engineer, Realty Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

**SAVE** money. File for and obtain patents yourself. Glen-Lea Company, Box 164, Valley Stream, New York.

**OBTAIN** patents yourself. Eliminate attorneys fees. Information \$2.00. Satisfaction or money refunded. D. Davidson, 5645 11th Ave., N.E., Seattle 5, Washington.

**FREE** information tested way to prepare, protect and sell your inventions—O. W. Wood, 90 Church Street, Liberty Corner, New Jersey.

**INVENTORS:** Patent Searches Conducted. Patent and Trademark Drawings Prepared. Information Forwarded on request without obligation. Write John Becker, Box 782, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Patent Applications prepared, and inventions marketed. Record of Invention forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Patent Applications prepared. Reliable marketing service. Free Record of Invention. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTIONS** promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** wanted, Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted, Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**CASH** buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted, Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R". Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N.Y.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted, Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

## 63 MANUFACTURING

**MANUFACTURING.** Model Making, Metal stamping, Tools, Dies, Plastic molding. Small or large quantities. Estimates cheerfully furnished. Allen, Dept. PSM, Clinton, Mo.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

**1953 CAR** Models, 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for catalog. Ajax Toy Co., Dept. PS-10, 2637 W. Division St., Chicago 22.

**BUILD** Historic ships, vehicles, 50c to \$9.00 kits. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 19 West 18th Street, New York 11.

**BIG** train accessory catalog free. Shannon's, 505 Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

**LIVE** Steam Engine, 10 1/2" high, ready-to-run, \$5.95 postpaid. Merlo Company, 50-18-94th Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. New catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**SHIP** Models Ltd. Kits, fittings, Plans. Custom Work. 1953 catalog 25c. Box 751, Brookline 47, Mass.

**MINIATURE** furniture kits. Solid cherry. Easily assembled. Large selection. Cat. 20c. Culver Miniatures 194 61st, Niagara Falls, New York, Dept. E.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

**STEAM** Engine and boiler kit; Interesting Stuart Catalog 25c. Mystery-engine castings, stock, blueprint. (See PS Feb. '50) \$8.25 PP. F. R. McGuckin, 314 N. Monroe St., Ridgewood, New Jersey.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER,** tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"**PRACTICAL** Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

"**TOPS**" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 22 Spruce Street, New York 38.

**BIG** full size patterns of Santa, sleigh and reindeer for roof or lawn. Complete directions for making, painting and lighting, \$1.00. Mastercraft 106S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**PLASTICS** home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-K, Portland 13, Oregon.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Metal Tooling, Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Send for Free, big, illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**BUY** wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

**BIG** Savings Leather—Now, for first time, you can buy full sides of top grain cowhide at our special, amazingly low "tannery-to-you" prices. For details, write Dept. 6, W. D. Byron & Sons, Williamsport, Md. Fine cowhide tanners since 1832.



**LEATHERCRAFT** For Pleasure or Profit. Make easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woollens, toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft Stock in U.S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3554, Chicago 24.

**SUPERB** Profitable Jigsaw Patterns. Folder, Pauls Plans 2233A No. 35th, Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin.

**MAKE** attractive lamps and novelties. Silver glass jugs and bottles inside. Material inexpensive—obtainable at Drug Stores. Formula and instructions \$1.00. Chas. Fane, Box 6202 Cimarron Station, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

**90 ALL** new full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 102S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LAMP** size cypress knee \$1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 5, Lafayette, La.

**SWISS** Musical Movements Windup and Electric Wheels For Toys, Models, Patterns 200 Projects. Hard To Get Supplies Illustrated In Craftsman Supply Catalog 35c. Walters Hobby Shop, 207 French Road, Utica 48, New York.

**LEATHERCRAFT**, New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Filigree Belts, Billfolds, Purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**VIOLINMAKERS**. Amateurs. Professionals. Fine tone European wood. Materials, supplies, tools, patterns, instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c refundable. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. VPS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Supplies. Pre-cut kits, tools, etc., large stock. Catalog 10c, refunded first order. Whitman Saddle Mfg. Co., 1725 Powers Street, D-10, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

**GENUINE** Leather Moccasin Kit Only \$1.75. The Tandy Moc—Complete with pre-cut leather, lacing holes punched, lacing. Sizes 4 to 11—colors: turquoise, palomino, red, brown, and pearl—send check or m.o. Free 48 page catalog on request. Tandy Leather, Box 397-S, Tulsa, Okla.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**EARSCEWBACKS**—Pinbacks—dozen 25c, gross \$2.00. Deskpens \$1.20. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-PS, New York 8.

**101 FULL** size patterns. Smart new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 105S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**FIXIT** Design Kit. Four precision tools make ideal gift. Compass, Dividers, Inside, Outside Calipers. Plastic Case. \$2.45. Blake, 210PS, 30 Shrewsbury, Worcester, Mass.

**BLEACH** furniture blond. Kit \$1 complete with instructions. Send for free booklet. National Chemicals, Dept. 210, 3601 Bainbridge Ave., New York 67, N. Y.

**IDEAL** gift for the craftsman Lawn furniture plans 5—\$2.00, 10—\$3.50, 15—\$5.00 complete instructions. Free decal. Summercraft Studio, Dept. B, Hampton, New Hampshire.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS**: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, New York

**START** Your Own business manufacturing driftwood lamps. Kits \$7.00. S. Patchett, 2187-N.W. 24 Court, Miami, Florida.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS**: Big illustrated catalog of materials, tools, kits. 10c. Art's Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools. Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**DOWELS**. Supplies. Catalogue free. Queens Dowel House, 240-37 Edgewood, Rosedale 22, New York.

**"ARTISTIC** wall shelves", sixteen patterns \$1.00. "Animated toy patterns", chests, desks, wheelbarrows, stools, full scale \$1.00. "Woodworking kits", plant holders, Window box and Dutch bird house 5"x12" \$1.75. Large window box 5 1/2"x17" \$2.00. Kitchen wall shelf, 10"x17" \$1.75. Educational woodworking kit for boys, Cowboy Boot Bookends 6"x7", kitchen wall shelf 8"x12" hammer included. \$2.98. All kits beautifully scroll sawed, include colorful decals, sandpaper, hardware. Perfect Christmas gifts. Order now. Charles A. Schoenberger, 4214 Markland St., Philadelphia 24, Penna.

**89 FULL** size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 104S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

**100 FULL** size jig saw patterns, up to 20" high only \$1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 8, Mass.

**OUR** biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 210, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** Your Own "Tractor". Free Information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

**SEND** for big new 1953 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1953 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A10, 28 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**ONLY** New Money-maker In Years. Free details. Casecraft, 805-G Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

**TREMENDOUS** possibilities Air Conditioning Autos. Ten Million Car owner Prospects. Equip your own Car or build for resale. Detail Plans. Specify Make and Model. \$2.00. G. D. Hudson, Auto Dept., Fouke, Arkansas.

**H-BOMB** and Tornado Shelter, build your own, complete instructions for eight types, send \$1.00. Seeley Co., 3038 Addison, Chicago 18, Illinois.

**BUILD** Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions 50c. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

**BUILD** a treasure and metal detector. Lightweight. Sensitive. Inexpensive. Complete kits. Free Literature. Dept. H, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D.C.

**BUILD** three bedroom rancher—large rooms—fireplace—only \$1200. Plans \$1.00. L. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing, New York.

**ROOF** Framing Is Easy with Sharp's Automatic Framing Square \$9.85 prepaid or send for free circular. Sharp's Manufacturing Co., P. O. Box 332, Salem, Ore.

**AIR** Conditioner or dehumidifier, save \$300.00! Build your own from junked refrigerator. Send 50c for instruction booklet. Seeley Co., 3038 Addison, Chicago 18, Ill.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock shoptested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

**REPLATE** Home, auto hardware with chrome using simplified process. Easy-plater, Box 293PM-3, Red Lion, Penna.

**WHY** pay real money for Fire Extinguishers when you can have fun making your own very reasonable. Neighbors will buy when they see yours. Complete instructions \$1.00 Postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hobby Shop, 1943 S. E. Ladd Ave., Portland 14, Oregon.

**SAVE** \$5 hourly plumbing bills repair it yourself. Simple easy to follow illustrated instructions for repairing toilet tanks, faucets, etc. by master plumber. Send 25c. Plumber, Box 578, Va-Br, Dayton, Ohio.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

**BUILD** inexpensive concrete blockmaker. Motor-hand. Write, Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Oklahoma.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**RHINESTONES**, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CL-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**JEWELRY** making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

**5000 JEWELRY** Styles you can easily make yourself. Rhinestones, Pins, Earrings, etc. Lowest Prices Guaranteed. Instructions and Catalog—10c. Barry's, 166 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

**KLONDIKE**—Jewelry Findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Finished and unfinished parts for earrings, bracelets, necklaces, pins, etc. Sample pound \$2.50 pounds \$7.50. Stones for rings, jewelry—1000 \$5, sample 100—\$1.50. Lustre Pearls, assorted sizes, \$2.50 lb., 5 lbs.—\$10. Beads, imported assortment, \$1.50 sample pound, 5 pounds \$6. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Merchandise Distributing Co., 19 E. 16 St., Dept. E-37, N.Y.C. 3.

**BEAUTIFUL** gold or silver charms, amazingly low prices. For bracelets, novelty jewelry, pendants. Sample 10c. Box 2707-B Paterson, New Jersey.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**PIPE** Smokers! Cigar Smokers! Free illustrated catalog saves up to 50% on choice imported, domestic pipes, cigars, tobaccos, supplies. Write Wally Frank, Dept. 210, 150 Nassau St., New York 38, N.Y.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**CESSPOOLS**, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

**CHAIRS**, Stools, Cedar Wardrobes, Chests, Juvenile Furniture, Cherry Tables, factory to you. Illustrated price list free. Southern Craftmasters, Columbia, Tenn.

**NEW** home buyers' primer. "How to Select New Home". 40 page booklet \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

**FOAM** Rubber Furniture Cushions—Factory Seconds—50% discount. Prices Free. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

**NATIONALLY** - Advertised Automatic Deepfryer (Retail \$39.50) Only \$18.80. Wholesale Catalog, \$1.00 (Refundable). Pioneer Wholesalers, Lexington 3, Va.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**DRESSES**, 24c; shoes, 39c; men's suits, \$4.95; trousers, \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-F Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

**ADDRESS** postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

**NYLONS** 8c pair, Anklets 12c pair, Socks 9c, Print 17c, Panties 12c, Dresses \$1.95, Slips 47c, Undershirts 17c, Rugs 70c, Robes \$1.65, Spreads \$2.65, \$70.00 Watches—\$18.95. Jewelry Sets \$1.25, Pens 8c, Combs 1c, Aspirin \$1.00—1,000. Brushes 9c, Razor Blades 5—2c, Electric Razors \$2.00. Complete Stock List, Picture Catalogue 25c if sent immediately. Sibert's Chattanooga 4, Tenn.

**GOOD** Money In Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$59.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Looms, 154 Post St., Boonville, N.Y.

**MEN!** Women! Address Folder Cards Spare Time! \$40 Weekly Comm possible! Enclose stamped addressed envelope; write Folders, Tillar, Arkansas.

**WONDERFUL** Suggestions for Christmas with Shellcraft. Complete Kit \$3.00. Free Catalogue "S". St. Petersburg Shell Novelty, Box 56, St. Petersburg 3, Fla.



LADIES, earn extra cash by addressing advertising postals at home. Write, Valli Co., Box 1042, Muncie 10, Indiana.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

WHY pay retail prices? Get catalog showing Nationally Advertised merchandise at discounts. 25c. Budd Supply Co., Dept. 25, 918 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

NEED a 3rd hand? 10 ampere Foot Switch is the answer. \$3.00 postpaid, Blan. 64 Telegram Square New York.

GETTING Bald? Benefit By My Experience. Read "I'm Growing Back My Hair." \$5.00, Box 784, University Branch, Coral Gables, Florida.

BIG discounts on branded quality merchandise—order now for Xmas. Send for free catalogue. Dep't A, Ascot Sales, 45-34 218 Street, Bayside, New York.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co., Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

HIGHEST prices paid for used correspondence courses. Describe course and original price. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

WANTED: antiques, cutglass, china, old gold, silver, diamonds, jewelry. Ship; check by return mail; Satisfaction guaranteed. Arkin, 4195P Third Avenue, New York 57, New York.

## 74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

FREE Ball Pen with 100 doubleedge razor blades \$1.00 guaranteed, Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

GUARANTEED Razor Blades 100 for \$1.00, 300 for \$2.50, 500 for \$3.50, \$20 Electric Shavers \$4.95, Paul Hollman, 6308 S. Throop, Chicago, Illinois.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures, 25c. Zeiss School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 DRAWING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ENGINEERING Drawing, self teaching, 430 pages, Davidson Co., Box 1232, Escondido, Calif.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters, Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood California.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

LOCATE Hidden treasure, distinguish minerals from metals with Model 100 Detector. Weighs 5 pounds, extremely sensitive. Factory assembled (\$79.90) or kit form (\$39.90). Free Literature. Dept. G, Electronic Applications, Box 4975, Washington 8, D.C.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

5 ELGIN, Waltham, Illinois. Hampden Gents' wristwatches needing minor repairs, \$18.00. Write for prices, B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 23-K, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 29c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches. Movements. Descriptive list, Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## YOUR FAMILY COAT-OF-ARMS

GET Your Family Crest! Send \$2.00 for Pattern and Color Description. Use design for Bookplates, Woodcraft, Needlepoint, or Color and Frame it. Guidex, 5 Bulls Head Station, Rochester 11, New York.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

FREE Sample! World's finest, French-type perfumes. Wholesale only! Elliott-Stuart Limited, 4616-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, California.

AIR-Wash Amazing new odorless household deodorant banishes most objectionable odors. 12 oz. bottle concentrate with sprayer makes 1 gallon. Send \$1.00, Box 1109, New Orleans 4, Louisiana.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c. year \$1.00 Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

FREE Catalog Organic Dates, Figs, Nuts, Honey, Tontz, Elsinore, Calif.

SALE: Basic Patents infringed by hundreds. Big money involved. Inventor—Berglann, 373-38, Astoria, Oregon.

CIGARETTES—Roll 200 mild, tasty, guaranteed to please for 75c. Details free. Pete Moberly, Box 858, Owensboro, Ky.

RECEIVE magazines, samples, catalogues, Mails from everywhere. Offers hundreds. Larger listing 35c. Rorick, Box 86M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00 (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

6 NEW Ties, \$5.00. Regular, \$2.00 each. Ed Bennington, 1L2, P.O. Box 1051, Tacoma, Washington.

SIX 18 Kt. Gold Plated Diaper Pins \$1.00. Thurston, 43 First St., Johnson City, N. Y. Guaranteed.

AMAZING vitamin discovery. Free details. Clarence Kirk, 1039-B Taylor Road, Philadelphia 41, Penna.

LIKE Fudge? Send 25c for a fine old recipe. Sippican Enterprises, Marion, Mass.

ULCERS, Arthritis, Annihilated nature's way. Complete information \$1.00. Economy, 28 Trinity, Lynn, Mass.

ATLAS of Human Anatomy, 71 accurate vivid illustrations send \$2.00. Davidson Co., Box 1232, Escondido, Calif.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

## 80 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem, World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

MEXICAN legal matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico. Use air mail.

POWER through Psychology! Easy if you know how. \$2.00 reveals all! Psychology, Box 1693, Hollywood 28, California.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Krishnar Course). Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln Park-West, 220-SZ, Chicago 14.

FOR External Piles use Vapidus "A." Complete treatment \$2.50. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee, Kale Laboratories, Calumet 4, Michigan.

TEACHINGS of Amoz Home Study Course explains Bible Secrets Little Known. Write Bishop F. W. McGee, 175-35 113th Avenue, Saint Albans 33, L.I., N. Y.

LETTERS remailed from "World's Most Famous Beach." 25c. Postcards, six for \$1.00, bathing beauty or scenic, remailed free. Carter, 317 Golf Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida.

BIBLE reveals Time Of End. Free. Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

LETTERS remailed 25c, private receiving, forwarding address available, Lenza, 3122-B Arizona, Santa Monica 2, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed 25c, private receiving, forwarding address available. Agents Wanted Nationwide Worldwide Remailing, Box 13134, Los Angeles 25, California.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Krishnar course.) Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln Park-West, 220-SZ, Chicago 14.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-1/81, Chatawa, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

HANDWRITING analysis, \$1.00. F. Holmes, 152 East 27 Street, New York 16, New York.

DULUTH, Minnesota, Remails 25c each. James Williams, 2614-R East Superior.

OF Vital Importance to men approaching baldness. Extensive study and experimentation restored my hair growth. Dandruff and itch eliminated. Incredible but true! Combs and mirrors don't lie. Complete details \$4.00. No expensive medications. No contraptions. Success and Co., P.O. Box 2014, Chicago 9, Illinois.

DEVELOP your full mental potential. 1,200 word treatise, 20c. Box 686, Springfield, Pennsylvania.

INFORMATION, almost anything reasonable. P. J. Brady, Aberdeen, S. Dak.

HATE Shaving? Misery permanently eliminated with sensational discovery. Send \$1.00 for "Secret of Shaving the Scientific Way." Institute of Functional Research, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

MIAMI, Miami Beach, Remails 25c. Arthur Warner, 901 NW 50th St., Miami, Fla.

INNER Peace, emotional joy, natural happiness can be yours for life unrealized. Unbelievable but workable techniques. Send \$1.00 for your copy of amazing "Chinese Know-How." Institute of Functional Research, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

CHICAGO Letters Remailed 25c. Floyd Smith, 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

HANDWRITING analyzed for 25c. Write "Handwriting", 400 VanWagoner, Flint 5, Michigan.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-VA, Hollywood 28, California.

AT Last! A budget that really works! Make your dollars go farther. Send today for printed expense control budget with complete instructions. Only \$1 postpaid. Ludecke, Box 85, South Gate, California.

LETTERS remailed San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110, San Francisco 19, California.

RECEIVE Mail, samples, magazines, catalogs, 10c. Star Mailers, Odem, Texas.

UNHAPPY? Write: D. Ruth, Psychology Graduate, Box 944, Bakersfield, Calif. Confidential Reply \$3.00.

YOUR Letters promptly remailed or forwarded in Los Angeles or Hollywood for 25 cents. Box 7792, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

"LAND Of The Sky". Letters remailed (25c). "Smokey Mountain" scenic folders (\$1.00). Wyatt, Box 2274, Asheville, N.C.

TROUBLED—Write Madam Lyda. Advice in personal problems. Confidential reply \$3.00. Box 2274, Asheville, N.C.

CO-ORDIPATHIC, Drugless Service Taught by mail, diploma awarded. Prof. Caldwell, Box 4132, Phoenix, Arizona.



# Last Week I Made \$259.92



RAY  
BARTA

with Science's New Midget Miracle,  
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

So reports RAY BARTA of Wisconsin. Many others  
"cleaning up"—so can YOU!



Science's  
New Midget  
Miracle  
"PRESTO"

**A**MAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only \$3.98!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation. MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1110, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. **IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.** (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)



## Custom-Craft THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

**SEND 25c for BIG CUSTOM-CRAFT CATALOG**  
See the world's finest, most complete line before you decide. Rated tops in design, styling and performance by the experts! Save over 20%! 27 New models! Easy to assemble! Mahogany parts, brass screws. \$45 up! Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" \$1.00 (Refunded on purchase). **DEALERS INQUIRE!**

**BOAT PLANS  
AND FULL-SIZE:  
PATTERNS**

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. **DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢.** For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. B) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## LOOK! 3-D! HOME MOVIES!

Show the most startling subjects! Glamorous Girls reach right off the screen to you! (No attachments needed). For amazing 3-D "STILLS" of Glorious Girls (They jump right up off photos at you!) plus Special 3-D Film List, send only 25¢ **NOW** to:

**G. A. RICHTER** "Projecto Pictures"

2424 Entrance Dr., Hollywood 27, Calif.

## HOME WORKSHOP BARGAIN!

New 512-page "Mammoth Home Workshop & Home Repair Manual," published to sell at \$6.98, yours for only \$2.98! **SAVE 57%!** Easy directions. 1671 pictures show things to make, do with tools. Save money on home repairs, masonry, woodworking, plumbing. **MORE!** Edition going fast—**Act NOW!**

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**

Dept. 1053, 353-4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.



**I'LL PAY YOU**  
to Introduce Amazing Nylons  
(guaranteed against runs)  
**BY GIVING AWAY**  
**FREE SAMPLE PAIRS!**

How would you like to give every woman a pair of beautiful nylons as a gift (regardless whether or not final purchase is made) just to prove how good they are? Man or woman, young or old, you can earn up to \$3 an hour introducing amazing nylons guaranteed against runs and snags. You buy nothing. Deliver nothing. Advance cash plus huge 40% cash bonus. Mail postcard **NOW** for free sample stocking and money-making outfits prepaid. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation.



**KENDEX CORPORATION, BABYLON 259, N. Y.**

**UP TO \$16.50 A DAY SPARE TIME WITH THIS**

## FREE MONEY MAKING OUTFIT

Showing Car Owners Exciting New  
**AUTO SEAT COVERS**



Every car owner is your prospect! Show the sensational new Key Auto Seat Cover line . . . pocket big money every day with easy, quick orders you get for the asking! Show exclusive new long life plastic materials and fabrics . . . including the exciting new **BAMBOO**. Offer superb tailoring and perfect fit for every make, year, and model car. Quote Key's amazingly low prices and be sure of an order

every time!

**EXTRA—Get Own Seat Covers as Bonus**

Make money full time or in your spare hours. Every order pays up to \$16.50 spot cash for few moment's work. No experience needed. **NO INVESTMENT.** Everything you need to start making money at once is packed into big beautiful sales outfit we send you **FREE** . . . just for mailing coupon below. We'll tell you how to get **BONUS SEAT COVERS** for yourself without one penny cost. Get into the hottest big money opportunity open today. Fill out and rush coupon now. Mail today!

**SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON AT ONCE**

**KEY PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. 6310**  
800 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Rush **FREE KEY** Sample outfit at once. I'm ready to start!

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....Zone.....State.....



## SUPER POCKET-PAL RADIO

### AMAZING NEW PORTABLE!

Tiny package of "ELECTRONIC MAGIC" only 2 inches wide and 5 inches tall and GUARANTEED TO OUT-PERFORM any other "so called pocket radio" available. Enjoy while walking about anywhere . . . tiny hearing-aid ear-set insures privacy. Built in unique antenna system and TWO POWERFUL LOW DRAIN ELECTRON TUBES give "REAL KICK." Sensitive circuit receives all standard broadcast stations with perfect selectivity. Complete PRE-FAB set that anyone can assemble in an evening includes attractive metal case, tubes and special miniature parts . . . Only \$9.95. Midget batteries \$1.75 per set. Hearing-aid ear-set shown in photo supplied at wholesale cost of \$6.75 or use any regular size headphone.



**ONLY  
\$9.95**

**RUSH ORDER TO-DAY—NOW!**  
**ELECTRONIC MINIATURES**  
**BEAVERDAM, VIRGINIA**

**NOW! For the First Time**

## MAGIC BARREL

Only YOU can make it roll back!! Amaze your friends with this real magician's trick! Scientific Houdini magic. Fun at home, club, work, everywhere! Simple for you, but your friends won't know how it's done. Send today, only \$1 ppd.



**FREE—Book of Magic Tricks with each order.**

**The MAGIC CENTER**  
"world's largest magic store"  
Dept. P51, 741 8th Ave.,

New York 19, N. Y.



**FINE BOWS and ARROWS**  
SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

**Catalog 5c** Send for it

HAND BOOK—Illustrated  
Instructions on Making and  
Shooting Archery Tackle—75c

**L. E. STEMMLER CO.**  
Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.



## FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1300 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 120 page catalog #28 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

**ROBERT ABELS, Box P5, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.**

## RELOAD YOUR OWN AMMUNITION

...and save money!

Make a season's supply of custom-made ammunition in one evening . . . at the price of a carton of ready-made ammunition! The 200-page Ideal Reloading Hand Book gives complete instructions. Easy and safe way to make unbeatable ammunition.

**THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.,**  
780 West St., Middlefield, Conn.



**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

☐ Ideal Hand Book . . . \$1.00

☐ Free Ideal Folder

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# Watch the Leaves VANISH!



## New GRAVELY LEAF MULCHER~

**SELF-PROPELLED!** Power Reverse! Powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor does *all* the work. Cleans under shrubs, low trees, backs out with power . . . 30" swath! **ONE** of 21 tools for the Gravely Tractor. Leaf Mulcher detaches from Rotary Knife Mower and you mow lawns and weeds . . . attach Chain or Circular Saw for land clearing, timber cutting. In winter, Snowblower and Blade Snow Plow solve snow removal problems. Spring and summer, plow, plant, cultivate, mow, haul . . . your choice of 21 tools powered by the Gravely!

Write today for Dealer name, FREE literature!

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**

BOX 1084, DUNBAR, W. VA.

**Stamp  
Collectors!**

**CORONATION of**

**GENUINE OFFICIAL ELIZABETH II**

**1st DAY COVER**

**PLUS 300  
DIFFERENT  
STAMPS—For**

**25c**

The new **QUEEN ELIZABETH CORONATION STAMP** cancelled "Long Live the Queen" on 1st day **OFFICIAL CORONATION ENVELOPE** bearing the Queen's portrait in Multi-Color. You get this show-piece plus a **COLLECTION OF 300 ALL DIFFERENT STAMPS** cataloging over \$6.00; All for only 25c with **BARGAIN APPROVALS. BONUS: 40 Page STAMP DICTIONARY & GUIDE. STAMPEX CO., 116-EP Nassau St. New York 38, N. Y.**





# Your Spare Tire Is Worth \$25,000!

## DEMONSTRATING NATIONALLY ADVERTISED Puncture-Proof SAFE-T-GARD!

### Miracle Liquid Puncture-Proofs 4 Tires For Less Than Cost of One Regular Puncture Proof Tire!

Squeeze self sealing SAFE-T-GARD into spare tire. You have just puncture-proofed your own tire. Drive nails, even spikes into tire and IT WON'T LOOSE A POUND OF AIR! The tire is permanently puncture-proofed. Make this simple money making demonstration to friends, neighbors, garage owners, gas stations and truck owners. Nobody can afford flat tires so everybody needs SAFE-T-GARD! Sells on sight.

**FAST \$1.06 PROFIT on Easy \$1.98 Sale**  
Every car owner will gladly pay you \$1.98 for SAFE-T-GARD to puncture-proof their tires. (They usually buy 4... a quick easy \$4.24 profit. Truck, fleet owners, garages and gas stations buy dozens.) No experience necessary. SAFE-T-GARD sells itself. Be your own boss in spare tire or full time business. Order TODAY!

### Before You Go Wild With Profits!

We want you to puncture-proof your own tires with amazing SAFE-T-GARD. Just squeeze tested and approved SAFE-T-GARD into air valve... no need to remove tire from wheel. Spreads evenly while you drive. Puncture-proofs every inch of Tube. Prove to yourself how easy it is... Then, show a few friends... they order immediately.

### NO-RISK DEMONSTRATION SAMPLE

To separate sincere men from drifters... to get the right men in on the ground floor of this new million dollar industry... do this: Write for full information. Or, send \$5.00 (cash, check or money order)... receive 4 tubes of SAFE-T-GARD (regular \$7.92) PLUS COMPLETE SALES KIT and everything you need to start writing orders immediately. Satisfaction guaranteed or deposit refunded. ACT TODAY!

SAFE-T-GARD CO., Dept. AA, 10 E. 49th St., New York 17, N.Y.



RIGHT FROM DETROIT COMES THIS

## MOTORCADE BARGAIN

**8 FEET OF CARS**

**50 CARS FOR \$1**

Yes! These cars, trucks and planes put end-to-end reach almost 8 feet. You get **FIFTY** true three-dimensional colorful plastic scale models of streamline trolleys, highway vans, trucks, service cars, U. S. Army planes. Perfect collection to swap trade, exhibit!

Order now!

**YOUNG PRODUCTS, Dept. 5046**  
2605 ELMHURST, DETROIT 6, MICH.

## Want a HOME?

Before you choose, be sure to GET THE FACTS about Schult mobile homes. Write or wire Dept. 3110 SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.



**SCHULT TRAILERS**

## Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 861 Detroit 7, Michigan

## SWISS MUSICAL CHURCH



Plays Silent Night. You can sell these as fast as you can assemble them. Beautiful all wood 11 in. high with brass bell in steeple, stained windows, princess pine bushes. Glistening Snow. Regular retailer \$6.95. Complete Kit Price \$3.95. Postpaid.

PILTZECKER SWISS IMPORTS Wood-Ridge, N. J.

## \$10.00 Down DELIVERS BRAND NEW 30-Piece ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

Balance: \$10.30 Per Month\*

POPULAR Science Readers SAVE NOW ON THIS SPECIAL OFFER

Nothing Else to Buy! From "Shooting to Showing"—Entire Outfit—Camera, Flashgun, Filters, Slide Projector, Screen, Film, Many Other Items.

Now YOU can enjoy the thrills of 35 mm. photography... with this amazing 30-Piece Argus C-3 outfit! Cost of individual items if bought separately would be more than the special package price to you... but all you pay is \$99.50, in easy monthly payments.

**35mm Photography is Thrilling!** Everywhere you go, all your most interesting experiences, the people you meet can be your keepsakes forever in breath-takingly black and white or color 35 mm. photography. Order your Argus C-3 outfit today and pay as you shoot, only \$99.50

Just look at all you get for only \$10.00 Down.

- Argus C-3 with F/3.5 Cinlar Lens
- Argus C-3 Flash Gun
- Argus C-3 Carrying Case
- 35 mm. Slide Projector
- 30 x 40" Beaded Screen
- 4 Filters
- Filter Case
- Filter Holder
- Sun Shade
- 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak Black and White Film (Reels)
- 1 Roll Color Film
- 10 Flash Bulbs
- Book: "Argus Camera Guide"

### ORDER THIS EASY WAY

—Mail your order and down payment, giving two references, your employer and your age.

Your Credit Is Always Good With "THE GENERAL"

**The General Camera Co.** Mail Order Division, Dept. S11 Chicago 45, Ill.

A Fascinating Hobby!  
A Fabulous Profit!

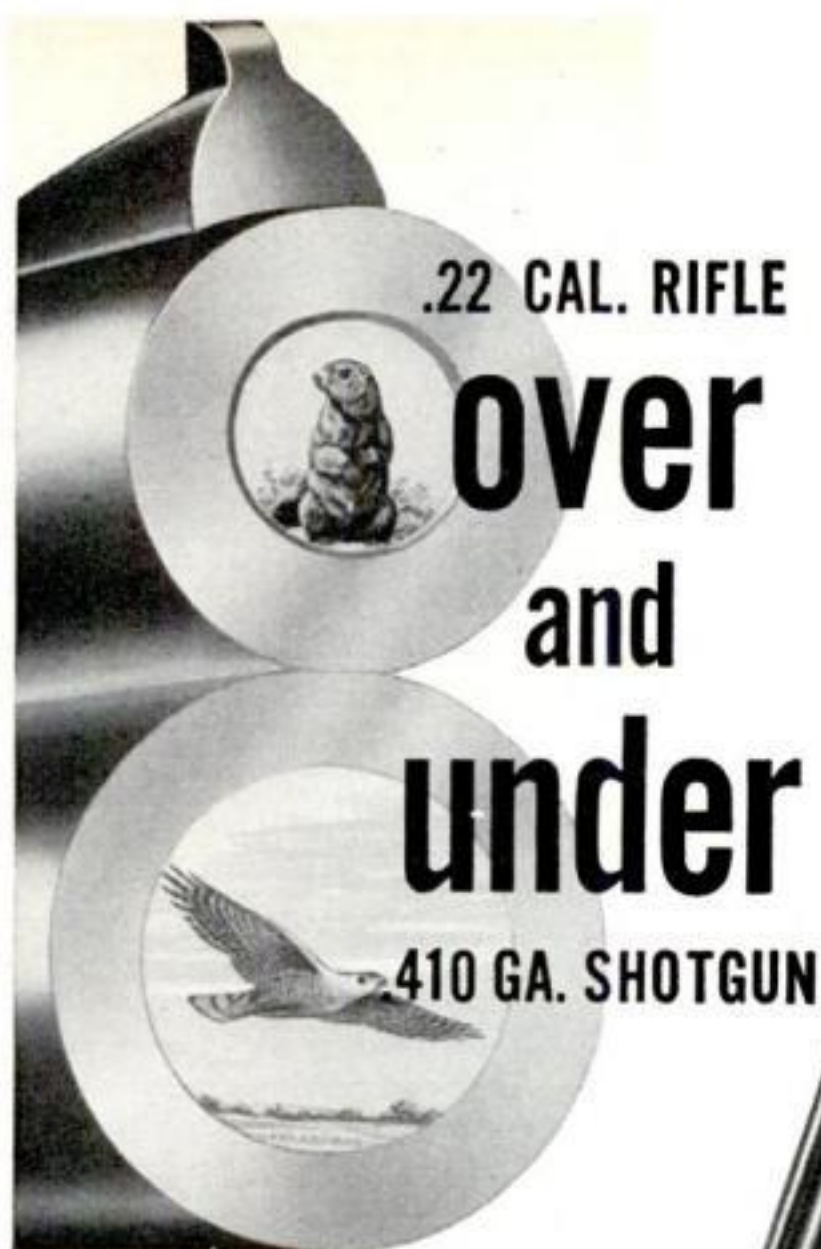
## GROW ORCHIDS at HOME



Imagine, beautiful Cattleyas, Exquisite Cymbidiums, and other colorful varieties...growing, blooming, right in your own living room! A single Orchid plant on a card table or window sill, can multiply into a fortune! NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT NEEDED! GROWS IN ANY CLIMATE! Learn the amazing secrets, with easy-to-follow instructions. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE ILLUSTRATIONS and details on obtaining already potted ORCHID PLANTS FREE!

**ORCHID-LAND**  
DEPT 28, BOX 27801, LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA





# *The famous all-purpose gun!* **24** SAVAGE MODEL



A lightweight, rugged, many-purpose over-and-under gun. Over barrel shoots all .22 cal. rimfire cartridges; under barrel, .410 shot shells. Single trigger. Single sighting plane. Selector button permits instant choice of either barrel. Two-way top opening lever. Walnut stock. Takedown.



First in the Field



The choice of *either* an accurate .22 cal. rifle or a dependable .410 gauge shotgun is yours—*instantly*—when you're afield with the Savage Model 24 over-and-under.

It's the most versatile gun on the market today—ideal for fun, fur or feathers. Use the accurate .22 cal. *over* barrel for plinking, informal target shooting or small furred game. Then, with a flick of the thumb, the dependable .410 ga. *under* barrel is ready for flying pests, game or targets.

The Savage Model 24 "over-and-under" is as compact, lightweight, streamlined and good looking as it is practical—the perfect many-purpose gun for use on the farm, at camp, or for all-around utility. See it at your dealer's. Write for catalog of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles.

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION  
Firearms Division      Chicopee Falls, Mass.



SAVAGE • WORCESTER Power and Hand Lawn Mowers



# A GREAT 22 CAL. AUTOMATIC

FOR ONLY

**\$31.95\***

15-shot magazine  
Straight line feed  
Open sights . . .  
Monte Carlo stock

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

\*(\$32.95 West  
of Rockies)

Model 151K  
22 cal.  
15-shot "auto"

Amazing  
quality and  
dependability.  
A masterpiece  
of gunsmithing!

YOUR MOSSBERG  
DEALER WANTS TO  
SHOW YOU THIS ONE  
Compare it with the finest!

No sales  
at factory

## Prevent Forest Fires

Carelessness can destroy  
timber, game, property and  
human lives. Snuff out  
matches and smokes care-  
fully. Quench fire embers  
thoroughly.

**O.F. Mossberg**  
® & SONS INC.



36510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

ENJOY THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY!

# NEW KIND OF STAMP ALBUM

for only **25¢** (reg.  
\$1.00)

## Big \$2.75 value for only 25¢

Here's fun and adventure for the whole  
family—your chance to get started with  
the world's most fascinating, educational,  
profitable hobby—stamp collecting! Let us  
send you an entirely new kind of album,  
worth \$1.00, for only 25¢. Look at these  
features:

- Illustrates Every Single Stamp
- Identifies Every Stamp Set
- Contains Thousands of Spaces  
for Only Stamps You Can Get!

It's an album you can fill completely!  
In addition, you get—absolutely free—  
7 wonderful sets of stamps worth \$1.75—  
plus the famous Midget Encyclopedia of  
Stamps—plus Stamp Dictionary and  
Identifier. Bargain Approvals included.  
Send 25¢ now for this \$2.75 value. Money  
back guarantee.

ASK FOR LOT EH13  
**ZENITH CO.**

81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

94 POPULAR SCIENCE



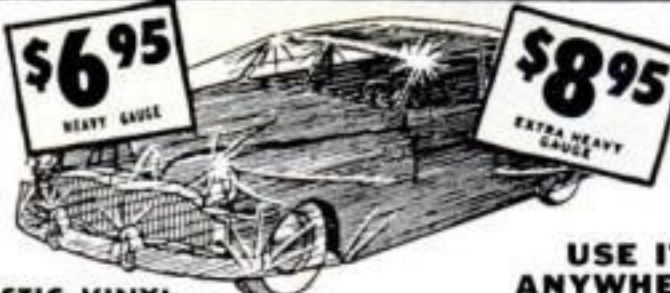
## FREE Stamps!

7 complete sets for your  
album (\$1.75 value) from  
these countries • BOSNIA  
• MONACO • SAN MA-  
RINO • ISRAEL • UNION  
OF SO. AFRICA • GER-  
MANY • GREAT BRITAIN

## PORTABLE GARAGE

**\$6.95**  
HEAVY GAUGE

**\$8.95**  
EXTRA HEAVY GAUGE



USE IT  
ANYWHERE!

## PLASTIC VINYL

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps  
rain, dust, salt air, sun away • Protects your car's finish •  
Durable constructed of vinyl plastic that is long wearing and  
tough • Nylon threads for extra security • Springtite elasti-  
cized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all  
makes and models • Machinery, equipment, furniture, stock  
piles, etc • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or  
money order for \$6.95 or \$8.95 plus 35¢ postage, or sent  
C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. G-556, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS



Made of FLEXTON plastic.  
Choice of: SNAKE-ZEBRA DESIGN  
or LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN

Each Only

**\$2.98**

ORDER FROM MFR. AND SAVE  
Colorful SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN And  
LEOPARD - COWHIDE DESIGN. Can Be  
Used On Either Side. Water And Stain-  
proof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For  
Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For  
Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up  
Your Car With These Colorful Expensive  
Looking Covers!

## 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Choice of SPLIT or SOLID Front Seat Only \$2.98. Com-  
plete Set for Both Front & REAR ONLY \$5.00. Specify  
Design Wanted, Make Of Car And Seat Style. Enclose  
Payment And Save Postage Or Send C.O.D.

MARDO SALES CORP. Dept. DS-733  
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

## Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK!

**\$1.98**

The MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE  
is used for self-defense, killing  
game, target skill. Powerful,  
silent, accurate weapon.  
Splits 1" board  
at 30 ft.

EASY TO  
THROW!



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Fun,  
Thrills,  
Excitement!

Indoors—outdoors.

Learn this Sport! Easy

to throw accurately with our

clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-

duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough,

rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir. If your

sporting goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. B, 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.



## MIDGET STORAGE BATTERY

6 volts 2.4 amp/hour. Size only 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 x  
2 3/8". Transparent plastic case, handy wire  
terminals. Fine for flash units, model gear,  
etc. Supplied dry charged . . . add standard  
electrolyte (available everywhere) when put  
to use. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

## FREE CATALOG

156 PAGES OF EVERY-  
THING IN RADIO AND  
ELECTRONICS

**\$6.50 VALUE \$2.49** or 4 **\$8.50**

No. 3A166. Each. . . . . For..

Include amount for postage with remittance.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. 1012-14 McGEE, KANSAS CITY, MO.

# COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for  
superb results. Rapid service  
and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from ANSCO COLOR  
any size KODACHROME  
transparency EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
<b>50¢</b>	<b>\$1</b>	<b>\$2</b>

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME  
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm,  
20 ex mtd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

**COLORFAX LABORATORIES**

DEPT. S-103 BOX 3521  
Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

**25¢**  
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

Min. order \$1.  
No C.O.D.'s



# Out of the dark...

In a few swiftly moving years, the magic of television has brightened nearly 22,000,000 homes. **Leading all the way is RCA . . .**

Pioneering in electronics, building powerful transmitters, supplying vital equipment to studios and stations, programming the finest in entertainment, news and education, building radio and TV sets that most people want . . .



So what do you see? You see the great new line of RCA Victor television with Rotomatic Tuning: The sharpest, clearest pictures on record at the click of a dial. You see through NBC—a service of RCA—today's top programs, with a fabulous new line-up starting this Fall. From yesterday's darkness to the brilliance of today—it's **RCA all the way!**



**RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

*World leader in radio — first in television*





Now **3** **Coleman**®



## "OUTING PALS"

for More Fun  
Wherever You Go!  
**Easy Meals**—The Coleman Camp Stove cooks like a city gas range. Instant lighting. Two and three-burner models. Safe; help prevent forest fires. Fold up like a suitcase.

**More Fun** with the powerful Coleman Lantern. Floodlights 100-ft. area. Lights instantly. 8 to 10 hours lighting service from one filling. Safe; stormproof. Coleman reflector makes powerful spotlight.

**NEW Coleman Folding Picnic Table and Carrying Case** sets up in a jiffy on strong steel legs. Big 28-in. top. Folds into carrying case (28-in. x 14-in. x 6-in.) with legs



(Stools Extra)

and folding chairs inside; extra space for other equipment. See these three "Outing Pals" at your dealers.

Mail  
Coupon  
for Free  
Outdoor  
Book



### MAIL COUPON TO

The Coleman Co., Inc.  
Dept. 203-PS3, Wichita, Kans.

Please send me my free copy of the new Coleman Outdoor Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## PICTURED PERFECTION— BULLDOG TRAILER PARKING JACKS!



MODEL 50-P makes hitching or parking trailers an easy, one-man job. Rides flush. Easily installed. \$15.37 complete, postpaid (when paid in advance).

Manufacturers of a complete line of Safety-Engineered trailer parts. Write for Brochure 14-J.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

"As old as the Industry"  
WAUSAU, WISCONSIN

## .22 RIFLE BARGAIN CARBINE STYLE (BRAND NEW!)

34 inches long  
4 lbs., 3 oz.

**\$14.95**

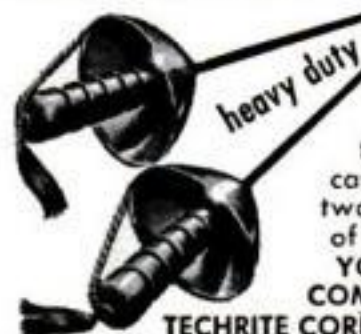
Exclusive with UNITED! From Germany, home of some of the world's finest hunting and military guns, come these superb rifles. Factory was founded in 1865 in Thuringia, Germany's great arsenal and home of the famous Mauser Gun Works. Today, the plant has been moved to the American Zone and these rifles are made to rigid UNITED requirements. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" BECAUSE this featherweight model is rugged in every detail. One screw take down assembly. Shoots Longs, Shorts and Long Rifles (regular and high powered). Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight and blade front sight. Sturdy Beech stock, barrel has SIX lands. Blued thruout. CHROME plated smooth working bolt action. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Ammunition is available anywhere and replacement parts can easily be had if ever needed. Low cost skilled labor makes possible our sensational bargain price. Supply is limited as yet, so quick action is urged. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Use for 10 days. If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Remit \$14.95. Rifle shipped express. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED ARMS CO., United Building, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. HOB-1855, Chicago 20.** Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. **STATE AGE!**

## French DUELING SWORDS

Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe\*—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal

**\$3.98**  
SET  
OF TWO

41" long



heavy duty

guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. \*Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special mail order price. **YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED** Send \$3.98 to

TECHRITE CORP., Box 12 TM, South Pasadena, Calif

## Only HULL AUTO COMPASSES

Give You This . . . .



Patented compensators make the Hull Auto Compass the easiest to adjust on the market. Even a child can obtain pin-point accuracy—quickly, surely. Why accept less? Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

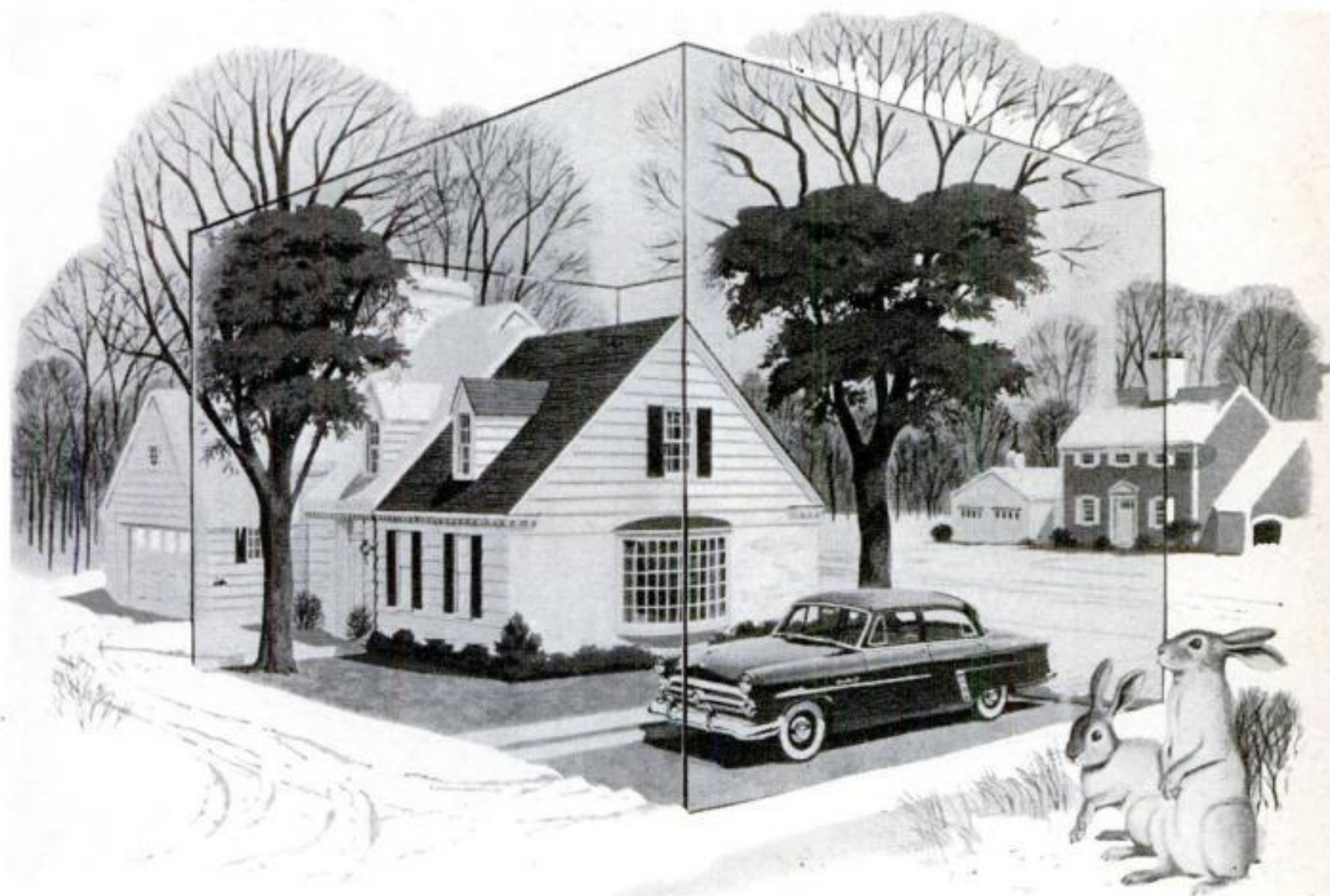
**MORE HULLS IN USE THAN ALL OTHERS COMBINED**

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246, E10  
Warren, Ohio

Beaconlite 16.95  
Illuminated  
STREAMLINE 14.95



# Your Ford won't even know it's winter -



***...if you use parts you can trust!***

When you get your Ford ready for winter . . . and find that replacements will add to its zip . . . insist on Genuine Ford Parts like the three below. Here's why they make a big difference:

**Ford oil filter cartridges** are Track Tested from 20,000 to 40,000 miles. Both full-flow and by-pass filters are designed to remove dust, and other oil contaminants quickly and thoroughly *without* removing useful detergents!



**Ford batteries** are tested to start at 30 below, shake-tested, dust-tested, and cycled from charge to discharge 275 times, before approval for manufacture to keep your Ford ready to go at all times!



**Ford spark plugs** are made to *exact* Ford specifications . . . designed and balanced to your Ford's ignition system to give your engine smooth performance and high gasoline mileage. And they're made right to last *longer* in your Ford!

**Keep your Ford all Ford**

Available at all Ford Dealers and the selected independent garages where you see the Genuine Ford Parts sign.



# Amazing New Hair-Grooming Discovery!



## It's Here!

**NEW MIRACLE GROOMING AGENT—GROOMIX  
—IN LUCKY TIGER 3-PURPOSE HAIR TONIC!**

**Natural-looking, longer-lasting hair grooming  
OR Your Money Back!**

**Not a grease, not a cream . . .** Contains amazing new Groomix, with lanolin. Groomix is an utterly new kind of grooming agent—not an oil, grease or cream. Keeps hair in place all day—yet never looking greasy, oily or “slicked-down.”

**New Lucky Tiger 3-Purpose Hair Tonic**—with Groomix—will groom your hair evenly, completely, give it that *natural* lustrous look that every woman admires. No old-style cream or oil tonic can groom your hair so attractively—for so long!

**Helps Control Scalp Bacteria . . .** Tests at a leading university show Lucky Tiger controls scalp bacteria 150% as effectively as any leading cream or oil tonic. Kills on contact the P.O.\* dandruff germ.

**Conditions your scalp . . .** relieves dryness, itching.

*\*Pityrosporum ovale, a common cause of infectious dandruff.*

**Ask Your Barber  
—he knows!**



**Test Lucky Tiger 7 Days—See For Yourself!**

Use Lucky Tiger 3-Purpose Hair Tonic daily for one week. Unless you agree it grooms your hair better—longer—mail what's left to Lucky Tiger for full refund.

*Look at your hair... She will!*

**When You Wash Your Hair Use  
LUCKY TIGER MAGIC DANDRUFF REMOVER SHAMPOO**



# Can a Water Witch Really Find Water?



*Bygone water witches are matched by 20th century dowsers like Henry Gross.*



*Sometimes—if he knows enough about his own countryside, says this eminent geologist. But today's needs demand the scientist's surer skills.*

**By Howard A. Meyerhoff**

THE only thing worse than a dowser, in the geologists' book, is a fellow earth scientist who dares harbor a lingering doubt that dowsing is completely ridiculous. Find water by walking over the ground with a forked stick in your hands? Absurd superstition!

There is a good reason for this attitude. Although many modern sciences were born of superstitions and myths, the pseudo sciences have died out. Alchemy, for example, has given way to chemistry. But dowsing, one of geology's ancestors, still has followers both among historical novelists and hard-headed farmers.

Early in my geological career, I found my scientific reputation and integrity in jeopardy over dowsing. I was making a survey in Puerto Rico. Water for locomotives was needed at the end of a narrow-gauge cane railroad. So Walter Schlecht, an engineer for the Cambalache Sugar Central, and I went to see if we could locate a source.

The ride took us up a heavy grade, out of the Rio Arecibo Valley, and thence across a rolling limestone plateau. Deep hollows, or sinkholes, were numerous as we neared the end of the line.

The maze of sinks indicated a network of caverns beneath. In such a country, water disappears from the surface as if it were a sieve; it flows underground in narrow channels that wind through rocks in all directions. You



have to be lucky to locate and tap water from the surface.

"Well," said Schlecht, "if science can't do it, maybe a divining rod can."

He cut two forked sticks and, with about as much self-assurance as two small boys raiding a cookie jar, we started out. I hadn't gone 40 feet when the end of my stick started to curve downward. I stopped; it stopped. I moved on, and it bent straight down. The pull was so powerful that the wood fibers broke.

I yelled at Schlecht, who came witching his way toward me. About seven feet from me, his rod went through the same antics.

### Rod Comes Close

Several weeks later, when I saw Schlecht again, I asked what he had

done about water.

"Oh, we got it—at that place six kilometers from the end of the line where you said we might. You missed the depth by only a foot or two."

"You mean you didn't drill where we dowsed?"

"You don't think I believe in that stuff enough to bet 6,000 bucks on it, do you?" he retorted.

For 27 years, I've wished that Walter Schlecht *had* bet \$6,000 on that divining-rod location. Like Schlecht, I don't believe in it—but those doggone sticks did turn down!

That's why I appreciate it when a responsible scientist discusses the subject seriously and objectively, as Evon Z.

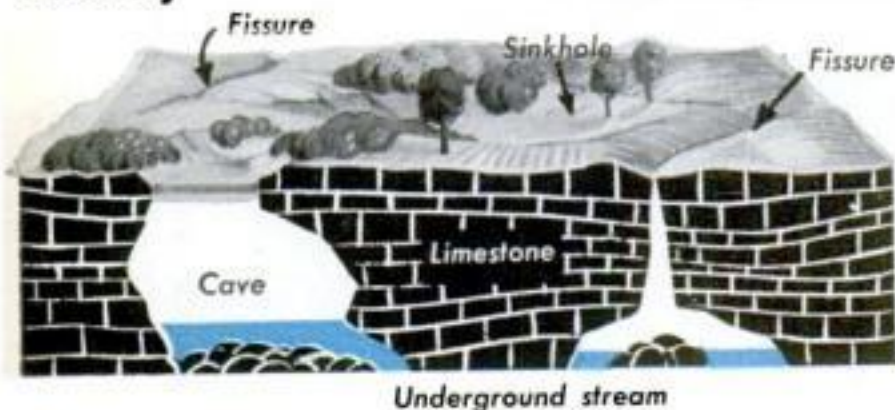
Vogt did in *The Scientific Monthly* in September, 1952. He reported one of the few statistical efforts to show that science applied to the discovery of water pays off: 83.9 percent of the wells drilled without benefit of dowsing in New South Wales produced 100 gallons or more per hour, and 7.5 percent were failures; whereas only 70.4 percent of the dowsers' wells yielded 100 gallons or more per hour, and 15 percent were failures.

But Vogt recognized that dowsing is a practice widely used, and something more than a poor joke. The traditional explanation of it is that the cut twig has an affinity for water and bends toward it. No scientist will buy this idea.

Dowsing is regarded by most scientists as either a psychological phenomenon or simple sleight of hand. Some hold that the dowser is so well versed by experience in the lay of the land that he knows, consciously or subconsciously, where to localize his search and manipulates his stick, deliberately or unconsciously, at a likely site.

Both as a practicing geologist and as a part-time New England countryman, I've seen enough of dowsing to know that every dowser has a vast store of rule-of-thumb knowl-

## Limestone Country



Water flows underground where caves, channels, and pools have been carved out of rock. Below, an Alberta sinkhole indicates a water source.





edge about ground water. Most of them are old-timers who have dealt with the problems of domestic water supply—and solved them.

Regardless of the divining rod's role, or how good an act the dowser puts on, however, water underground obeys physical and mechanical laws. All ground water comes from the surface. How much goes underground depends on local conditions.

If the soil is porous and permeable, like the sand of a beach or the gravel of a riverbank, a third or more of the water will sink into the ground, filtering downward until it reaches a level where the soil is saturated. If an entire valley bottom or a large land surface, like much of Long Island, is floored with sand or gravel, there is water at every point beneath, and even a duffer can locate water as successfully as a dowser.

Finding a suitable site for a well is much more tricky in country where solid rock lies at shallow depths below the soil, or where there are broad expanses of clay that resists the entry of rainwater. In such country, if it is at all hilly, most of the rain runs off.

Clay deposits, however, although they may be broad, are generally limited in thickness, and an "aquifer"—a porous, water-bearing sand or gravel—usually lies beneath them. Finding water in such a situation merely involves penetrating the barren or dry clay and tapping the aquifer.

Here is where geology can outpoint dowsing. Careful examination of local rocks and soil nearly always will provide enough information as to the existence of a deep, water-producing layer.

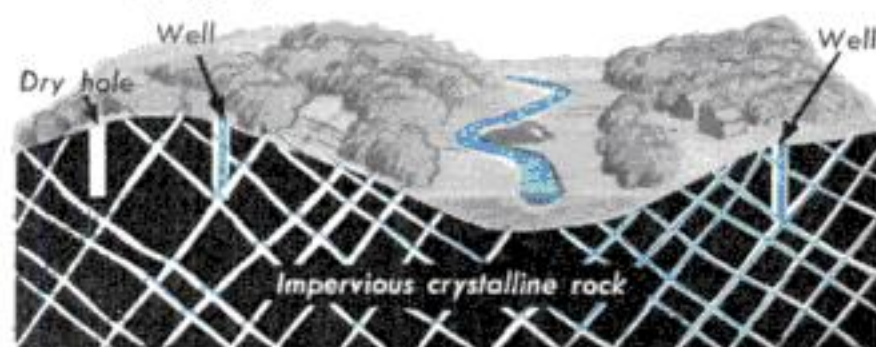
The Western plains are underlaid by alternating layers of rocks. Some of these are excellent water carriers, others are dry as a bone. These layers form broad domes and basins, and in the domes the aquifers come to the surface and pick up supplies of surface water. Gravity forces the water to travel slowly downward away from the domes and into the basins.

#### ***Artesian Supply Remote from Rain***

Here it may yield an artesian supply remote from the hills where the rain fell. In the Dakotas, rain that drenches the Black Hills eventually filters its way scores of miles eastward in the so-called Dakota Sandstone, to be drawn under a head of pressure in artesian wells in Great Plains localities where rain and surface water supplies are erratic.

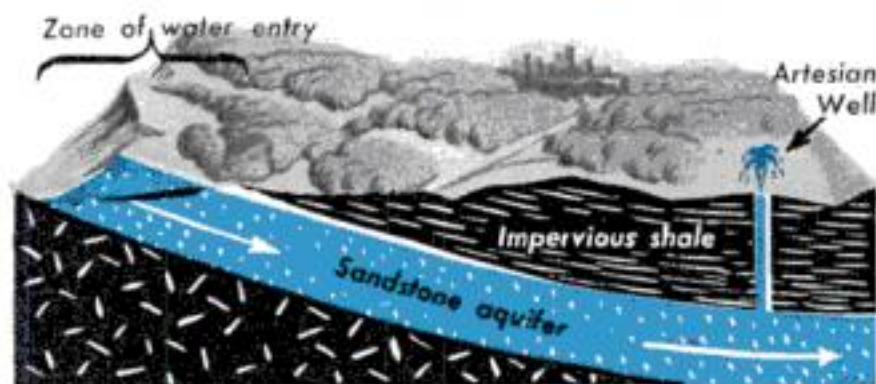
The Pecos Valley around Roswell, New Mexico, is another region famous for its artesian water. In such areas every rancher knows that the aquifer forms a thick layer under every acre of his ranch, and if he wants water he is more likely to consult a banker than a dowser. Artesian water is

#### **Solid Rock**



*Water enters only through cracks. Best chance for well is to hit where two meet.*

*Rain drains down layer of water-carrying rocks, gushes forth when tapped miles away.*



#### **Artesian Well Country**





**WATER POURS OUT** of artesian wellhead in Roswell Basin, New Mexico. No pumping is

needed as water is pushed up pipe by pressure in tilted layer of water-carrying rock far below.

usually deep, and drilling is expensive. But the rancher can take comfort in the fact that he can't miss— unless the driller is so inept as to seal off the water by failing to keep rock dust flushed out when the drill reaches the water-bearing layer.

In addition to working with complete assurance, the driller knows the drilling depths with such precision that costs can be computed to the nearest hundred dollars. So there's business for the banker and the driller in tapping artesian water, but none for the dowser.

Solid rock offers the water seeker an intricate set of problems, because rocks vary in type, structure, porosity and permeability. In some, like the granites of

the White Mountains and Sierra Nevada, or the crystalline schists and gneisses of New York City and the Piedmont, water can enter only in cracks and fissures. Here the location of a well site depends either on luck or on careful calculations designed to hit a fissure or fracture system large and open enough to support an adequate flow of water. This is the kind of country in which dowzers thrive.

But here, too, the systematic analysis of the fracture system and the use of directional drilling so as to assure the penetration of water-bearing fractures are sure to pay off, because the cost of drilling is high and the loss from failure can be ruinous.

Nevertheless, on the small scale on which a dowser operates, he may be successful enough to build up a following. Such success may go to a dowser's head. Some water witches assert that they can predict the approximate amount of flow that can be expected in a chosen location.

If they are old-timers with many wells to their credit, I daresay they can often hit it very close.

The yield of any well can be tested by pumping. If, after pumping at a measured rate, the water level remains un-

*[Continued on page 304]*



**ELECTRICAL-RESISTIVITY** apparatus is an important tool of the scientific water hunter. Above, it is being used to locate a contact point between fresh and salt water in Florida.





## Second Front Axle Lets Trucks Carry a Bigger Payload

BECAUSE truck loads are limited by law to a certain number of pounds per axle, lots of trucks carry twin rear axles. Now a new dual-steering tandem front axle will let truckers boost payload even more. Two walking beams and a few steering rods connect the second axle to the regular front axle. Four rubber cushions in metal cylin-

ders serve as shock absorbers and each of the four wheels has its own brakes.

Invented by a Pennsylvanian, the system was further developed by the Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee. They say the four wheels give better traction in steering, offer less tendency for the front end to become stuck in mud and cut down jar transmission.



## Transistors Built Under Glass

WORKING with tweezers and peering like Popeye through an illuminated magnifying glass, this young lady is mounting hair-fine wires on a speck of germanium for assembly in a tiny transistor. The photograph was shot from beneath an all-glass table at the RCA plant in Harrison, N. J.



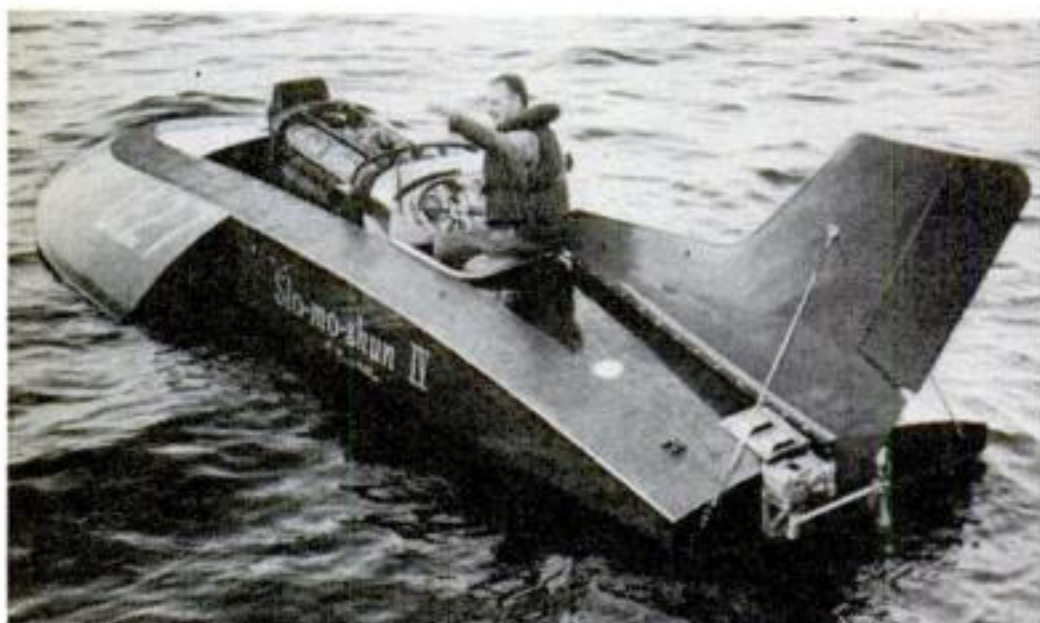
## Airman Turns to Scooters

LATEST number to come off the drawing board of Ernst Heinkel, German aircraft designer, is the little motor scooter above. A four-cycle, air-cooled engine pushes it along at 54 miles an hour. Heinkel, shown ready for a spin with his young son, says it can do 60 miles on half a gallon of gas.



# Aging Slo-mo-shun IV clinches title of

# World's



**SLO-MO-SHUN IV**, Queen of the Gold Cuppers, returns to dock after her third victory in four starts. Joe Taggart is at the wheel. At right, *Slo-mo* flashes past the judges' barge to salute the crowd after winning a heat of the 90-mile race. Times of the various entries are being chalked up on blackboard in foreground.



**NAVY BLIMP SOARS** overhead as a Gold Cupper roars over course, her "rooster tail" of spray astern. One lap is  $3\frac{3}{4}$  miles, eight laps make one heat. Race has three heats, boats are scored on points.

**OWNER Stanley Sayres** maps strategy with his two drivers. At left is Joe Taggart, who won first and third heats; at right, Lou Fageol, who won second. *Slo-mo V*, which Fageol was to race, broke down.





# Greatest Speedboat



**P**OWER sailors call her the greatest racing boat ever built: a flying platter named *Slo-mo-shun IV* that has skimmed to victory in the World Series of motor-boating in three of the last four years. She also holds the world's straightaway record of 187.6 m.p.h.

In her third victory in the American Power Boat Association's Gold Cup race, on Lake Washington near Seattle, the hydroplane last summer beat the field of

five newer boats and set a new 30-mile heat record of 95.268 m.p.h. Her average for the race—90 miles of hairpin turns—was better than 90 m.p.h. In fact ol' *Slo-mo* made a perfect score of 2,000 points—400 for winning each heat, 400 for the fastest heat, and 400 more for the best race.

The old lady—built in 1949, she is old by Gold Cup standards—is 4,000 pounds of mahogany and oak, her stress areas



sheathed with tough 24-ST aluminum plates. Her single-blower, 1,700-hp. Allison turns her prop 9,000 revolutions at full speed, and only 36 square inches of hull touch the water as she planes on three small areas. Her rudder is moved hydraulically through an offset box: the "air rudders," or trim tabs, are fixed and take care of torque.

*Slo-mo* was designed by Ted Jones, a former Boeing supervisor, and engineers from the Boeing company give her aircraft-type maintenance. This past winter her speed was boosted with a new swept-back tail, designed by Jack Harschman, a guided-missiles expert.

#### *Months' Build-up for Hour's Run*

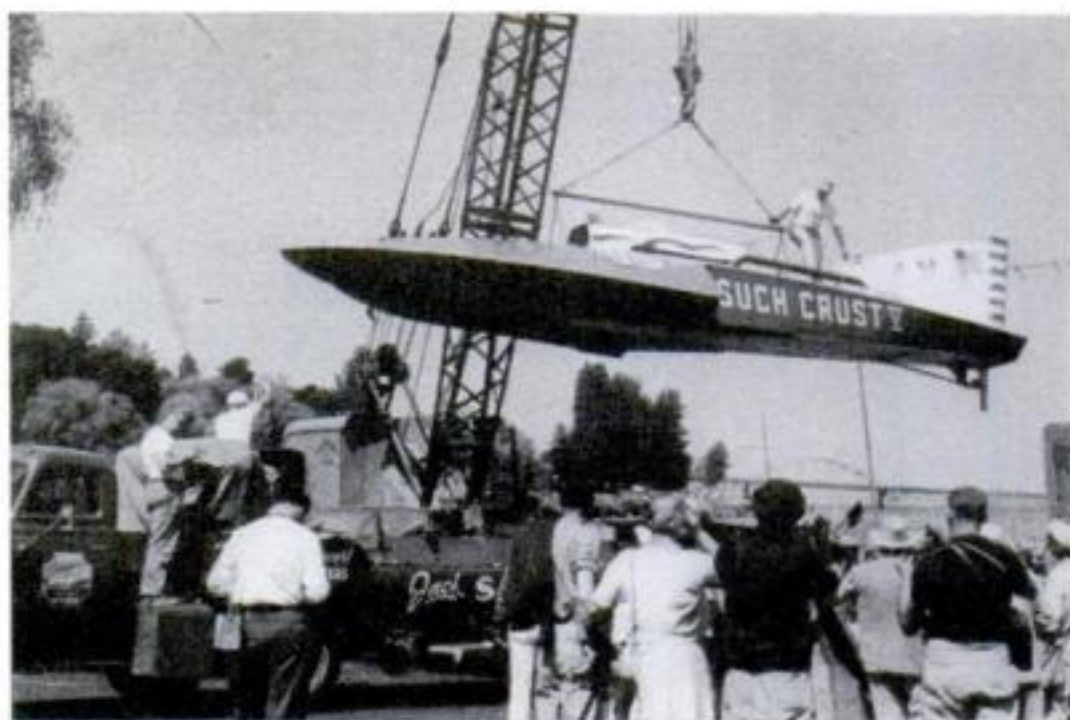
It took *Slo-mo* less than an hour's fast running to win the Gold Cup for owner Stanley S. Sayres—but it cost him months of preparation and nobody knows just how many thousands of dollars. An individual boat of the Gold Cup class (unlimited hydroplanes) costs \$12,500—up. A single entry may have \$5,000 worth of props in assorted sizes and pitches. Engines are usually used Allisons, considered war surplus, but this year the winner's sister boat, *Slo-mo-shun V*, had a Packard-built Rolls-Royce Merlin.

For the competitors who must bring their boats from a distance—this year Sayres was the only one on home waters—you can tack on the cost of a trailer and a truck.

Partly because of this travel expense, the other competitors are hopeful that after next year the Gold Cup race may be held away from Seattle. Another reason is that they feel at a disadvantage by not being able to have a long advance tune-up on the placid waters of Lake Washington.

Even without travel costs, a top competitor finds this is a rich man's game. Sayres, a Seattle auto dealer, says that he can't afford to keep his two crack boats in competition. But he daren't sell them to an Easterner. Seattle, which at first resented their loud roaring across its placid lake, wouldn't let him. **END**

## Slo-mo-shun's Rivals



**SUCH CRUST V**, owned by a baker, came all the way from Detroit to finish last. Sister boat *Such Crust III*, however, biggest boat in race, did better, finished in third place.



**GALE II**, seen bow-on in the water, was second in race. Her 24-year-old owner-driver had raced only five times, is considered a comer. His father built the boat and gave it to him.

**MISS UNITED STATES** and five other boats rode trailers from Detroit to Lake Washington. *Miss U. S.* was brand-new, needed more tuning, did not start last heat, finished fourth.



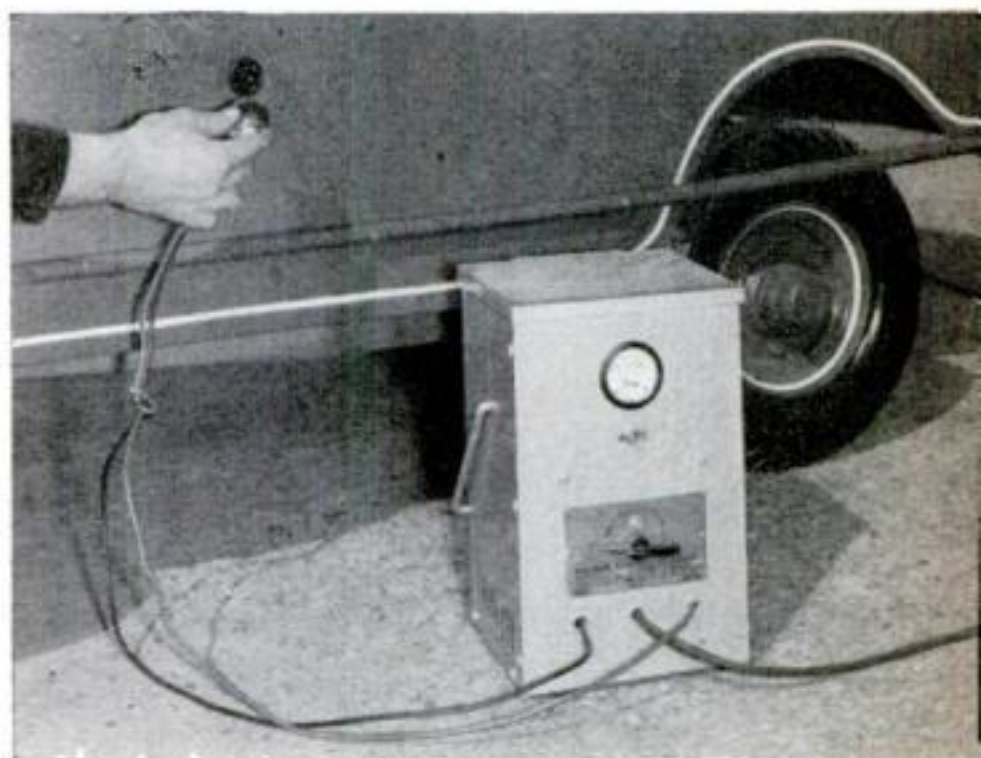




## 35 Miles for Three Cents

For three cents a day, the maker claims, you can ride all around town in this battery-operated, three-wheeled car big enough for two. At night you hook a charger that comes with the Autoette into any electrical outlet in the house. Next morning you're ready to roll for 35 miles or play 27 holes of golf with no walking.

The heavy-duty batteries provide enough juice to run 12 miles an hour. The car has three forward speeds and a reverse. An automotive-type internal expanding brake does the stopping when it clamps down on the drive shaft. Full spring suspension and pneumatic tires cushion the ride. The Autoette is made at Long Beach, Calif.



## Armadillo Suit Protects Soldier from Mine Fragments

THE soldier at right is armored like an armadillo to protect him while searching out buried mines along a Korean road. The top of the 24-pound suit is a modified armored vest. The trousers are Army regulation with laminated nylon plates attached.

▶▶▶ Latest way to check on whether insects are eating stored grain is to listen for them. Kansas State scientists place kernels with a mike in a soundproof box. The sound of the movement and feeding of larvae or pupae in the kernels is picked up and amplified through a speaker.







## New Skyscraper's Aluminum Skin Put On in One Week

THIS gleaming, 26-story building on New York's Park Avenue is sheathed in aluminum. And putting up the prefabricated walls and window panels of the self-cleaning metal—1,800 of them, each two stories high

but weighing only 100 pounds—took only six and a half days. They were bolted to the framework at a rate of three a minute. General Bronze Corp. workmen did the job from inside without exterior scaffolding.

### *They Say Now.....*

JAMES C. MALIN, PROFESSOR OF HISTORY, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS: *"The first requisite of a natural resource is an idea. There are no known limits, therefore, to the multiplication of natural resources of the earth, and exhaustion of them is impossible, except, or un-*

*less, the capacities of man are exhausted . . ."*

DR. EVAN J. CRANE, EDITOR, CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS: *"A dictator can often be very efficient in working for a specific purpose, but where science is concerned, dictation is futile and deadly . . . Science does not thrive under restrictions."*





## Electronic Magic Lets TV Star Drop in Anywhere for a Chat



You can visit famous people in their own homes with Edward R. Murrow on a new CBS show starting this month. It will be done live—no movies—even though Murrow will always be in New York while his hosts will be at home anywhere in the country.

Murrow will start by telephoning his host, while his host's home will be seen through a library window (above). For the interview, the image of Murrow will be mixed electronically with the picture of the host in his house so that the two appear to be talking face to face (left). They will hear each other by telephone.

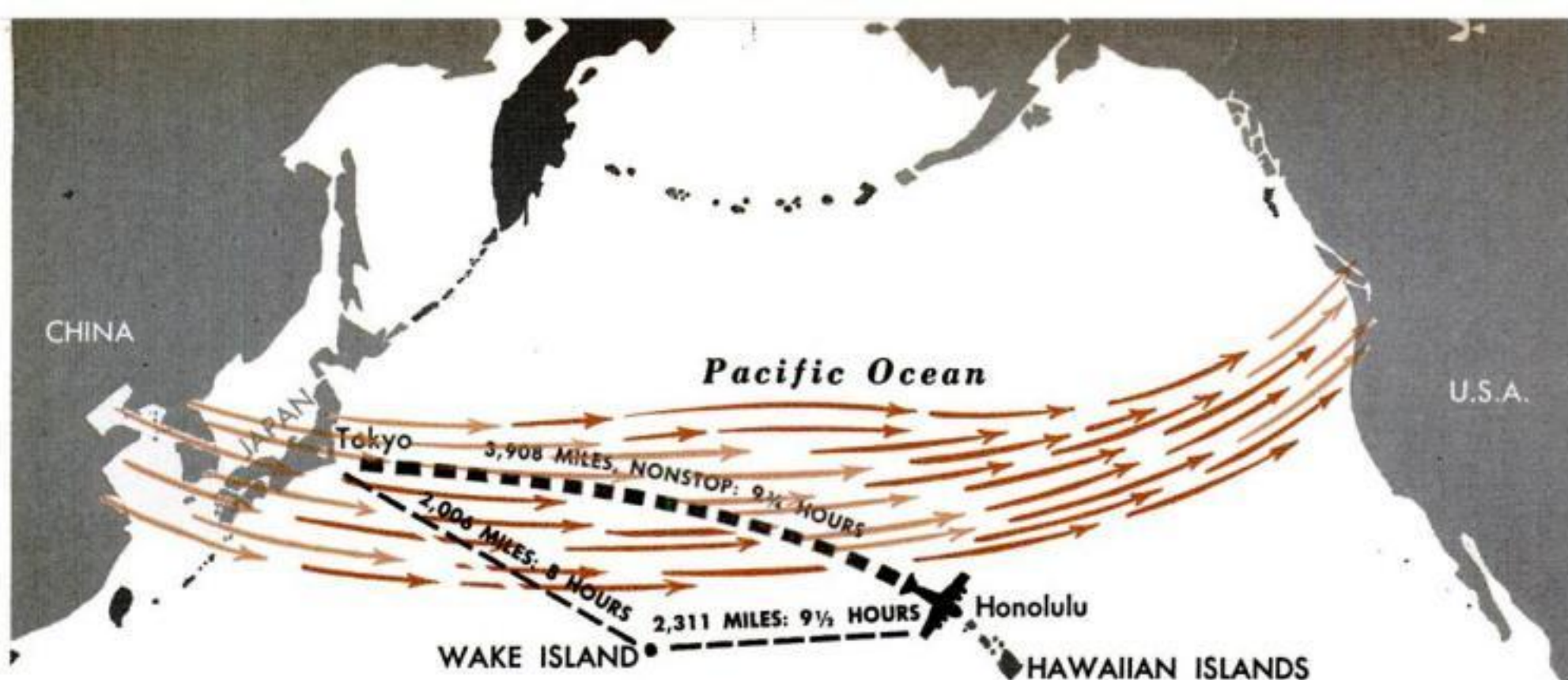
## Training Sub to Turn on Dime, Leave a Nickel Change

THE vessel sliding into the water at right, is the Navy's newest submarine—but she'd probably look more familiar to old Simon Lake than to World War II submariners. For the T-1 is only 113 feet long, the smallest submarine we've built in 40 years, less than half the size of our standard underwater craft. And she's the first single-screw sub we've built since 1909.

The T in her name stands for training, but it could just as well stand for target. With her short, stubby body, her job is to twist and turn under water while anti-submarine craft on the surface track her down for practice. But there's a chance that the T-1 may be the prototype of a new combat class. If she proves maneuverable enough she might be able to attack surface ships and evade counterattack. That's why the two officers and dozen men of her crew will have a single torpedo tube to man.







# Riding the Earth's Mightiest Tail Wind

***Pan Am Stratocruisers turn back the clock as they soar in on a six-mile-deep, 300-mile-wide river of air.***

**By Frank J. Taylor**

ONE sparkling November day in 1952 Captain Logan D. Scott, with 47 passengers and a crew of six aboard his Pan American World Airways Strato-cruiser, made transportation history. Taking off from Tokyo, he streaked due east across the vast North Pacific void and in 11 hours, 30 minutes, glided into the Honolulu airport, whacking seven hours off the previous schedule between Japan and Hawaii. It was the longest airline flight ever made.

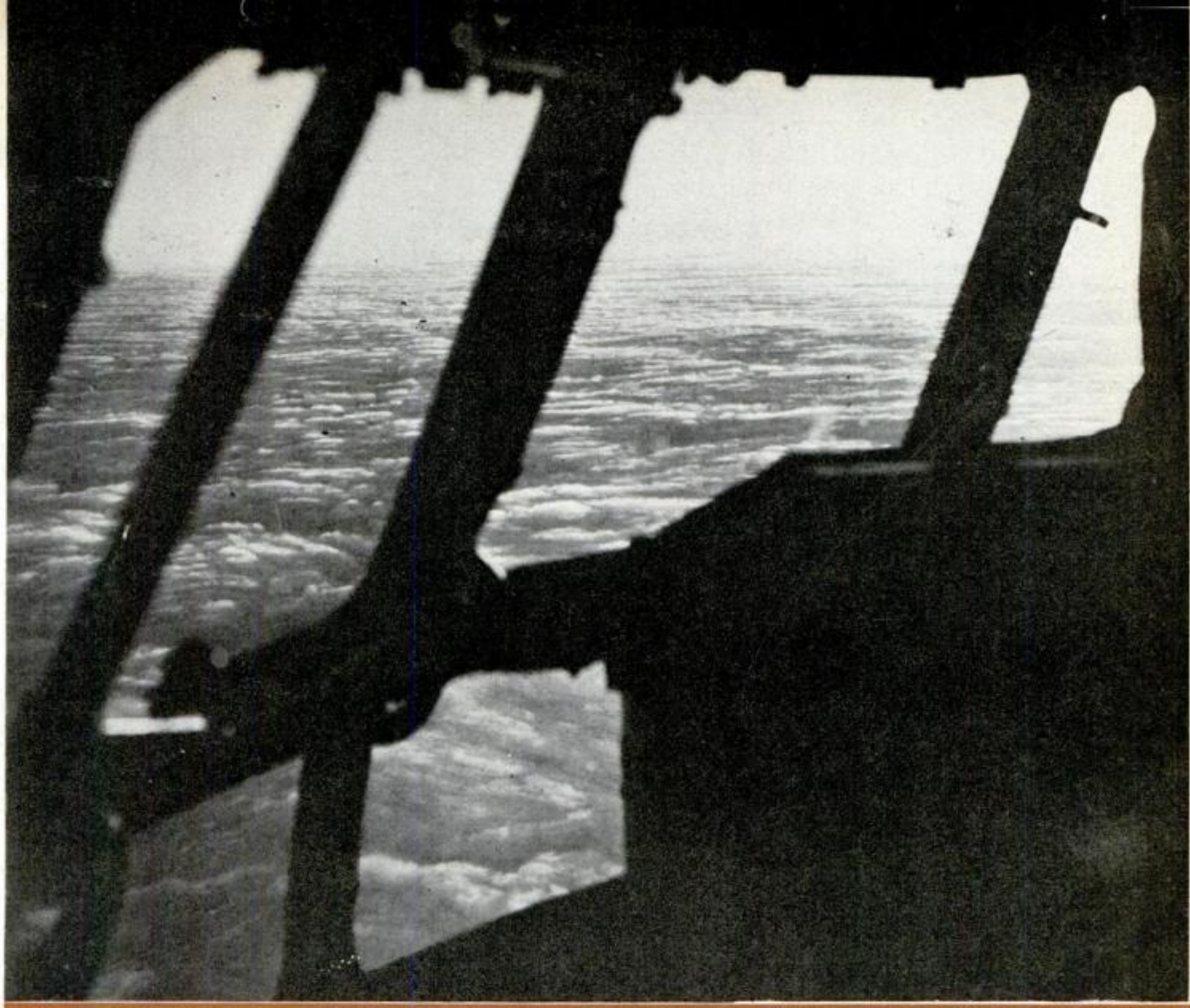
Captain Scott achieved this feat by riding a monstrous, recently discovered, high-altitude river of air that whips around the earth in constant eastbound gales. Riding this fantastic wind, called the Jet Stream, Captain Scott not only saved time for passengers but \$1,600

worth of fuel for his airline on the single flight. Previously Pan Am flights had winged 2,006 miles southeast from Tokyo to Wake Island, where they refueled, then hopped 2,311 miles to Honolulu. On his historic flight Scott flew 3,908 miles nonstop.

During the winter of 1952-53, 34 other routine Pan Am flights repeated Captain Scott's spectacular feat. Captain Mark Orr flew from Tokyo to Honolulu in nine hours, 48 minutes, cutting the old schedule almost in half. Picking up a day calendarwise as they crossed the international date line in mid-Pacific, delighted passengers joked about arriving in Hawaii "before we left Japan."

Meteorologist Sid Serebreny, a stocky, voluble man who has been analyzing this mystery river of air for Pan American since 1945, can claim a large share of the





**Here's what you see from a Boeing Stratocruiser flying the Jet Stream high over the Pacific.**

credit for these swift Stratocruiser flights. His charts show that the colossal atmospheric river is six miles deep and up to 300 miles wide. At its center the "river" attains staggering velocities approaching the speed of sound. In its outer fringes, where the Big Wind blows more slowly, it still offers pilots helpful tail winds of 60 to 100 miles per hour.

#### ***Pilots Fly Tail Winds Both Ways***

Paradoxically, directly beneath these high-altitude eastbound gales, the 30-mile winds "downstairs," under 10,000 feet, are generally blowing in the opposite direction, west. Thus, by carefully picking their altitudes and courses, Pan Am pilots—thus far the only nonmilitary pilots to use the Jet Stream regularly—are able to fly with tail winds both directions on the same day.

In March, it has been found, the Big Wind rises too high for planes to ride it. Serebreny and other meteorologists have tracked its movements through skyward soundings made by radar-equipped weather balloons, which report back the humidity, temperature, wind direction and wind velocity at every thousand feet up to 50,000. These ingenious balloons are sent up four times daily from weather stations in Japan, Wake, Midway, Hawaii, and from three Coast Guard weather ships stationed in the Pacific between Japan and our West Coast. Their findings are augmented by reports from airline, Air Force and Navy pilots flying the Pacific.

"It goes upstairs for the summer," Serebreny explains. "But it always seems to be back by mid-October."

Since 1944, when B-29 crews bombing



Japan from the newly captured Mariana Islands—Guam, Tinian, Saipan—ran into trouble with fantastic head winds over Japan, a lot has been learned about the vagaries of this fascinating high-altitude torrent. The Superfort airmen reported that, reaching Japan at the 30,000-foot elevation, well above the flak, they often stood still though their engines were pounding at full throttle. All too frequently fuel reserves ran so low while they battled these head winds that crews had to jettison bomb loads and head for home to avert crash-landings in the Pacific. General Curtis LeMay, commanding the strategic bombing squadrons at the time, solved the immediate problem by ordering his airmen to fly in at low levels, regardless of antiaircraft barrages. After releasing their bomb loads on target, they climbed high and rode the tail winds home.

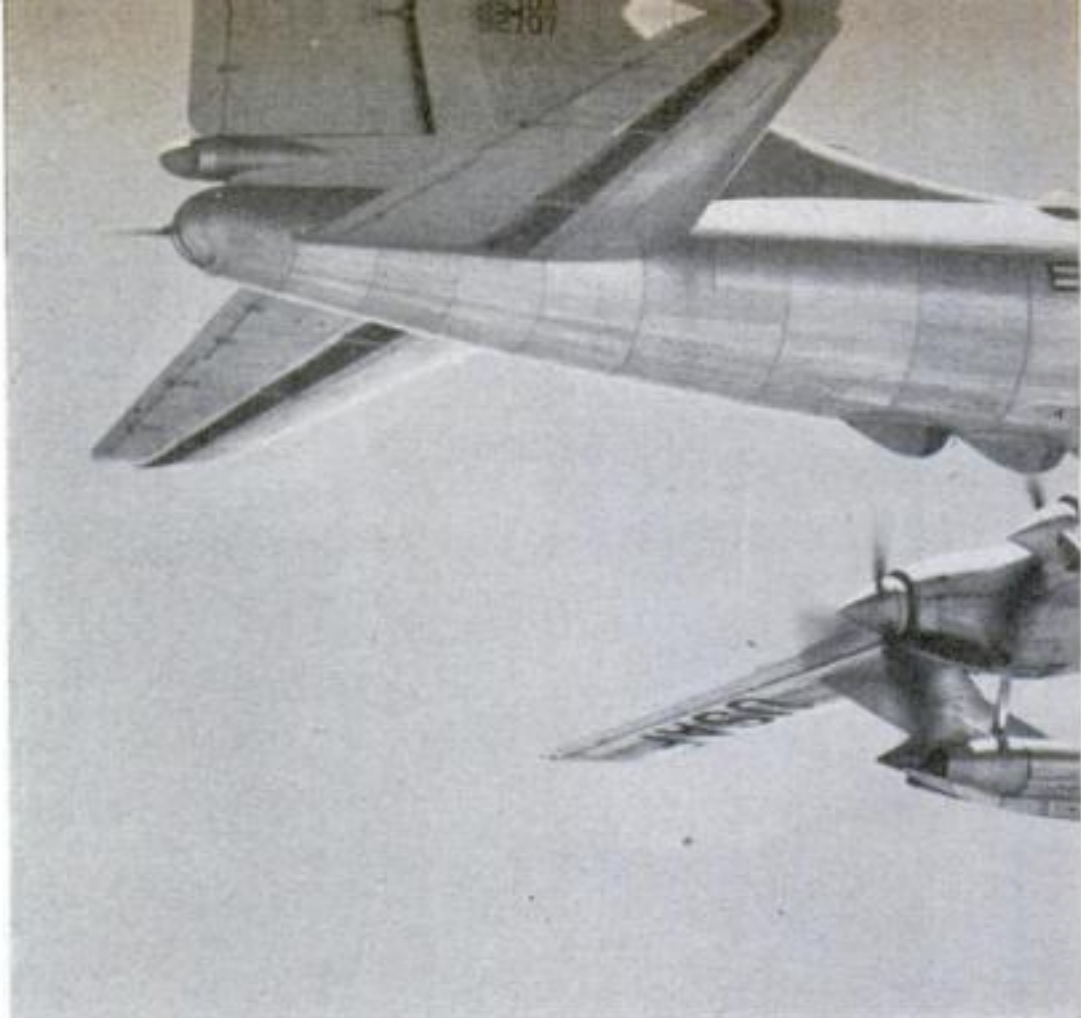
Later, when the Japanese surrendered, the Americans learned that the Nipponese meteorologists knew about these furious air currents. In fact, their military leaders regarded them as a secret weapon, and tried to float hundreds of fire-bomb balloons across the ocean on them to ignite forest fires on our West coast. A number of these balloons accomplished their mission, some landing as far east as Montana.

### *Jet Stream Circles Earth*

Meantime, high-flying American Air Force pilots had encountered the Big Wind over Ohio and other points in the United States. British Royal Air Force pilots reported it over Europe. But it wasn't until 1947 that a University of Chicago weather team pieced together the fragmentary weather reports from around the world and learned that it was a global wind raging endlessly around the earth, roughly 2,000 miles north of the equator.

They gave the river of air its official name, "The Jet Stream." From Australia and New Zealand came reports indicating the existence of a corresponding Jet Stream south of the equator.

The Northern Hemisphere stream, po-



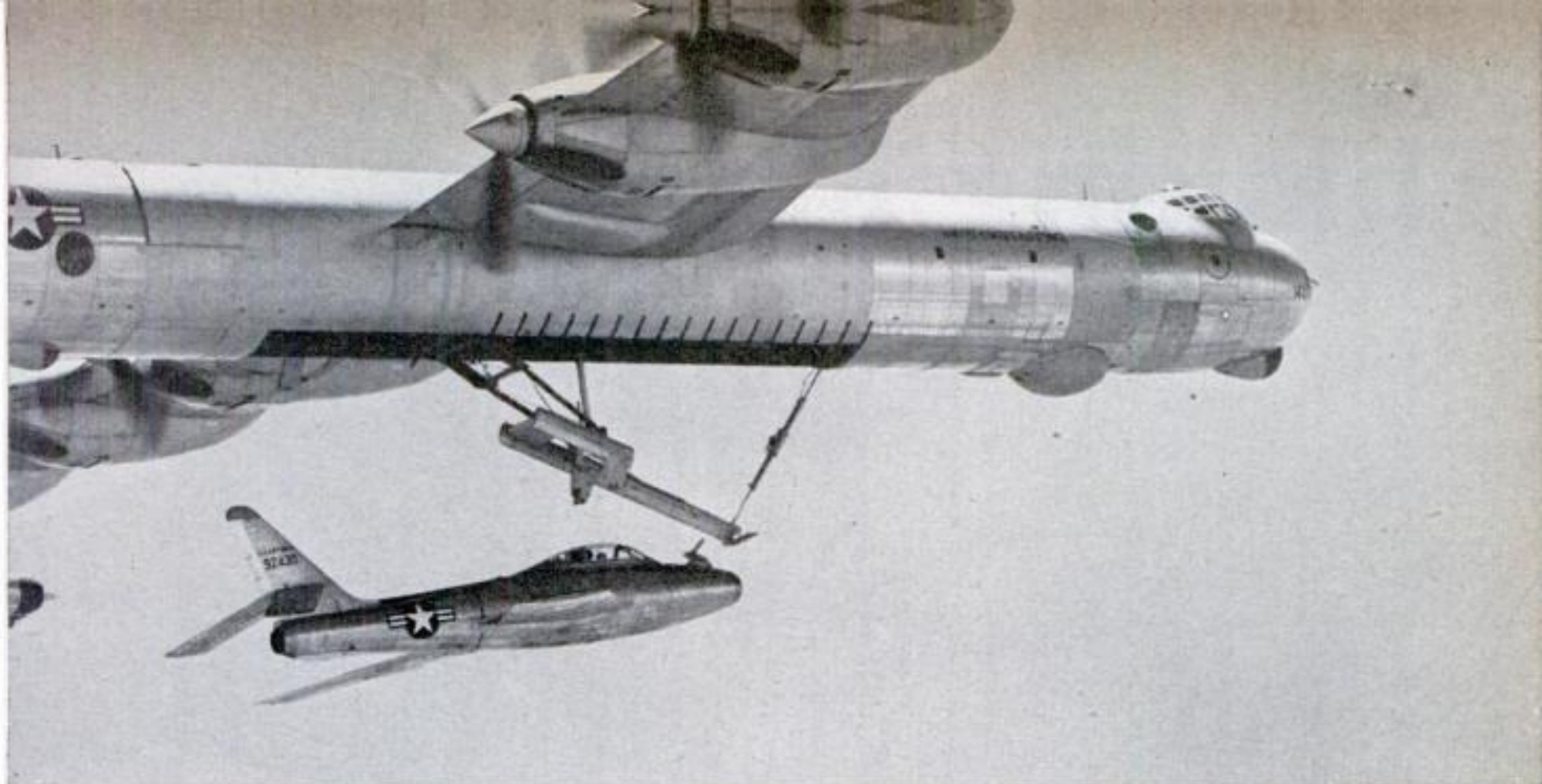
## Kangaroo Rig Gives Bomber a Fighter's Speed



tentially the more useful because it parallels historic trade routes, splits at various points, just as a river sometimes forks. One of these splits occurs when the stream bubbles over into the vast Himalayan mountain range. The northern fork pours torrentially across China, where it is given a push by tremendous pressures of cold Arctic air from Siberia. At 38,000 feet above Japan the winds whip eastward at 450 miles an hour. This is the fastest wind speed on earth.

By the time the Jet Stream reaches the California-Oregon coast it has slowed down somewhat, just as a river slows down when flowing through flat lands. But it still blows at great velocity as pressures over the Cascade-Sierra Nevada escarpment divert it upward. Then it swirls over the Rockies, across the United States, the Atlantic and Europe, and back to the Himalayas for a new "kicker." Use of the Jet Stream across these areas is still in the realm of speculation, for planes cannot yet fly high enough.





**R**IDING the Jet Stream is only one of many ways that big planes can speed bomb delivery. Now a 435-m.p.h. B-36 can carry a Thunderstreak 4,000 miles—then drop the fighter-bomber to make a supersonic A-bomb run over the target. Snuggled half into the bomb bay, the Thunderstreak rides in a frame, which is lowered for the

fly-off. To hook on again (above), the jet catches frame in a nose hook, a latch engages behind cockpit, and frame and plane are hoisted back into bomber's belly. Air launching saves gas, increases Thunderstreak's 850-mile combat radius. Long-range photo flight is a likely use of rig, first tested with reconnaissance aircraft.

Meteorologists are not yet entirely agreed on what powers the Big Wind, or how to account for its meanderings. They need more data, particularly from China, Tibet and Siberia, where the northern Jet Stream apparently is regenerated for its 25,000-mile swirl around the globe. American weathermen in Japan, now working closely with Nipponese meteorologists, glean all they can from Soviet radio weather broadcasts. But today the Russians regard the Big Wind as their secret weapon, which it could well be, if their bombers rode its gales to this country as the Japanese utilized it, less efficiently, for fire-bomb balloons.

#### *Earth's Rotation Adds Velocity*

Serebreny, who knows as much about the northern Jet Stream as anybody, thinks of it as a vast current of swirling atmosphere sandwiched between the continuously rising warm-air masses at the equator and the cold fronts steadily pushing in from the polar regions. The pressure caused by the two merging

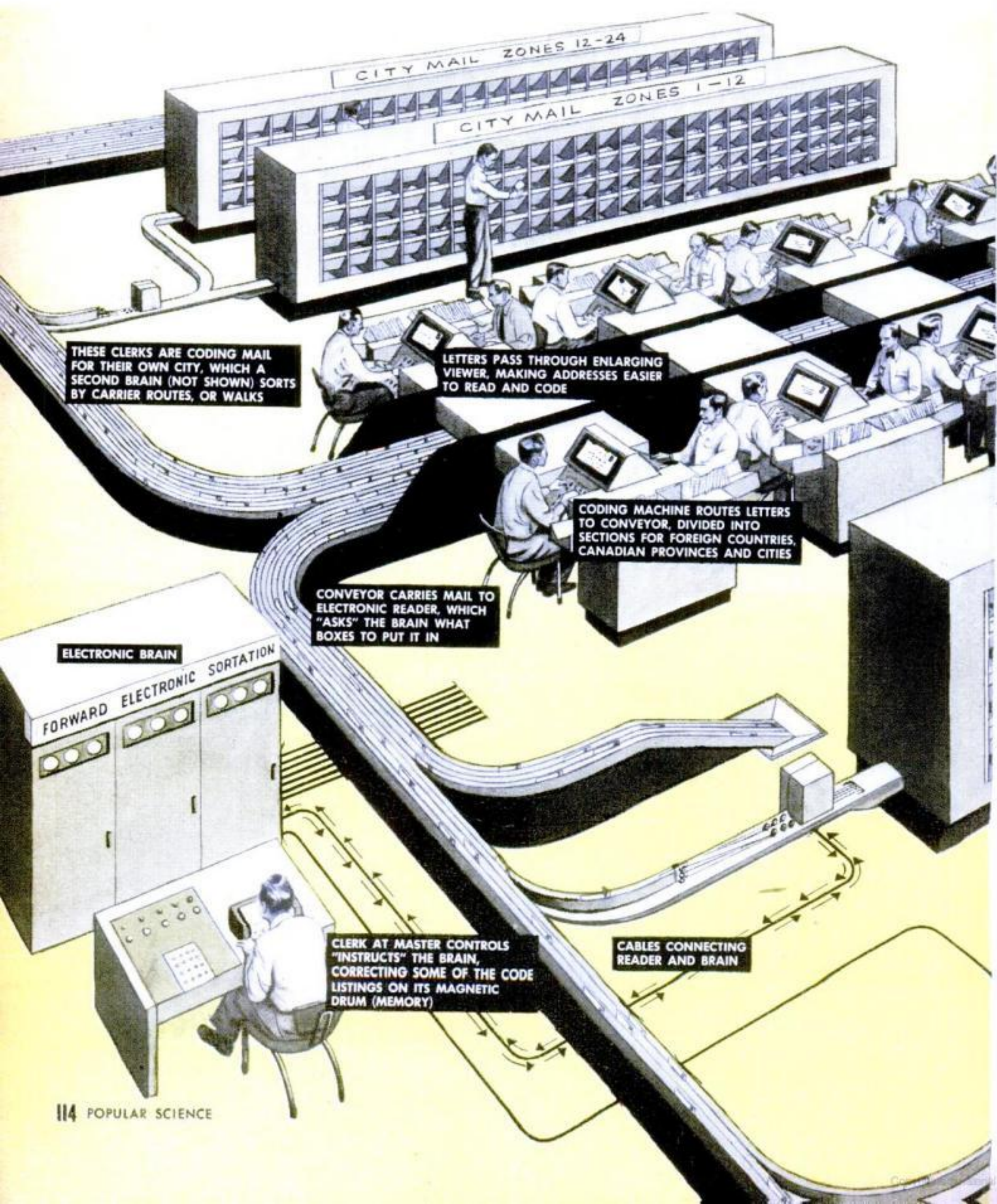
fronts, Serebreny believes, is at least partially responsible for the stream's great velocity. Another factor is the earth's rotation. When the Northern Hemisphere Jet Stream goes upstairs in summer, the one south of the equator comes downstairs. The reverse is true in winter.

When meteorologists first suggested putting this invisible force to work for air travel, pilots were skeptical. Passengers' lives were at stake. Suppose the pilots didn't find the tail winds where the weathermen said they would be, and ran out of gas over the ocean? Only rarely is the Big Wind visible to the eye in the form of bannerlike "mares' tails" of high cirrus clouds. Serebreny and other meteorologists devised an ingenious plastic model of the Jet Stream to visualize its seasonal pattern for briefings of pilots and navigators. The crews agreed to make exploratory flights—if Serebreny was so sure of his "weather stuff" that he would fly with them. The first of these

*[Continued on page 260]*



# Thinking Machine Will Speed Mail



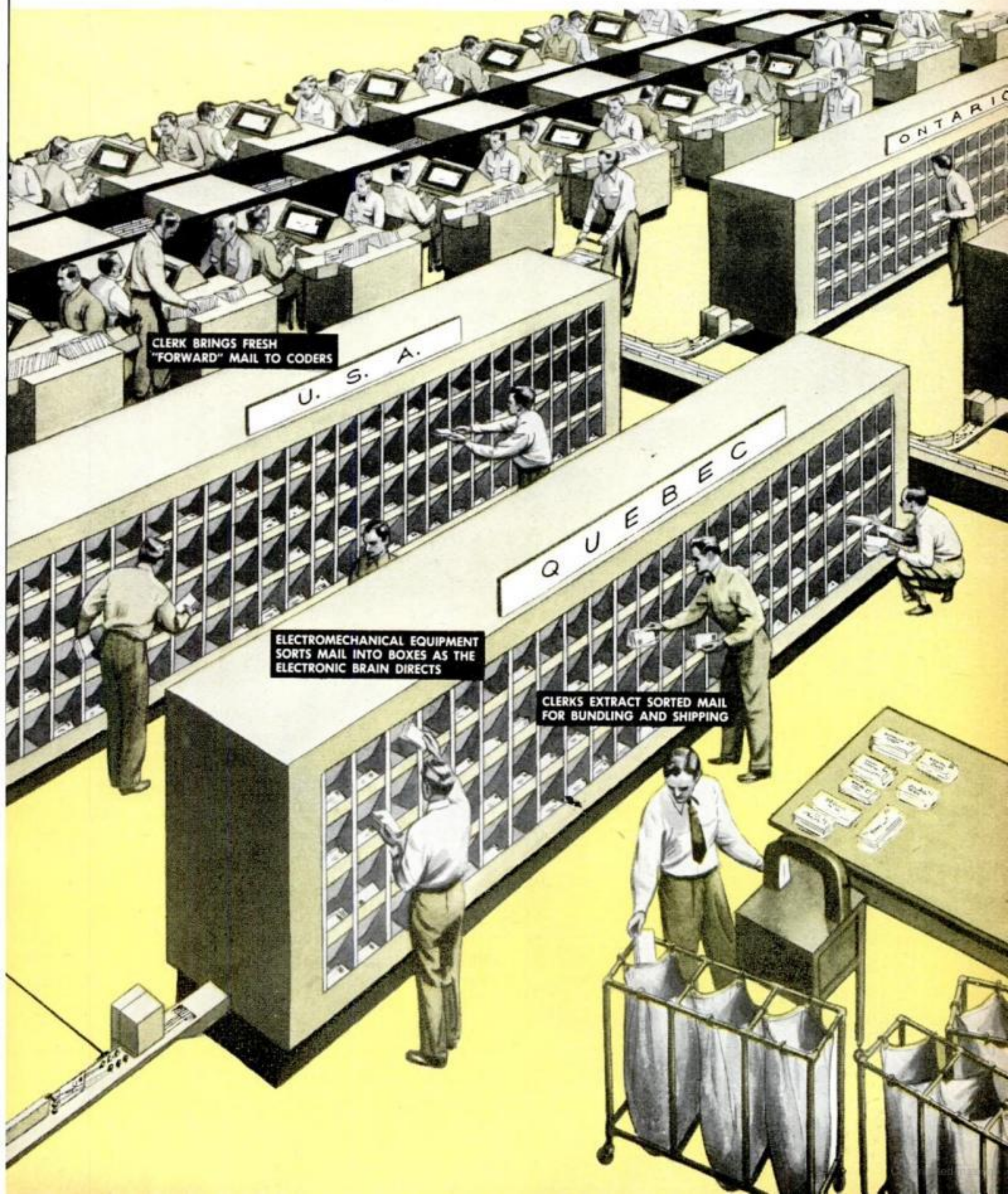


**An electronic memory will make life a lot easier for  
Canada's postal clerks and sort out the letters faster.**

CANADA is creating an electronic brain to take an overwhelming load off the minds of its postal clerks and help sort mail faster than it is done anywhere else in the world.

Other countries, including the U. S.,

Holland and Belgium, have built machines that extend the reach of a mail clerk's arm and speed up the routing of inbound and outbound letters. But nobody had done anything to lighten the burden on the poor clerk's memory until

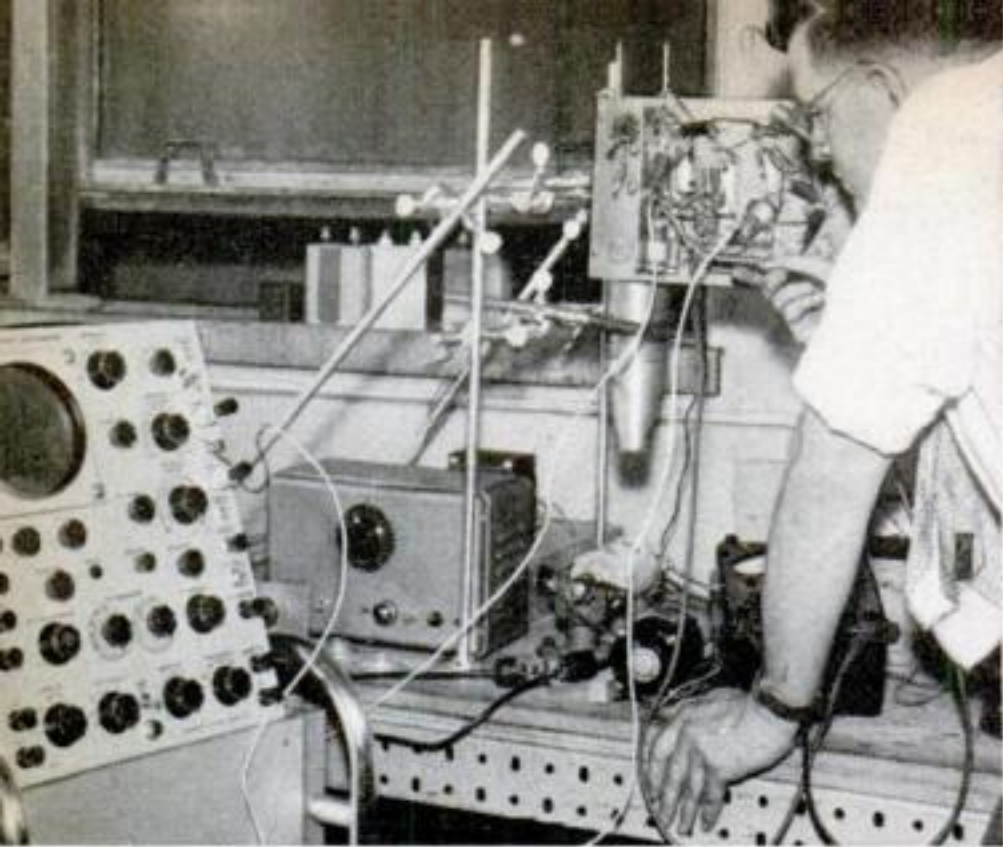


CLERK BRINGS FRESH  
"FORWARD" MAIL TO CODERS

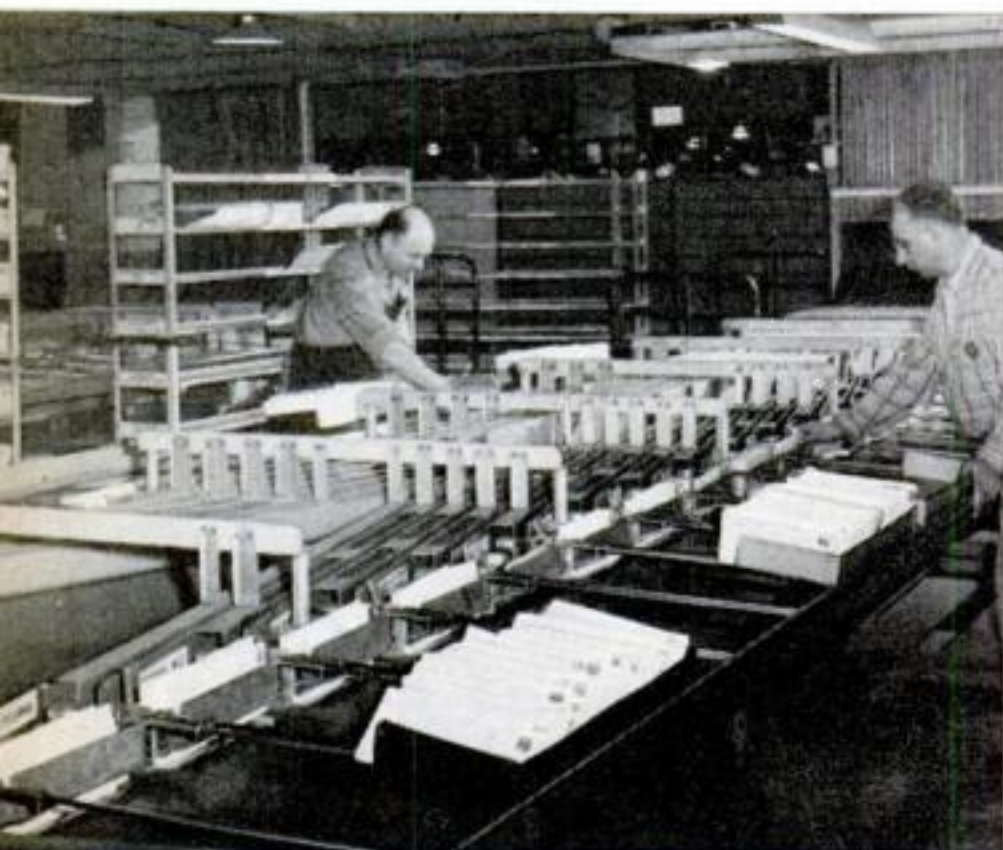
ELECTROMECHANICAL EQUIPMENT  
SORTS MAIL INTO BOXES AS THE  
ELECTRONIC BRAIN DIRECTS

CLERKS EXTRACT SORTED MAIL  
FOR BUNDLING AND SHIPPING



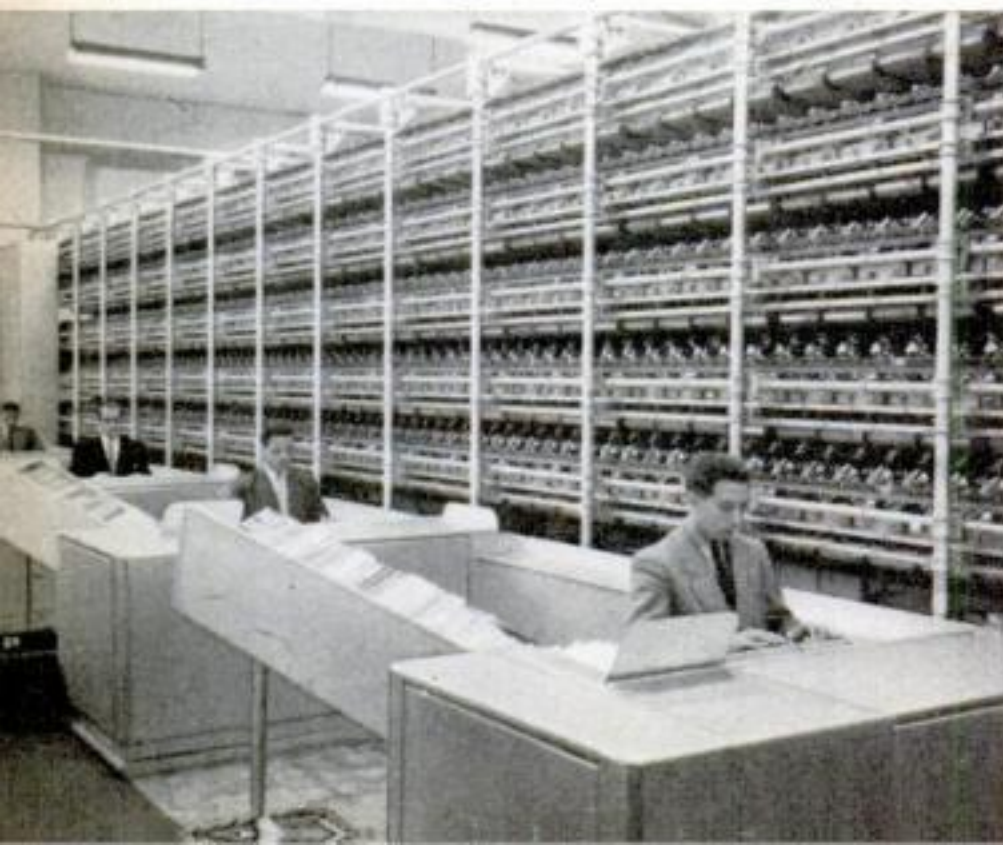


**EXPERIMENTAL "READER"** for scanning code markings on letters traveling through Canada's forthcoming electronic mail sorter is tested at Post Office Department's Ottawa lab.



**AN AMERICAN ATTEMPT** to speed mail sorting is the Sestak machine in the Chicago post office. Mail hand-sorted a floor above is funneled continuously to 36 stacking stations below.

**A BELGIAN MACHINE** (below), by I.T.&T., requires coders to memorize numbers for hundreds of towns. Canadians will merely have to remember a simple way to code any address.



Canada recently tackled the job.

There are more than 12,000 post offices in the vast territory of Canada. Their number, as in every growing country, is steadily increasing. One man, if he were incredibly gifted, might possibly remember their names and locations. He couldn't possibly remember, in addition, the routes that mail must take to get to all of them, or the names of the many smaller communities serviced by them.

That memory load is now shared by a lot of men in the post offices of Canada's 17 largest cities, where 70 percent of the country's mail is sent and received. Three years from now, the first of several electronic brains will take over. The drawing on the two preceding pages shows how it will probably look and work.

The essential first step in starting a letter through the electronic mail-sorting system will be stamping the back of its envelope with a coded version of its address, translated into a pattern of ink dots. The coding machine will also kick off the letter on its brisk journey through a conveyor to an electronic "reader."

#### *Reader Consults Brain*

This reader, which may be a photoelectric cell or a television-type, "flying dot" scanner, will halt the letter for an instant and flash the code it has read on the envelope to the brain of the mail-sorting system.

"Where'll I send this?" it will be asking, in effect.

The brain's "memory" will exist on a drum that functions somewhat like the cylinder in a dictating machine. On that drum will be recorded magnetically the names of all the post offices in Canada and a good many abroad, plus information on the proper postal routes to each.

At the electronic reader's query, the brain will be able to search its formidable memory in one thirty-sixth of a second and tell the reader where to shoot the letter it is detaining.

The team of experts who are developing the Canadian electronic mail-sorting system say that the brain will be capable of routing 130,000 letters an hour. This



is such a breath-taking pace that the machinery for carrying the sorted letters to post-office cubicles from which they will be taken and bagged for delivery is unlikely to be able to keep up with it. However, the least that will be demanded of the conveyor system is a distributing rate of 10,000 letters an hour.

It is expected that each major Canadian post office will eventually have two electronic brains. One will remember all street and zone "splits" within the city itself, and sort incoming mail. The other will provide almost instantaneous total recall of all "forward" routes—to places elsewhere in Canada and abroad.

With the remarkable assistance of these electronic brains, fewer and less-skilled postal workers, assigned to the coding machines, will be able to sort much more mail than can be sorted now in a given length of time. Also, at least four fewer handlings will be needed to move a letter from writer to addressee.

#### *Invented by Deputy Postmaster General*

The electronic mail-sorting system is a brain child of W. J. Turnbull, Deputy Postmaster General of Canada. Mr. Turnbull, a short, nimble, white-haired man of meticulous grooming and deft wit, is a brilliant careerist in the Canadian Post Office Department. Nearly 39 years ago, he began work there as a file clerk.

As a kind of executive vice-president of the organization, he is, like most of the people who work for him, extremely dollar-conscious. That kind of attitude is essential to keeping up Canada's long and enviable record of operating its postal service without a deficit.

At the same time, Mr. Turnbull is a simmering source of new and often revolutionary ideas. Before his young research team was fairly launched on developing the electronic mail-sorting system, he was ready with suggestions on how a modification of it might sort parcel-post packages electronically.

"Oh, I've enough projects in mind," he laughingly told his chief research scientist, "to keep you fellows busy till your beards are gray."—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

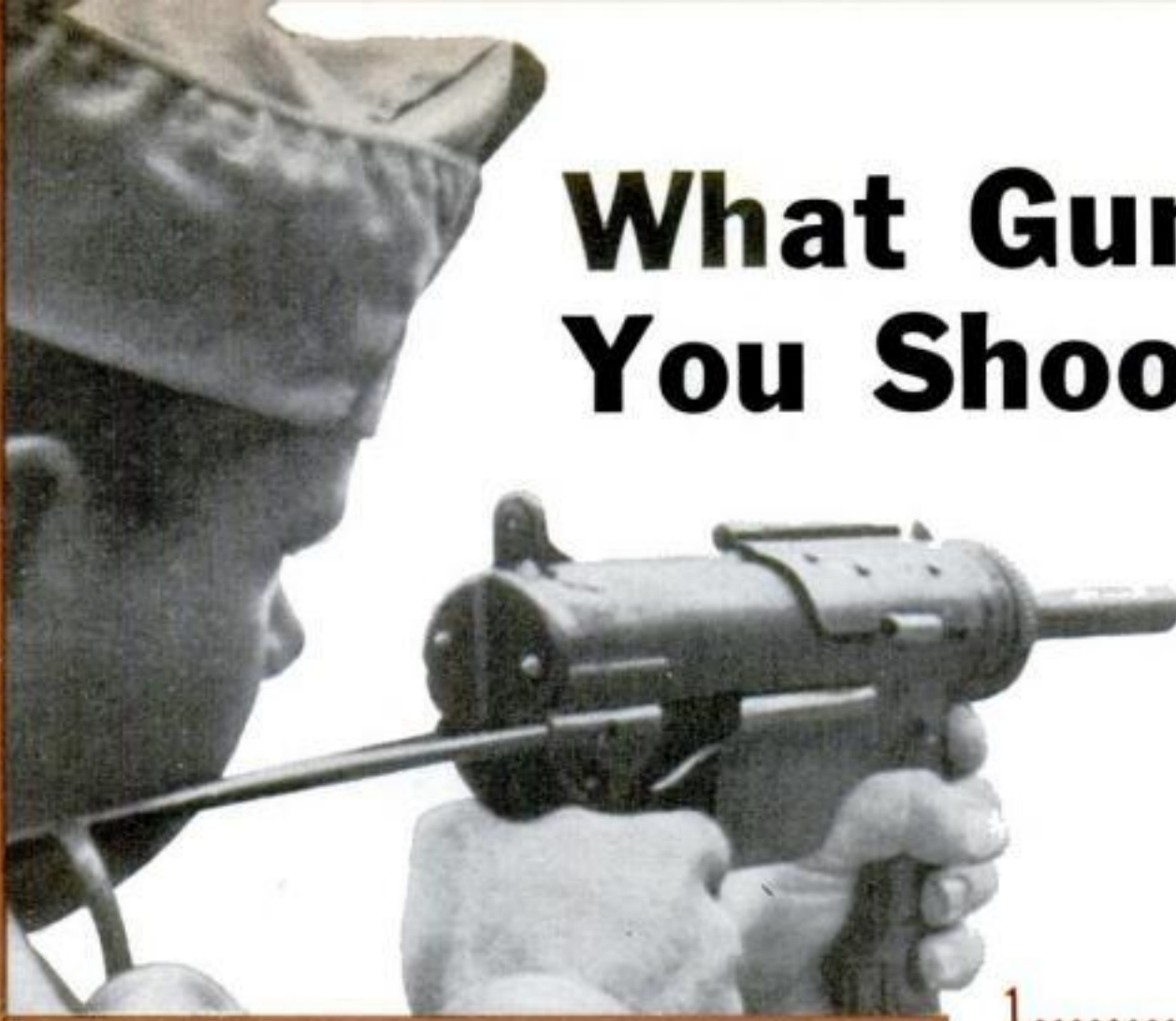


#### **"Arm" Hoists Worker 100 Feet**

THIS mobile tower gives a steeple jack a 100-foot reach. Two steel booms connected by an elbow are maneuvered hydraulically on power from the truck's engine. A control on the high platform elevates or drops either boom or turns the tower 280 degrees. The 6½-ton rig, made by Mobile Aerial Towers, Fort Wayne, Ind., folds to 13½ feet high and 48 feet long.



# What Gun Are You Shooting?



1 .....



2 .....



3 .....



4 .....



5 .....



**Try to identify each of these familiar small arms—  
then check with the answers at bottom of the page.**

THESE pictures will test how sharp an eye you have for the differences that identify various small arms. The photos were taken with the co-operation of the National Rifle Assn., which provided the correct identifications below. Three hints: most, but not all, are U.S. military arms; not all are current models; at least one is a foreign gun.



6 .....



7 .....



8 .....



9 .....



10 .....

Answers: 1. U.S. submachine gun, .45 cal., M3A1 ("grease gun"); 2. Mauser '98, 7.92 mm.; 3. Officer's model Springfield single-shot carbine 1873, .45-70 cal.; 4. U.S. rifle, .30 cal., M1917 ("Enfield");

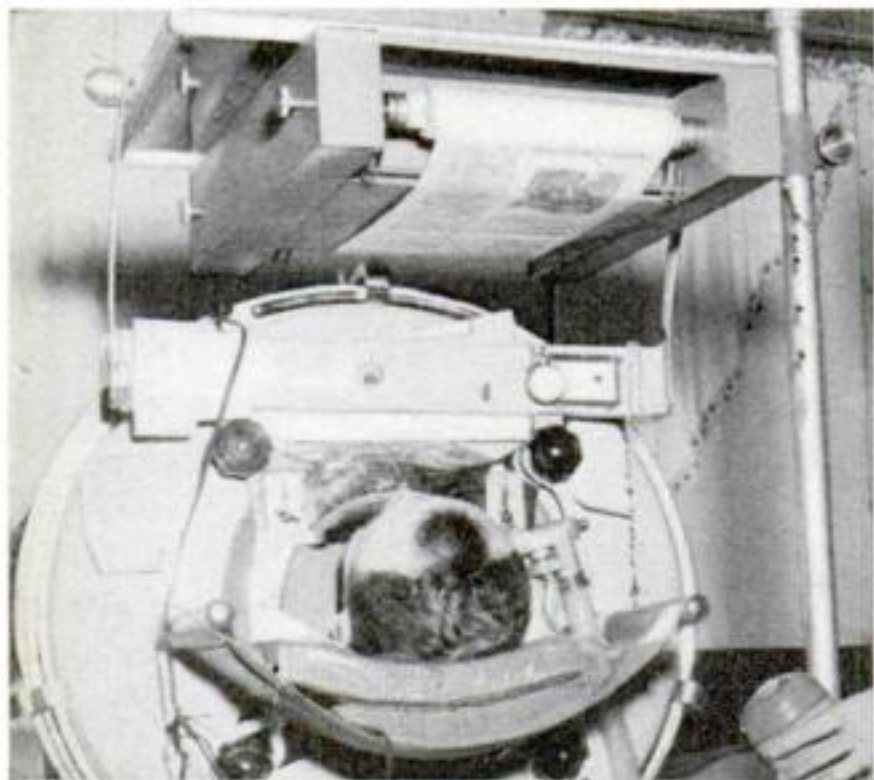


# Leathernecks' New Blow-up Boat Can Take It



WHEN the Marines embark on an amphibious raid, the going is likely to be tough. But their new inflatable boats are built to take it. High rigidity, obtained by maintaining internal pressure at six pounds

per square inch, enables the boats to be launched or landed in six-foot waves and to negotiate rough seas. Thanks to cutoff valves in the nylon fabric tubes that form the hull, the craft will stay afloat even if



## Head Motion Works Roller Book

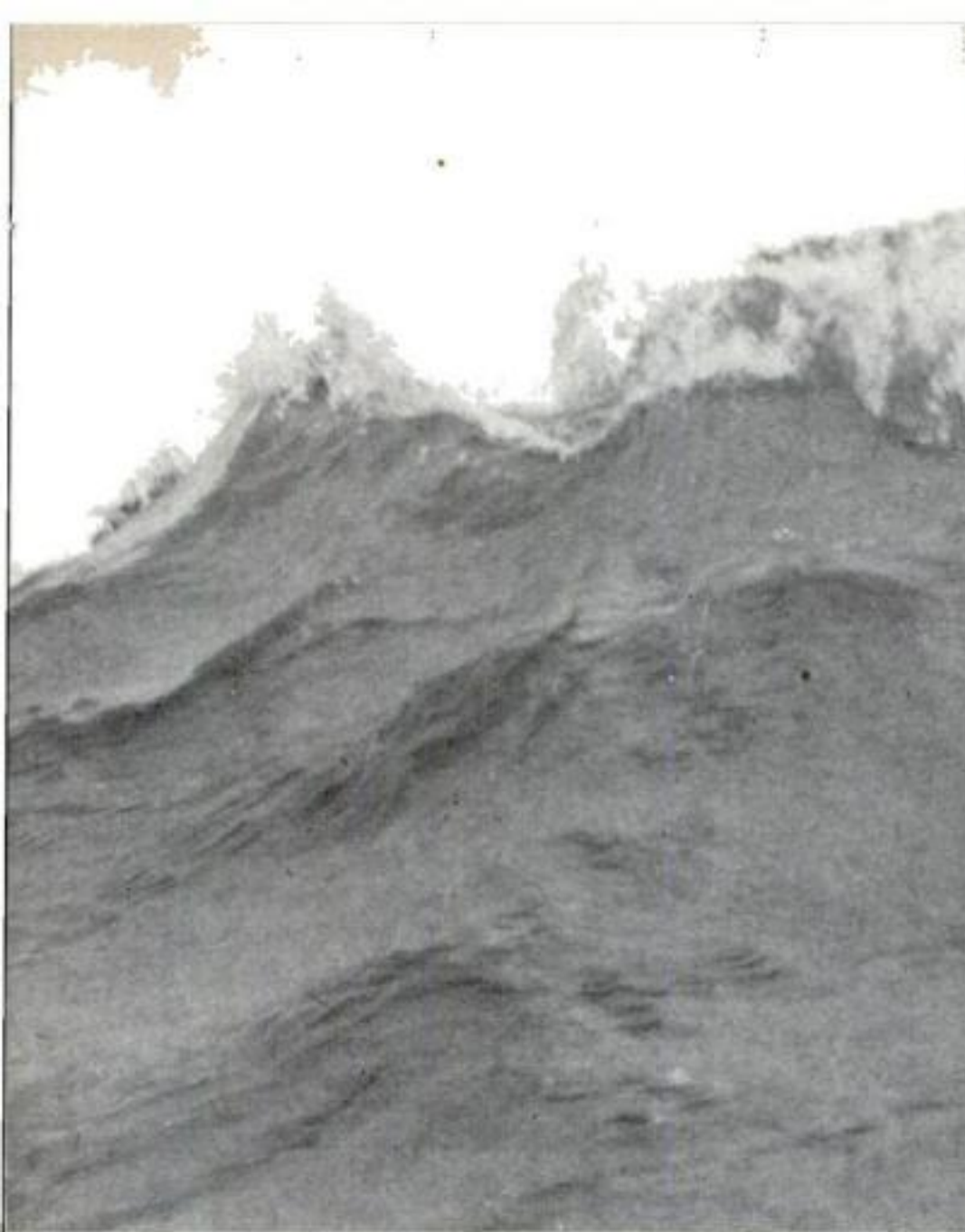
EVEN in an iron lung, the polio patient above can "turn the page" as he reads. Rolling his head from side to side starts or stops a motor-driven roller that moves pages pasted end to end. Ed Cook of Los Angeles built the device for a friend.



## Horse MPs Ride the Air Waves

THE last mounted-police unit in the U.S. Army has gone electronic. "Ridie-talkies" allow a platoon that patrols woodland along the U.S.-Soviet sectors' border in Berlin to report to headquarters in a hurry in case of trouble.





**FOUR-MAN BOAT** is unrolled above. It weighs 95 pounds. Below, Marines inflate 142-pound nine-man boat by hand method. Craft breasting 10-foot waves at left is nine-man size.



half the tubes should be punctured by enemy gunfire.

Designed and built for the Marine Corps by the Playtex Corp., the boats can be paddled, or kicked along by an outboard at

12 knots. An attached CO<sub>2</sub> cylinder inflates a boat in 30 seconds. Collapsed, the craft makes a small package that can be carried in a jeep or helicopter, or go through the hatch of a submarine.



### Okay, Mister, Come Clean!

AMATEUR gumshoes can go to town with a new party game—a toy lie detector. The “suspect” fastens an electrode to each hand. Changes in his skin moisture, reflecting emotions, show on a resistance meter. Gokey Co., St. Paul, Minn., sells it.



### Navy Tests New Rapid-Fire Gun

DRAMATIC firing tests of a brace of new three-inch, rapid-fire AA guns on a single mount (above) demonstrated their boost in firepower over previous types. The Firestone mount has 28,000 parts. The guns fire proximity-fused ammunition.



# Ford Displays 50 New Ideas

*Three-ton job goes like  
a shadow, has 24 electric  
motors—and heated seats.*

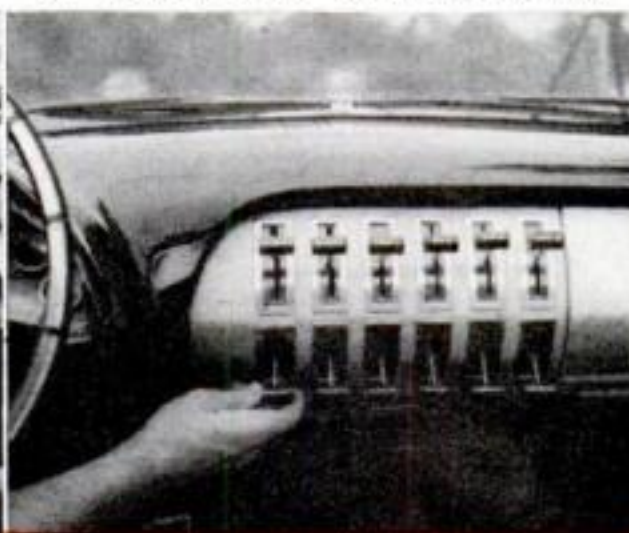
**BILLED** as a “completely American-designed” experimental car, the Ford Motor Co.’s X100 is popping the eyes of enthusiasts this month in London and Paris. Ford doesn’t plan to sell the car but says it is a “laboratory on wheels for testing more than 50 engineering innovations.”

A roadable job rather than just a show-piece, X100 does better than 100 m.p.h. at part throttle, and has never been flat out. More than 18 feet long, it weighs 5,900 pounds—despite use of light alloys—of which 665 pounds are electrical equipment. The car carries 24 electric motors.

**COLORED LIGHTS** tell you how it is throughout car. Gas gauge flashes green, yellow or red. Turn signals and horns (one is polite, one loud) work from buttons on wheel spokes.

**LANDING GEAR UP?** X100 has built-in electric jacks for each wheel. Hood is power-operated, too. Knob at upper left controls a new torque-converter drive Ford is developing.

**JET IDEA** is suggested by tailpipes centered in tail lights. Deck lid is motor-driven. Car has two batteries, extra charger, air-cooled rectifier and many AC circuits.



**SO SHARKLIKE** you might get a speeding ticket while parked, X100 is technically a convertible. Sliding roof panel of heatproof plastic retracts into fixed roof section. Motors operating it can be started by button, over-travel of door key or a drop of rain.

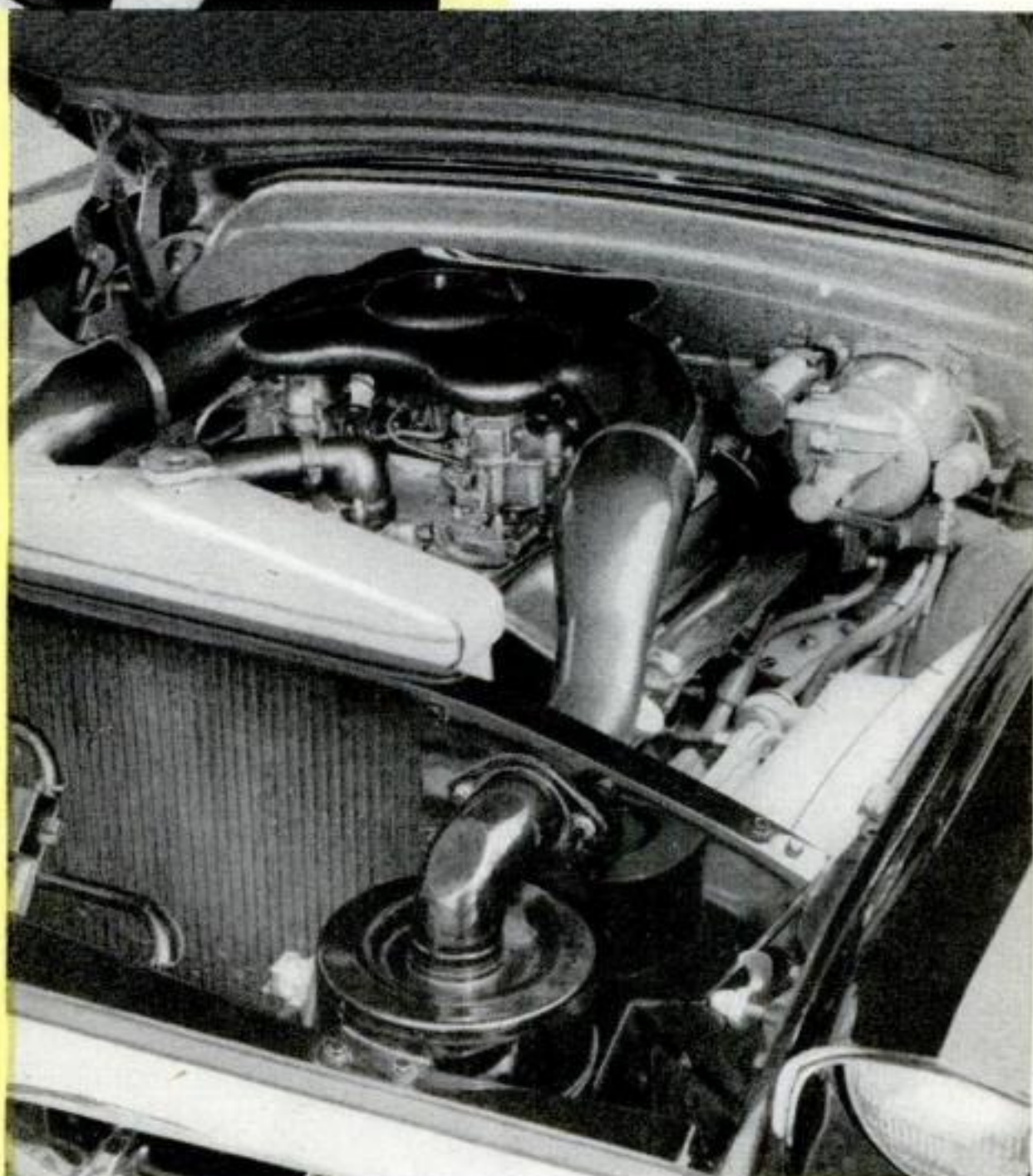




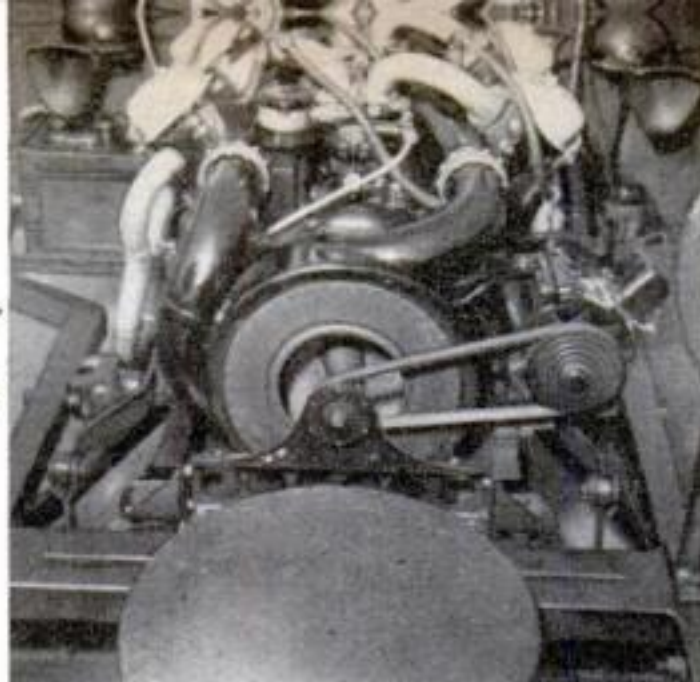


**RADIOPHONE** nestles in the central console, along with a signal-seeking radio, disappearing nylon safety belts and controls for six-way front seats. Motors tilt seats as well as move them up or down, forward or back. Electric seat warmers can take chill off leather in winter. Other built-ins for passengers include dictation recorder, electric shaver and an edge-lighted vanity mirror for lipstick repairs.

**QUIET AS A WATCH**, this engine can still slap out 300 hp. It began life as a Lincoln block and was hopped up by company engineers. Octopus arms are air-induction pipes; twin filter-silencers are at sides of radiator. Engine has a trick intake manifold and carburetor arrangement. At low speeds, it operates on two venturis of a central four-venturi carb. At medium speeds the other two venturis of this carburetor cut in. At full throttle four additional two-venturi carbs come into operation, giving engine all the breath it can take.







## Twins in Tandem Drive Screaming Skeleton on Wheels

THAT naked-looking automobile up above has a two-in-line power plant—two engines, that is. A pair of air-cooled Rangers, coupled in tandem with lashproof gears, develop 60 horsepower. When owner O. L. Munding of Glendale, Calif., opens up, the twins wail like banshees as a 20,000-r.p.m. blower, above right, rams in air. Munding expects the 750-lb. car to make 100. So far he hasn't dared push her above 70, despite the lead weight on the front axle to hold her down at high speed. The car is a hybrid, using an Austin transmission, Crosley starter and steering gear. The Rangers were war surplus, originally designed to start big bomber engines.



**PEE WEE JEEPLET**, 62 inches from axle to axle, was also built by Munding. Powered by an American Austin engine, it has a plywood body on steel tubing, weighs only 600 pounds.



## Pilot's Helmet Carries Camera

WITH his movie camera perched over his ear, the Navy jet-fighter pilot above can take a picture wherever he looks. A cross-hair finder rigged in front of his right eye permits exact aim. Lt. Zeke Huelsbeck designed the rig while flying in Korea.

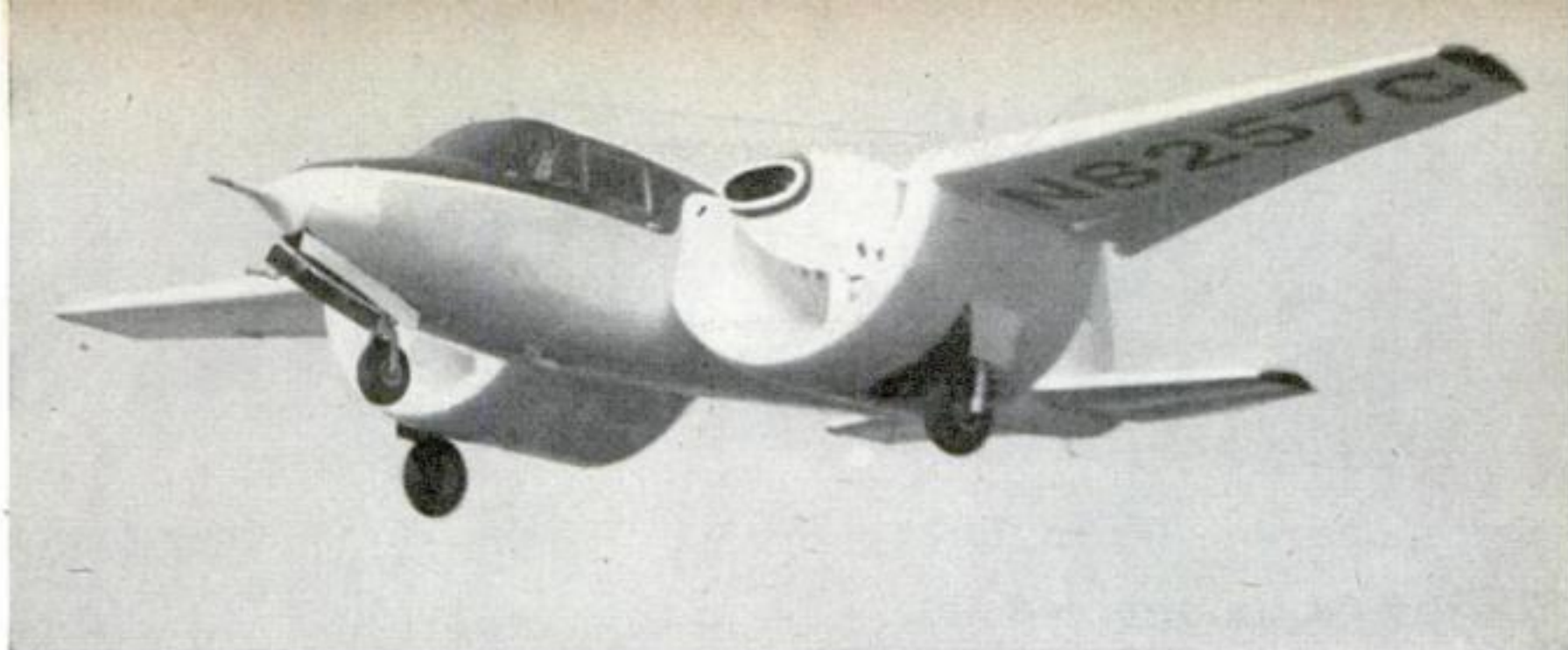
▶▶▶Permanent magnets containing no metal are being made from a brittle black ceramic-like substance. First use of the Magnadurs will be in TV sets to sharpen pictures.



## Right-Hand Jeep Totes Mail

THIS jeep with a steering wheel on the curb side lets postmen slide out fast to make pickups from city boxes or reach from the seat to deliver mail in rural areas. It has two-wheel drive, but chassis and motor are those of the standard Willys jeep.





## Custer Channel-Wing Transport Takes to the Air

A TWIN-ENGINE, executive version of the plane with two U-shaped depressions in the wing has been test-flown in California. Known as the Custer Channel Wing, the two-ton aircraft got off the ground in less than 100 feet.

The channel wing develops unusually high lift with slight forward speed because the propellers, half encompassed by the wing, force air backward over the airfoil

surfaces. The conventional propeller-driven plane depends largely on forward speed for lift.

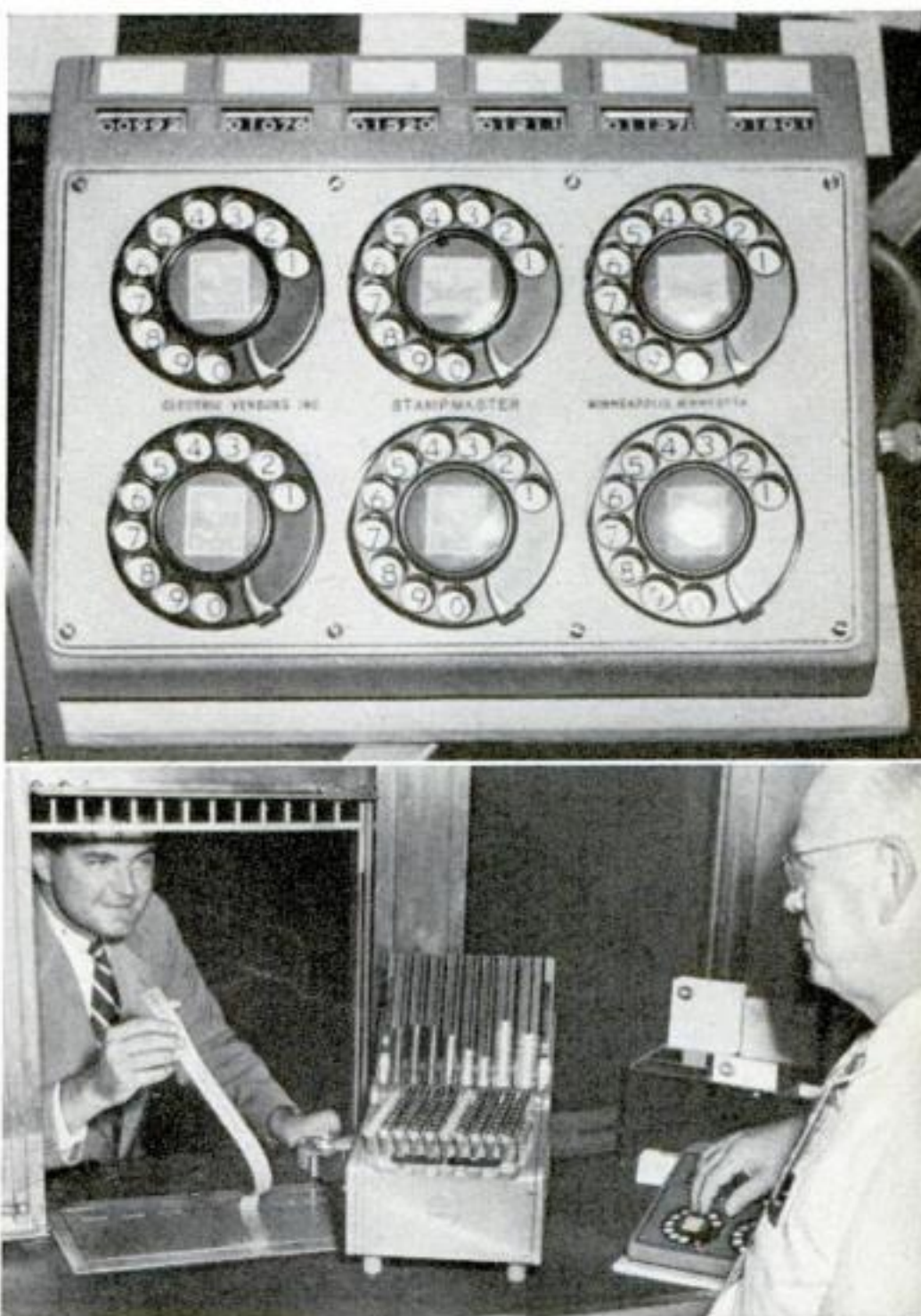
As though in answer to critics—if the wing depends so much on the props, what would happen if the engines cut out?—W. R. Custer, the inventor, reported that his airplane landed from its first test flight with the power off at a speed of less than 40 miles an hour.

## Postage Stamps Leap Out of New Vending Machine

AT THE twist of a dial, postal clerks in a few big U.S. cities, including Washington, Philadelphia and Chicago, can now flip a strip of stamps at you without touching them. The stamps, dispensed by a new, rapid-fire electric vending machine, spurt out of slots in the window counter like movie tickets, at a rate of 10 a second.

The control panel of the vending machine (top photo, right) has six standard telephone dials, for dispensing the denominations of stamps in greatest demand. The pleased customer in the lower-right photo is Deputy Postmaster General Charles R. Hook, Jr., who bought the first strip of stamps to pop out.

Beneath the counter are six standard coils of stamps. As the dial controlling one of them is spun, a low-priced solenoid drives a simple mechanism which reels out the dialed number of stamps. Electric Vendors, Inc., of Minneapolis, built the machine.





*U. S. geologists provoke debate in the West:*

# Is Grand Canyon's

***Hell's Canyon, in the timbered Northwest, is awarded the decision over the Southwest's great scenic attraction.***

**M**EN can measure the height of mountains with slide-rule accuracy—even mountains they cannot climb. But a great cleft in the earth is something else again. Do you compute from the loftiest knob along the rim or merely from

**Hell's Canyon (below) : From Barton's Height in Wallowa National Forest a U.S.**





By Richard L. Neuberger

# Rival Deeper?

plain, ordinary rimrock as it fences off blue space?

Back of this innocent question lurks a dramatic controversy. Where is the deepest abyss in all the land? Is it the celebrated Grand Canyon of the Colo-



**GRAND CANYON:** This view from Purple River Junction shows what a vast panorama is presented by the enormous, colorful chasm so often photographed by tourists.

forest ranger looks down on Snake River on Oregon-Idaho border 6,300 feet below.







**HUGE STURGEON** was caught in Snake River where it gushes through Hell's Canyon. Some, weighing up to 50 pounds, are filled with caviar. River also yields salmon.



**DAREDEVIL** wearing life jacket, just in case, gets set to hit white water in Hell's Canyon.

rado River, in Arizona, or is it Hell's Canyon of the Snake River, on the rugged border separating Oregon and Idaho? Combat simmers between the arid Southwest and the timbered Northwest over this issue.

Most citizens would cast their ballots unhesitatingly for the Grand Canyon, whose fame has spread around the globe.

Yet the official U. S. Geological Survey has voted decisively for the less renowned chasm:

"Below the mining town of Homestead, Ore.," states one of its water-supply reports, "the Snake River has cut through the mountain ranges that blocked its way to the Columbia Valley and flows in the deepest, narrowest canyon in the United States. . . ."

Partisans of the Grand Canyon, however, are shouting "Foul!" They refuse to accept as genuine rimrock the saber-toothed fangs of limestone above the Snake River, which account for the greater depth of Hell's Canyon. Yet these

tusklike prongs are as close to the Snake in terms of horizontal distance as the final brinks of the Grand Canyon are to the Colorado.

The Grand Canyon, that abyss of dazzling colors, averages 15 miles in width between opposing embayments. This majestic crevasse varies from 3,000 to 6,200 feet deep, with the prevailing depth at just about one vertical mile.

Only six miles east of the Snake River in Hell's Canyon towers He Devil Peak, tallest goblin of the dark and somber Seven Devils Range. Its elevation totals 9,387 feet. The Snake is surging downhill at an altitude of 1,400 feet. This gives Hell's Canyon a maximum depth of 7,987 feet—and the title.

Monument Peak, 8,956 feet, and Devil's Farm, 9,068 feet, are on the same ridge. In addition, bluffs and pinnacles of at least 8,200-foot elevation loom still nearer to the Snake, some a trifling three miles away. These summits help to explain the impressive 5,500-foot average depth of Hell's Canyon for a distance of approximately 125 miles.

#### *Are Peaks Part of Canyon Rim?*

I've stood in the wooded saddle between He Devil and one of its horned satellites, and looked down into the dark canyon. This vista confirms the judgment of the Geological Survey regarding the depth of the great chasm trenched by the Snake. The summits of the Seven Devils are a definite continuation of the normal rim of the vast abyss.

As a veteran U. S. forest ranger in the





**WOODEN BOAT** enters rapids stern first to slow its speed as water sweeps it over rocks.



**SUDDEN LURCH** dumps boatman into Squaw Creek Rapids. Companions pulled him out.

fastness of the Nez Perce National Forest of Idaho, Glenn Boy, said to me:

"It's as legitimate to count the Seven Devils as part of the threshold of Hell's Canyon as it is to include the drop at Yellowstone Falls as part of the total downstream incline of the Yellowstone River."

That Hell's Canyon ranks as quite a ravine was the emphatic opinion of some of the brawniest and bravest citizens ever to roam our continent.

Lewis and Clark, first of all the Northwest pioneers, sought another route to Oregon when they saw the "miles of white water and snow-covered mountains" of the Salmon River Gorge, which unites with the Snake in Hell's Canyon. But the Pacific Fur Company expedition of 1811, sent by John Jacob Astor to find beaver pelts and build a log fort, paddled into the dark and gloomy defile.

It was a voyage of horrors. The best canoeist was sucked into a churning whirlpool and never seen again. Two

more paddlers drowned before the splintered boats were used for firewood. The Argonauts staggered along on foot, with one of their number a maniac who shrieked and babbled for his home in far-off New York. Bluffs became so steep that they could not get down to the river for drinking water.

Ramsay Crooks, leader of the trek, and three of the strongest men tried to get out of the chasm. After a day of strenuous climbing they found they "were not halfway to the summit and that mountain upon mountain lay piled beyond in wintry desolation." At last they had to turn back.

#### *Name Came Out of Somber Experiences*

It was out of such tragic and somber experiences that the name "Hell's Canyon" came to have common usage.

Indeed, the names of America's two greatest chasms are singularly appropriate. The Grand Canyon is what the term implies—a vast gulf of brilliant colors



**HOMESTEADERS** Allan Wilson and his wife Hazel have a profitable sideline in hunting



Hell's Canyon cougars (right) for bounty. One day they bagged six—at \$60 apiece.





**FLAT-BOTTOMED RIVER BOAT IDAHO**, a 45-footer powered by twin 150-hp. diesels, carries U.S. mail to isolated settlers and pros-

pectors along Snake River. Occasionally, boat must bring emergency feed to sheep and cattle on snowbound ledges.

and sublime dimensions. The wayfarer on the brink gasps at the spectacle before him, particularly the turreted battlements of red, purple, green and even pink rock. As the daylight changes, the hues of the canyon take on a new sheen. The tints change, yet always the overall vista gleams with magnificence.

#### *Black Is Dominant Color*

Hell's Canyon is grim and forbidding. The dominant color is black, a black modified only by an occasional rampart of somber slate-gray. Dark cliffs frown down on the river like outlaws' castles. The precipices absorb sunlight.

Even the names of satellites within the canyons symbolize the opposing moods. In the Grand Canyon buttes are known buoyantly as Shiva Temple, Zoroaster Temple and Cathedral Stairs. Hell's Canyon is stockaded gloomily by Freezeout Saddle, Purgatory Saddle and Black Point. The most celebrated promontory of the Grand Canyon is Bright Angel Point, while that of Hell's Canyon is He Devil Peak. Could any contrast be more complete?

Yet the only man in history who ever ran both yawning chasms alone told me many times that Hell's Canyon was a "far more hospitable abyss."

The late Haldane (Buzz) Holmstrom, who lived in the seacoast town of Coquille, Ore., took his homemade row-

boats of Port Orford cedar through spray-spattered canyons as nonchalantly as most men wheel the family sedan to the corner supermarket.

At Green River, Wyo., where he started his descent of the Colorado River system in 1938, well-wishers actually tried to restrain him by force as he put out under the Union Pacific bridge. They feared he was as good as gone because the Colorado had yet to be conquered by a lone boatman. But 57 days later, Holmstrom rowed wearily toward the parapet of Hoover Dam on placid Lake Mead while a line of engineers held a banner which enthusiastically proclaimed: "BUZZ, YOU'RE ALL RIGHT!"

#### *He Whipsawed Lumber for His Boats*

This man who loved white water hurtled through most of the major chasms on the North American continent, voyaging in boats for which he had whipsawed his own lumber.

"You want wood that'll give and spring back rather than wood that will crack," said the blond Buzz, who came from a long line of Scandinavian seafarers. "You're bound to graze some boulders in a big canyon. Cedar, a poor wood for permanent purposes, will yield like rubber where a better grade of timber might splinter."

I still have the notes on Holmstrom's

*[Continued on page 262]*



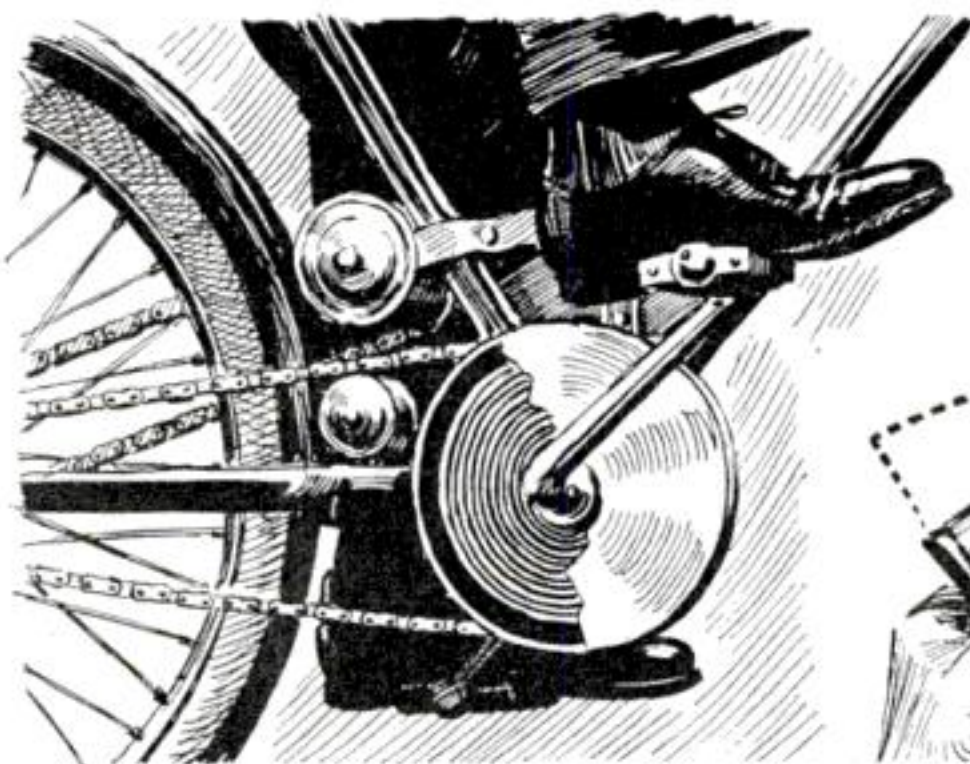
# New Ideas

## FROM THE INVENTORS

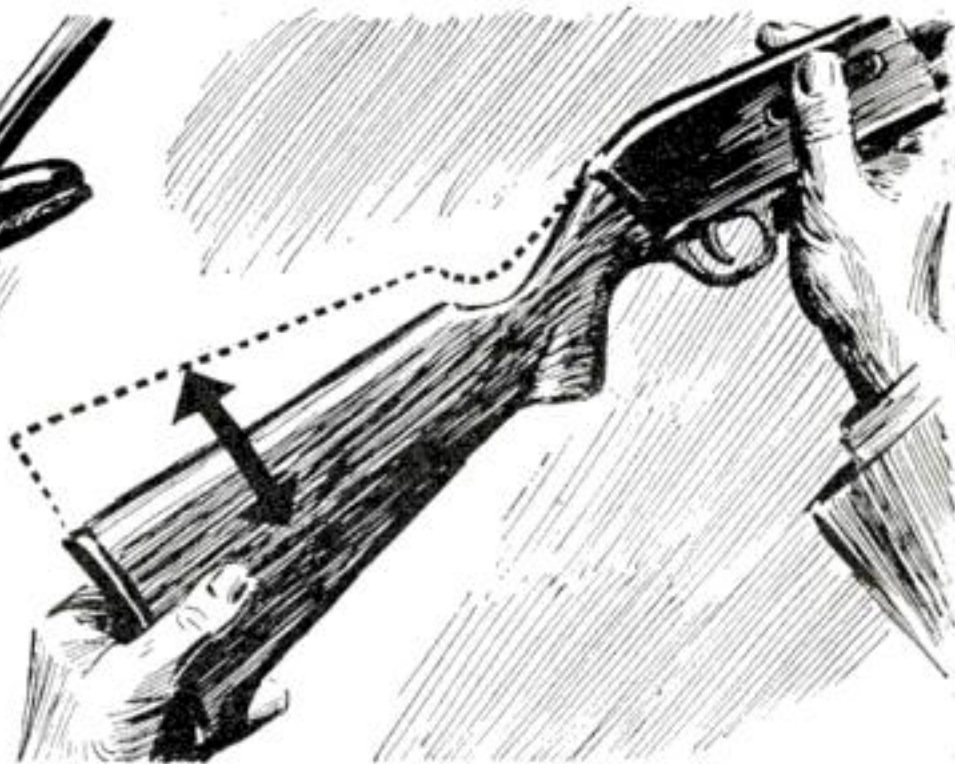


**1 Copter to Land on Slopes.** Igor Sikorsky, pioneer helicopter designer, has figured out a way to make the flying wind-mills even more versatile. He proposes self-leveling landing gear to permit the craft

to alight on almost any terrain with fuselage level. To land, the pilot would head uphill and let the telescoping nose wheel find its own height. Setting down the main gear would lock the nose wheel.



**2 Spring to Help Pedal Bike.** You'd be pedaling downhill all the way if your bike had this booster spring attachment. As you pumped along an easy stretch or coasted down a grade, the momentum of the rear wheel would wind a spring attached to the drive sprocket. Energy stored in the spring would propel the cycle up the next slope.



**3 Rifle Butt to Adjust to User.** Orientation of a rifle butt, says this inventor, should conform to the shooter's body. This allows him to hold the gun safely and get an accurate sight. The design of this gun allows for limited horizontal and vertical adjustment of the butt. The user can quickly set it, then lock it in position.

*Please turn the page for more new ideas.*

OCTOBER 1953 131



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 "Pistol" to Polish Shoes.** The kids would compete for the privilege of shining shoes if they could use this gadget. The gunlike kit would deposit polish on the shoe, then buff it down by a rotary movement of the brush. The brush would be driven through a pinion by the thumb-operated rocker arm. Reservoirs in the handle could hold different-colored polishes.



**5 Musical Chair to Soothe Patients.** Having your favorite tunes piped through the headrest of a dental chair could make your next drill-and-fill visit less unpleasant. A small earphone or bone-conduction sound reproducer recessed in the head support would help distract a patient and lessen his sensation of pain. The entertainment would also save the dentist's ears and rescue patients and dentists from their traditional one-way conversations.



**6 Rescue Suit to Spray Itself.** Protected by the spray of a fire-extinguishing chemical, a fire fighter wearing this outfit could walk safely through a blazing structure. The chemical, carried in a knapsack-type tank and pumped out through a nozzle atop the hood, would protect the suit and its wearer. Different chemicals would adapt the outfit for decontamination and rescue work in areas made unsafe by smoke, poison gas or atomic radiation.





**7 Gauge to Aid Photo Lighting.** A photographer could save himself a lot of trial shooting if he had a gauge like this to help him find the right distances and angles for his floods and spots. The device would screw onto a standard tripod. Data with it would show the type, amount and placement of lights for typical shots.



**8 One-Shot Packs to Fill Pipes.** You could carry with you just as much or as little tobacco as you needed if your rough-cut came in single-filling cones like these. The moistureproof containers would keep the tobacco fresher, and you could fill a pipe easily and cleanly by pressing out the contents as shown.



**9 Pedal to Signal Turns.** Your left foot, relieved of driving chores in clutchless cars, will be put back to work if this GM patent comes into use. The turn-signal switch, operated by a rocking pedal on the left toeboard, would leave both hands free to manipulate the steering wheel.



**10 Sofa to Open into Two-Deck Bed.** Convertible sofa beds, designed to save space, could save even more if they were made this way. Opened or closed, this double-decker would occupy exactly the same floor area. Folded down, the top mattress would form the sofa's back rest.

*U.S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. Igor Sikorsky, Bridgeport, Conn.; 2. James Crumble, Brooklyn; 3. Giovanni Fantoni, Brescia, Italy; 4. James Pettie, Martinsville, Va.; 5. George La Fitte, Atlanta; 6. Ludwig Spandau, Arverne, N. Y.; 7. Charles Mallow, NYC; 8. S. L. Hirschhorn, Los Angeles; 9. Paul Schneider, Anderson, Ind.; 10. Johan Ekeberg, Oslo, Norway.*





# Pre-cut Lumber

*Complete Building & Remodeling*

*Here's how amateurs are solving the housing problem with fewer headaches than most novices encounter.*

**By John L. Springer**

**T**WO old high-school friends, Jack Jordan and John Murnane, met unexpectedly a few years ago in a New Jersey park. They were ex-GIs, married, with one child each, living in cramped apartments without enough money to buy a house.

So they agreed to tackle the housing

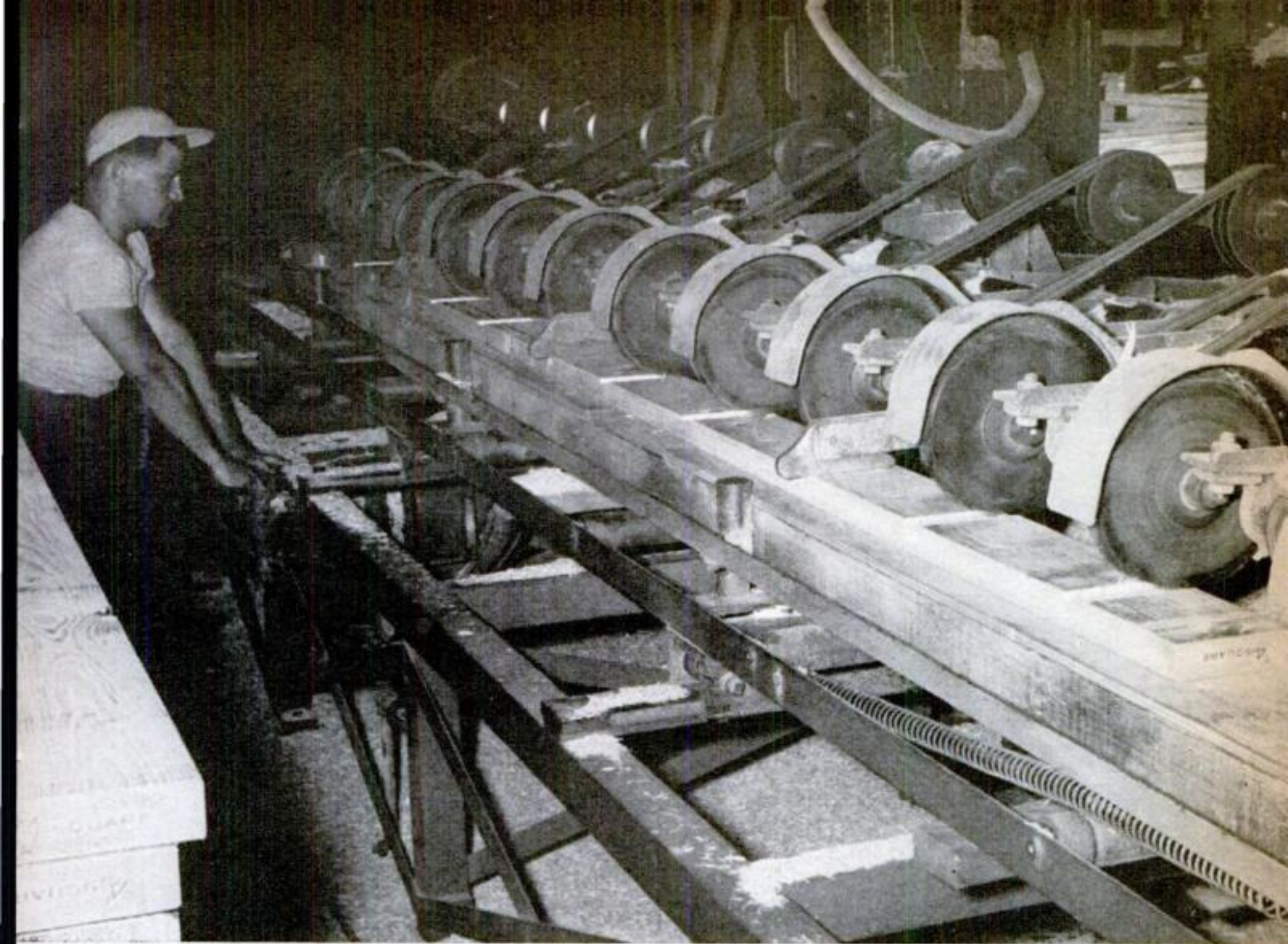
problem together. For months, they questioned friends who had bought or built houses. And finally, although neither of them knew the first thing about carpentry or any other trade, they decided to build their own homes.

Their completed houses now stand side by side on 75-foot plots on Hillside Avenue in Springfield, N. J. They are good-looking Cape Cod cottages, each

The Alex Lauries of Morristown, N. J., shop for a home with salesman from lumber company.







In Weyerhaeuser plant at Port of Newark, N. J., gang saw notches lumber for modular house.

with five rooms, bath, full basement and oversized garage. I examined them inside and out. They are as attractive as the average house erected by professionals, and they are constructed better.

#### ***Modern Method Bars Mistakes***

Thousands of other novices now are building homes on nights and weekends with similar results. They use a modern, streamlined method that makes it difficult, if not impossible, to make a serious mistake in putting the basic frame of a house together. The pictures on these pages show the actual progress in less than a week on another house put up the same way by young Alex Laurie, an automobile-accessories salesman at nearby Morristown, N. J.

This is *not* prefabrication, but *precut* building. You select the house you want and order the lumber for it (in some cases through your local dealer, in others

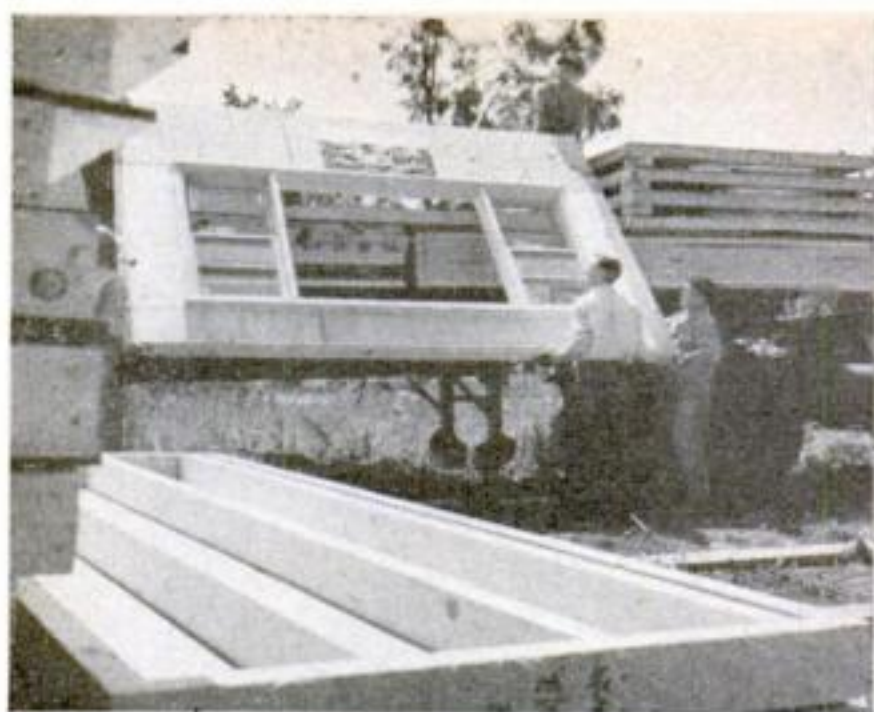
directly) from any of the dozens of specialists in precut houses throughout the country. Then, when you complete your foundation, all parts for the shell of the house are delivered together.

Each piece or section of lumber is

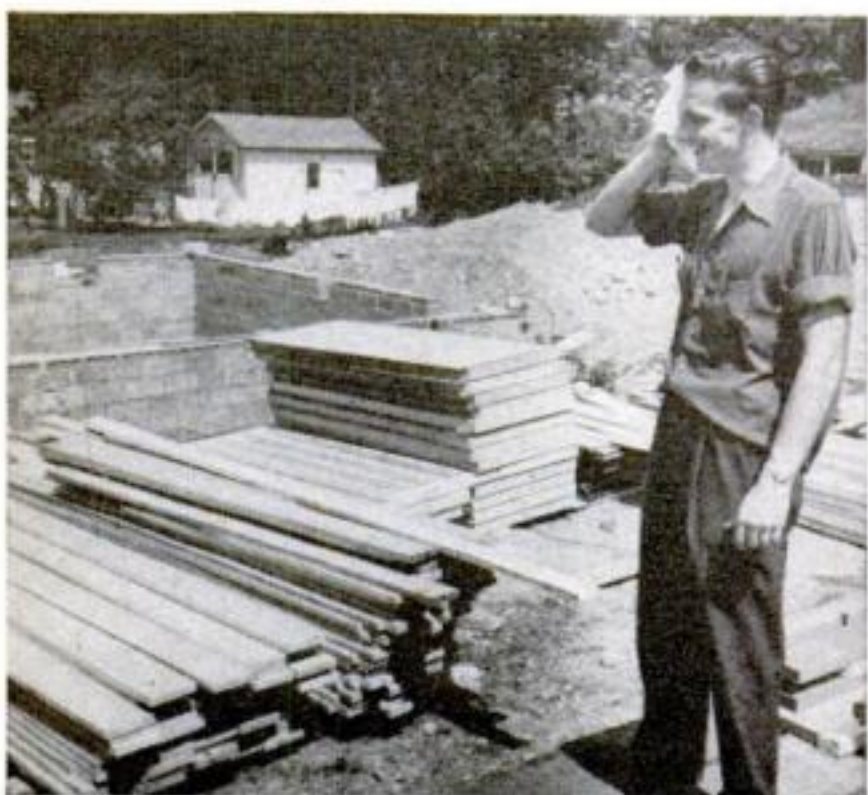
**ENTIRE STRUCTURAL SHELL** of six-room house, including windows and doors already hung, is delivered to site in one truck. Not included are such items as siding and flooring.







**A WINDOW SECTION** is unloaded from truck. In foreground are wall sections which come in four-foot modules. This reduces cost and increases flexibility of house design.



**HOMEOWNER-TO-BE** wipes his brow as he surveys knocked-down house. Package is complete. He won't have to trot back to lumberyard for more wood. He's no Mr. Blandings.



**HOUSE IS STARTED.** Floor joists are dropped into dados in sill. This not only assures accuracy but also adds to rigidity of frame. Joists go in as fast as nails can be driven.

coded. You get an instruction sheet telling which planks are for the sill resting on the foundation, which joists form the framework for the floors. You get sub-flooring, exterior wall panels, roof rafters. You simply nail or bolt the parts together, following printed, step-by-step instructions. Using only a hammer, you can erect what one distributor of pre-cut houses calls "the finest homes you NEVER saw."

### *White-Collar Men Turn Builders*

Jordan and Murnane bought pre-cut parts for their homes through their local dealer, from the Weyerhaeuser Lumber Company, a national firm with a huge warehouse and plant in Newark, N. J. Wadsworth Homes, Inc., in Kansas City, Kan., and other firms in the West and Midwest offer similar deals. You probably can build a house at somewhat lower cost if you cut the lumber yourself, since you save on labor costs at the mill. But framing the house will take considerably longer—and the danger of costly errors is intensified.

Jordan is a department supervisor for the Prudential Insurance Company in Newark, and Murnane is a special agent of the Pearl Assurance Company there. Both are five-day-a-week white-collar workers. They erected their homes by working nights, weekends and during vacations. Since neither knew how to frame a house, they had to find the most economical way to erect the shell. And since time was limited, they had to get it up fast so that they could work inside regardless of the weather.

### *Keep Foundations On the Level*

The ex-GIs hired a bulldozer operator to dig their foundations. They staked out the forms for the footings themselves, then bought ready-mixed concrete to fill them. They hired a mason by the day to lay the cinder-block foundations and worked as his helpers—making sure that the warning stressed by all sellers of pre-cut houses was heeded: *the foundation must be true, square and level*, because unlike wood cut on the job, pre-cut lum-





**END GABLE** is tipped into place. It exactly spans width of three four-foot wall sections.

ber cannot cover up an amateur mason's mistakes.

They ordered the lumber for one house delivered on the Saturday they both began a week's vacation. With two friends helping, they unloaded the truck in three hours. By Saturday night, they had the two-by-10-inch first-floor beams nailed in place, the subflooring (four-by-eight-foot sheets of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch plywood) down and nailed, and the exterior wall panels up and in place.

#### *Wall Panels Are Spiked Together*

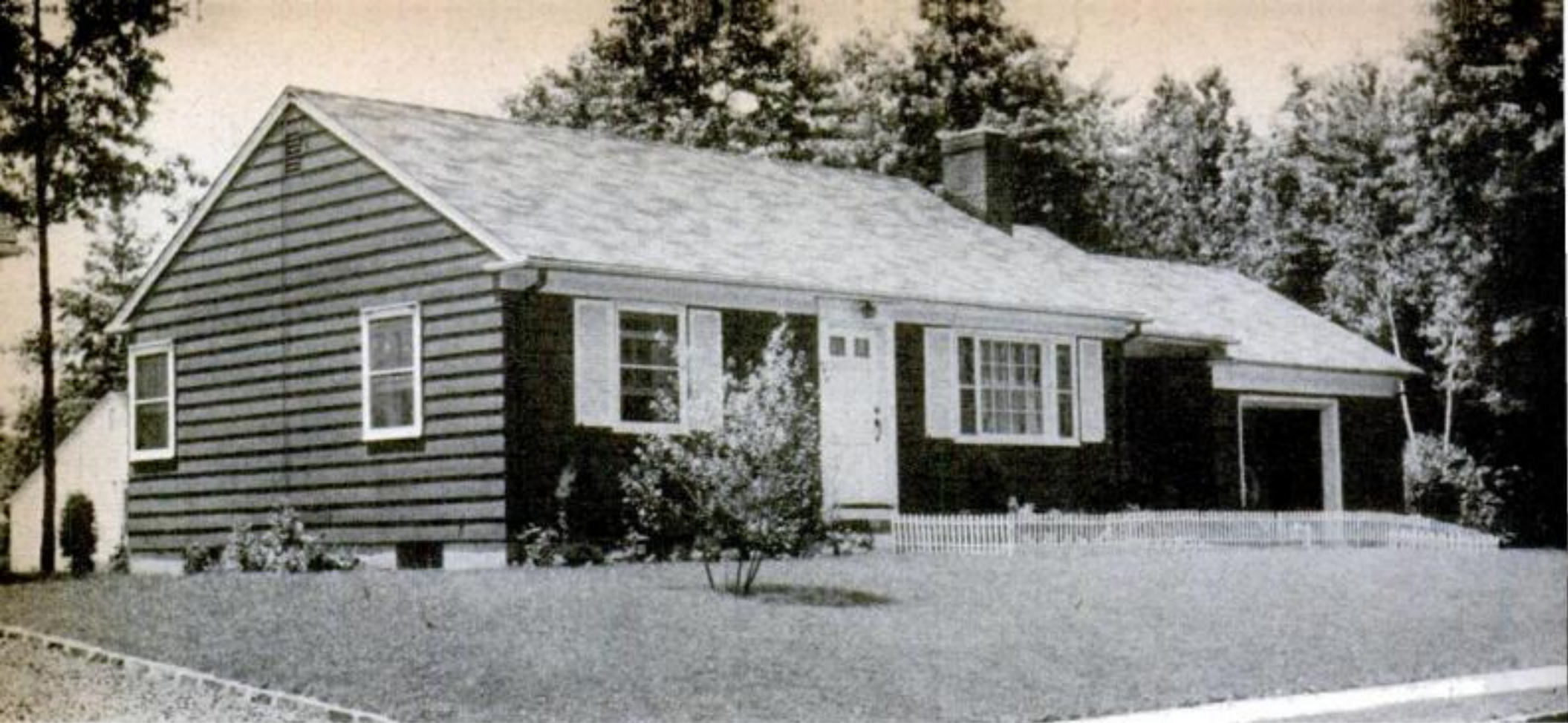
Weyerhaeuser's panels consist of conventional two-by-four framing covered with  $\frac{5}{16}$ -inch plywood sheathing. The panels usually are four feet wide and you simply spike them together. Windows and doors are prehung in similar panels:

Modular units come either solid or with windows or doors already built into them.



**RIDGEPOLE GOES UP.** Saw cuts, showing where rafters are to be nailed, eliminate measuring. In three and a half days four nonprofessional workmen have erected rest of frame.





**A PRECUT HOUSE** looks like this after a family moves in. Structurally stronger than con-

ventionally built dwelling, it can reflect individual design of custom-built house.

blueprints tell where each one goes.

Next, Jordan and Murnane began to frame the ceiling. The weight-bearing girder running through the ceiling in the center of the house, and the two-by-eight planks resting upright atop the exterior panels to box in the perimeter, all were notched slightly. Once they were in place, the builders simply put the ceiling beams in the notches and spiked them in place. Framing the roof was equally easy: notched ridgepole and rafters fitted together like a four-year-old child's jigsaw puzzle.

By the end of their week's vacation, Jordan and Murnane had the entire house closed in, roof shingles on, all windows and doors in place and prime-coated, and the brick fireplace completed. Not a minute was lost to weather.

#### *Only a Half-Bushel of Waste*

Perhaps equally remarkable, to those who often see conventional builders waste hundreds of dollars in sawed-off lumber, was their discovery that all the waste, when both houses were completed, only half-filled a small bushel basket, and that was due to a minor change they had made themselves!

*Breathes there a man with mind so bright  
He's replaced the socket on a light,  
Then didn't loudly fret and yap  
He hadn't put the cord through the cap!*

As they worked together, moving from one house to the other, Jordan and Murnane learned that many "impossible" jobs are easy with professional help.

Fitting clapboards around a corner, for example, calls for a careful mitered cut done by hand and at an angle, since the bottom of the clapboard is thicker than the top. The partners paid a carpenter to start the job. They watched carefully and made numerous cuts under his supervision. Then they were able to finish the project themselves.

They hired a plumber, electrician, plasterer, tile man and oak-floor expert to do their specialized jobs. They stapled the insulation in place and after a little practice installed all the interior trim. Their wives did all the painting and paper hanging.

After a bulldozer pushed the topsoil back into place, they seeded the lawns and landscaped the grounds themselves.

"We had to work hard," Jordan says. "For about nine months, we missed only two nights and never a weekend. But we always knew what we were doing and where we were going. I wouldn't hesitate to build another house this way."

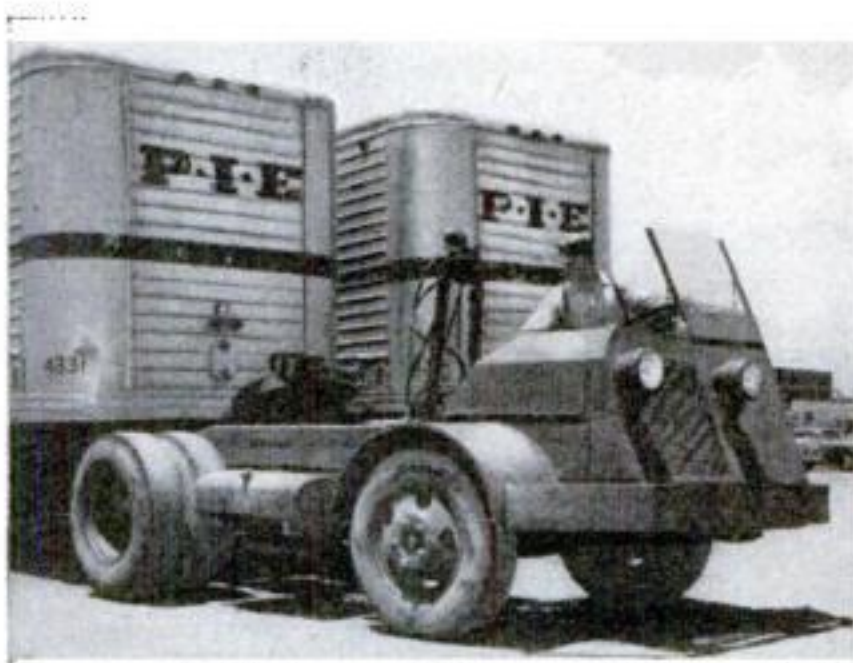
*[Continued on page 250]*





## Daredevil Drivers Crash Head-on for Science

WHAT happens when two cars traveling at 37 and 23 miles per hour meet head-on? Two drivers staged the crash above to help the University of California safety researchers find out. The faster-moving Olds shoved the heavier Buick backward briefly during the 12/100-second crash. The Buick ground to a stop at a rate of 392 feet a second, the Olds (at left, after crash) at 421 feet a second. Both front ends were crushed in 2.6 feet. What about the drivers? They steered from the rear seats, dropped behind the front seats just before the smash and walked away with only a few bruises.



## Switch Engine Moves Trailers

YARD donkeys jockey loaded trailers around freight yards of the Pacific Inter-mountain Express. As the donkey, powered by a Ford V-8 engine, is backed under a trailer, a hydraulically raised "fifth wheel" engages the trailer coupling and locks on.



## Sports Announcers Ride High

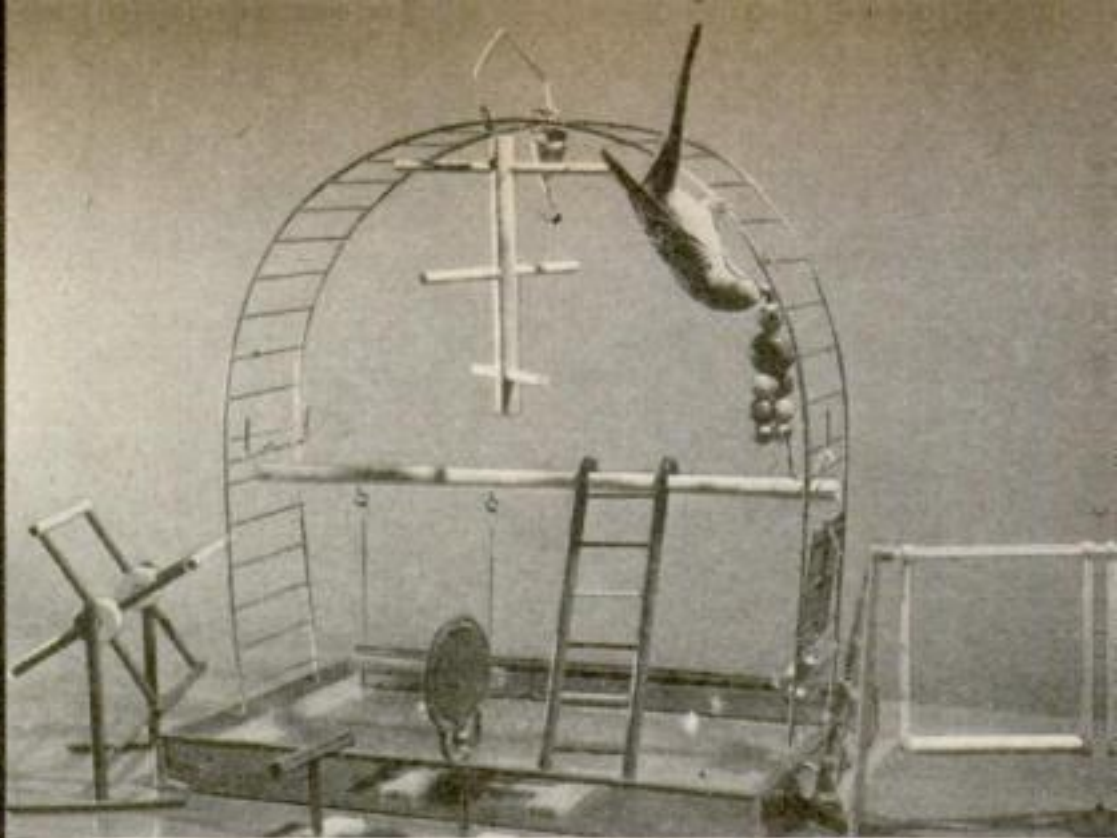
BRITISH broadcasters covering outdoor events get a good view over the heads of the crowd from this strange-looking vehicle. Devised by BBC, it's an Austin eight-seater with a turret added. The glass-sided observation post is said to be almost soundproof.





**PARAKEETS WITH COLOR MUTATIONS** like these will sell for \$30 and up.

**WILBUR CRANE**, breeder of birds in picture below, exhibits a "finger-tame" parakeet in his home aviary.



**"MRS. MICAWBER,"** pictured less than life-size on facing page, does acrobatics on "playground" equipped with plastic toys.



**ENJOYING FULL RUN** of the author's home, Mrs. M. pauses to eye a visitor quizzically.

**AVIARY PINWHEEL**, home-built by Crane, consists of circular wood frame, dowels, a bolt for axle and screen-door braces for spokes.





# Pin Money from Parakeets



*Sassy and talkative when properly trained, this little comic of the parrot family can be bred successfully in a one-room apartment.*

**By Devon Francis**

FELLOW I know gave me a brand-new switch on parakeet stories the other day.

Seems that a housewife was sweeping the inside of her parakeet's cage with a tank-type vacuum cleaner. Suddenly the bird disappeared. A moment later the woman heard a muffled voice inside the tank. It was saying, "Get me out of here, get me out of here!"

You can believe that or not. I do. I'm willing to believe anything about parakeets. You see, I own a brace of these miniature talking parrots myself. There's no telling what they'll say. Or what they'll do, for that matter.

They're born comics. Any home with a parakeet has its own 24-hour burlesque show. They're perfect mimics. They sing. They whistle. Leave a parakeet in the same room with a canary, and in a few

weeks you can't tell without looking which bird is warbling.

That's the reason everybody's breeding them. The demand for parakeets—also called budgereegahs or "budgies"—has grown so much that lawbreakers are smuggling parakeets into this country from Europe. They ship them in by plane under bond, fly them to Mexico and sneak them across the border.

It's illegal to import parakeets, and thereby hangs the tale of pin money from parakeets.

Anybody can breed parakeets. Got a 10-room house and 40 acres? You can raise parakeets. Got a one-room efficiency apartment? You can raise parakeets. Money? The going price is all the way from \$8 to \$100 apiece and up.

It doesn't even take patience to breed





**DOUBLE BREEDING CAGE**, with nest boxes at ends, has metal partition in center to separate two pairs of birds. Holding it outside aviary is Sue Crane, 17.



**NEST IS NOTHING** but a hollowed-out piece of wood at bottom of nest box. Eggs, pure white, can be handled without damage if they don't become chilled.

parakeets. The chances are that four weeks after you introduce a pair to each other, they'll be feeding their fledglings with regurgitated milk and occasionally giving them a bilious eye. The parents have another clutch of eggs on their minds and the current crop of young is in the way.

You can skid into parakeet-breeding without really intending to. Listen to a few parakeet stories, and brother, you've had it! Like the one about the man walking along the street minding his own business when suddenly he heard a voice at his ear. It said, "My name's Timmy, and I live at 463 Columbus Avenue."

#### *Hearing Is Believing*

Don't believe it? Neither did I until my wife and I visited her Aunt Kappie in Detroit a few months ago.

"Listen!" commanded Kappie.

A small voice was saying, "My name's Toby and I live at 15444 Fairfield."

That was our introduction to parakeets. My wife had to have one. We got one. We've just bought a mate. Now we're waiting for our first clutch of eggs.

Parakeets wreck the routine of a house. A bird gets droopy, you rush it to a vet.

"It's like having children," remarks Wilbur Crane, a small-time breeder who lives in Pelham, a New York suburb. "A woman called me up the other day,

crying. Told me her parakeet was sick."

That's the way you get. Alan Hinton of New York, the world's biggest dealer in parakeet supplies, cages and feed, tells about the businessman who arrived at his office to find his whole staff in a state of nerves. He heard the bad news before he could even get his hat off. His wife had telephoned. She was in hysterics. Their parakeet was missing.

He walked over to the hat rack, took off his hat, and there sat the parakeet on his head.

Pet parakeets are house birds. They're always on your head or shoulders. As regular as clockwork for months, when my wife did the morning dishes, Mrs. Micawber—our turquoise-blue female—perched on the spigot and sassed her.

Mrs. Micawber isn't doing that any more. She's quiet and thoughtful these days. She's got other things on her mind.

For firsthand information on parakeet breeding, I went to Wilbur Crane. He's typical. In charge of the hardware department at Sears, Roebuck in nearby White Plains, he has been raising birds on the side for years.

First he did it in the house. Then he built a small aviary in the back yard. He also has strawberry finches, Brazilian cardinals and other exotic birds, but the parakeets are his favorites. They're dependable.





**FLEDGLINGS GROW FAST.** Little fellow in foreground is eight days old, one in center about two weeks. Adult males can be bred for 10 years, females for five to six.

You lose canaries. Sometimes the parents won't feed them. But not parakeets. The parenthood urge in a parakeet hen is so strong that often she will lay eggs without a mate around. They're not fertile, of course, and won't hatch.

All you need for breeding is a cage and an attached nest box. The box has a hollowed-out block of wood in the bottom to take the eggs. Unlike canaries, parakeets don't build nests.

#### ***Egg Takes 18 Days to Hatch***

Six to eight days after you introduce a male and hen, the first egg appears. The hen will lay an egg every other day for a clutch of five to 10. Eighteen days after the first egg is laid, a baby hatches. Hatchings occur in the same time-sequence as the layings, every other day.

The first food the fledglings get is the milk, known among bird fanciers as "pigeon's milk." Gradually the regurgitated food fed the young becomes more solid until they can eat on their own.

Be careful to take the young out of the nest in time. Otherwise, their elders start dispossession proceedings. The fledglings squawk their heads off. Jealousy, probably.

Parakeets are hardy. They can be left out all winter. But if you're going to breed in cold weather, build an aviary and install a stove to be sure of 50°

Both male and female parakeets can be taught to talk with equal facility. Will Gerber of New York City, who has sold more than 200,000 copies of his authoritative treatise, *The Parakeet Owner's Handbook*, says a clutch will yield about two-thirds females and one-third males. "Rares" (mutations) will run about 75 percent females, however. Breeders who want customers to be satisfied with the talking proclivity of their birds will not sell a fledgling that is more than six weeks old. The average life of a pet is a dozen years; many have lived to the age of 15.

heat for the young. There are a few don'ts on breeding parakeets:

Don't fail to provide more than enough nests if you put several pairs in one cage. Otherwise the females will wrangle like fishwives over the boxes.

Don't let a male and female quarrel too long after introduction. Sometimes they get snappish with each other over who owns the cage. If you put a wire partition in the cage, they'll make up.

Don't fuss about the food. Crane says

***[Continued on page 254]***



**THE MICAWBER WOMAN** admires herself in a polished steel disk that reflects her image. Parakeets are near-perfect house birds because they have no molting periods and their droppings are practically dry. But remember that pets make poor breeders.



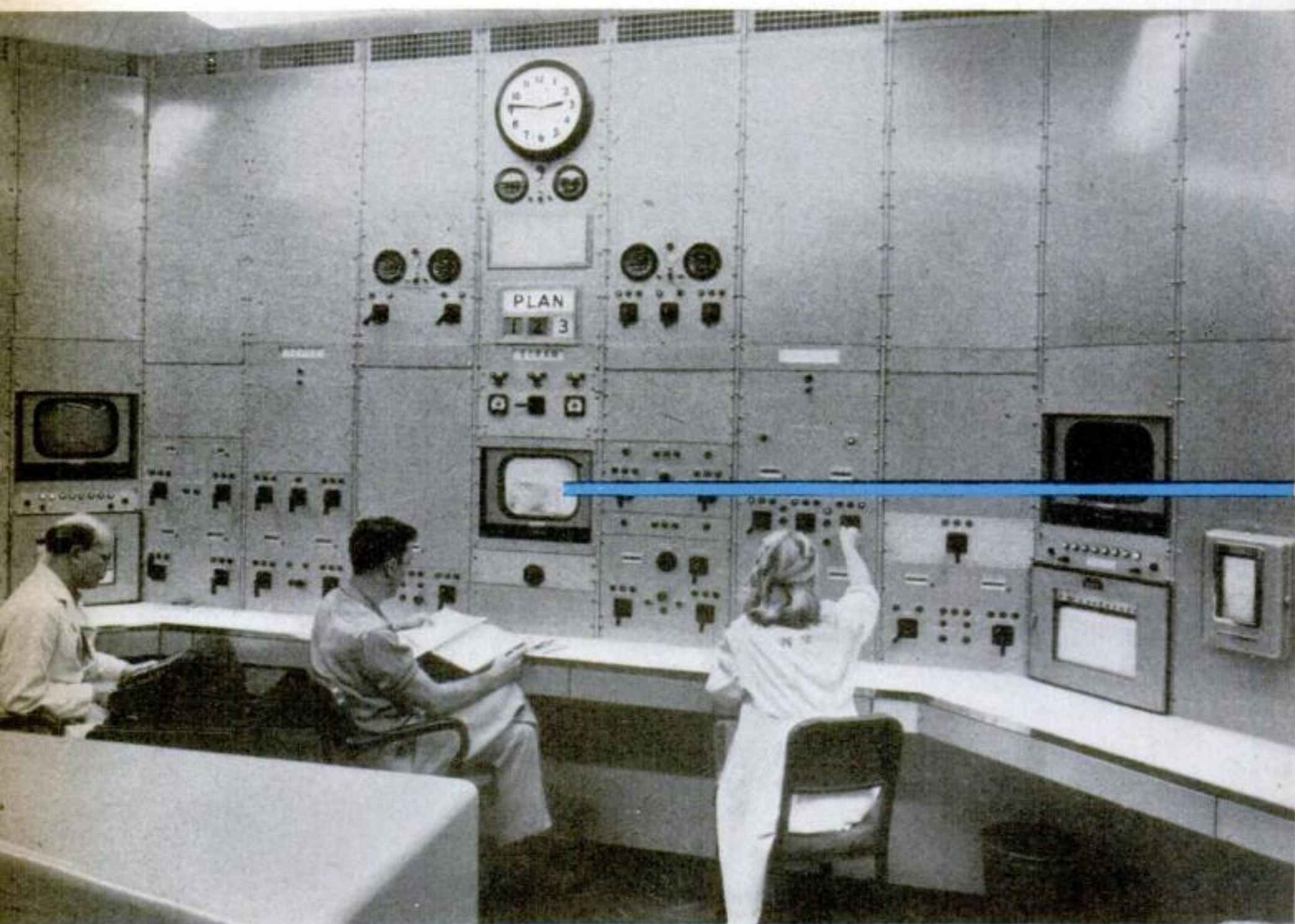
**Watching at a safe distance, on TV, Los Alamos experts see what happens when they operate novel chain-reaction machines.**

**T**AMING wild animals seems humdrum in comparison with bold Atomic Energy Commission experiments, currently under way, at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico. Here, experts are teaching tricks to a pair of near A-bombs, and watching the performance by TV from a quarter-mile away.

The "bombs" are two machines called Topsy and Godiva. Each, the AEC says, contains "enriched fissionable material"—presumably, uranium 235 or plutonium—in separate pieces, all of less than the

"critical" or minimum size needed to cause a chain reaction. Remote-controlled pistons "assemble" or bring together the pieces. Then their combined mass exceeds the critical size, and a chain reaction takes place. This exactly duplicates, in slow motion, the way a detonator explodes an A-bomb.

Topsy and Godiva, however, have controls that hold the chain reaction in leash, and keep it from running away as it does in an A-bomb. So these controlled "bombs" are really fast reactors, or atomic piles, of a most unconventional kind.





They have no protective shielding whatever, nor need it—they are in an isolated area, and are observed by television at a safe distance from their deadly rays. They lack cooling systems, too.

These simplifications permit experiments impossible with ordinary reactors. Object of some tests is to learn the precise amount of fissionable material that is "critical" when assembled in various shapes. Other tests measure effects of introducing foreign materials.

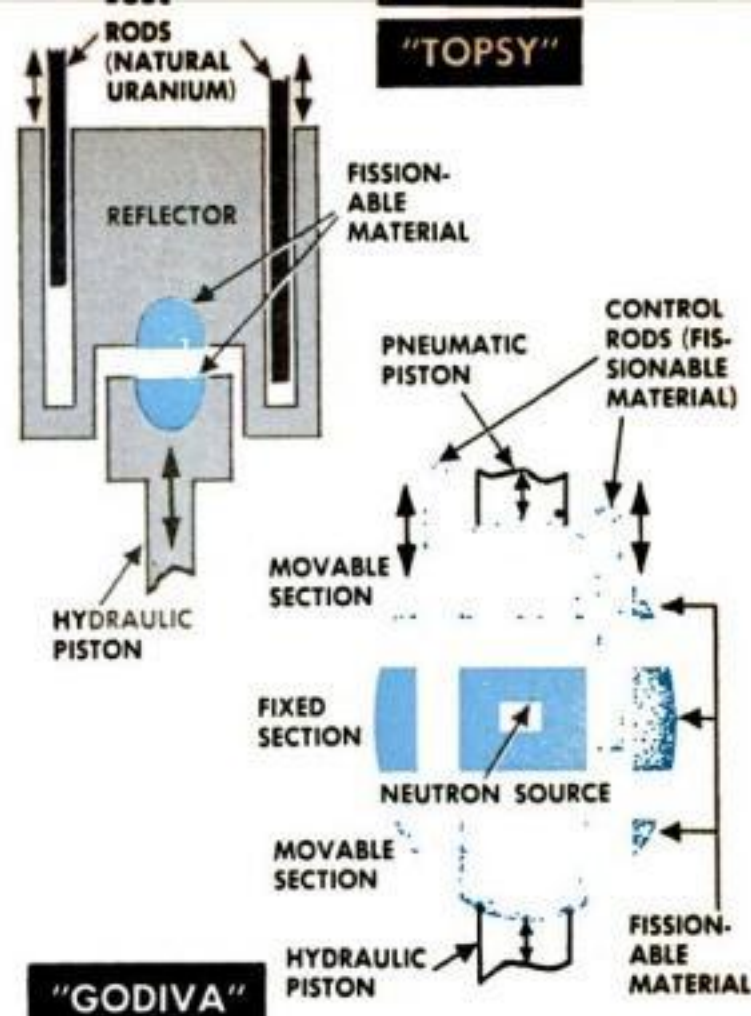
Like its fictional namesake, Topsy "just grewed," from the experts' ideas. It forms a chain-reacting assembly within a rectangular block of neutron-reflecting material. Godiva takes its name from its lack of such a reflector, making it in technical language an "unclad" reactor.

#### *No Danger of Atomic Explosion*

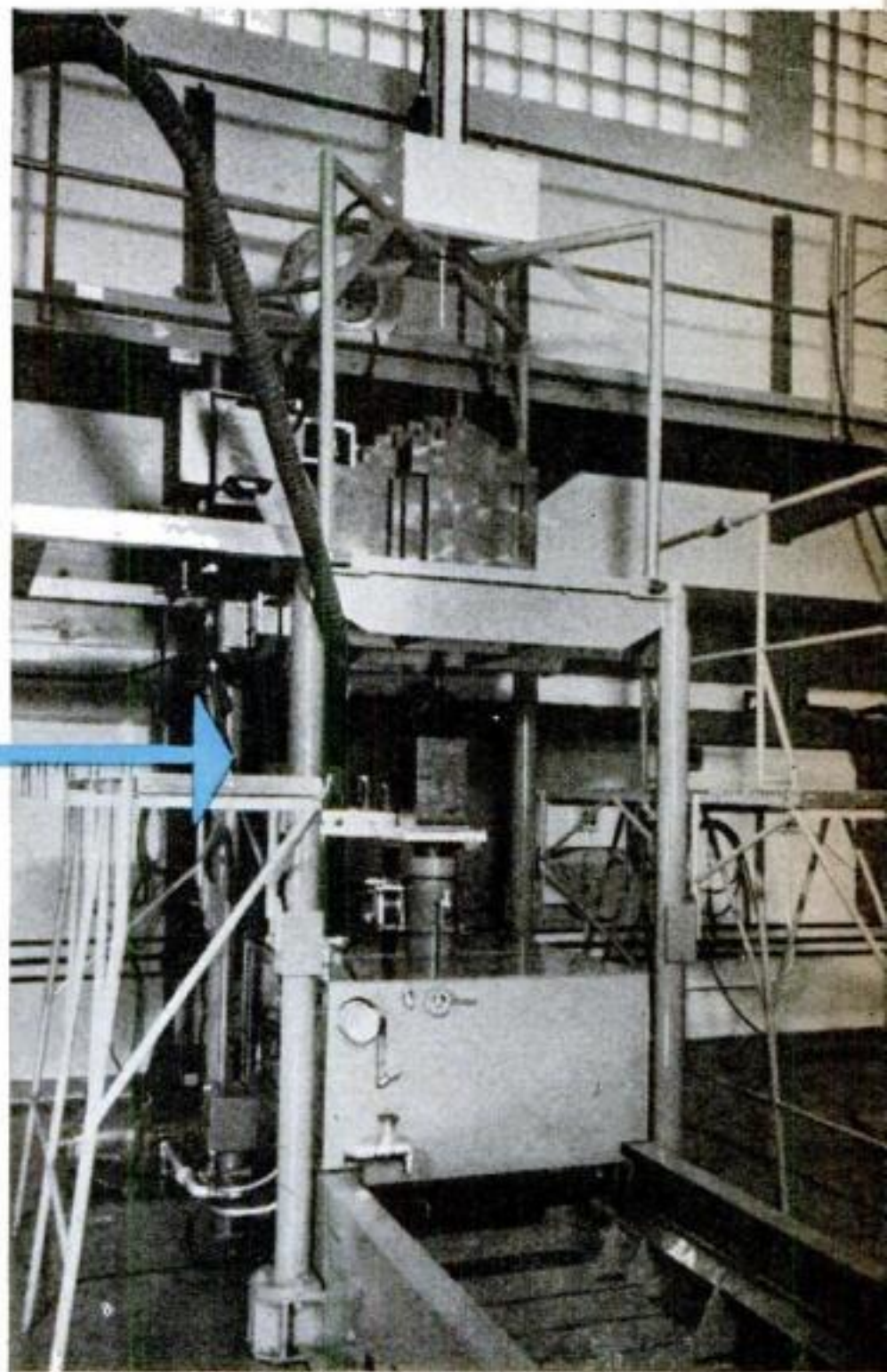
There would be no atomic explosion if safety devices failed and a chain reaction ran away, for lack of anything to hold the reacting mass together long enough. But heat could vaporize the whole apparatus and loose a radioactive cloud, dangerous if it drifted toward observers. Hence, their quarter-mile distance, which would give them time to flee to safety.—Alden P. Armagnac.



**TELEVISION SCREENS** show experimenters, in observation building (left), results of working distant reactors' remote controls. In Topsy (right), hydraulic piston raises one piece of fissionable material against another in reflecting housing overhead. Inserting natural-uranium control rods then boosts reflecting effect to start chain reaction. If accident released radioactive cloud, observers could escape before it reached their quarter-mile-distant building (diagram).



**TOPSY AND GODIVA** work like this. In each, after principal pieces of fissionable material are assembled, inserting control rods makes assembly "critical" or chain-reacting.





## House Stands Under Big Load

FIVE cars and a tractor are parked on the roof of this mobile house to show its strength. Even with middle supports removed, the house sagged less than an eighth of an inch.

A fixture in the roof allows a crane to pick up the house and load it onto a trailer for transportation to a site. Albert Bachand of North Adams, Mass., hopes to market the house.



▶▶▶Wanna buy a can of germs? A newly discovered strain of bacteria culture is being sold by the quart, not to spread disease but to help prevent it. Flushed into a septic tank, it thrives on waste, reproducing itself to prevent clogging of the tank. The Fermex Co., Newark, N. J., sells the concentrated culture.

▶▶▶An electronic watch that can run for two years without being wound, whether worn or not, has been developed in France. A battery no bigger than a coffee bean powers a motor just as small, 1.75-millionth horsepower, to put the movement in operation. A watch under test at the French Observatory hasn't varied more than a second a day.



## Concrete Baffles Wild Bullets

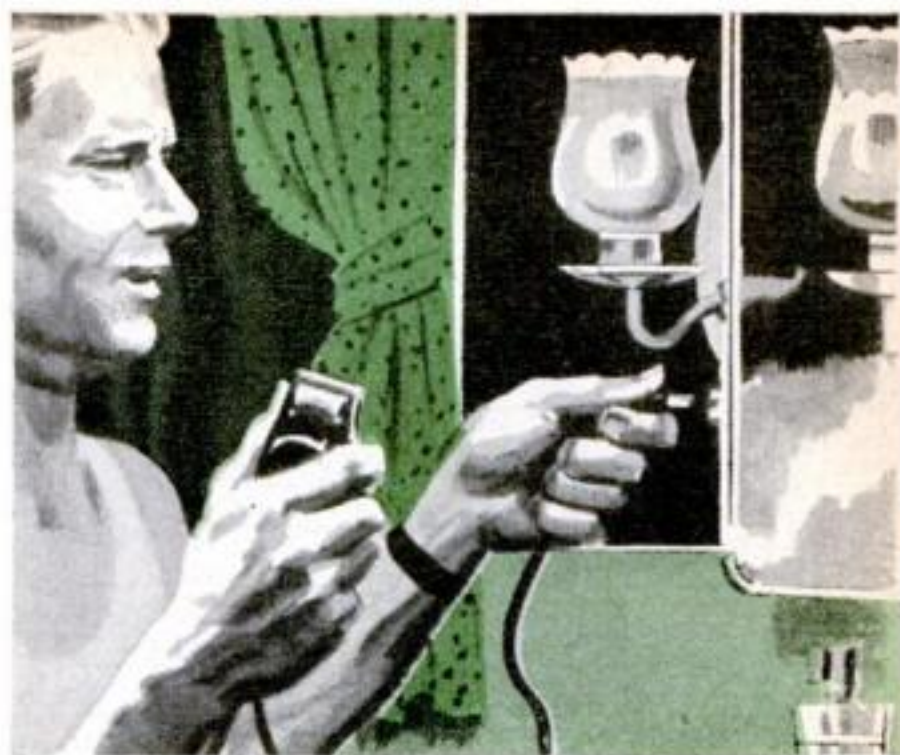
THIS firing range used for target practice by GIs on duty in Berlin has concrete baffles to protect bathers on a nearby beach. Installed at the 100-, 200- and 300-yard firing lines, the baffles are elevated so that only bullets fired on a safe trajectory can pass under them.





# I'd Like to see them make...

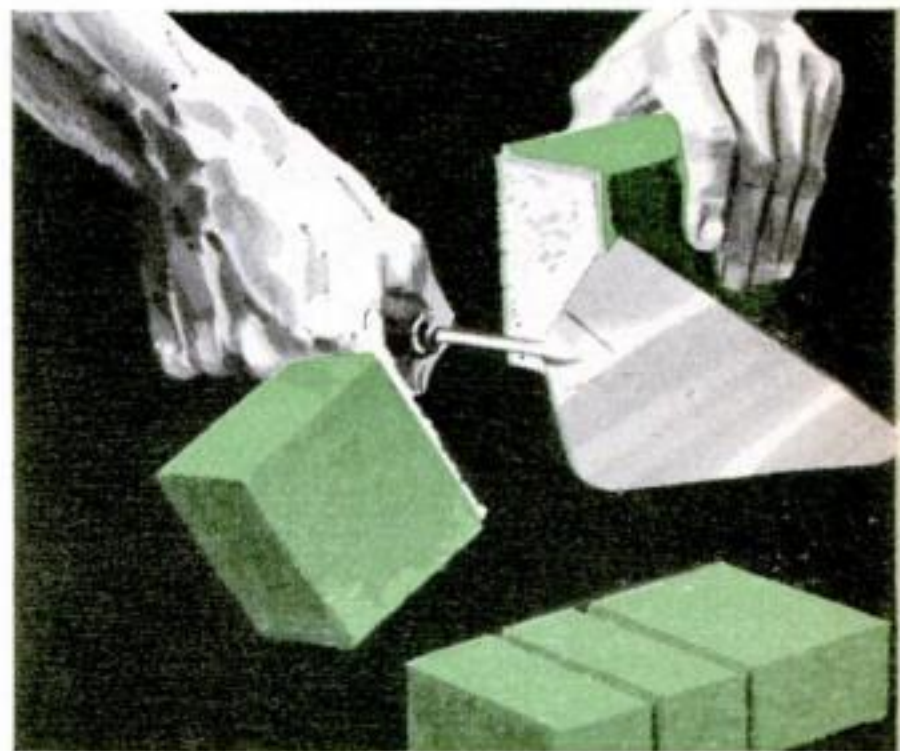
Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**A FACE AND SCALP MASSAGER** that would fit on an electric razor. It could be made to go over the cutting head or to interchange with it.—*Ronald West, Linnhurst, N. Y.*



**COFFEE CUPS** that would keep the brew hot to the last drop. They could be made of double-walled plastic, like the thermo-glasses for cold drinks.—*H. Thompson, Chattanooga.*



**A BRICK** that an amateur mason could break to fit without tearing it to pieces. It could be made for use only where odd sizes are needed.—*D. L. Turner, East Point, Ga.*

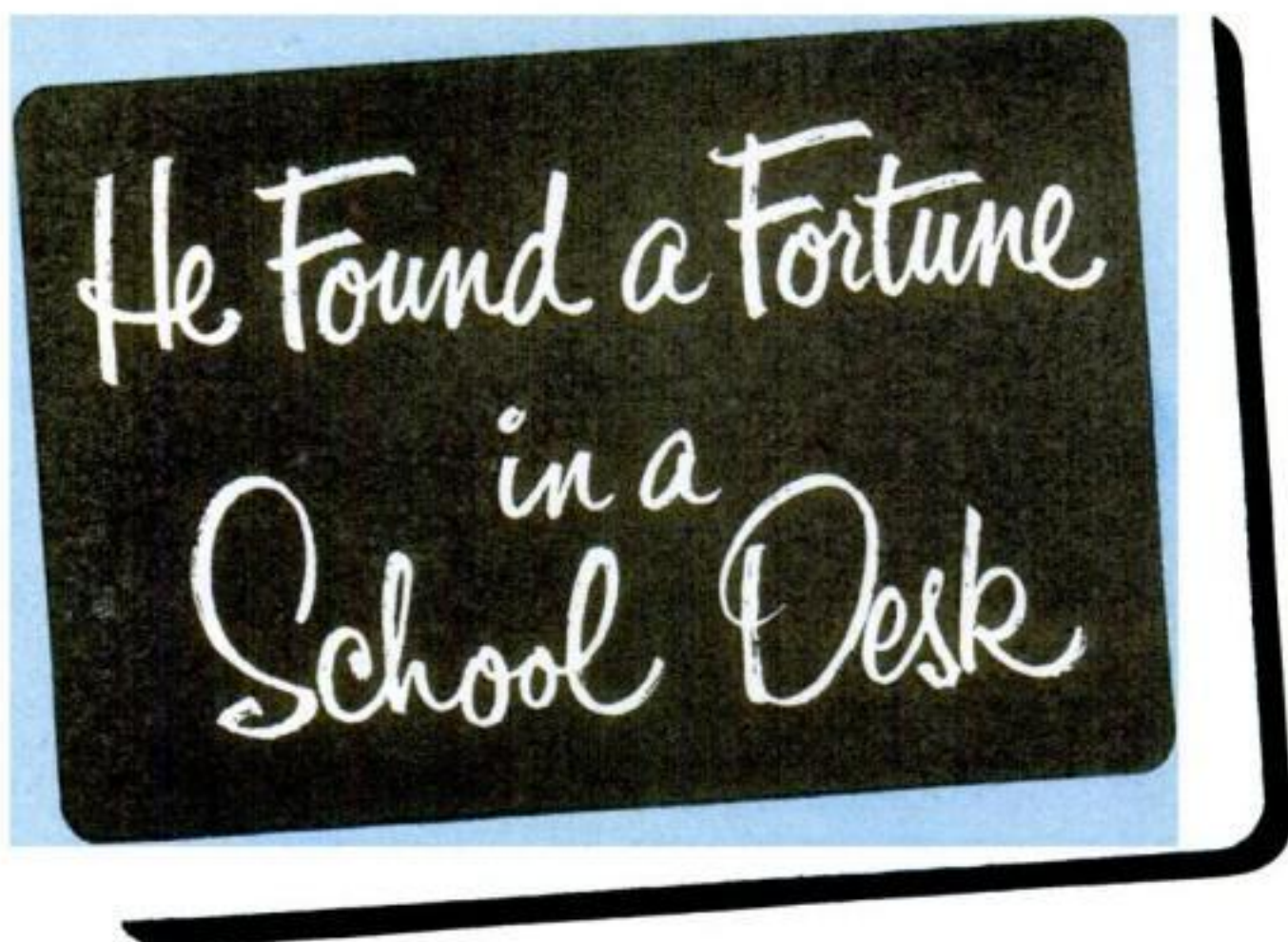


**ELECTRIC OUTLETS** at outdoor stadiums. Then sports fans could bring along an electric blanket and enjoy a football game in comfort.—*Mrs. G. S. Walker, Cincinnati.*



**A WHEELBARROW** with a removable bottom and an interchangeable screened plate that could be inserted for sifting sand.—*Mrs. Margaret Clark, New Castle, Pa.*





***This home-workshopper started with a project to fit one desk to five growing kids—and ended up with a booming business.***

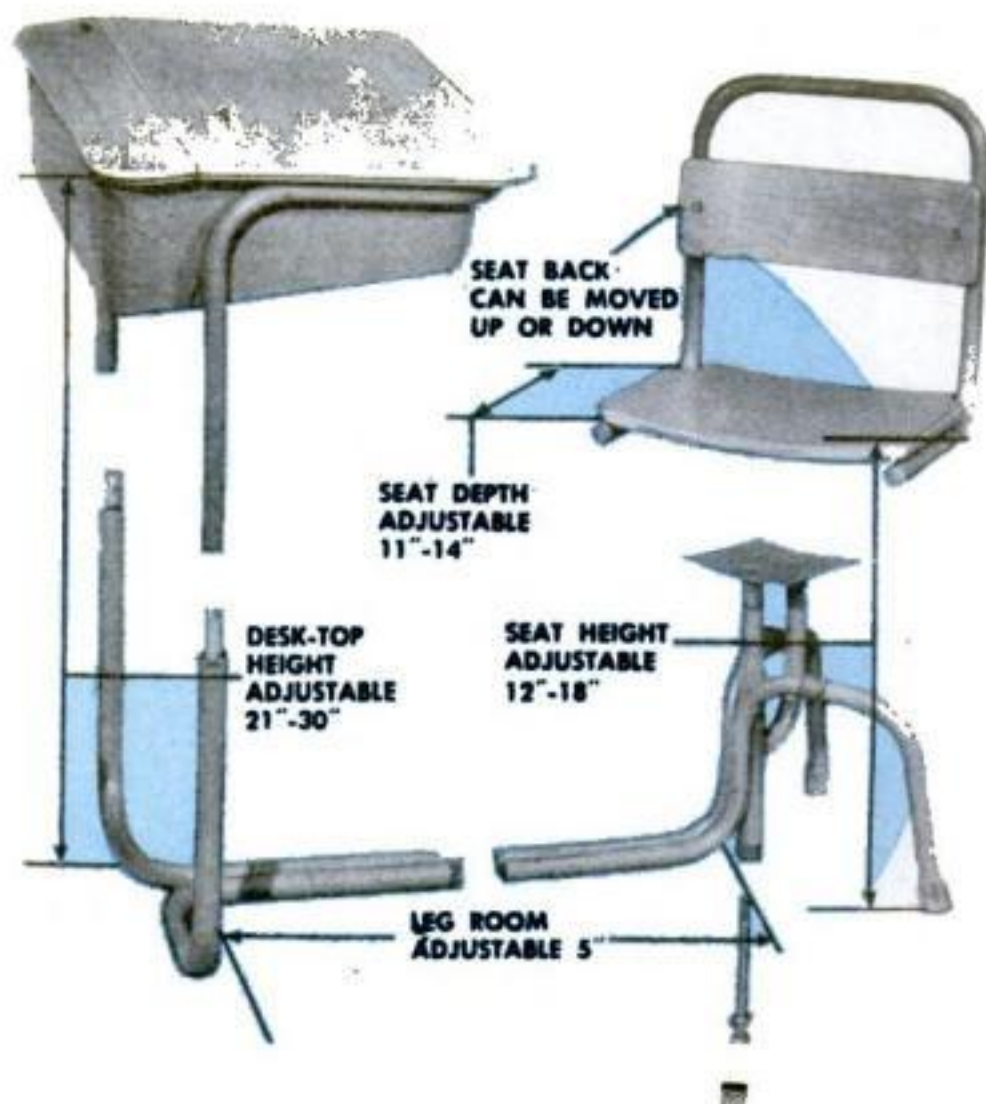
**B**ILL MACWHIRTER has good reason to be thankful that he has five daughters. They caused him, quite by chance, to become a successful inventor.

MacWhirter, who is 37, has for several years been a member of a firm of civil engineers in Grand Rapids, Mich. Mrs. MacWhirter decided about a year ago that their daughters, arranged in height like steppingstones, should do more homework on their school studies. What they needed, she declared, was a single desk that could be adjusted to suit the sizes of all five girls.

Her husband, who has been a constant reader of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* since he was 12 and has tried his hand at many a home-workshop project, rather dubiously set out to fill his wife's order.

His basement workshop contained the usual hand tools. In addition, he had an electric grinder, a welding torch and one of the combination power tools.

He got hold of some one-inch tubing, some rejected panels of straight and curved plywood and some hose clamps. Altogether he spent \$10 for materials.



**AN EXPLODED VIEW** of the commercial model of W. B. MacWhirter's chair-desk shows where it is expandable and to what extent. The cover for the seat-adjustment tube is a grease-cup cap; the legs of the chair have crutch tips. Heights of desk and chair are adjusted by means of screw-threaded rods inside of telescoping tubes.



He had no drawings to go by, but worked out the design as he went along.

The job took two months of spare time. When it was finished, MacWhirter had a seat-and-desk combination that was adjustable in every dimension. The seat could be raised six inches and its depth increased by three. The leg room could be expanded five inches. The desk top, which could be adjusted to be flat or slanting, was capable of being raised a total of nine inches.

A patent-broker friend saw the commercial possibilities in MacWhirter's desk and helped him patent it.

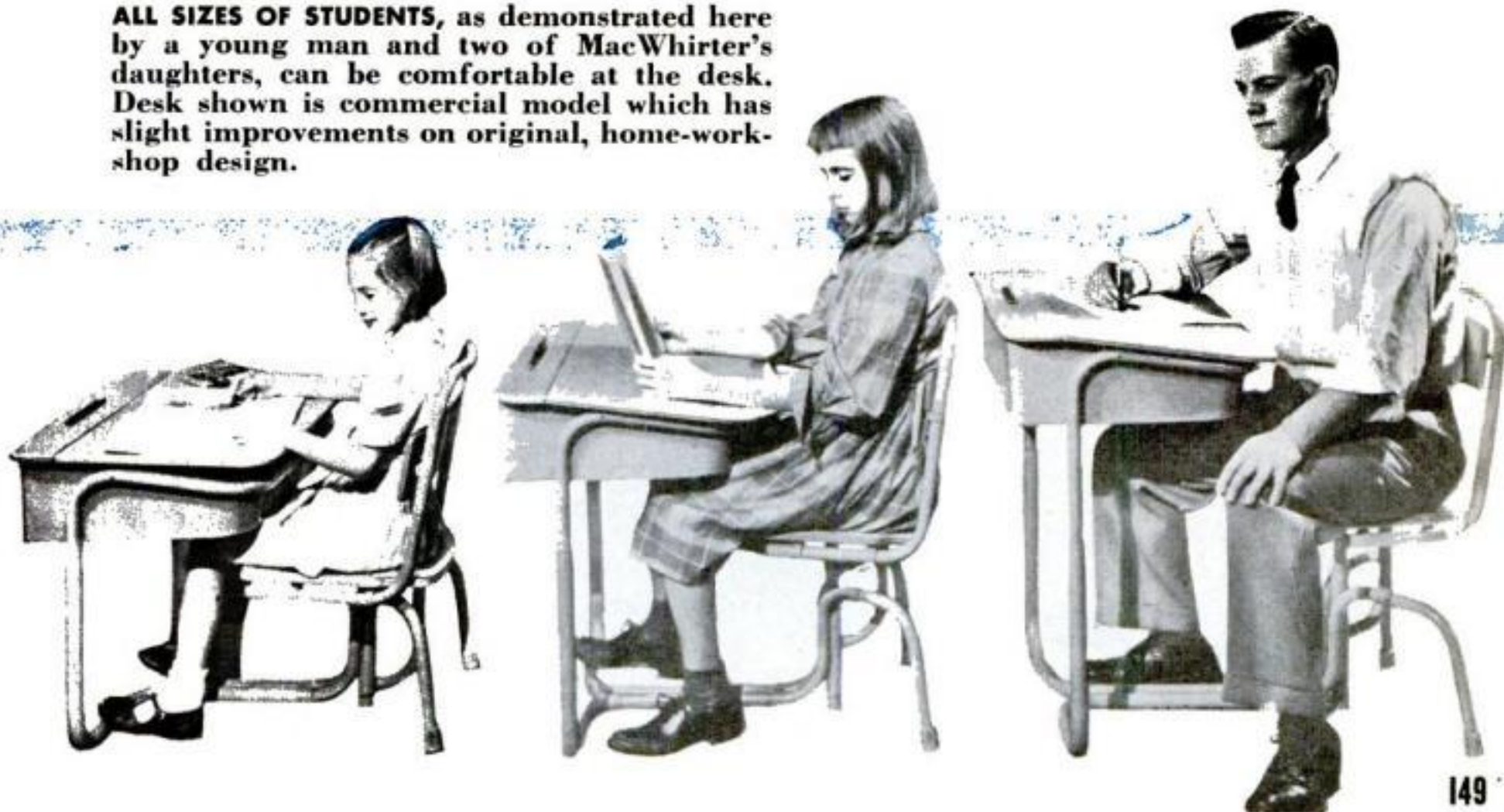
MacWhirter persuaded a nearby metalworking company and a local woodworking firm to combine forces and build the first commercial models of his expandable desk. They turned out 100 desks in June, 1952. By January, monthly production had risen to 2,800. This past summer MacWhirter began production in his own plant at Grand Rapids, built entirely of secondhand materials, equipped with \$15,000 worth of tools and staffed by some 20 efficient employees who can turn out 3,000 a month.

"Why, in Michigan alone," MacWhirter says, with a touch of excitement in his voice, "school authorities figure they'll be needing more than 300,000 additional desks by 1956."—*Wesley S. Griswold.*

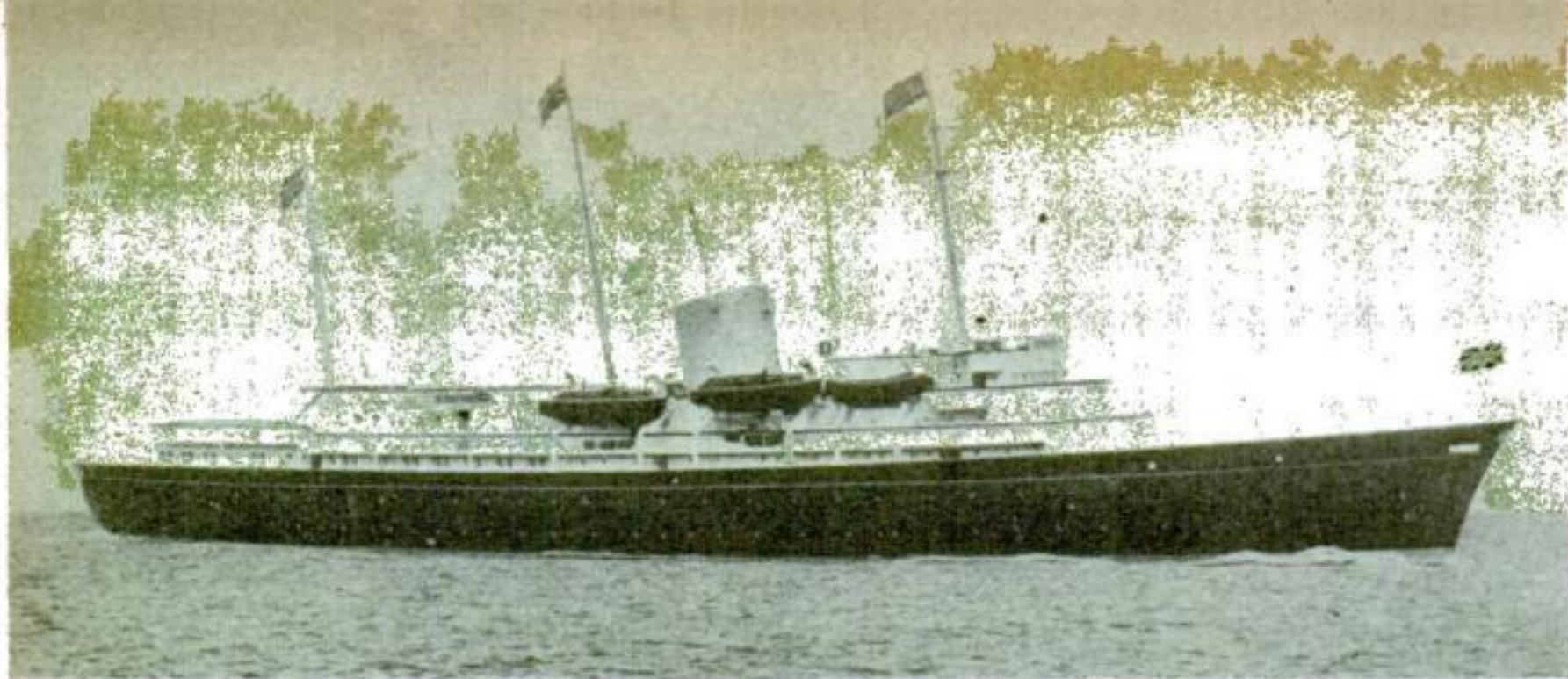
**ALL SIZES OF STUDENTS**, as demonstrated here by a young man and two of MacWhirter's daughters, can be comfortable at the desk. Desk shown is commercial model which has slight improvements on original, home-workshop design.



**THE STORY BEGAN** in MacWhirter's basement workshop, where he is shown with his first desk. Having no tube bender, he heated the pipe with a welding torch and bent it by hand.







QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PERSONAL VESSEL, shown here as model with sea and sky painted in,

will displace about 4,000 tons. It will be 413 feet long and have a beam of 55 feet.

## Queen's New Yacht Can Be a Hospital

A DOUBLE-DUTY ship—serving as a royal yacht for Britain's Queen Elizabeth in peacetime and as a hospital ship in wartime—is being constructed in Scotland.

To be christened the *Britannia*, the vessel will have air-conditioned quarters for the royal family and the palace staff. There are electric ranges in the galleys. A laundry will serve both the royal party and the ship's company.

A distilling and water-purification plant will make the ship independent of shore fresh-water supplies.

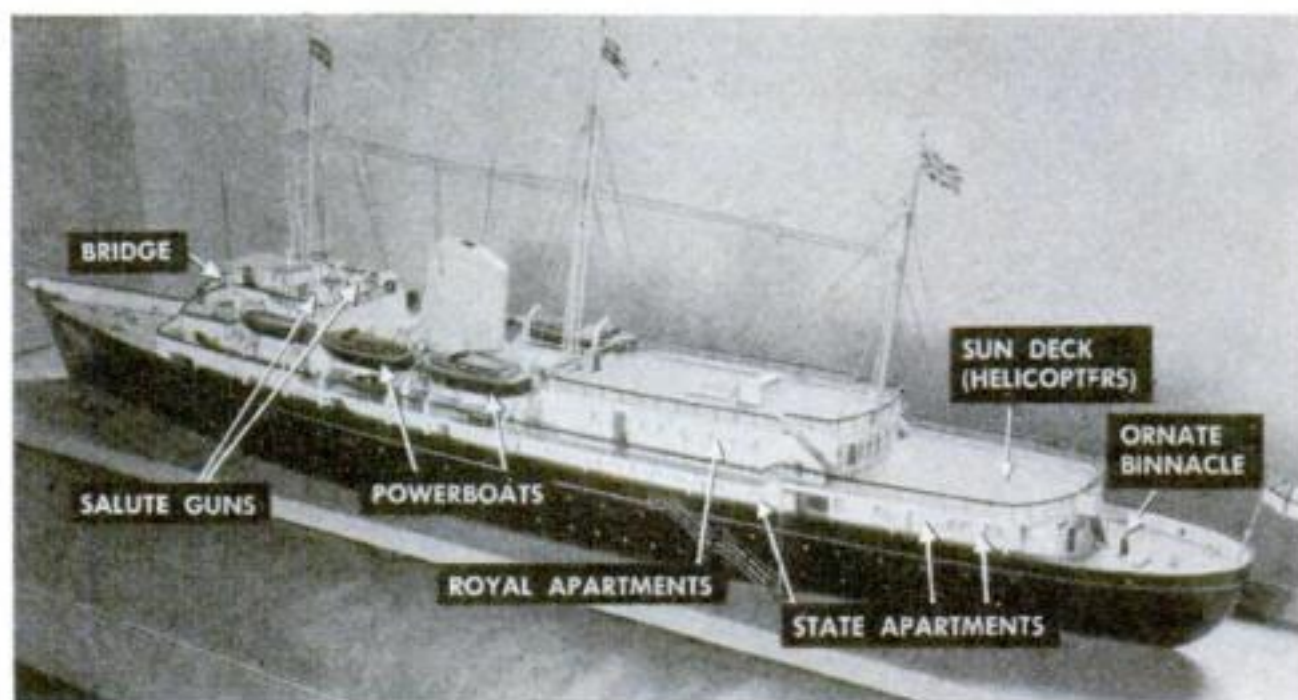
That's the yacht part of it. When and if the vessel becomes a hospital ship, the apartments provided aft of the mainmast for the Queen and her retinue can be con-

verted into wards and operating rooms. The sun deck can become a landing area for helicopters shuttling between the battle lines and the ship.

The principal reason behind this practical arrangement is to offset those critics who may think it an extravagance in the nation's straitened circumstances to spend \$5,000,000 for a royal yacht.

The *Britannia* has a modified cruiser stern and a raked bow. A unique funnel design will keep the ship relatively free of smoke. A portable saluting platform will be installed forward of the bridge.

The Queen will have her first ride in her yacht, its hull painted royal blue and gold, next spring.—William McGaffin.



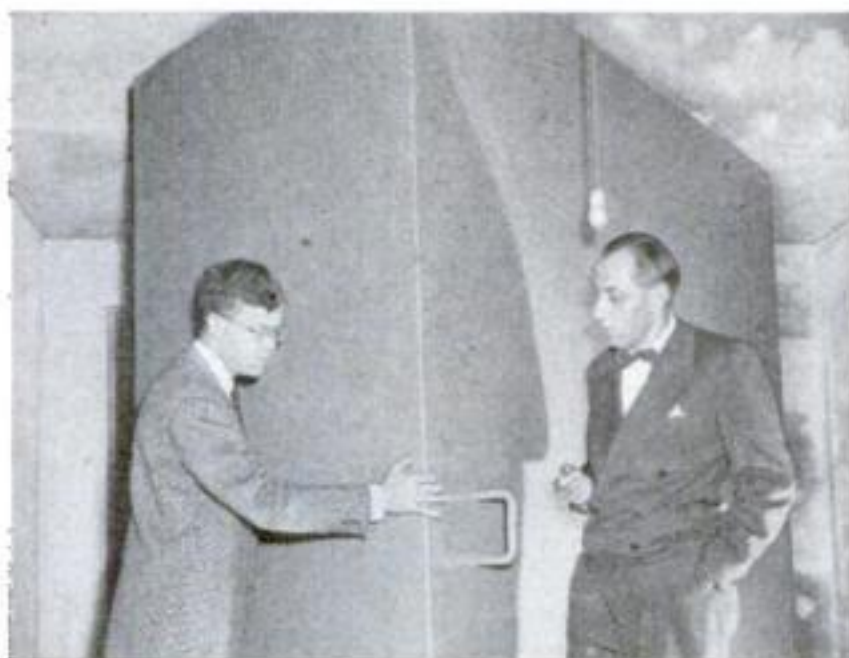
AS THIS MINIATURE SHOWS, *Britannia* is trim. Steam turbines will drive twin screws for cruising speed of 21 knots. Crew will be 22 officers, 225 men. Ornate binnacle at left houses afterdeck compass. Once it adorned Queen Victoria's yacht.





## Train Has Cars That Drive Themselves, Need No Tracks

TRACKLESS trains may soon be hauling freight over deserts and through jungles. The LeTourneau "locomotive" (above) and its string of cars (right) travel on rubber-tired, self-propelled wheels that draw power from diesel generators in the locomotive. The engineer feeds power to an electric motor built into each wheel. Cars are coupled to follow in the tracks of the locomotive. When the locomotive turns, every car comes to the same spot and makes the same turn. Wheel motors and steering mechanism can be seen on the stripped car at lower right. LeTourneau says low tire pressures prevent excessive pavement wear.



## Don't Slam the Door, Eli

THIS eight-foot door weighs 30 tons—more than two DC-3s—but you can move it by hand. Made of steel and concrete for the underground home of Yale's new 20-million-volt atom smasher, it is four feet thick.



## Quonset Hut Is Made of Canvas

THE largest Army tank can be housed in the 1,258 square feet of this canvas shelter. It folds to move with the Army, but when set up withstands an 80-m.p.h. wind. Evans Products Co., Plymouth, Mich., makes it.





# They're Wearing Out

**By Frank Rowsome Jr.**



**DYNAMITE CAPS** in a tire produce a high-speed blowout. Findings: the main perils if she blows at 70 are oversteering and panic braking.



**CADDY'S ROLL** is measured as it is driven at a constant speed around a circle painted on concrete. Linkage on front wheel reports deflection.

**I**N THE cockeyed calendar of the auto industry, this is New Year's Eve. Soon the great lines will begin pouring glistening '54 jobs into showrooms.

But though '54 models are newer than new, some '54 cars are already tired old crates. Their engines have already demanded a couple of major overhauls. Their bodies have that special limberness that indicates a hard highway life. Speedometers may show 30,000 or 40,000 miles, but if they had an extra digit they'd read 130,000 or 240,000. Still the cars keep pounding along, with three shifts of proving-ground drivers trying to break them down.

Running alongside these prematurely aged babies are some '55 models. With them the frosting on the cake may not have hardened yet—Styling may still brew up new spears or fins, or Engineering may still decide to hold back that fuel-injection rig. But basically these are cars that will glitter in showrooms two and a half years from now.

## *Testing the '54 Models*

When a proving ground wrings out a new model, much naturally depends on whether it is a face lift or a major redesign. But even face lifts are given a hard time, because seemingly minor changes have a way of producing nasty results.

Proving-ground engineers tell a classic tale here. It seems that one year the Nameless Eight was not due to be changed much. However, somebody in Engineering, alert to



*If you think your wife can abuse a car, you ought to see what the proving-ground guys can do. It's the world's biggest bug hunt, but a few will still escape.*

## '54 Cars Already

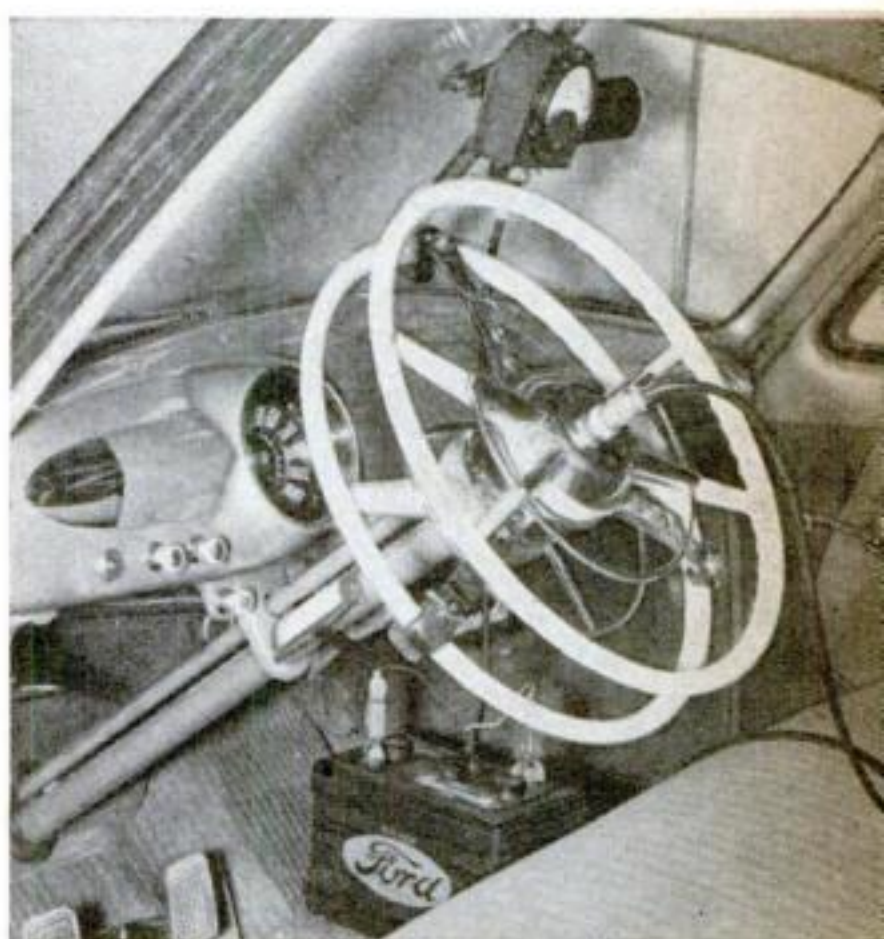
knock off a buck, had questioned the need for a cross member way at the back of the frame. Experimental frames without this piece were run off and carefully tested; they seemed fine and were delightfully cheaper. After thousands of test miles the model was released for production.

The public, though, has a knack of testing the testers. It quickly became evident that no one at the proving grounds had thought to bop the car smartly in the rear bumper, fetching it a blow such as might be experienced in clumsy parking or a mild bump in traffic. When this happened both rear doors of the car popped open wide, like a double jack-in-the-box. This embarrassing trait, the story goes, brought both a prompt calling-in of the model for modification and a good deal of head-hanging among the testers.

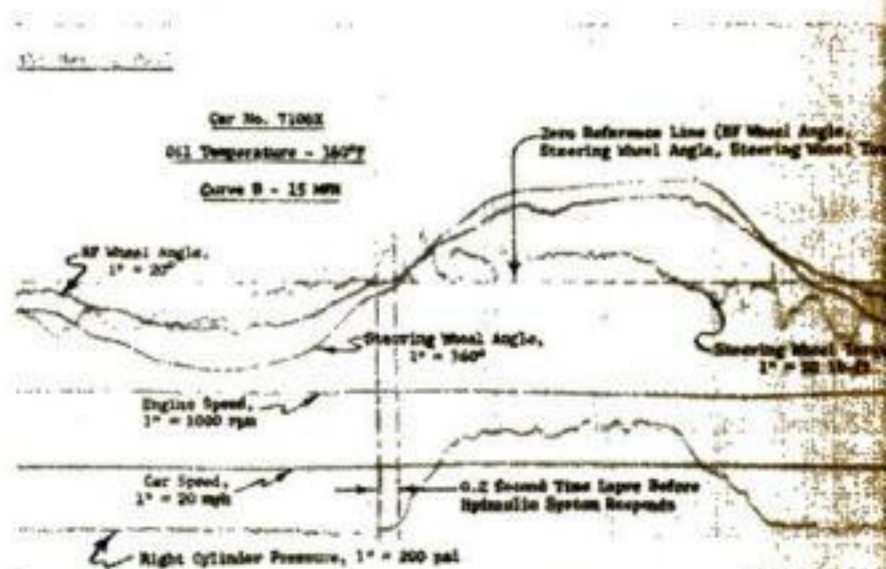
### *Running the Wheels Off a Car*

In factory proving grounds, endurance runs are a big part of the program. A batch of four-door sedans is plucked from the production line, and joined with another batch of competitive cars, bought from dealers. Each car is checked to be sure it meets specs and is tuned right. Then the entire fleet is driven hard over assorted proving-ground roads for 25,000 to 60,000 miles.

Speeds and routes are strictly prescribed, and recording speedometers make sure that test drivers follow the book. In every hour there'll be so many miles of fast running, so many miles of hard pulling, so many miles of potholes and cobblestones—all interspersed

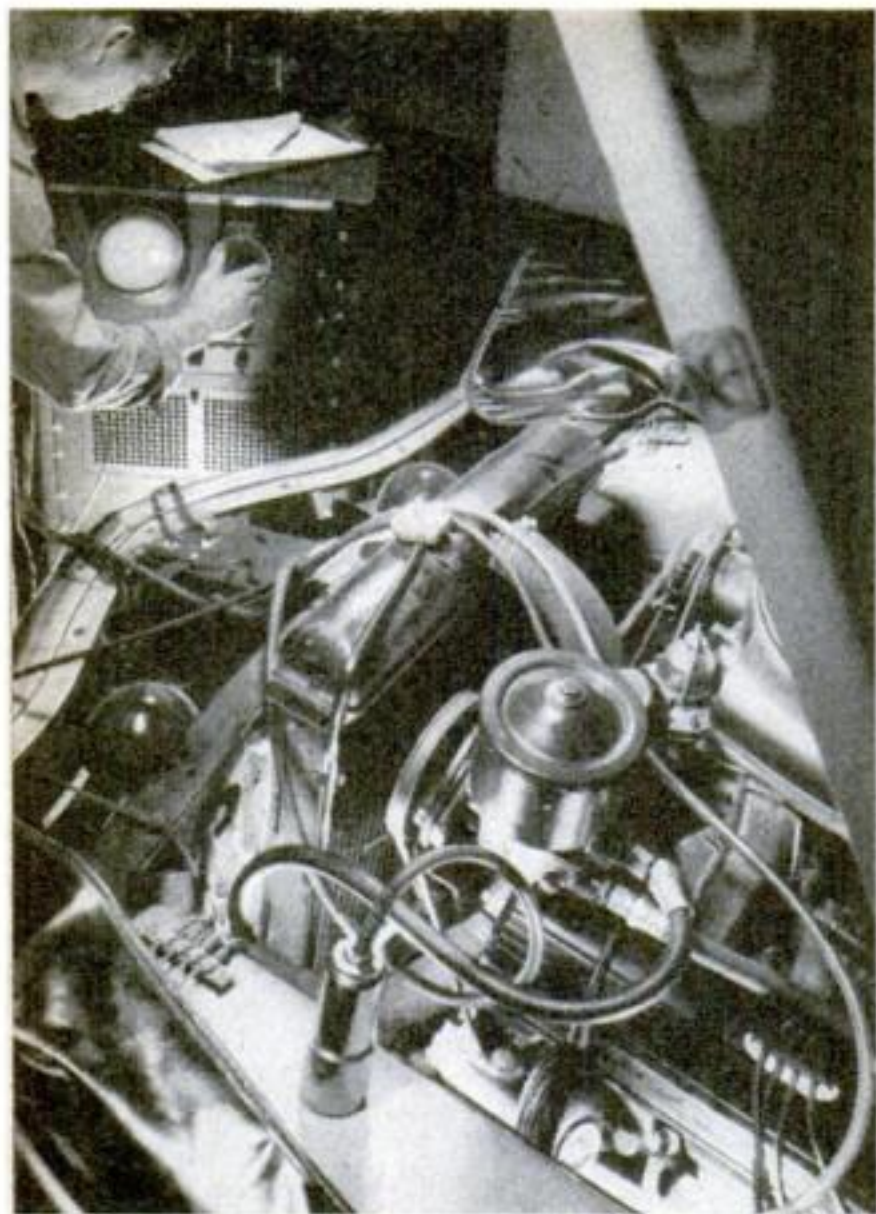


**STEERING EFFORT** can be precisely reported on this rig. It uses strain gauges to generate an electrical signal in proportion to wheel torque.



**PACKED WITH DATA** is this oscillograph record of a power-steering test. Six different factors are simultaneously plotted along an accurate time base.





**WHISTLE METER** is a tricky gadget to find out an engine's exact compression ratio. You unscrew a spark plug, insert a whistle fitting and let the machine blow. As when someone blows over pop bottle, pitch of sound is proportional to volume inside. Microphone and cathode-ray tube translate pitch into ratio.

with zero-to-80-m.p.h. accelerations separated by hard brake stops.

The goal is typical but accelerated wear. One durability-run mile may equal 1½ to three consumer miles, depending on how rough an owner and his roads are. Two or three sets of tires are often chewed up by each car on the run, which usually goes on uninterrupted through three shifts. The change of drivers helps wash out any effect of driver peculiarities.

The only time a car is stopped is for periodic engineering tests to check, for example, on deterioration of brakes, acceleration or cooling. If a car conks out, or if it gulps oil or loads up with carbon, it is put in shape and sent out again to finish its miles—with extra charges assessed against it.

When the run is done each car is torn down and its parts spread out on a long table. Company engineers are called in

to view the remains. Transmission men see how their boxes did against the competition's; suspension men measure kingpin wear; engine people mull over worn bores or pitted valves.

In after-hours talk at proving grounds, the stories sometimes fly about the years when the vintage was poor.

There was the car with the carburetor nobody ever could adjust, and the one that burned its plugs with gay abandon. There was the car with the growling power steering, and the one that liked to bend its tie rod. There were ones with a built-in gasoline smell, or a whining rear end, or an insatiable oil thirst.

There have also been a few celebrated weirdies like the sedan with the pop-open doors. On one you had to partially remove the engine to replace the fan belt. On another it was discovered with horror that you had to unbolt a back fender before you could change a rear tire.

### *How Do the Bloopers Get By?*

Proving-ground engineers hasten to explain that these classic bobbles are the exception, and are much less common than a decade ago. They also have these explanations why an occasional dilly still gets out:

1. Sometimes, quite infrequently, it is a human error in testing. Time pressure and the pre-announcement rush can lead to fumbles.

2. Occasionally test engineers may report a flaw but fail to make themselves heard in the upper reaches of authority. They console themselves with the thought that it may have been a "big picture" decision. Somebody living in a box way up the organizational chart may have judicially weighed the annoyance of, say, a windshield reflection against the tooling cost and time required to correct it.

3. Most often, a blooper springs from some minor difference between the partly handmade car tested and the production-line car sold. Sometimes it is a small variation in material or fabrication. It can be a quality-control headache on the



line. It may mean that Engineering has brewed up a blueprint that lays unreasonable demands on Manufacturing.

In any case the blooper calls for quick work. Engineers stay up nights doping out an immediate change in production and a fix procedure to go out from the Service Department. These too must be intensively tested; a fix that didn't would be grim indeed.

### *Wringing Out '55 and '56 Models*

In advance testing the pressure is a bit lighter. Major engineering changes are not decreed, developed and tried out in months but in years. Pontiac's and Chevrolet's unreleased V-8 engines, for instance, have already been in test for a couple of years apiece. Plymouth's engine specialists are currently working hard on a new block that the salesrooms may not see before 1956.

Much early development is done first in engineering labs. When an experimental engine or gearbox does come out to the track, it is usually installed in a current car, as a matter of "security" as well as convenience.

In most proving grounds new cars, both a company's own and its "critical competition," are meticulously measured and then taken entirely apart for study. Each piece is weighed and photographed. A radiator designer, for instance, might discover that the competition is running a core that is 13 ounces lighter than his own. This can mean plenty of pennies, and in mass production pennies can mean thousands of dollars.

The measurement part of this analysis also gives a line on the nicety of the production plant. Cars turn out to be less uniform than you might think. Departures from the blueprints of two inches or more may be found on soft trim parts, and even wheelbases can vary by four-tenths of an inch. Compression ratios can depart from specs by three-tenths of a ratio, and differ from cylinder to cylinder. Sometimes this is careless inspection; more often it is a toler-

*[Continued on page 249]*



**GIANT SWING** isn't just to give Olds some kicks—it locates center of gravity. By timing car's pendulum period on two different swings, engineers can find the CG.

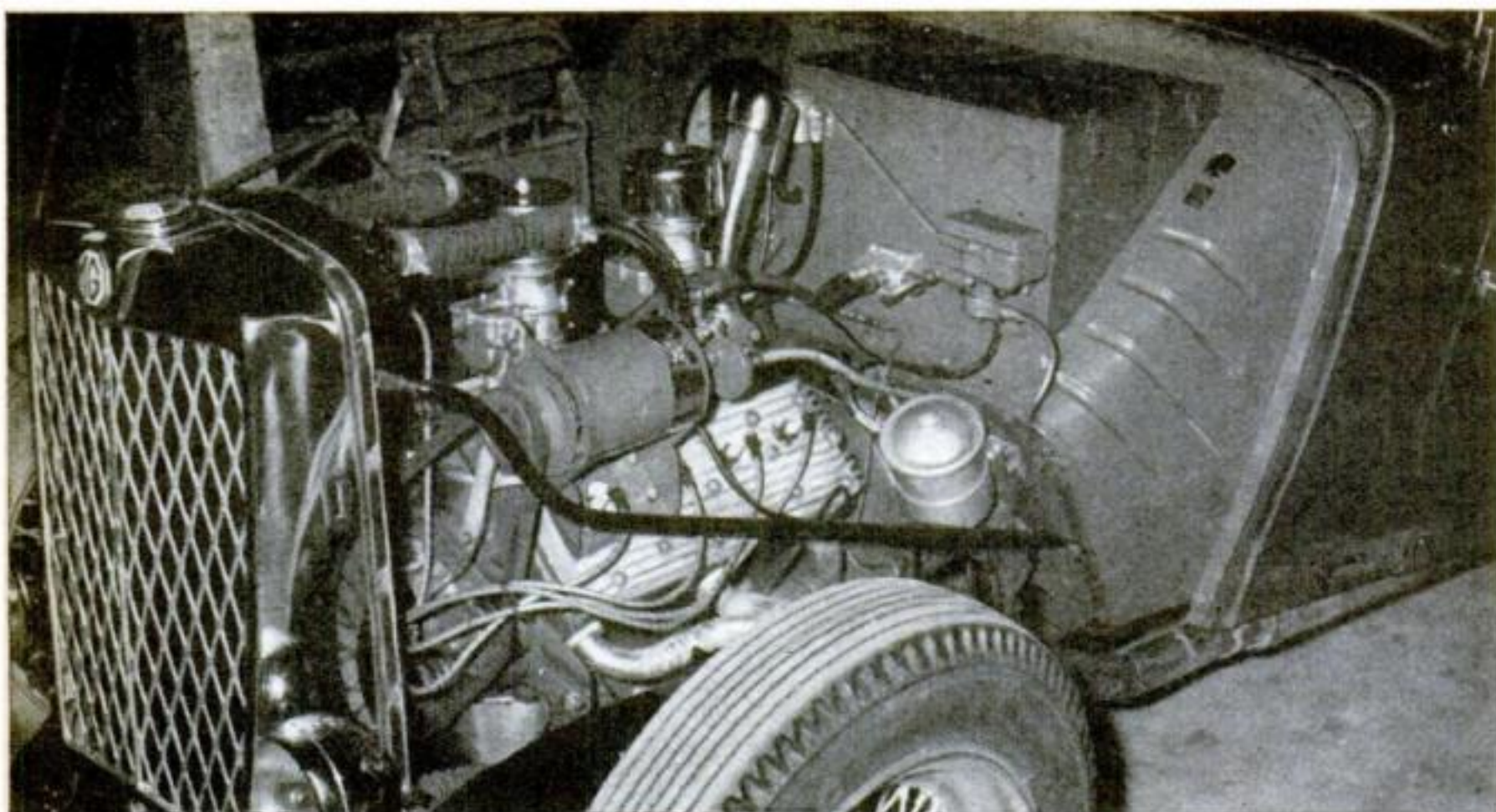


**FLIP A SWITCH** and you can subject these Packard distributors to thousands of miles of wear. The high-voltage coils make it an electrical as well as a mechanical test.



**CHURNING HARD** with its Ultramatic drive in low, this Packard wallows through a deep sand pit. "Cat" is kept nearby to snake out the cars that dig holes for their rear wheels.

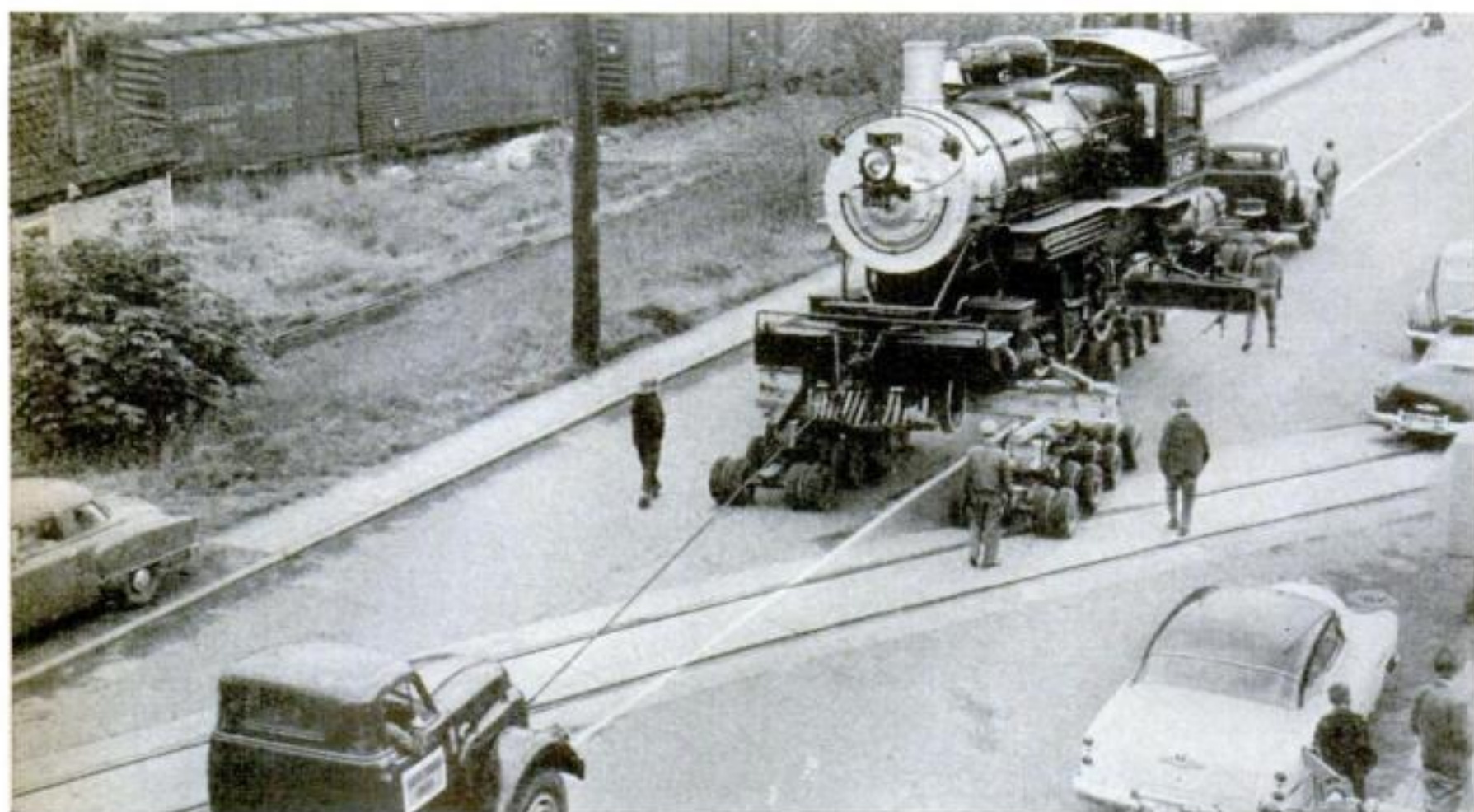




### **Souped-Up MG Goes "Jag Hunting" with a Ford V-8 Engine**

THANKS to its 1940 Ford V-8 "60" engine, the MG above hits well above 100. The engine turns over 7,000 r.p.m. The original TC four-speed gearbox has been kept, the clutch is the Auburn type. With a special four-inch radiator core in the original MG radiator shell, the engine runs cool with-

out a fan. The block is bored to 2.714 inches, the stock stroke retained. Aluminum-alloy, three-ring racing pistons are used, with a full race cam. Nine-to-one compression heads and dual 81 Stromberg carburetors were used in the job by Ken Dunn, Ford Motorsports Club, Dearborn, Mich.

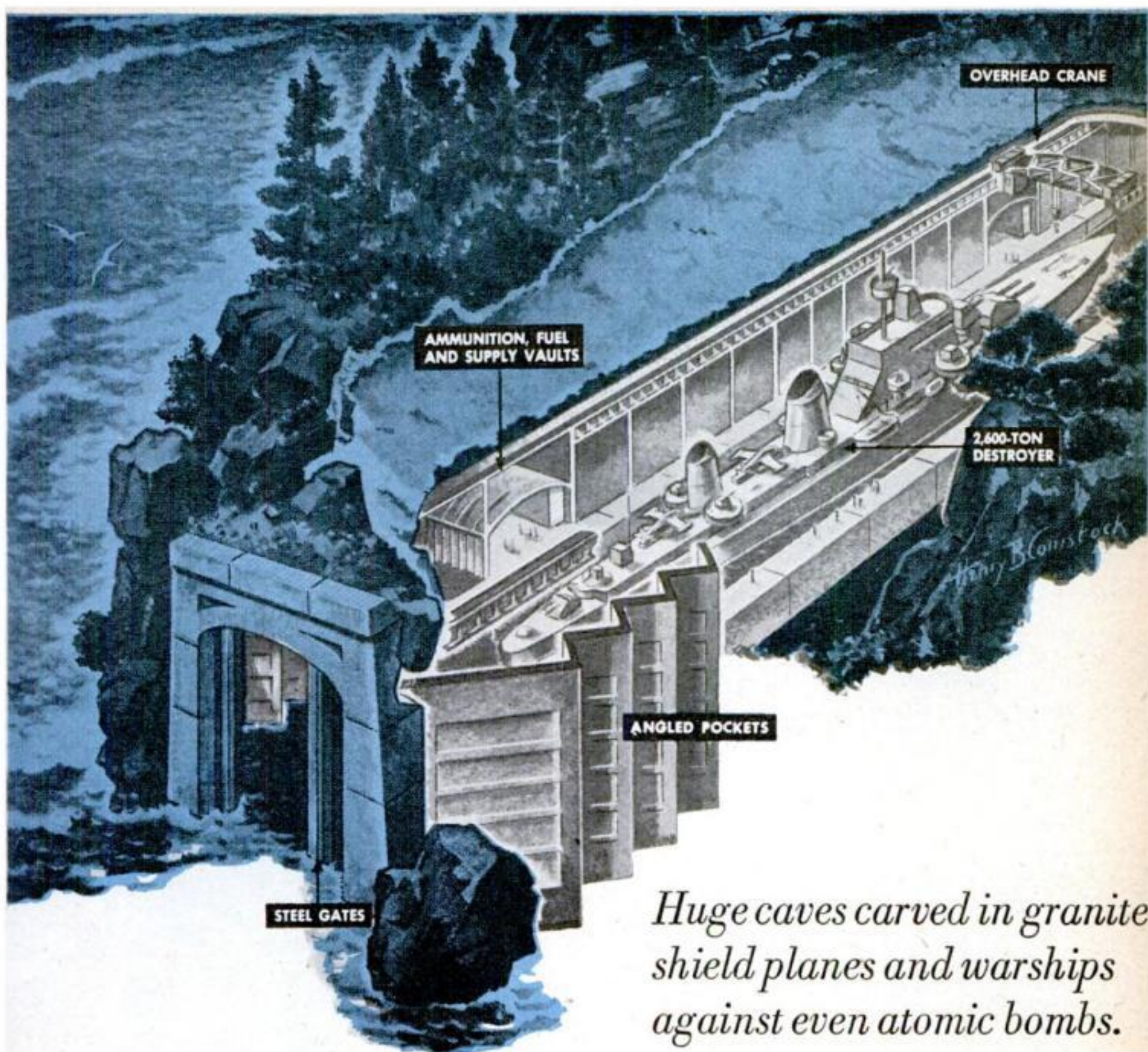


### **Old Iron Horse Takes Its Last Canter on Way to Pasture**

EYES popped in Seattle when Old 1246 came rolling down the asphalt. Last steamer on the Great Northern's Cascade Division, the 46-year-old locomotive was highballing to her final home in a park nearly three

miles from the nearest rails. Six house dollies carried the 211,000-pound iron horse on 48 rubber tires. A heavy-duty truck did the hauling; another braked behind on downgrades, went ahead to help up hills.





*Huge caves carved in granite shield planes and warships against even atomic bombs.*

## Swedes Hide Punch Under Mountains

**H**ER blue and gold ensign fluttering, the big destroyer heads straight for shore. Ahead looms a rocky cliff where one of the hundreds of islands that fringe the Swedish coast drops into the sea. But suddenly a huge hidden door swings open.

In a moment the ship has vanished into the mountainside. The gates swing shut. The sea is empty.

This disappearing act is Sweden's answer to a grim bit of military geography. From the nearest Russian island to Stockholm is just 145 miles as a bomber flies. The Swedes are determined never to have a Pearl Harbor.

Inside the mountain, the destroyer berths in a tunnel 96 feet high and 57 feet wide, blasted out of solid granite. The entrance is protected by heavy gates;

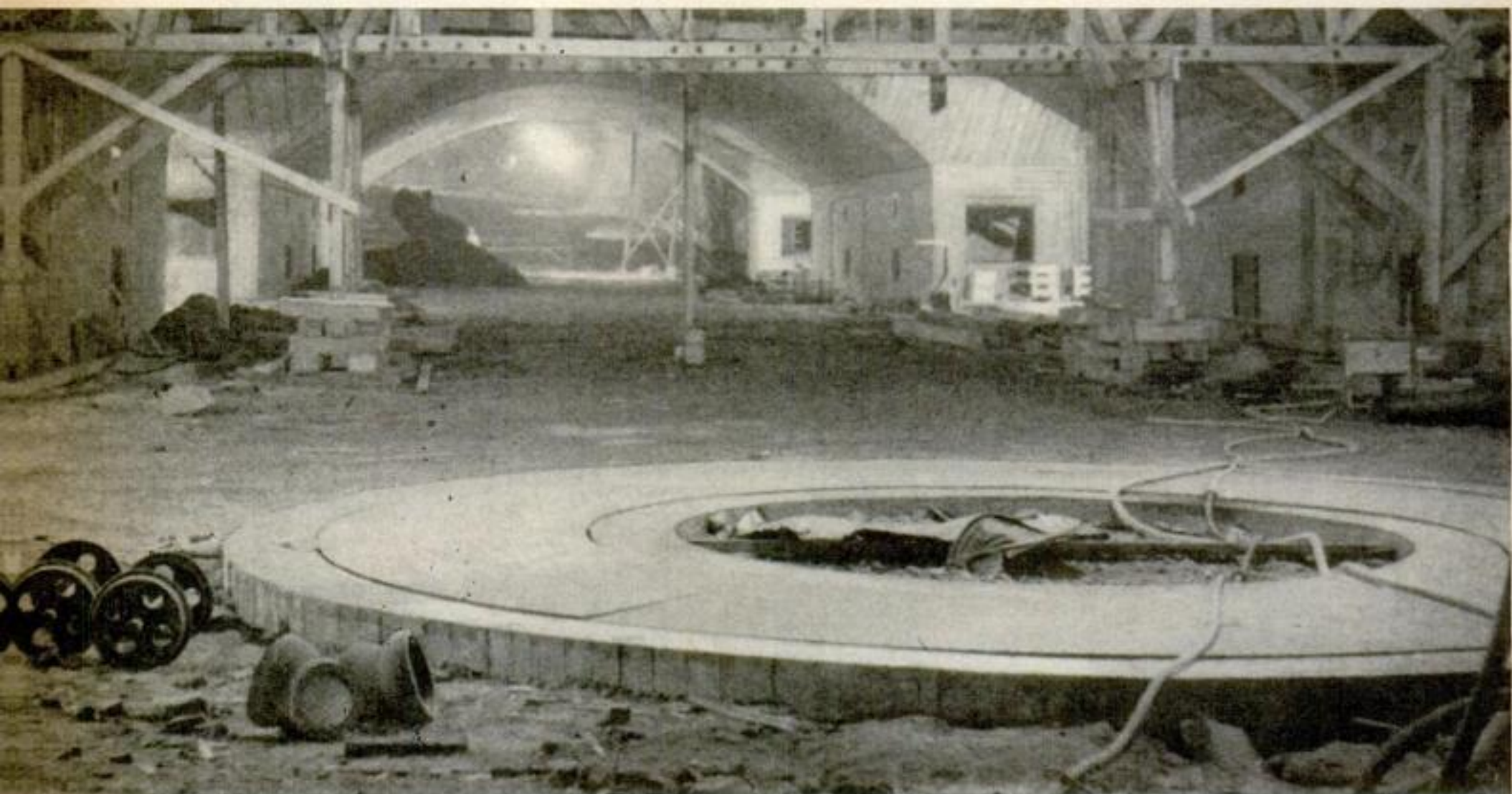




**CUT OUT OF SOLID ROCK**, tunnels like the one above connect storehouses, docks, barracks, forts, hangars—all hidden underground.



**CEMENT IS SPRAYED** onto steel-reinforcement mesh laid over the rough rock ceiling of a tunnel. Method is borrowed from U. S.



**THIS HANGAR** for the Swedish Air Force is buried in the heart of the rock. Note the

turntable in the foreground that will permit easy handling of aircraft based there.

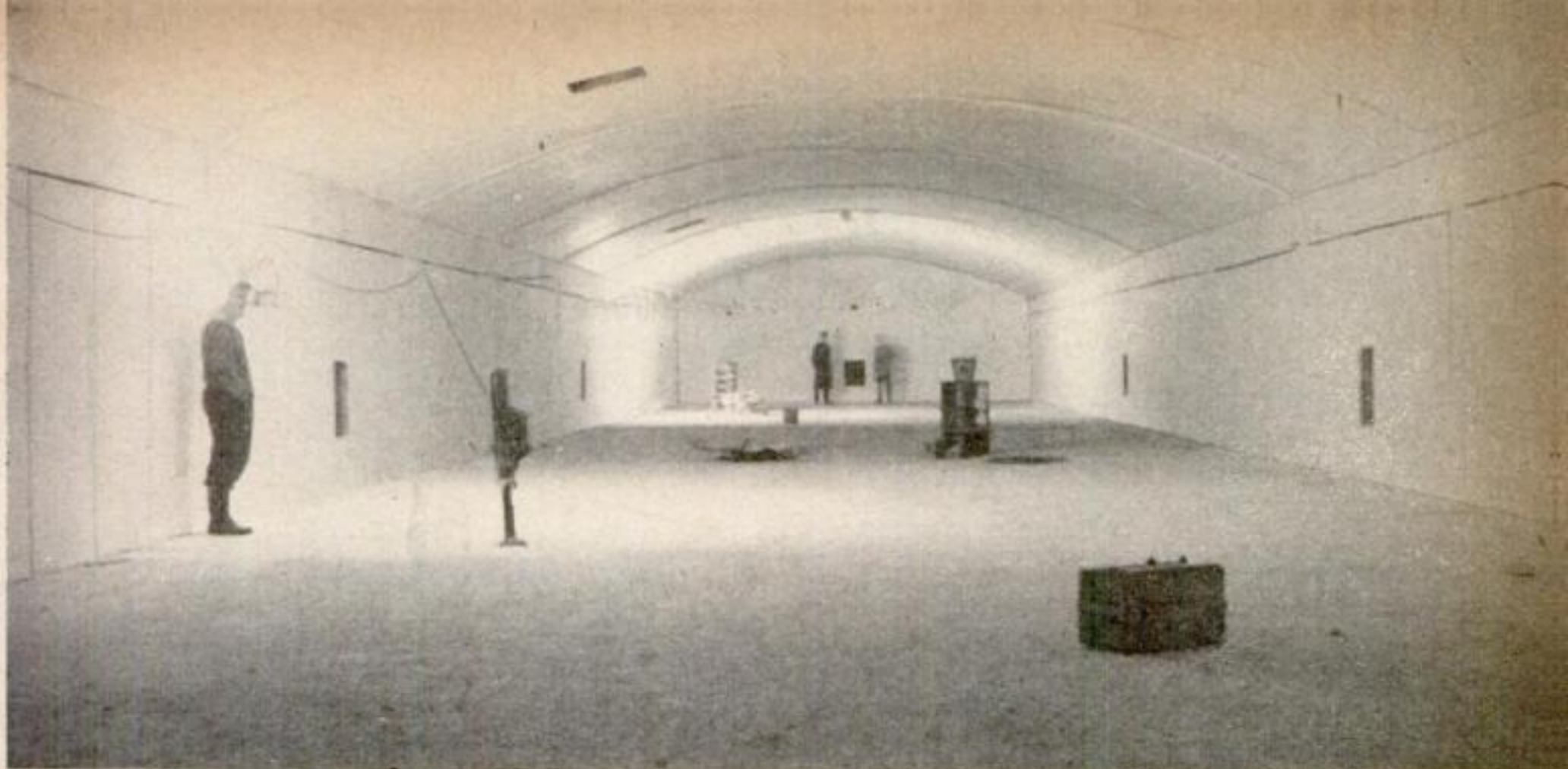
pockets cut at an angle into the mountainside protect against the impact of air or water pressure from a bomb burst close outside. Besides docks there are all the facilities of a naval base—workshops, barracks, supply and fuel dumps.

So far there are two underground docks to handle 2,600-ton destroyers, as well as submarine pens. The Swedes are

planning to base their entire combat fleet in similar caves.

And not ships alone. Like the trolls of Norse legend, Sweden's armies will pour out of the mountainsides when danger threatens. Most units have their own shelters. In peacetime, supplies are stored in them. If war breaks out a few men will be able to empty them quickly





**FINISHED**, underground storeroom is completely sealed with concrete. Thanks to improved equipment and know-how picked up

as they go along, Swedes say, they have increased efficiency of their construction methods by one-third since the operation started.

*Photos courtesy American-Swedish News Exchange*



**TRUCK HAULS** a Swedish Vampire fighter to a runway from one of the completed under-

ground aircraft hangars. More hangars are being built under the rock in big program.

on roller conveyors; workshops and other installations will move in.

Even the Swedish Air Force is based underground—planes, fuel, ammunition, men. So are radar and fire-control centers, coast artillery batteries. Oil and gasoline are stored in abandoned mines, filled by pipelines to tanker docks.

Each administrative district has its

own underground civil-defense center. In one place, a 1,000-room "city" has been blasted out of a mountain, equipped so that people could live there for several years. Altogether there will be some 500 military shelters. Blasting them out of granite is costing \$86,000,000.

The Swedes don't want trouble. But if it comes, they aim to be ready. **END**





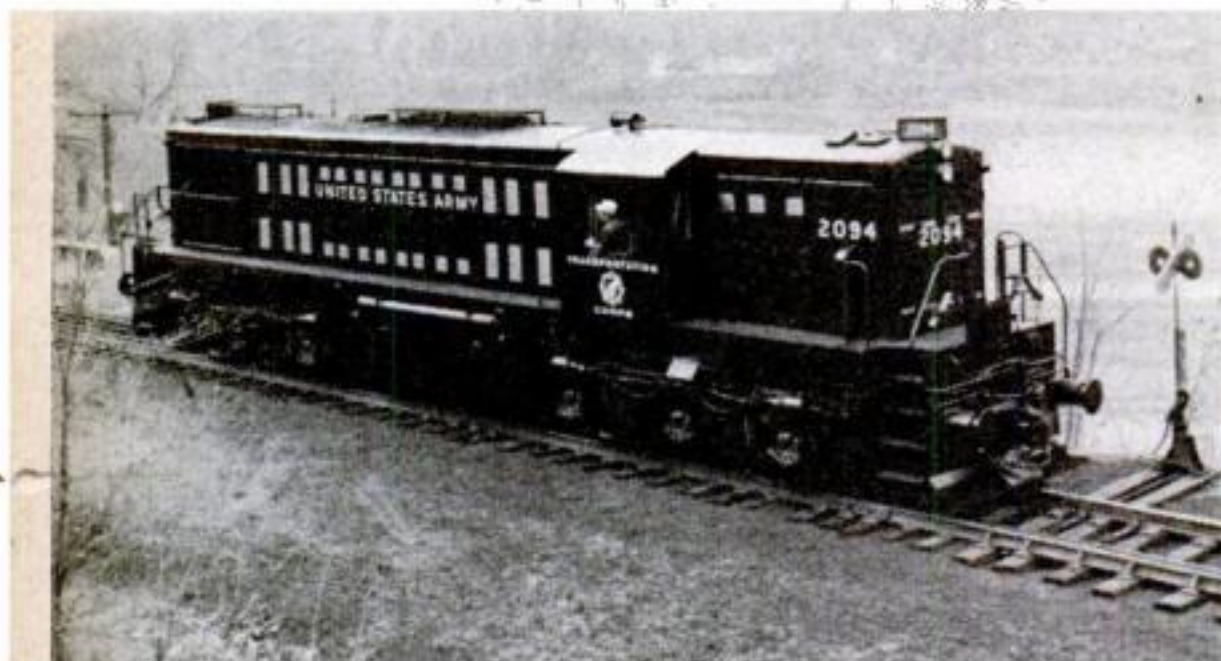
## Coach Sleeper Fits 40 Travelers into Standard 85-Foot Car

TUCK in enough bunks and you have a sleeping car in which you might sell space at close to coach rates. Around this idea, Budd engineers planned the Siesta Coach

above, now in mock-up stage. A standard one-vestibule 85-foot passenger car, its space-conserving layout provides room-type accommodations with cot-size beds and

## GI Locomotive Rides Any Width Track

WHEREVER the Army might go, this military locomotive is ready to move it—in any climate and on any track in the world. Low, narrow and light to meet foreign load limitations and road clearances, it has two trucks with long axles on which the wheels can be set for any gauge. An Alco-GE diesel-electric road switcher, it can do its work at 65° below zero or 125° above.

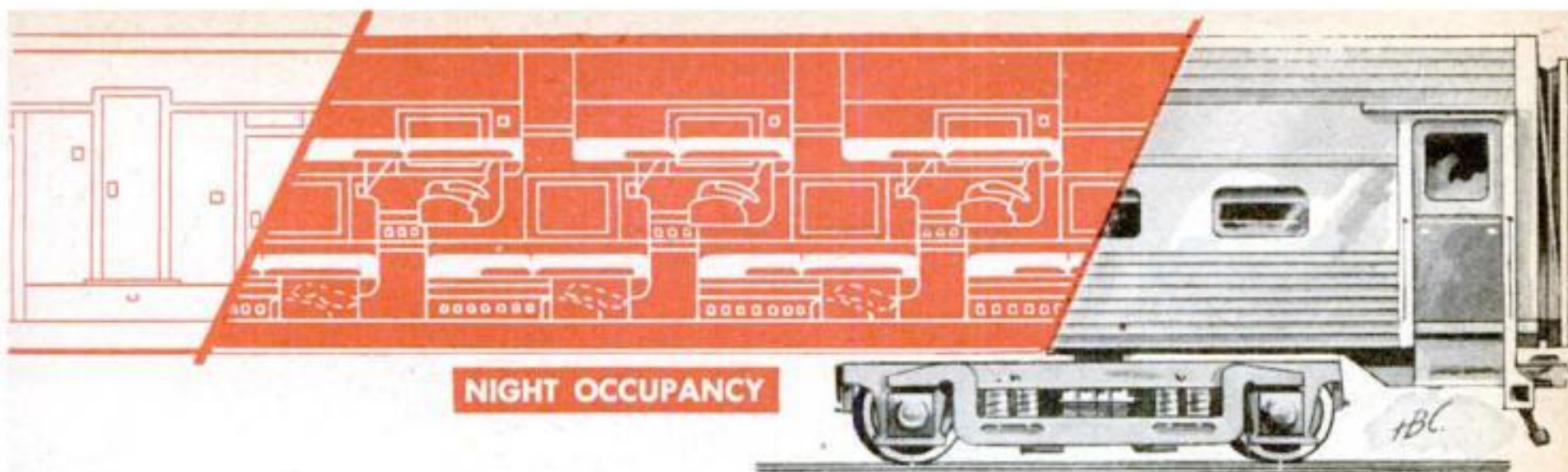


## Big Fellow Tackles Heavy Jobs

THE world's most powerful single-engine diesel is what Fairbanks, Morse call their Train Master. Two of them are shown in

tandem above. Together, they put out 4,800 hp. and do the work of a conventional three-unit combine made up of 1,600-hp. diesels. A universal locomotive, it handles all heavy jobs, passenger or freight.





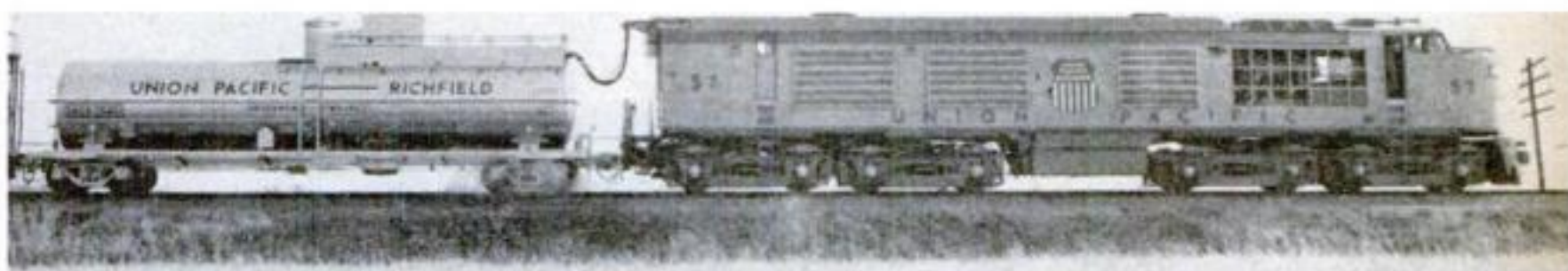
private lavatories for 40 travelers—as against 20 to 30 in a Pullman. A double room and 18 singles are strung along each side of a center aisle with alternate singles two steps up.

To wean the family trade from plane

travel, cribs with foam-rubber mattresses are planned for each car. The crib will be visible from the mother's bed in a mirror on the door. The low fare—coach ticket plus service charge—might also lure bus travelers back to the rails.

### Walkie-Talkie Speeds Mud Hop's Work

THIS "mud hop," or car checker, is calling off the car numbers of an incoming freight to a clerk miles away. He's using what's claimed to be the smallest and lightest walkie-talkie ever made, a Motorola FM set. It has a five-mile range and runs on 40-hour dry-cell batteries. Use of walkie-talkies in freight yards has sharply reduced the time required to switch cars.



### Tank Car Feeds Gas Loco

THE old water tender that trailed behind steam locomotives is back in a new guise. A tank car full of liquid gas, it feeds a new

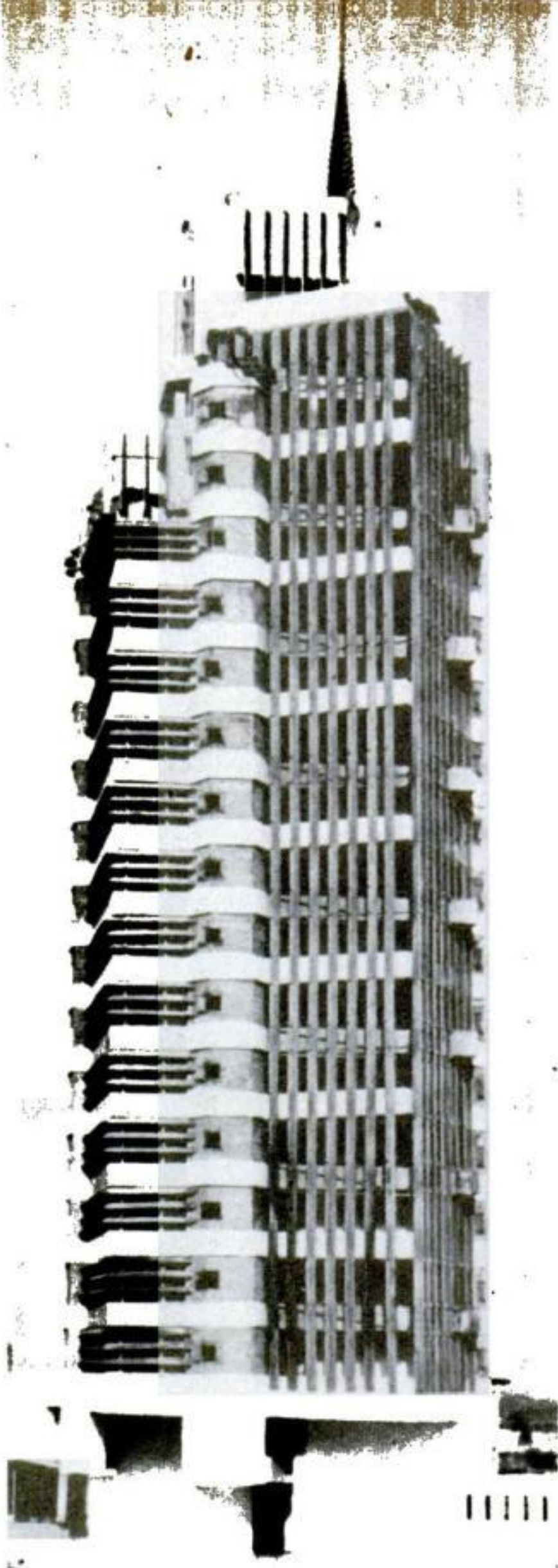
breed of iron horse—a gas-operated turbine-electric locomotive. Gulping propane, the 4,800-hp. locomotive can haul 79 loaded cars weighing 4,650 tons up steep grades, say Union Pacific engineers.





### Prefab Steeple Takes a Ride

THE steeple above, riding high on an 80-foot boom and jib, was prefabricated to save the carpenters a lot of work high in the air. Once lowered into position on the belfry, the crane held it secure while the carpenters simply bolted it in place. *American Builder* photographed the job at an Arlington Heights, Ill., church.



### Prairie Tower Hangs from Fins

TOWERING over 800 square miles of Oklahoma, this 18-story Bartlesville skyscraper will be a "segmented quadruped," says architect Frank Lloyd Wright. Floors will hang from a cross of concrete fins, with offices in three quadrants, apartments in fourth. From some angles, Price Tower will appear copper; from others golden glass.





# Funniest Model T Stories

Here are some Popular Science readers' favorite yarns about the most famous automobile ever built. They bring back the good old days of motoring.

*Last June, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY announced that a reconditioned Model T Ford would be presented to the reader who submitted the funniest story about his experiences with a Model T. The contest closed August 1. Here*

*are some of the many good stories that were submitted. The prize-winning story, chosen by a distinguished panel of judges of good cars and good stories, will be published in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY in November.*

**T**HE funniest experience I ever had with a Model T took place in a small New England town in 1943, while I was attending high school. It was during the last football game of the season. Our team was to this point undefeated, and the game was for the regional championship.

My Model T was parked on the fifty-yard line. It was a 1927 touring car. As the game got into the last quarter, the crowd was in suspense. The score was a tie. Three schoolgirls were sitting in the front seat. I was sitting in the back with other friends. Suddenly, the girl in the driver's seat decided to see if she could start the car. It was equipped with a self-starter and didn't need to be cranked. During the excitement of the game, one

of the girls had knocked the switch on Battery. Also the hand throttle was more than halfway down. As the girl stepped on the starter, the car started to cross the ball field. The driver got panicky. We were half across before I managed to get at the wheel and turn it towards the goal post, as there were no vehicles parked there, nor were there any spectators. I looked behind us to see the captain of our team running towards us with the football in his hands. I knew he was also heading for the goal to make a touchdown. He stayed close to us, and managed to make the goal without too much trouble. After the game, I found out that the game was a loss to our team due to "interference of the spectators."—Frank H. Corson, Highland Park, N. J.

**Please turn the page for more Model T stories.**

OCTOBER 1953 163



**M**Y FUNNIEST experience with a Model T Ford was not a personal experience but happened in our neighborhood when I was a kid. Our neighbor had two teen-age sons, who wanted their father to buy a car and used as their argument the fact that they could drive him to work and pick him up each afternoon after work. The old man, on the strength of this, bought a Model T, but after two weeks of driving Dad to and from work, this chore became tiresome and the boys became lax, so the old man decided to learn to drive himself and told his son Louie to pull the car out of the garage in preparation for his first lesson. Louie did. I do not know whether the old man, in getting in, pushed the reverse pedal, but when Louie cranked the car, it promptly backed into the garage and hit the rear wall. Whereupon, the old man jumped out of the car, shouting, "See there, Louie. You cranked 'er backwards."—*James B. Ross, Butler, Pa.*

**A**T A swank golf club reception, the bride and bridegroom's spick-and-span, chauffeured Cadillac limousine, with wedding paraphernalia dangling from the rear bumper, stalled in the club's driveway and had to be towed to the clubhouse. As a young caddie, I did



the towing job with my badly battered Model T roadster—motor roaring in low, capless radiator steaming, and exhaust sending up clouds of black smoke.

Arriving thus, much to the amusement

of some 200 assembled merrymakers, the bridegroom quickly turned this trying situation into triumph. "Young man," he said, bowing low, "I salute you! Of all my distinguished guests, only you thoughtfully tied a tin can to the *front* end of my car."—*Jack Ginster, Manassas, Va.*

**P**ROBABLY the most exciting escapade of our 1925 Model T happened while on a trip through the New England States. It is, as you know, rather hilly in New England, and in those days the roads were rather narrow. The only serious worry my father ever seemed to have was of having a flat tire on a narrow, curved road on a hill.

As luck would have it, after running most all day and with night falling, we had a puncture just as we reached the summit of a hill. Well, before my father reacted, we saw the front tire rolling down the hill, so he decided to try to make it on three wheels. Incidentally, the car didn't tip to the rim. I remember well because the tire came off on my side. I guess I was too small to throw the car off balance.

As we rode down the hill, the whole family was wide-eyed to see where the tire had stopped. As we approached the bottom, we saw a garage with a mechanic eagerly trying to repair a tube. A tire was at his feet. Naturally we stopped, and in a very casual manner the mechanic said, "Great car, that Ford. It even sent its own tire in for repair."—*Lewis P. Orchard Jr., Berlin, N. J.*

**J**OE, a customer of mine, had had several Model Ts stolen, and had very little faith in the numerous car-locking devices we tried to sell him. He devised a method for locking his most recent Model T that he felt was fool-proof.

He passed a heavy anchor chain around the rear axle of his car, then locked this securely to a telegraph pole that was located in front of his house. It worked fine, until one evening Joe came home accompanied by a friend. They were both in a very carefree mood,



having imbibed rather freely of the local bathtub gin.

When they alighted from the car, Joe's generous friend crawled under it and fastened the chain in what he thought was a very secure manner. Later that evening, the boys, feeling the need to replenish their dwindling supply of hootch, reeled out of the house and hopped into the car, completely forgetting about the chain.

The car leaped ahead with a roar. The chain, with more than its usual amount of slack, ran out its length and then, with a horrible rending of metal parts, snatched the whole rear axle out from under the poor Model T.

As the car shivered to a stop, its hind end resting on the ground, Joe's friend peered back at the rear axle, still securely chained to the pole, and said, "That chain sure keeps them from stealing that rear axle, doesn't it, Joe?"—*Harold R. Svenson, Long Island City, N. Y.*

**M**Y LITTLE boy was cranky and cutting teeth and would not go to sleep. I did everything I could think of, and still no sleep. I went outside and cranked the Model T Ford. Then I got the baby. I could not drive. I just sat in it with him. In two minutes he was asleep.—*Mrs. Minnie Connerton, Tacoma, Wash.*

**B**ACK in 1925, I was selling cars for a living in a little mountain town. We had just gotten in some new 1925 Model T Fords one day, when an old man from back in the hills came in to buy one.

I took him for a ride in our demonstrator, and we drove out into the country. He was sitting in the back seat and asked me a question. I looked around to answer him and ran into a tree on the side of the road.

It shook the old man up a little, as well as myself. I started to explain about the mishap, when the old man interrupted me, saying, "I will take the car, but there is one question I want to ask you."

I said, "Go ahead. Ask me anything."

"All right then," he said, "how do you stop this thing when you don't have a tree to run into?"—*John A. Rae, Chatsworth, Ga.*

**M**Y FUNNIEST experience happened as I was on my way home from a dance.

The pin dropped out of the timer roller in my Model T. Such a place for this to happen! The road home was a narrow dirt road along the river, which was at flood



stage, covering the road with 12 to 18 inches of water. Sitting there figuring how to get at repairing the damage, I had the happy idea of climbing over the windshield to the mudguard. Raising the hood, I found the missing part, replaced the pin, then climbed back over the hood and windshield. Settled comfortably again in the driver's seat, I was patting myself on the back, saying, "What a smart boy am I! I did it without getting into the water." Then, like a flash, it dawned on me I must get out and CRANK the car.—*Timothy J. Connors, Schuylerville, N. Y.*

**I**T WAS the summer of 1916. I was all of four; my brother, two. I was very small for my age, and weighed the same as my brother, so we looked like twins as we rode behind our parents in our 1915 Model T along a beautiful stretch of graveled country road one Sunday afternoon.

Suddenly alongside us came another Model T, the driver challenging Dad to a race. Agreed. Down went the gas levers





red-faced and overalled man, obviously a farmer, got out of the other car and stormed back toward Dad, his eyes flashing fire.

"Ya dern fool!" he roared. "Don'tcha know I allus turn in here?"—*J. D. Hill, Ebensburg, Pa.*

**O**UR family arrived at Uncle Jim's and Aunt May's in response to their letter inviting us to see the new addition to their family. To our wonderment and awe, we were led to the stable, where we gazed not upon a newborn babe but at something far more unique, a brand-new Model T Ford.

Later, Aunt May decided to honor me with a ride in the Model T. Her answer to my tactless question was "Of course, I know how to drive as well as Uncle Jim. I accompanied him on every lesson he ever took."

We planned to pick up a friend for the drive, but at her house we did not stop, even though Aunt May yelled, "Whoa, Daisy, whoa!" Daisy had always responded, but not this iron steed.

Frantically, we drove on and on. Finally, Aunt May's fear and anger turned to triumph as she said, "We'll just keep driving around the square till we run out of gasoline."

It was thrilling to see our many friends who had gathered at a safe distance, gazing with a mixture of wonder and admiration.

After many rounds the car gave a jerky shudder, and Aunt May said, "We are nearly out of gas. We'll head for home."

We made it to the stable door and stopped, but a last drop of gasoline must have made possible that final cough and lunge which took us into the stable without waiting for the formality of the doors' being opened. Only a sturdy and stubborn old bobsled, stored at the end of the stable, ended our famous ride.—*Mrs. H. W. Grieb, Findlay, O.*

and away we roared in a cloud of dust.

After a couple of miles of this furious pace, Mom glanced around. To her horror, she saw that one boy was missing from the back seat.

The race was forgotten immediately and Dad turned the car around to search for me, probably lying bleeding and broken somewhere back along that bumpy, dusty road. Every foot of road was gone over, but no boy was to be found. What could possibly have happened to me?

After a fruitless search of the vicinity, Mom thought to give the car a thorough going over, and discovered me deep in the pleats of the folded-down top, peacefully sleeping in this unusual hammock, where I had been thrown as we hit a bump in the road.—*Richard L. Williams, Dimondale, Mich.*

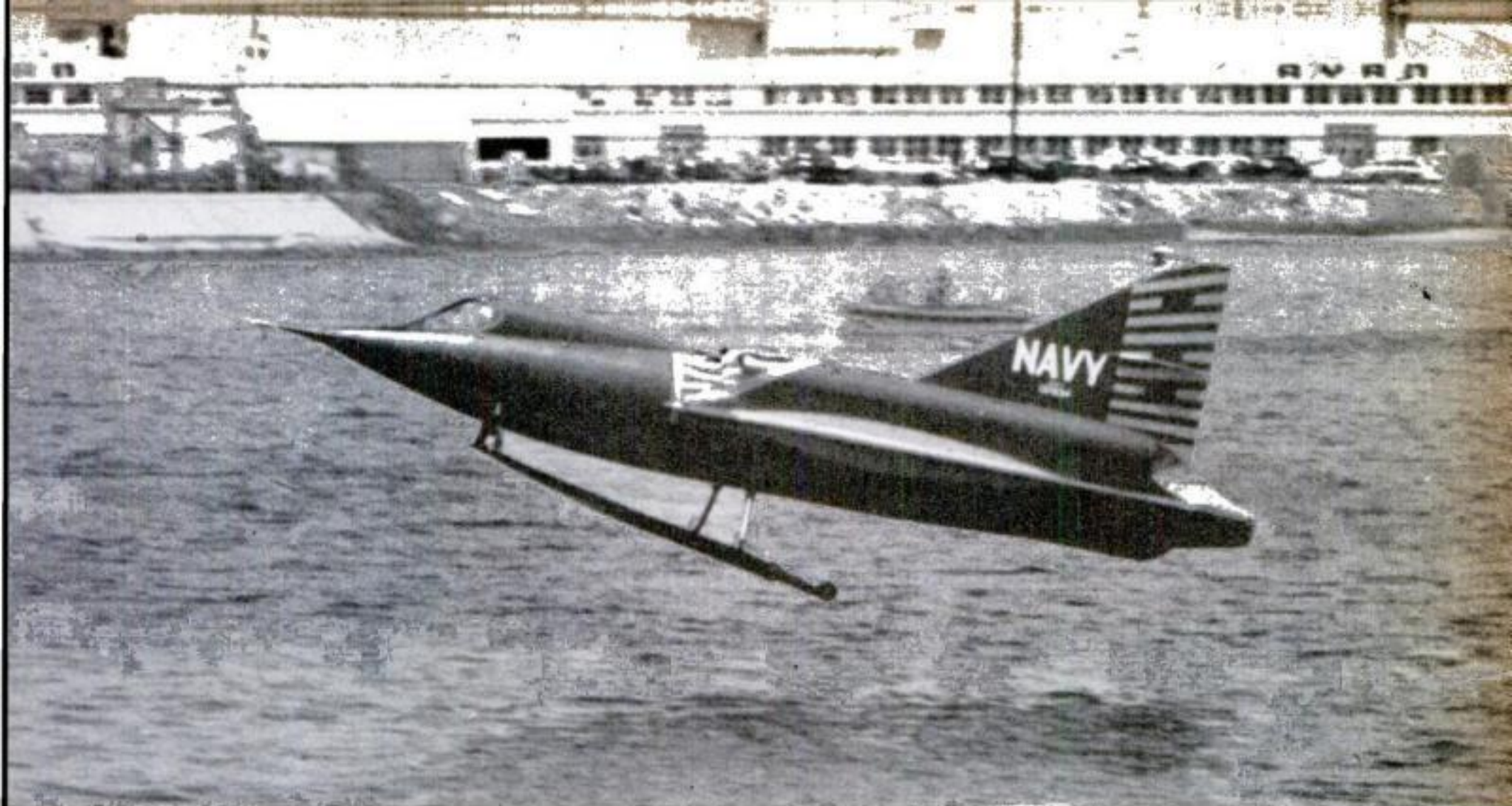
**M**Y PARENTS were bowling merrily along a country road in their Model T when they came up behind another Ford of the same type as their own, though evidently much more ill-used, since it was dirty and dented.

Suddenly the Ford in front of theirs turned into a lane, without offering warning of any kind by its driver, and the two-wheel brakes on my father's car, not being up to the occasion, allowed my parents and their car to plow into the rear end of the car in front.

When the dust had settled, a large,

...Next month: The Grand Champion of Model T Stories. Watch for It!





## Navy's New Sea-Dart Takes Off Like a Flying Fish



THE Navy's ski plane, the delta-winged Sea-Dart (PSM, Feb. '53, p. 107), has taken to the air in test flights at San Diego, Calif. As shown at left, the skis fold up into the fuselage in flight. Neither the Navy nor Convair, the builder, is saying how fast the Sea-Dart flies, but she was designed for supersonic speeds. The interceptor is powered by two jet engines.

▶▶▶ Learning to breathe like a frog is allowing some polio patients to escape from their iron lungs for as much as 14 hours. The trick is to use the tongue as a pump to gulp mouthfuls of air into the lungs.

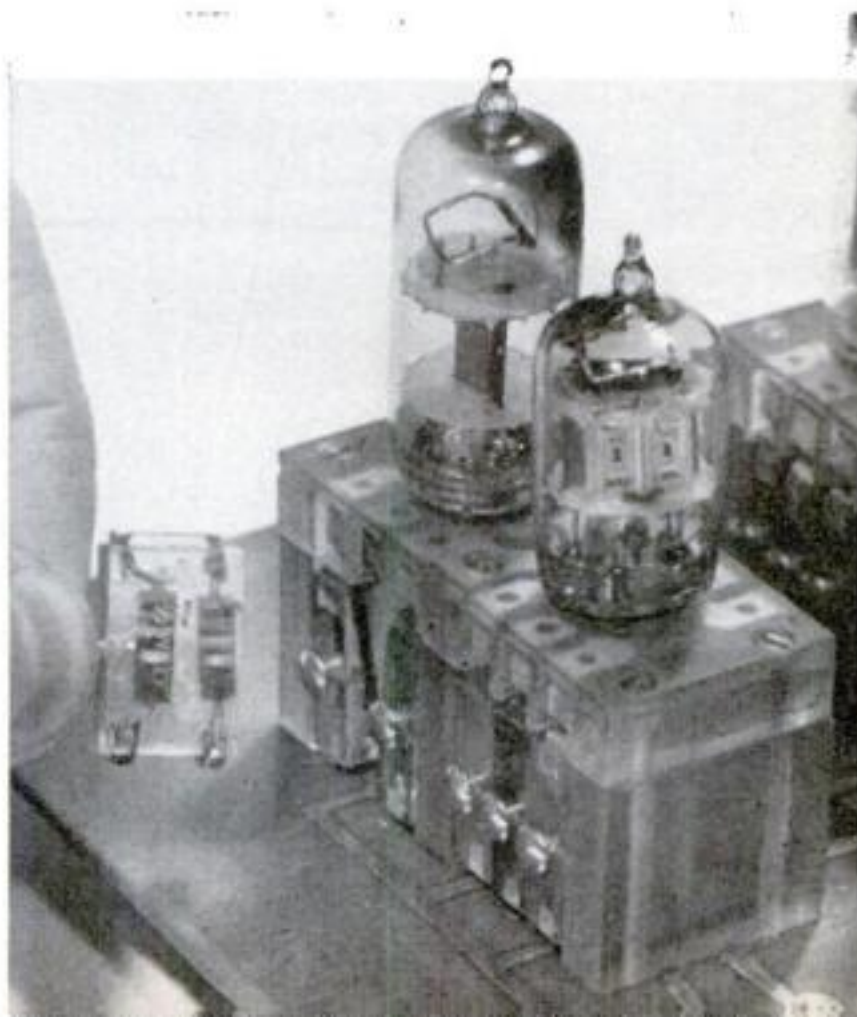


## Outboard Rides on Two Hulls

LIKE a South Seas catamaran, this speedy craft has Siamese-twin hulls—but she's pushed along by an outboard motor rather than the traditional sail. Built in Miami, the boat's called a Catacraft.

## Block Circuits Have No Wires

ASSEMBLED like a building toy, the Bureau of Standards electronic equipment below has its circuit elements molded into plastic blocks with protruding contacts. These are spring-clipped between a circuit-etched base and a plate with tube sockets.





California's Two Big Cities Ponder

# Subways in the Sky

ONE day during World War II, while chauffeuring a B-29 bomber on a mission from Tinian Island in the Pacific, a San Francisco financier named George D. Roberts fell to thinking of problems back home. Suddenly he got an idea. As a result, Californians may one of these days be riding subways in the sky instead of bucking automobile traffic that's getting well-nigh impossible.

Single-rail railways, called monorails, rocketing along at 70 miles an hour on great pedestals high above the ground, are his answer to street and high-







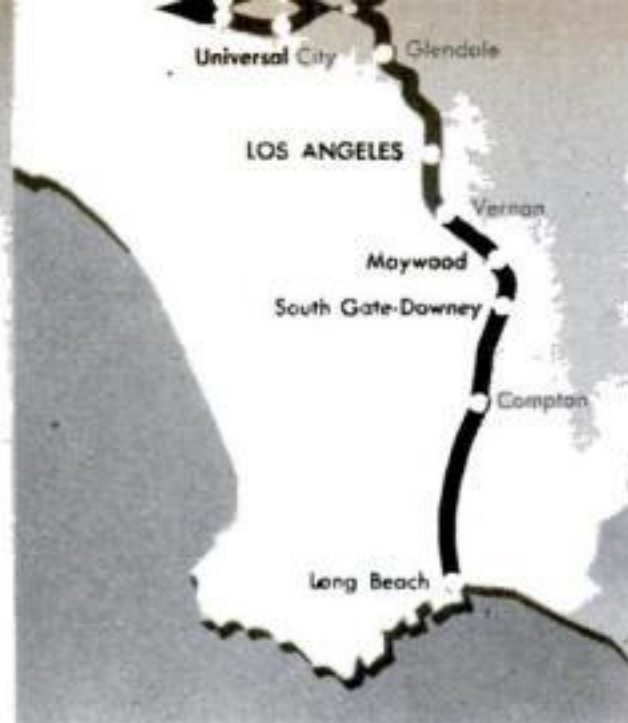
**Continued on next page.**

OCTOBER 1953 169





**PROPOSED PLAN** would operate monorail system in part over bed of Los Angeles River, link Van Nuys with L. A., Long Beach.



**BAY AREA NETWORK** would connect San Francisco with Oakland and San Leandro, extend south to San Jose, north to San Rafael.

way congestion around our big cities.

San Francisco may get the first monorail system. Its transit commission is studying the problem. The Los Angeles Transit Authority is considering the construction of a 42-mile line from the San Fernando Valley through Los Angeles to Long Beach down on the ocean.

The San Francisco plan proposes three major lines radiating from an underground turn-around station in the city's heart. Already, schedules have been calculated. Today the eight-mile trip from San Francisco's Civic Center to downtown Oakland takes 30 minutes by inter-urban and street car, 40 to 45 minutes by

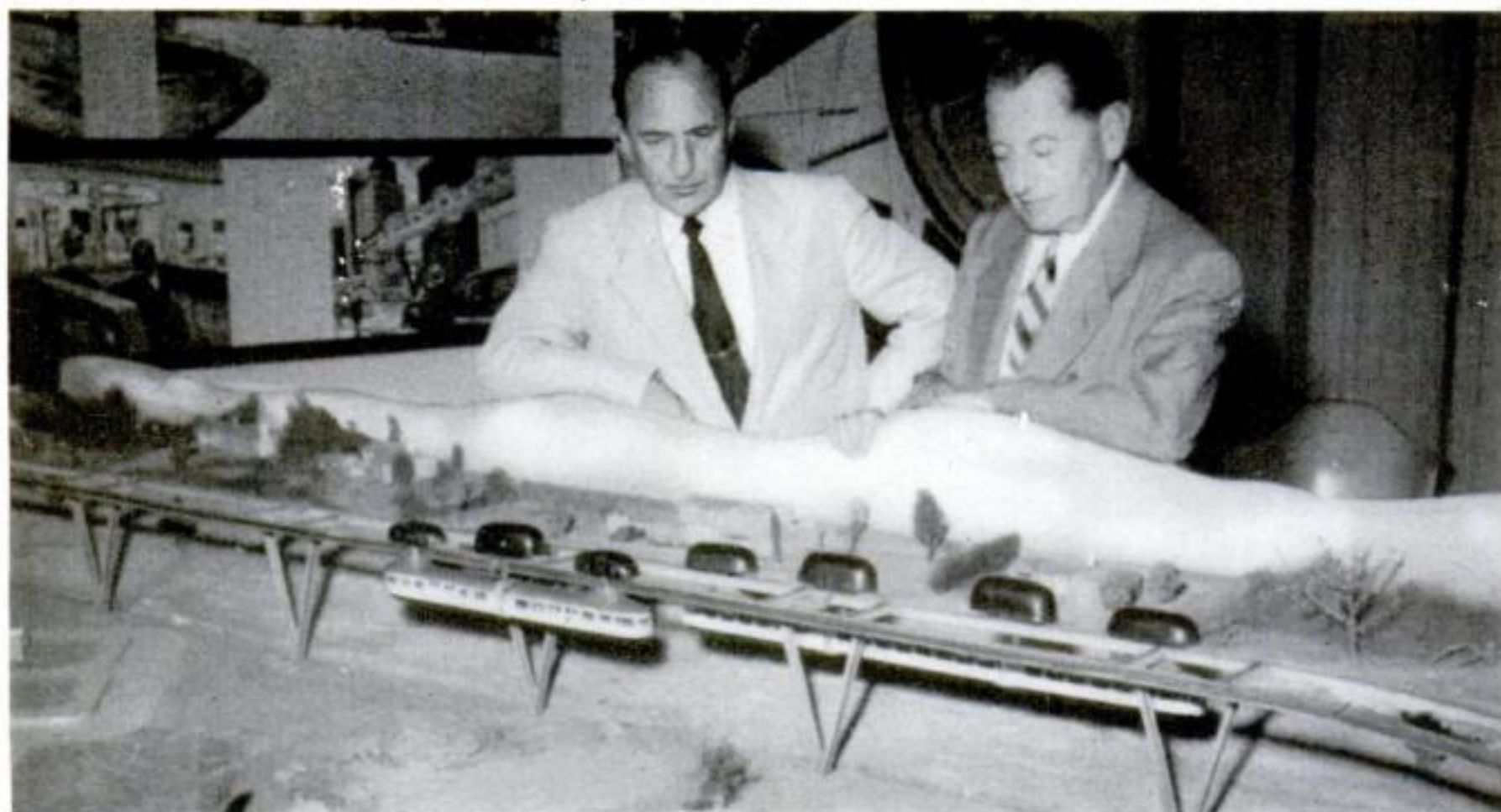
automobile. The monorail would do it in 12 minutes, with three stops.

Head of a company sparking interest in overhead transit linking cities and suburbs, Roberts says monorail trains would require a strip of earth only 56 inches wide. A single line of supporting columns would carry trains coming and going. Monorails could run above double-track surface railroads. They could run above the separation strips of divided highways.

Their cost would be a fraction of that spent on subways. And they could be built fast. Roberts says trains could roll in two years after the work began.

**PROMOTER GEORGE ROBERTS** (right) and an associate, J. U. Lademan, watch model air-conditioned monorail trains whiz by. Alumi-

num cars would carry 60 seated passengers, 40 standees. Designed with picture windows, cars would ride on inflated rubber tires.

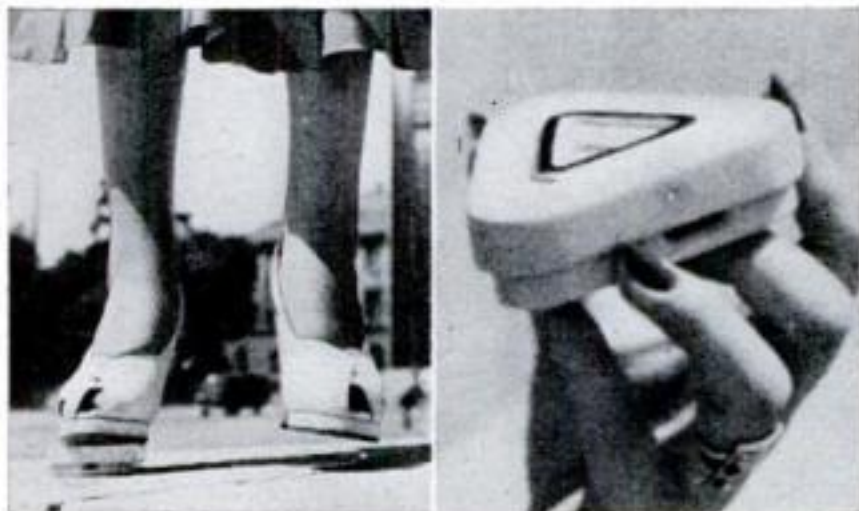






### The Generals Ride a Mouse

THIS is Britain's newest army baby—the Field Mouse. A scout car with four-wheel drive, it made its debut at a combat-vehicle show for officers from NATO countries.



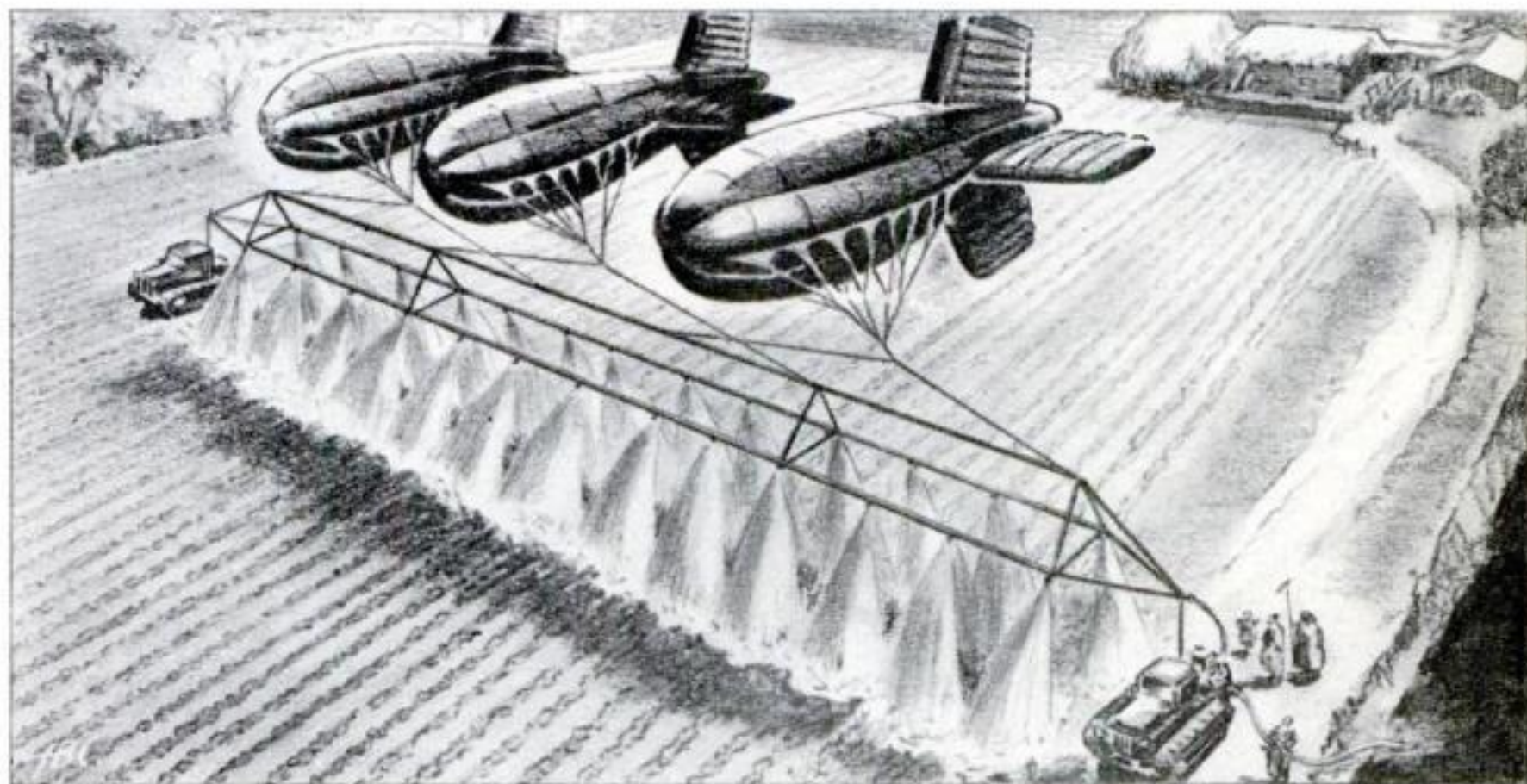
### Scale Keeps Weight Secret

FIRST you step on the German scale above, then pick it up and read your weight in privacy through a lens in the side. The dial is then rezeroed for the next user.



### Hobby Tunnels House

A PARIS watchmaker built this midget train of French rolling stock. And ran the line right through his basement wall out into the garden.

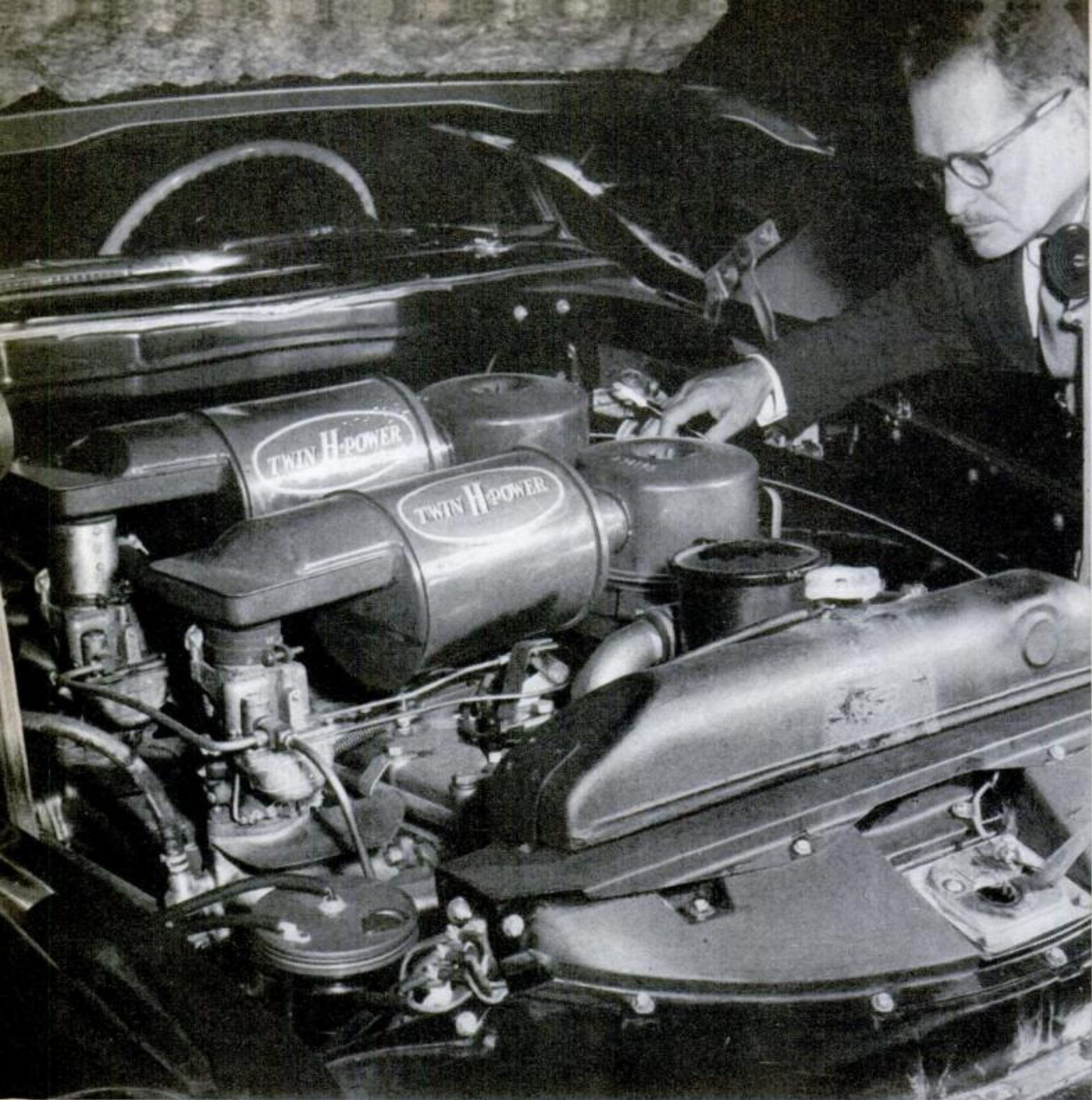


### New Rainmaker Proposed—The Flying Watering Can

HUNGARIAN propagandists say their country is planning to irrigate farms alongside canals with sprinklers hung from barrage balloons. Fed by tractor-borne pumps, the

sprinkler would wet down fields 500 yards wide. Flexible pipe linking sprinkler and pumps would allow the balloons to lift the rainmaker over trees.





*Twin carburetors plus valve changes and higher compression give famous Hornet L-head 170 hp.*

EVERY automobile manufacturer in the United States uses an ignition key with an angularly cut head—except Hudson. Hudson's is round. This minor but diametrical difference symbolizes Hudson's attitude toward engine design.

This month I'm going to tell you about Hudson's 1954 Hornet engine. While almost everybody else in the industry is

adopting or flirting with overhead valve engines, Hudson is sticking firmly and dispassionately to the L-head.

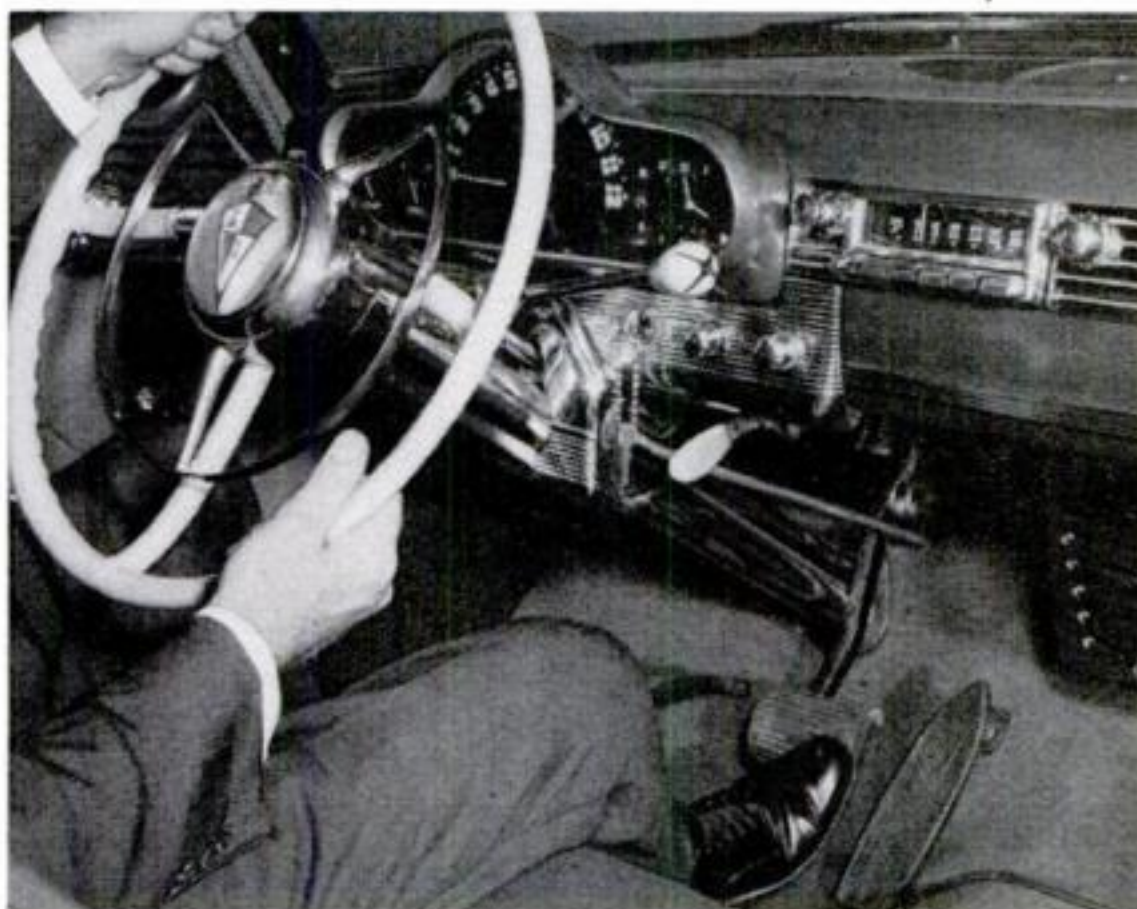
With twin carbs, the six-cylinder Hornet for '54 has a cool 170 horsepower.

It gets that on nonpremium fuel. Anybody who thinks that the L-head engine is as dead as a dodo evidently ought to have his head examined.



WILBUR SHAW REPORTS FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

# Hudson Moves Up in Horsepower Race



**THE INSTRUMENT GROUPING** for '54 is much improved. The power brake pedal is handy. In the photo 'way above I'm holding a 1/16 scale model of the Hornet.

At the wheel of a Hornet equipped with a Hydra-Matic transmission, I reached an indicated 60 miles an hour from a standing start in just 12 seconds. The car topped 80 miles an hour in 22 seconds. That's as good as the performance of most other American automobiles of equal or even greater horsepower. It's a lot better than some of them.

The speedometer was almost on the button. It registered only one mile an hour off on the high side at 60 and three miles at 80.

With the accelerator on the floorboard,

the car was still accelerating nicely at 100 miles an hour when I slacked off.

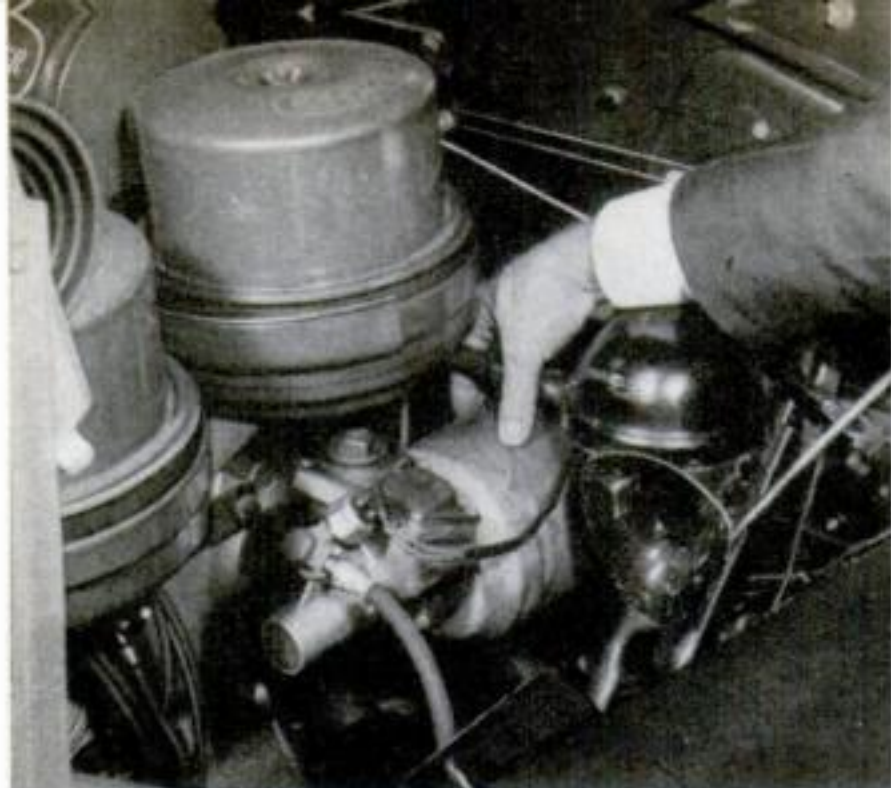
The Hornet accomplishes all this on an "old" long-stroke, L-head engine. How? Well, that's the story.

## *How Hudson Stacks Up with Rivals*

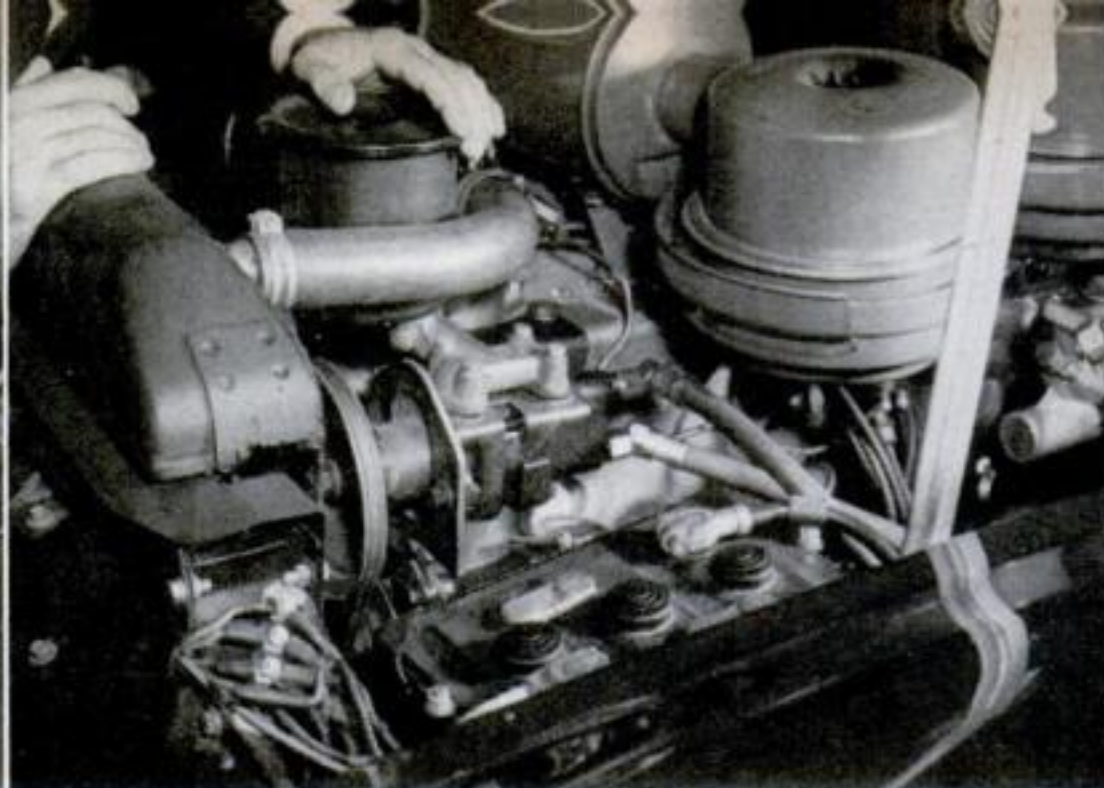
I was curious about how the Hornet stacked up in efficiency against some of the new valve-in-head engines that have made their appearance in the last five years. The figures were surprising.

The Chrysler V-8 gets .54 horsepower out of each cubic inch of piston displace-





**THE MASTER BRAKE CYLINDER** and power braking unit are integral. The Hornet's low weight-to-horsepower ratio puts the car in the circle of Cadillac, Lincoln, Olds and Buick.



**HERE'S THE OIL RESERVOIR** for power steering. Hudson uses the Saginaw linkage type. The maximum effort required is three pounds of pull on a steering wheel 18 inches across.

ment. The Oldsmobile also gets .54 horsepower, the Ford Six .47, the Buick Roadmaster .55, the Lincoln .64, the Studebaker Commander .51, the Cadillac "62" model .63 and the refurbished Chevrolet engine .49.

The Hornet pulls .55 horsepower out of each cubic inch of displacement in its "outmoded" old side-valve. On the strength of the figures, I'd say some of us have been selling the L-head down the river.

From time to time I've written about better "breathing" in my Reports from the Driver's Seat. Essentially that's all that Hudson has done to its '54 Hornet engine—made it breathe better. The gas gets in and out of the cylinders more easily.

#### *Compression Ratio Gets Boost*

The bore, stroke and valve sizes are the same as for '53. The valve timing and valve lift are unchanged. Hudson has boosted the compression ratio from 7.2:1 to 7.5. But the principal change, a small one, is in the straightened flow-lines at the valve throats.

A little projection at the throat that the gas heretofore had to jump over has been removed. In addition, the lobes of the cams have been flattened a bit so that the "dwell" at the wide-open position of the valves is increased.

And, of course, two double-barreled carburetors—optional equipment—cas-

cade vapor faster into the intake gallery.

These little changes have had happy results beyond the boost in horsepower. The car's faster. I sneaked a look at the confidential results on one engineering test car that showed a top speed in excess of 115 miles an hour.

The torque peak—and it's torque, not horsepower, that gives you oomph for passing on the highway—is practically constant now all the way from 60 to 80 miles an hour.

The L-head engine has qualities inherent in the design that the overhead valve has to contrive.

The L-head, as everyone knows, has valves that work up and down in an antechamber off each cylinder. The incoming air/gas charge has to turn corners to get into the cylinder. The burned gas has to turn corners to get out.

Champions of the overhead valve engine, where the valves pop up and down right over the piston, insist the OHV is more efficient. The gas doesn't have to turn all those corners getting in and out. What they don't say is that the corners in the L-head provide a natural turbulence in the incoming charge. The gas molecules tumble and swirl like sawdust coming off the blade of a table saw.

And proper turbulence is the main reason an air/gas charge burns rapidly and completely in a cylinder, particularly at high speed.

It wouldn't pay to quarrel with the





**YOU'RE LOOKING** up under the hood at the vent feeding air to the carburetors. With two carburetors, the mixture is leaned out to prevent "flat" spots in accelerating.



**REVISION OF STYLING** hasn't affected those racy Hudson lines—nor the ride, as soft as that of any U. S. car regardless of price. A higher deck lid improves the trunk space.

OHV people. They've got something. The steadily increasing number of overhead-valve engines in U. S. automobiles is testimony to that. But the case for the overhead valve isn't cut-and-dried. The OHV mechanism is mechanically complicated. One typical OHV six has upward of 120 more parts in its valve system than the Hornet's.

#### *OHV Versus the L-Head*

In the course of my visit to Hudson, in Detroit, I remarked to one of the company engineers that automobile racing engines invariably have overhead valves. I was pretty sure what his reply to that would be:

"Sure, but they have overhead camshafts too. Mechanically, the overhead

valve and cam—from the cam face onward—is as simple as the valve system on the L-head."

He could also have added that the speed at which racing engines are run assures proper turbulence in the combustion chambers.

The basic Hornet engine was first brought out in Hudson's 1948 models and has been steadily improved. Then it had only 127 horsepower. Its size has been increased—from a displacement of 262 cubic inches to 308. But the design itself has undergone little change. With a single carburetor, the '54 engine delivers 160 horsepower as against 145 in '53. Twin carburetors totted up to only 154 horsepower in '53.

*[Continued on page 268]*

### **FACTS ON '54 HUDSON**

**Model:** Hornet 4-door sedan.

**Engine:** 6-cyl. L-head; 170 hp. (twin carburetors) at 4,000 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 7.5:1; piston displacement, 308 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,672; bore and stroke, 3 13/16" by 4 1/2"; torque, 279 lb.-ft. at 2,500 r.p.m.

**Weight:** 3,570 lb. (approx.); per hp. 21 lb.

**Transmission:** Hydra-Matic; rear-axle ratio, 3.07:1.

**Steering ratio:** 25.6:1; radius of turning circle, 20.8 ft.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 166.3 sq. in.

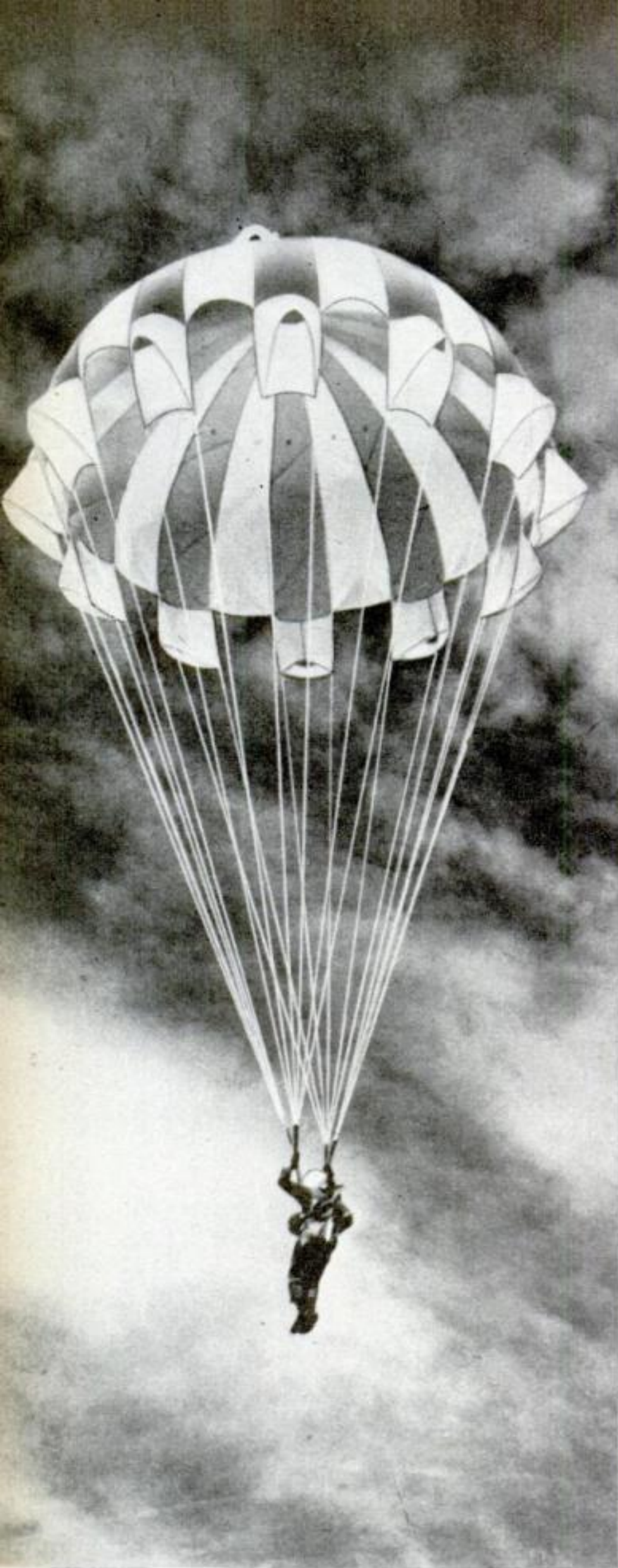
**Springs:** front, coil; rear semi-elliptic.

**Outside dimensions:** height, 60"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 208 15/16"; width, 77 1/4"; wheelbase, 124 3/4"; overhang, front 37 1/2", rear 47 3/32"; tread, front 58 1/2", rear 55 1/2".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width front and rear, 64"; leg room, front 43 1/4", rear 38"; headroom, front 38 3/4", rear 37 1/4"; seat height, front and rear 12 1/2"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 6 7/8"; front seat adjustment, horizontal 4", vertical 1/2".

**Tire Size:** 7.10 by 15.





### Jumper Lands Like a Cat

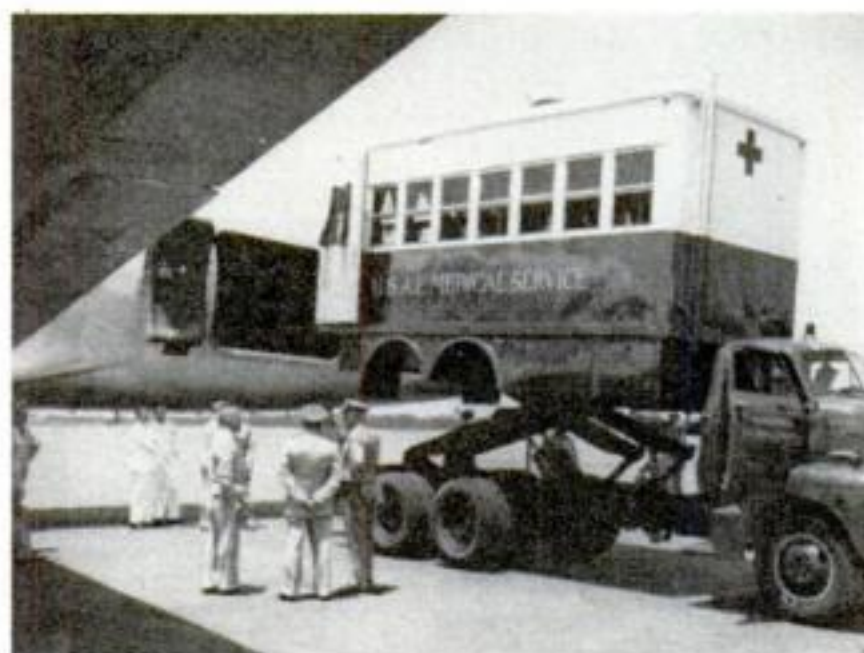
A JUMPER drops straight down and lands on his feet with this Pioneer chute. Swaying is cut down by sleeve-like scoops at the edges of alternate panels.

176 POPULAR SCIENCE



### Disk Jockey Cuts Crashes

AFTER disk jockey Bert Winn (above) began broadcasting from the bridge dispatcher's office, accidents during rush hours on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay six-mile span dropped 25 percent. Between spinning platters, he warns of tie-ups and makes with safety patter. The reports he relays come in by short wave, phone, ticker tape.



### Ambulance Is Its Own Elevator

WHEN this 16-litter Air Force ambulance backs up to an evacuation plane, a built-in hydraulic lift boosts the body into position for loading.





### Magnet Gets Murder Gun

THESE Philadelphia detectives are lowering a permanent magnet through 28 feet of river water to recover the gun of a confessed murderer. On their first try they were rewarded (lower photo) with the weapon, empty shell still in the chamber. The Erietz Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa., designed the underwater magnet for the Philadelphia police.



### Glasses Step Up 2% Vision

THE near blind can read or view TV with these glasses fitted with  $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch-thick stacked lenses. Dr. R. C. Graham of the Los Angeles College of Optometry devised them.



### Boat Launched Three Flights Up

FRANK AUSTIN of Rockville, Conn., knew better than to get stuck with 14 feet of boat in his cellar. He built three stories up and launched the boat with block and tackle.



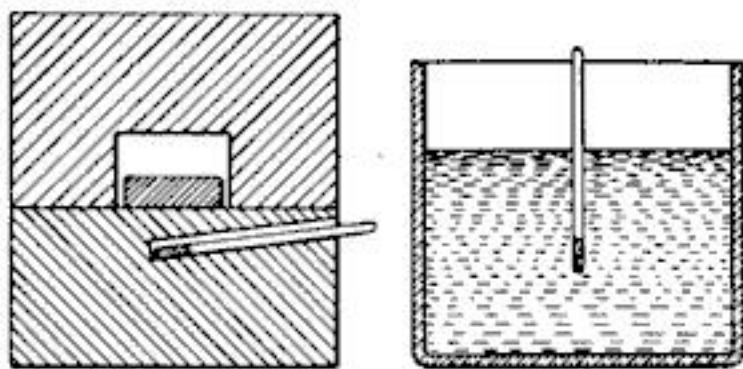
# P.S.

## Last minute news & notes...

RUSSIAN TV is still way behind the U.S., latest reports indicate. Three stations are known to be on the air (in Kiev, Leningrad and Moscow), with perhaps 100,000 sets in use. The standard receiver is a tiny seven-inch model costing about \$300. By contrast, the American public owns more than 20,000,000 receivers, can buy a new 17-incher for \$150.

ALUMINUM may be obtained from common clay if a new Bureau of Mines process works out commercially. The clay is heated with lime and soda to separate alumina from silica. Success would end our dependence on imported bauxite ore . . . Four billion barrels of crude oil, now unrecoverable, may be made available by a new method. The oil, too sticky to be pumped, is set afire underground. The heat makes it more liquid so that it flows. Only a small percentage is actually burned. Socony-Vacuum and affiliates are working on it.

FOR A PATENT illustrated only by the two simple pictures below, the U.S. is paying \$300,000 to a group of atomic scientists. Issued in 1940, the



patent showed how to make plutonium for atom bombs from uranium. Sketches simply show a neutron-emitter surrounded by a moderator while being used to irradiate something else.

ANY BIG BOMBER can now be a flying tanker, refueling other planes in the air, says the RAF. British experts have developed a hose-reel pack that fits into a bomb bay . . . Many "saucer" reports from radar operators are really echoes due to air refraction, reports a CAA survey--confirming theory of Dr. Donald H. Menzel of Harvard (PSM, April, '53, p. 168).

LOOK FOR a lot more manual-shift cars in '54 among the manufacturers who have been using Hydra-Matics. It's the result of the big fire that razed the Hydra-Matic plant near Detroit last August.

A NEW RIFLE BARREL called the "Micro-Groove" increases accuracy 20 percent, according to the maker, Marlin Firearms Co. Sixteen shallow grooves, instead of the six deep ones in conventional barrels, are designed to impart a more stable spinning action to the bullet.

CANCEROUS WHITE MICE are being flown, a thousand or so every two weeks, from University of Minnesota labs to New York researchers . . . Insects, too, have recently flown to man's rescue on borrowed wings. Millions of ladybugs were airlifted from Montana to North Dakota to attack another breed of bugs eating up the local beans.

WILBUR SHAW'S ANNOUNCEMENT of upped horsepower on the Hudson Hornet (p. 172) is just a hint of what Detroit's planning for '54. Look for spectacular increases in power among the higher-priced cars . . . and, perhaps in 1955, the first major improvement in headlights since the introduction of sealed beams years ago.

THE SKELETON OF A CHILD who probably lived 75,000 years ago has been found in an Iraq cave. Experts believe it to be a child of Neanderthal man, an early type. The cave itself may well be one of the oldest inhabited places on earth. Layers of debris show that it has been lived in almost continuously for 750 centuries--and wandering Kurds still winter there.

*The Editors*



# My Car Plows Its Own Driveway

***Tired of shoveling snow? This homemade plow hitches up your auto engine to do the job.***

**By E. F. Lindsley**

ALL YOU can say for snow shoveling is that it's necessary. But one day when I was working up a new set of calluses, it occurred to me that Detroit had put 120 horses under the hood of the car I was breaking trail for. Why not hitch them up?

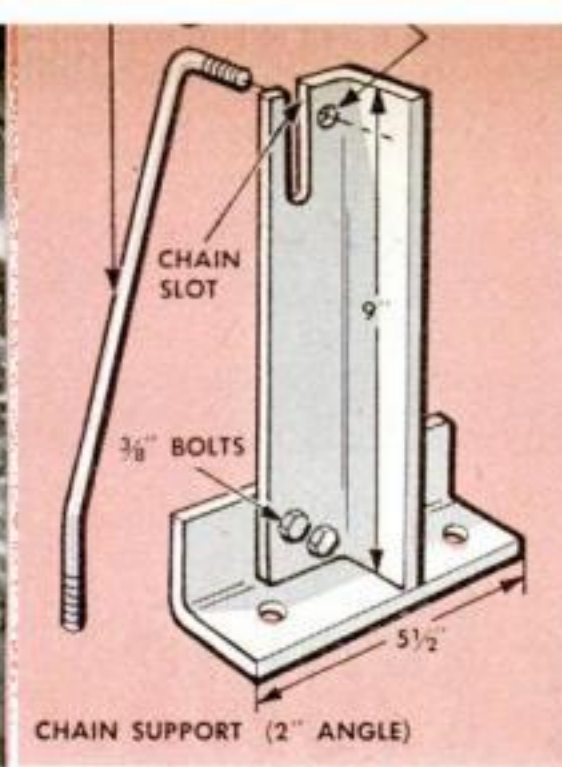
A couple of weekends and about \$21 later I had an auto snowplow and life became easier. The rig can be hooked up to my car, or taken off it, in less than a minute. Unhitched, it's left where I can swing the car up behind it next time the snow flies. All I have to do is lift the hitch sockets to their ball mounts and tighten the clamps. Then I'm all set to clear the snow pronto.

I can even drive short distances with the plow attached. To do this, or to scrape off just the top layer of snow, the blade can be raised by hooking the supporting chain up a few links. Of course it would be possible to rig a rope to do this from the driver's seat, or even install a power hoist, but I haven't found it necessary.

***Will the car take it?*** A plow like this can save you a lot of out-of-breath labor, if

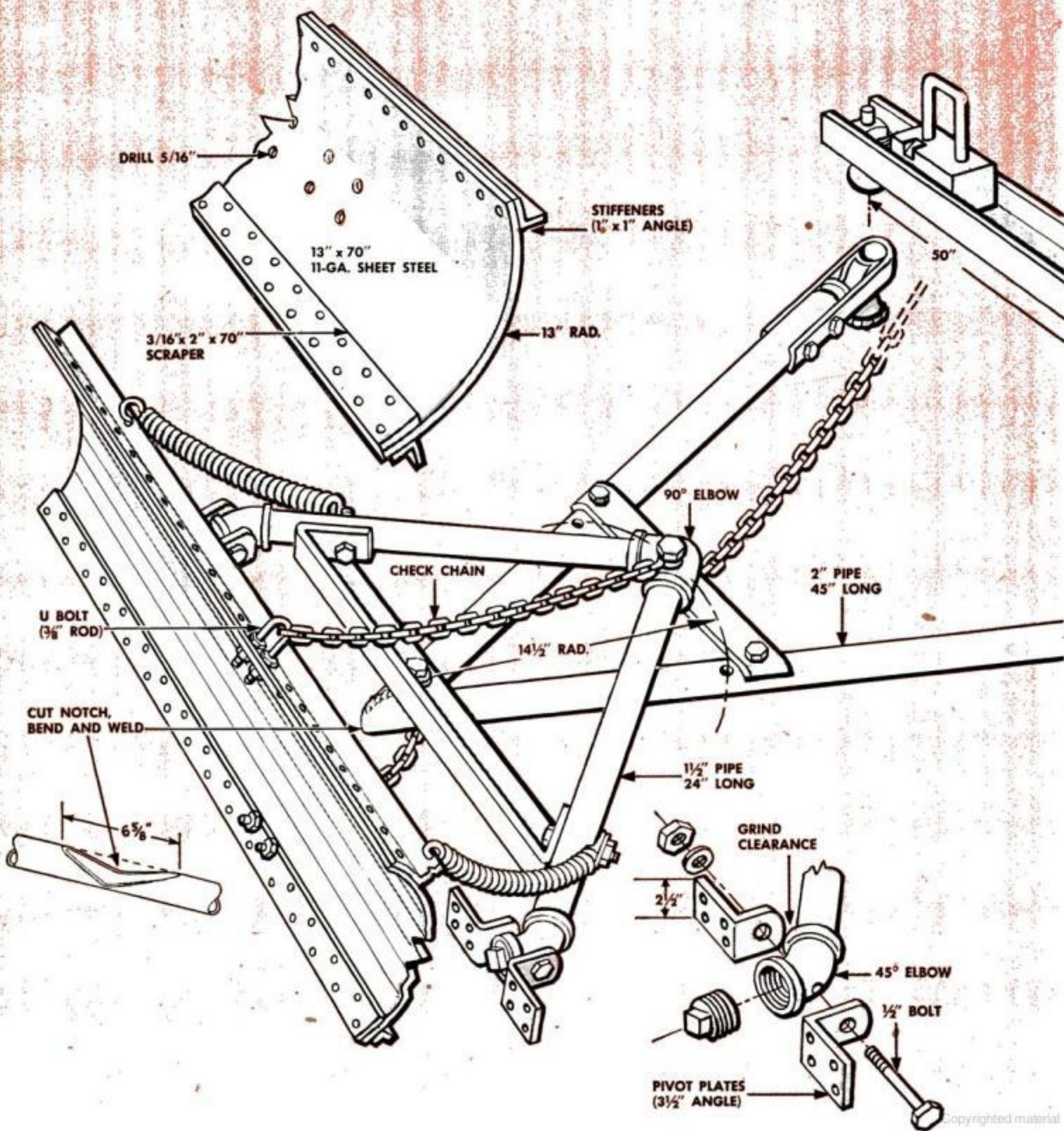




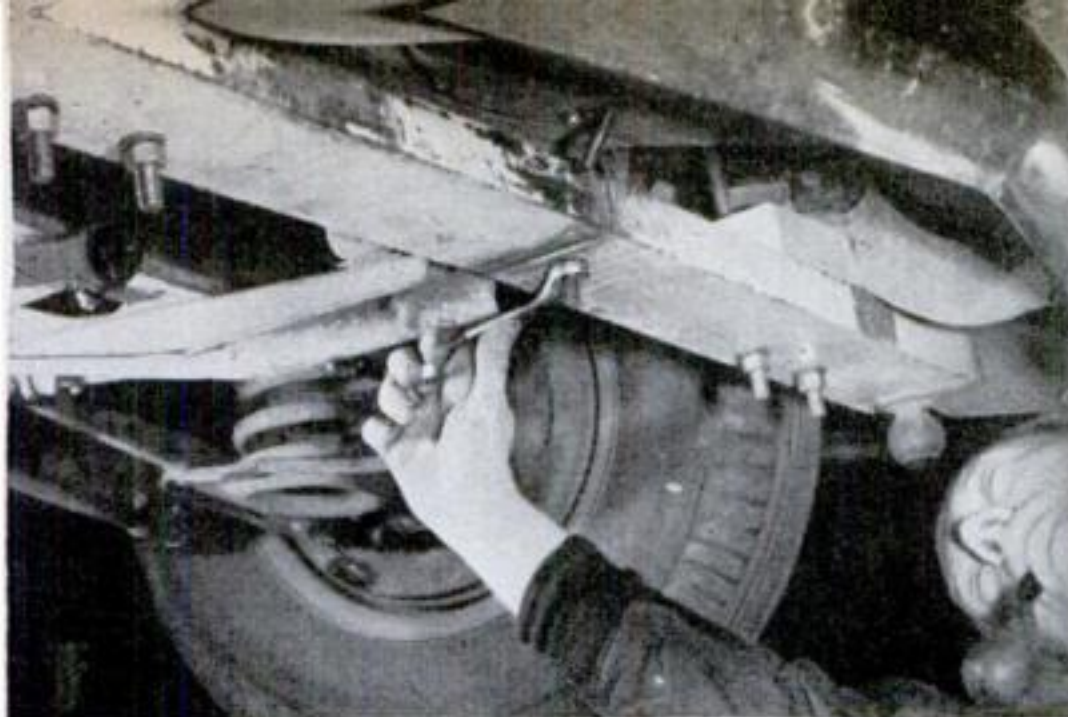


**TWO A-SHAPED FRAMES** are joined by a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt at apex of rear frame. Second bolt at point of front frame is lifted out of cross member and dropped into hole in either leg

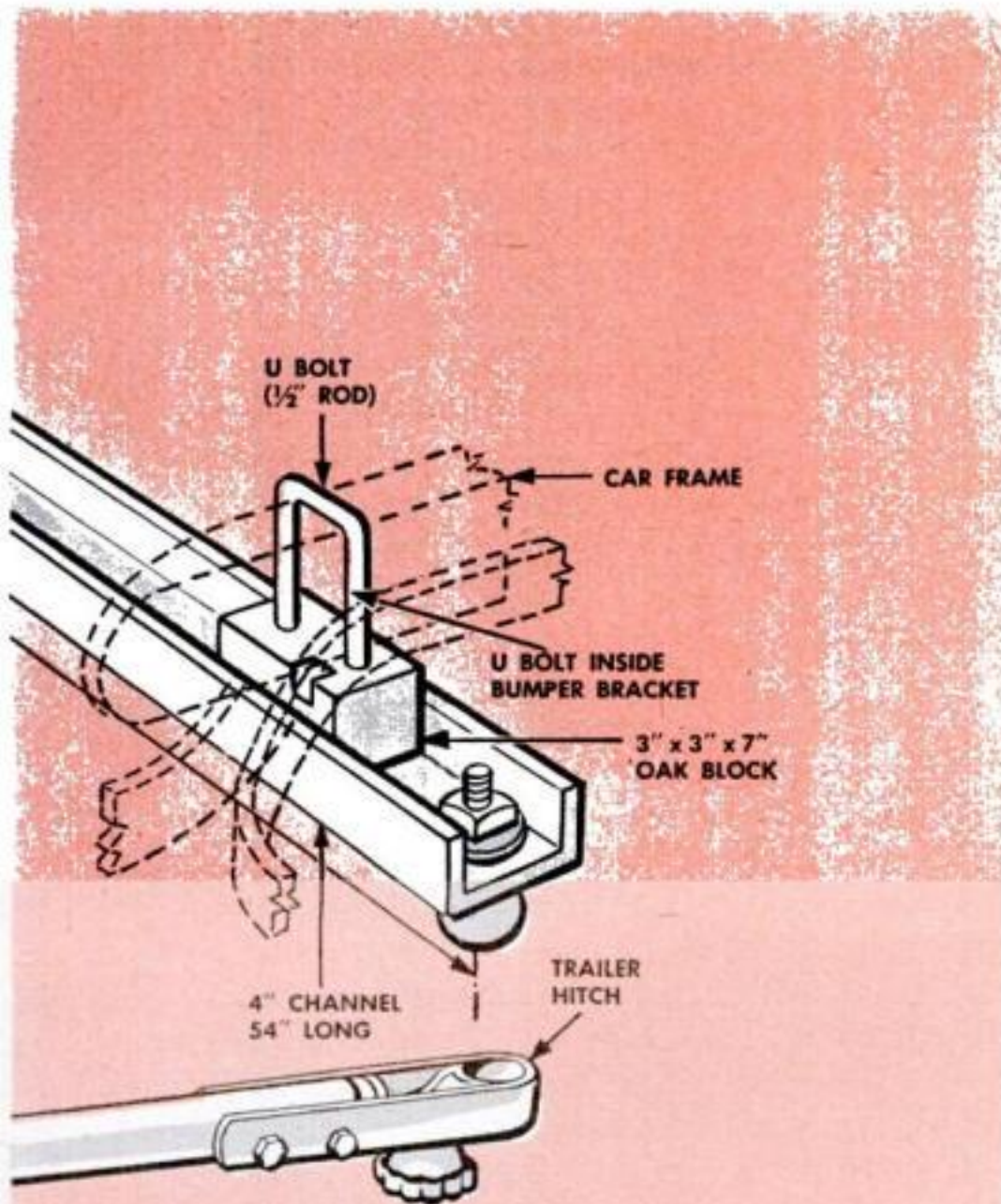
to set blade at an angle. Support chain hooks into angle-iron upright (above) mounted on bumper. Tension rod runs through gravel shield and channel where hitches are.







**HITCH BALLS** are mounted on channel held by U bolts. Snugged between frame and bumper brace, they can't slide under bulldozing load. Above, tension-rod nut is tightened.



**TRAILER HITCHES** make it easy to couple up the plow. To disconnect it, one need only loosen the hitch clamps and jump on the frame legs.



## WHAT THE MATERIALS COST

Like many gadgeteers, E. F. Lindsley cut the cost of the job by buying secondhand stock from a junk yard. Here's his breakdown:

No.	Pcs.	Size	Rear Frame	Price
1		8'	2" pipe (scrap)	\$1.00
1		2'	2" angle	.50
2			trailer hitches	5.00
1		54"	4" channel (scrap)	1.00
<b>Front Frame</b>				
2		23"	1 1/2" pipe (cut and threaded)	\$1.00
2		45°	1 1/2" elbows	1.60
1		90°	1 1/2" elbow	.80
1		3'	2" angle	.50
<b>Blade</b>				
1		13"x70"	11-ga. sheet steel, formed	\$2.40
1		12'	1"x1" angle (stiffeners)	1.20
1		6'	3/16"x2" flat steel (scraper)	1.00
1		1'	3 1/2"x3 1/2" angle (pivot plates)	.25
2			manure-spreader springs	1.50
<b>Miscellaneous</b>				
Bolts, self-locking nuts, washers;				
1/4" soft-iron rivets				\$1.75
5' of 1/2" drill rod for main U bolts, damaged:				.50
20" of 7/16" rod for tension rod, 12" of 3/8" rod for check-chain U bolts				
18" of 2" angle (chain support):				.50
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$20.50</b>

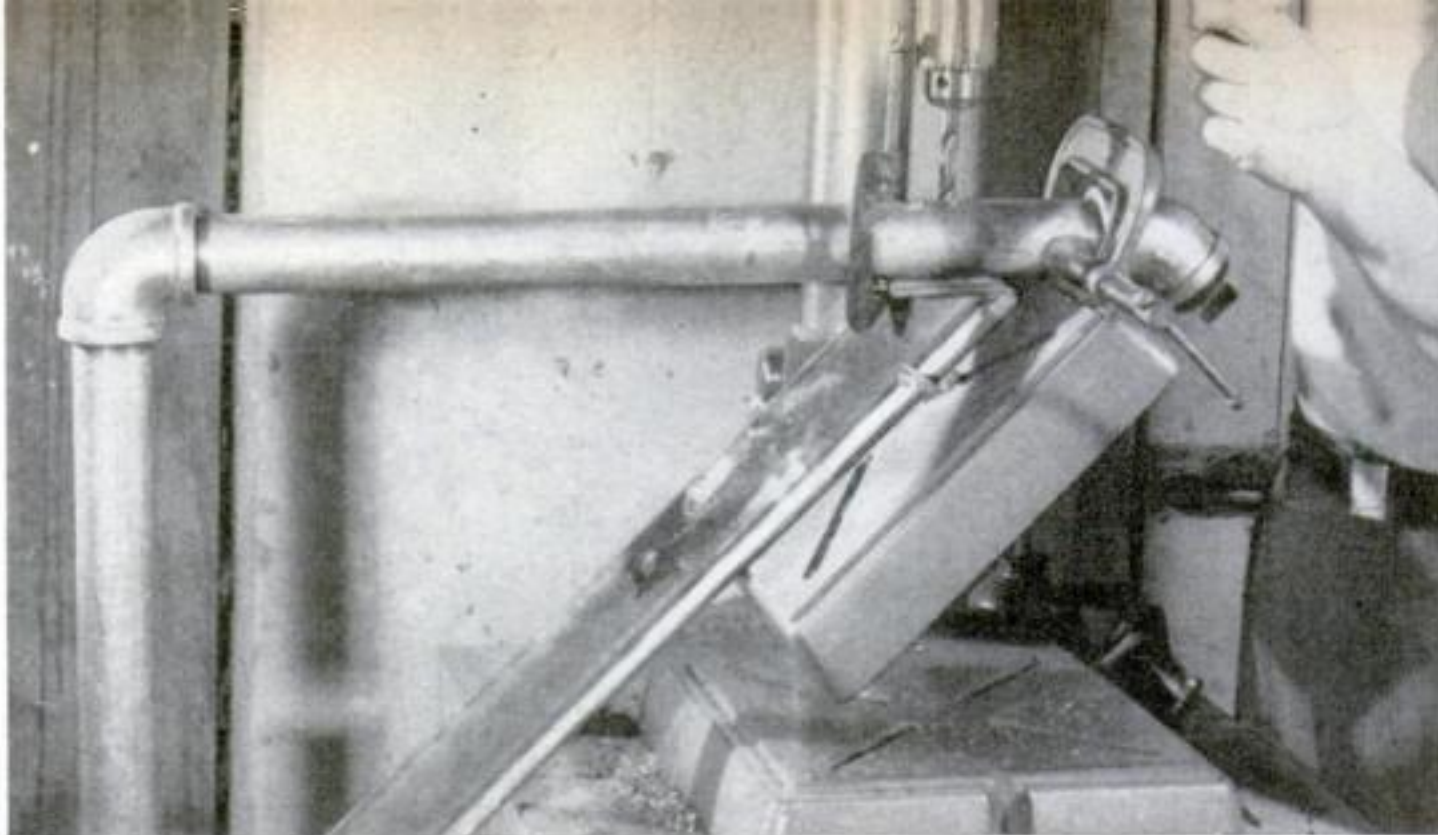
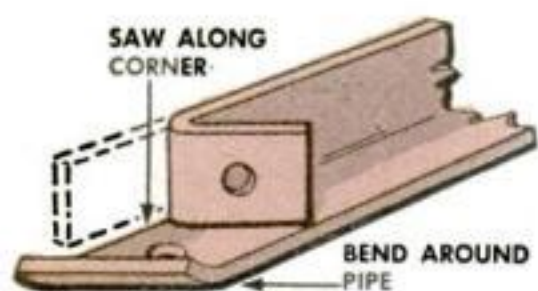
you use it right. But before signing up to plow all the driveways in town, let's look at some inescapable facts.

The gear ratio, clutch, universal joints and other parts of a car aren't built to take the punishment a tractor can. That's why I didn't make a blade high enough to push three-foot drifts. It's also the reason I get out and clear the first few inches of snow the old-fashioned way. If you don't do that, brother, you may find yourself shoveling after it has piled up.

**Plowing requires traction.** I use V-bar chains and celebrate the first snowfall by tossing about 300 pounds of sand into the trunk to give the rear wheels a good bite. In snow country both sand and chains may come in handy any time.

Car springs are so soft they will let a plow dig in, chatter, and jump when the going is hard. To minimize this, I mounted the hitch balls as low as possible, spacing them downward from the frame by putting oak blocks between. This gets the car shov-





**FRONT A FRAME** is made of 1 1/2" pipe. Crosspiece of 2" angle is sawed along corner, bent with aid of blowtorch, and clamped to pipe. Holes are drilled through both (right) for bolts at right angles.

ing behind the plow in a fairly direct line. Since the plow frame and blade are both free to pivot, the rig follows terrain fairly well without telegraphing every ripple back to the springs.

My plow was built for a 1952 Buick with synchromesh transmission. If your car has an automatic drive, remember that you may not realize it's overloaded until you smell hot oil. Use low range, of course, and if the

going is very hard, do it in two or more installments.

**Choosing the materials.** If some of the parts look heavy, remember you'll be ramming about two tons of car into a soft wall. Besides, you need a plow heavy enough to stay down at the bottom of the snow of its own weight. If it rides up, it won't do any work.

The trailer hitches I used cost more than homemade ones might, but I think they are worth the price. Both parts are permanently attached, with no loose bolts or nuts to lose in the snow or thread on with cold-numbed fingers.

You could use angle iron instead of pipe for the two frames if you're willing to weld, rivet or bolt all the joints. But pipe saves effort because it can be bought cut to size and threaded.

The curvature of the blade gives it extra backbone. Not caring to try to curve 11-gauge steel at home, I had the sheet-metal shop do it with a couple of kinks in the bending brake. So bent, my blade cost me \$2.40. A sturdy plank, faced with galvanized iron, might make a fair substitute.

**Building the rig.** A couple of pipe wrenches will make assembly easier, and a blowtorch is handy for heating the necessary bends. The threads can be cut on the U bolts with a dime-store die (before the rod is bent, of course). Self-locking nuts are worth their extra cost so that you'll never have to fumble in the snow for loose ones.

Study the pictures and drawing carefully before grabbing your hacksaw. The plow mounting or the size and proportions of the frames may have to be changed to suit your car. Be especially careful that the hitch support under the car will not interfere with any of the working parts or bottom on the bumps.



**BLADE CAN BE ANGLED** to either side or set straight. Chain hooked into an upright on bumper controls height of blade, which can be held up for highway travel if necessary.





**BUTTON UP** lower edge of blade, scraper and stiffener with two rows of buttonhead rivets. Make holes snug and head rivets well over. Eight holes are for pivot-plate bolts.

**Blade construction.** The 11-gauge blade is shod with a 3/16"-thick, 2"-wide steel scraper strip along the bottom edge. Stiffener strips of 1" angle are mounted behind the blade both top and bottom.

Use soft-iron rivets, drilling the holes for a snug fit. Head every rivet over conscientiously. Cold weather contracts metal, and sloppy joints loosen up in rough going.

It's important to pivot the blade so that it can flop forward and snap free if it stubs its toe on ice hummocks, stones, or a cracked pavement. Manure-spreader springs, costing 75 cents each, maintain blade tension while permitting this action. By drilling several holes along the upper blade stiffener, you can hook the springs into whichever holes provide the best tension.

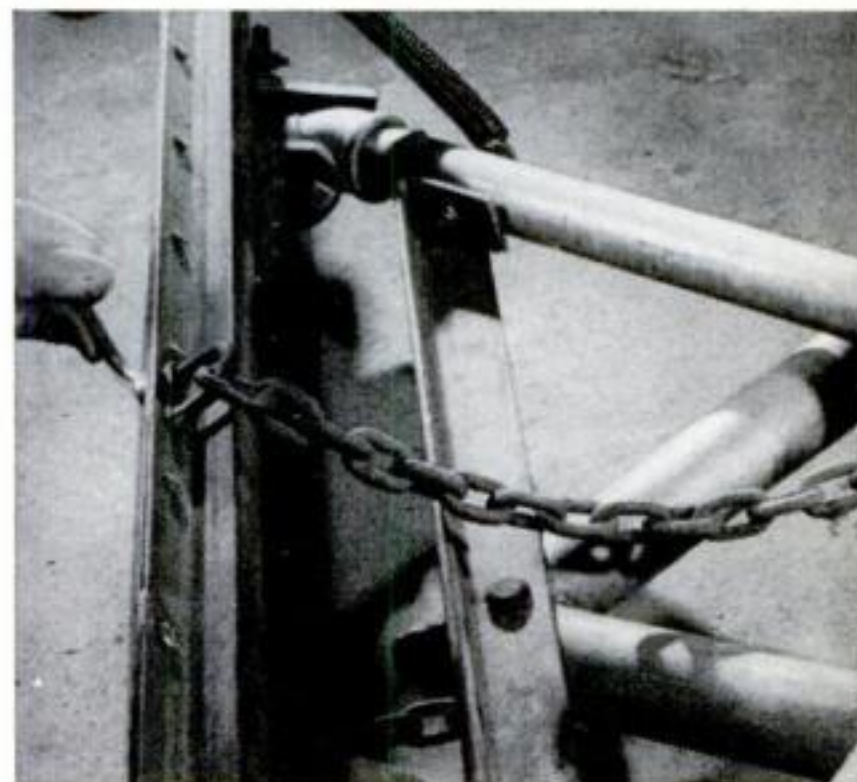
A check chain at the top limits blade flop-over. A second check chain hooked to the bottom edge limits the degree to which the springs can pull the blade up. Both check chains are attached to small U bolts. Made of 3/8" rod, these are meant to strip out under extreme load.

**Why not a V plow?** Maybe you're wondering why I used a grader blade instead of a V type. The V blade looked good to me until I talked to some highway-maintenance men. They soon convinced me otherwise. A V plow, I learned, is fine the first time through. But when you try to widen that first pass, the plow is working on one of its angled sides only, and snow resistance tends to push it away sideways, sliding the car with it. For the same reason, a V plow will snake around in drifts, dragging the car with it.

If the end of the V slides into a snow



**BLADE PIVOTS** on 1/2" bolts through 45° elbows at ends of front frame. Pivot plates are sawed from 3 1/2" angle. Inside ones are cut short to clear elbow bend. Springs are clamped under bolts securing cross member. Other ends hook into holes in top blade stiffener.



**CHECK CHAIN** limits downward pivoting of blade. U bolt made of 3/8" rod and mounted in upper stiffener will strip out if blade hangs up on obstacle. A second shorter chain from bottom of blade holds it against spring pull.

bank, I was told, it may hook itself in so hard it cannot be backed out. But worst of all, a V plow necessarily throws up a ridge of snow along both sides. Because I have a curb of rocks set in concrete along my drive, each plowing would pile up a wider ridge and force me to plow farther away.

With the grader blade, I can plow right up alongside a wall or building in a series of small bites and shove the snow out ahead of me. Set at an angle, my plow can spill snow to either side. It can widen a channel by scraping a few inches at a time from the edges. Frozen rocks and ice hummocks will force a V plow to slide aside. Pivoted and spring loaded as my blade is, it swings back when it hits a snag, then rides over it and snaps back to work.

END

*Next Month: E. F. Lindsley will tell how to make a wheel sander to give you traction when and where you need it most.*

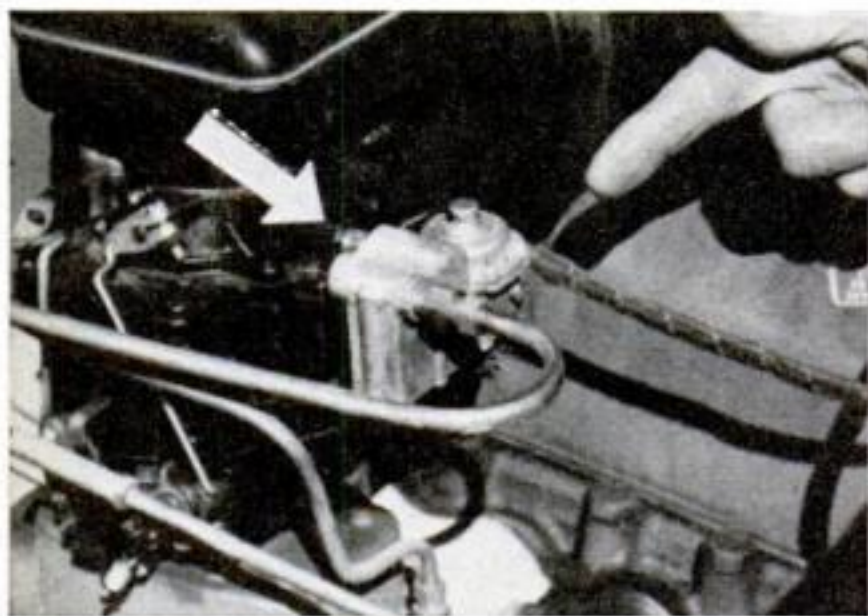


# News

## FROM AUTO ROW



**1. Guards Stop Oil Shower.** You won't get oil all over the place while adjusting V-8 overhead valves with these guards in place. The metal shields slip down over the valve-cover studs and have neoprene-rubber gaskets that keep oil from running onto the manifold, plugs and wiring. Besides saving a messy cleanup job, the guards prevent loss of oil usually wasted during servicing.



**2. Control Smooths Fuel Flow.** Carburetor flooding is avoided by this fuel-flow control. Connected in the line ahead of the carb, it is said to keep the flow constant, eliminating excessive and varying pump pressures that cause flooding, fuel waste, hard starting and engine wear.



**3. Horse Is Vacuum Gauge.** Pour on too much gas and the animated Dobbin on the dash will collapse, warning you of costly fuel waste. A vacuum gauge in the form of a toy horse, it stands upright when manifold vacuum is high, wobbles and droops when vacuum drops. Attached to the vacuum line, it's also said to warn of burned or sticky valves, bad timing, compression leaks and other engine ailments.

**4. Fluid Seals Tire Tubes.** Ordinary tubes can be made self-sealing with a new liquid latex, the maker claims. A tube of the fluid is simply screwed onto the valve and squeezed, coating the inside of the tube.



**5. Plug Has Three Outer Electrodes.** This spark plug has three chances to fire properly. When one outer electrode burns away, the spark jumps between the center and the closest of the two remaining outer electrodes, keeping the gap correct. The plug also has an airplane-type aluminum oxide insulator and comes pregapped for each car.

### **6. Light Warns Truckers.**

If the marker lights on a big truck or bus go out, this circuit detector automatically switches on an emergency floodlight to warn other vehicles. Two dash lights also tell the driver whether the trouble is in the circuit or the lamps.



Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Pierce Specialized Equipment Co., 350 Peninsular Ave., San Mateo, Calif.; 2. Schneider Carburetor Co., 6218 Clayton Ave., St. Louis 10; 3. Mehren Industries, 9909 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.; 4. W. J. Smith Co., 420 Lexington Ave., NYC; 5. Luthy Aeronautical Sales Co., 302 Cooper St., Jackson, Mich.; 6. E. Edelman & Co., 2332 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47.



# Fireplaces Anyone Can Install

***Metal prefabs that come in a box, burn real logs and work like a stove make it easy to add a fireplace in a few hours.***

**By Jerry Parker**

THE old-time wood stove that toasted Granddad's toes while he told tall tales by the firelight is coming back in style. Shiny, streamlined modern versions enable you to add a fireplace to a house without tearing out walls and spending hundreds of

dollars on heavy masonry. You can buy one for \$100, install it in a day.

Because the prefabs are actually classed as wood stoves under building-code regulations, hooking them up is easy. They're light enough to stand on the floor or hang on a wall without additional bracing. They connect to any 6" or 8" flue opening with





## SIX SHINY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM



**OLD-TIME FRANKLIN STOVE** is still going strong in this slicked-up, modern version you can mail-order from Sears, Roebuck for under \$40. Made of cast iron, it lasts forever, but has relatively small 13"-wide firebox.



**PIONEER PREFAB** is this porcelain-enamel model made by Acorn Houses, Concord, Mass. It sells for about \$100, comes in red or gray stippled finish, has smooth, hard surface that's easy to clean. It can sit on floor or hang on wall.



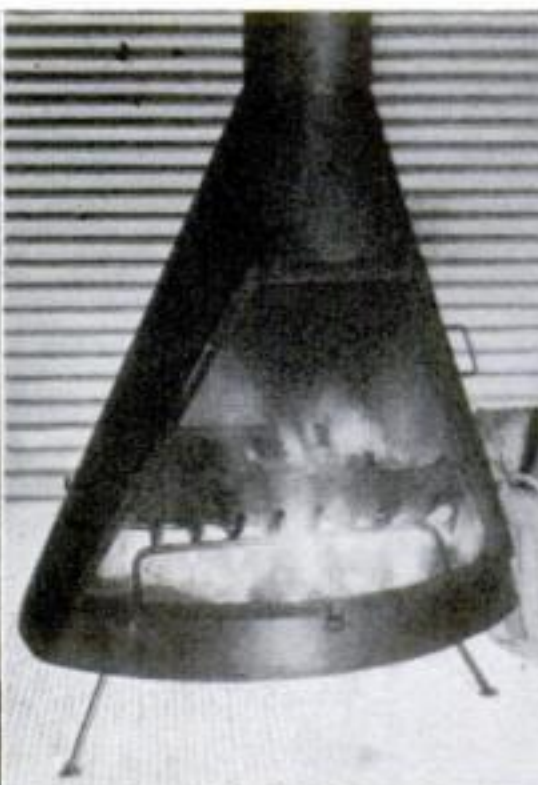
**MODERN POTBELLY** is specially designed to blend well with exposed stovepipe where it would be too costly or difficult to hide flue in wall. Made by George Kosmak of San Francisco, it sells for about \$150, comes with grate for fire.



**INSULATED FIREPLACE**, another Kosmak design, has glass fiber in back and bottom to reduce heat loss, permit placing it close to wall without damaging paint. One of biggest prefab units made, it is nearly a yard wide and a yard high.



**DOUBLE-WALLED UNIT** has hollow-core sides for insulation, vents for circulating heat. Made by Manchester-Pierce, Bellevue, Wash., it costs about \$200, has flue opening on top so stovepipe can be run straight up to ceiling.



**FANCY FIREPLACE** is this giant made by Wally Reemelin of Berkeley, Calif. Costing about \$300, it is 50" high, 40" wide, can burn 30"-long logs. It comes with removable tripod legs, andirons, screen, damper, flue, and roof collar.

ordinary stovepipe. Start in the morning and there's a good chance you'll have a fire by nightfall.

**Which one to buy?** Of the several makes now on the market, choice is largely a matter of price and style. All are welded steel. All work the same way.

They range from \$100 to \$200, with a real fancy job going at around \$300. Some

are swank, some rustic. Some are especially designed to blend well with a stovepipe when installed where the pipe must remain exposed. Some have the flue opening at the top instead of the rear, making it easy to run the pipe straight up to a ceiling or roof. The best bet is to figure out first just what flue mounting you need.

**Setting it up.** Since code requirements



## HOW FIREPLACE IS INSTALLED

vary from one locality to another, it's wise to ask your building inspector for his advice before setting up your prefab. In some areas, such units must be set at least 18" from a combustible wall. Putting up a shield may let you place it closer and should be done anyway to protect the wall from heat. Easiest way to do this is to nail up a sheet of asbestos board behind the fireplace. You can paint it to match the wall.

You'll also want some kind of simple hearth to catch occasional sparks. This can be a couple of loose slabs of slate, a piece of asbestos board, or a sheet of metal.

Installing a damper in the connection to the flue is not necessary in most installations, but is inexpensive to do and will always be there if you need it. A damper is a must if you plan to share a furnace flue so that the fireplace can be shut off when not in use.

**What chimney to use?** I was lucky enough to have an old flue that was used for an abandoned wood stove. All I needed was one short length of stovepipe to hook the new prefab to the old flue.

But if you don't happen to have a spare flue, you still have lots of choices. Perhaps you have an old kitchen-range flue that backs up to the living room. You can seal up the kitchen opening and break a hole through on the living-room side.

If you plan to use any existing flue, have it checked first to make sure it's clean and sound. Many old chimneys were built without flue linings, and cracks in the masonry could be dangerous.

**You can share a flue.** Tying into the regular furnace flue is not generally recommended, but may be another possibility if very carefully done. The chief danger is that it may rob the furnace of proper draft.

This should not be attempted on gas-furnace chimneys, which are usually not designed for high-temperature operation, and is not easily done on short one-story chimneys. On taller chimneys, you may be able to get away with it. It may also be possible to improve a chimney's draft by adding a spinner on top or increasing its height. Let your heating man tell you whether you can safely share your furnace flue and how to do it.

**Let the stovepipe show.** If your fireplace is to go directly under a roof, as in a



**ONLY ASSEMBLY JOB** is bolting legs on some models. Here legs are attached to bottom for floor mounting, could also be screwed to back for hanging on wall. Unused mounting holes are plugged with short bolts provided.



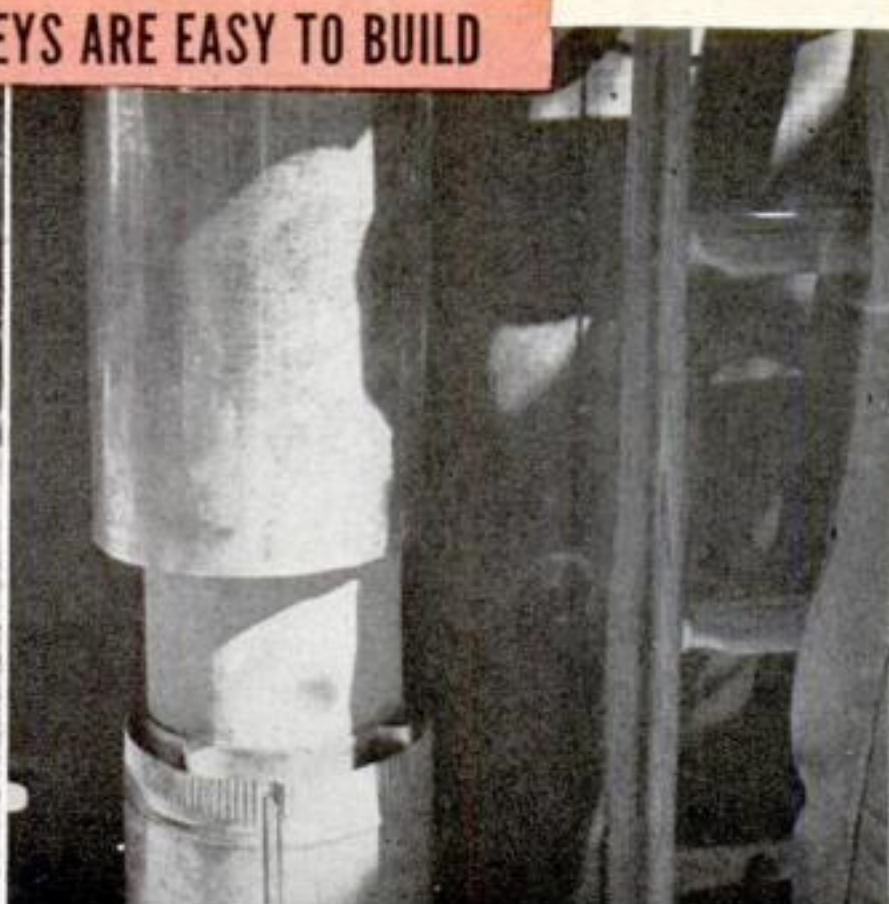
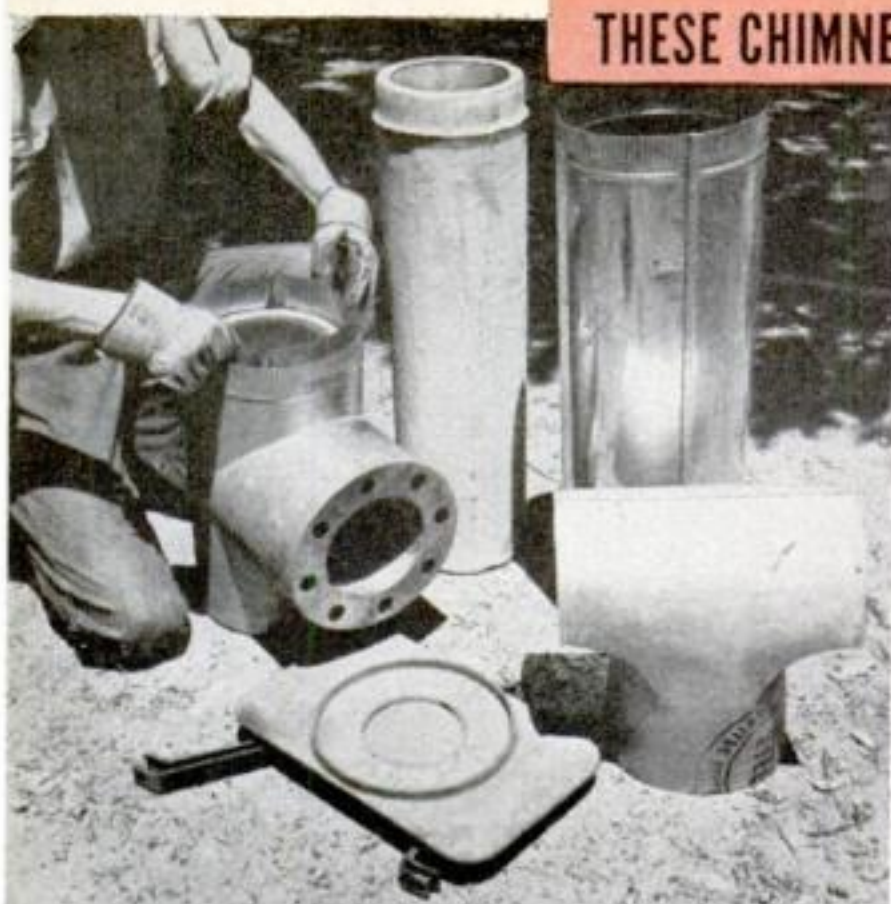
**CONNECTION TO FLUE** is made with ordinary stovepipe, available in straight, curved and other shapes for making various hookups. Here reducing section joins 8" collar on fireplace, standard on most prefabs, to 6" flue.



**FINISHED FIREPLACE** is as cheery and warming as any you'd want, burns logs as big as most average-size conventional ones. Hearth is made of cemented bricks, but is more for looks than need. Firebricks make andirons.

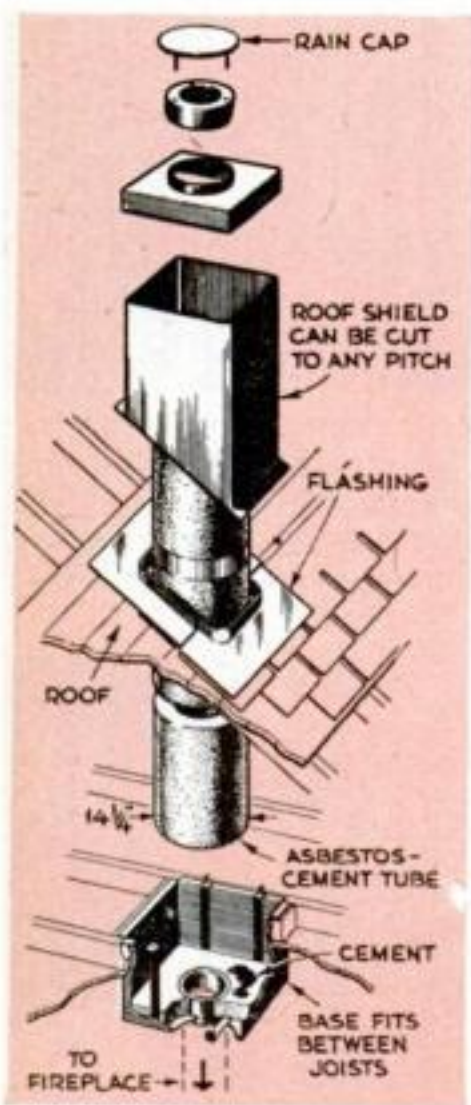


## THESE CHIMNEYS ARE EASY TO BUILD



**PREFAB CHIMNEY** makes economical hookup where there is no existing flue. It consists of clay tiles in metal shield with air space between for insulation. Parts can be bought through local heating contractors. Tiles are

simply cemented together length by length and metal shield slipped on top (right). Chimney is self-supporting, needs no fastening to house except at top and bottom, and can be run either inside or outside.



**TWO-STORY HOUSE**



**ONE-STORY HOUSE**



**CABIN**

**THREE ARRANGEMENTS OF PREFAB CHIMNEYS** are shown above. In two-story house (left), it's usually easier to put chimney outside. Base rests on wall bracket, and tee fitting leads flue into house. In one-story house (center), chimney is run through roof and base supported on joists. Stovepipe is then run from ceiling down to fireplace. Same method can be used for upstairs fireplace in two-story house. If fireplace goes directly under roof (right), stovepipe can be run straight up to roof, then topped off by short chimney.

**SECTIONAL CHIMNEY** (left), another type of prefab, consists of asbestos-cement tubes cemented together like clay tiles but without metal shield. Made by Van-Packer Corp. of Chicago, it comes with base that fits on joists and roof cap that looks like real chimney.

studio living room, unceilinged attic, or one-story cabin, you can dispense with a flue and run the stovepipe right up to the roof. If it happens to back up to a garage or utility room, you can run the pipe through the wall and then up to the roof.

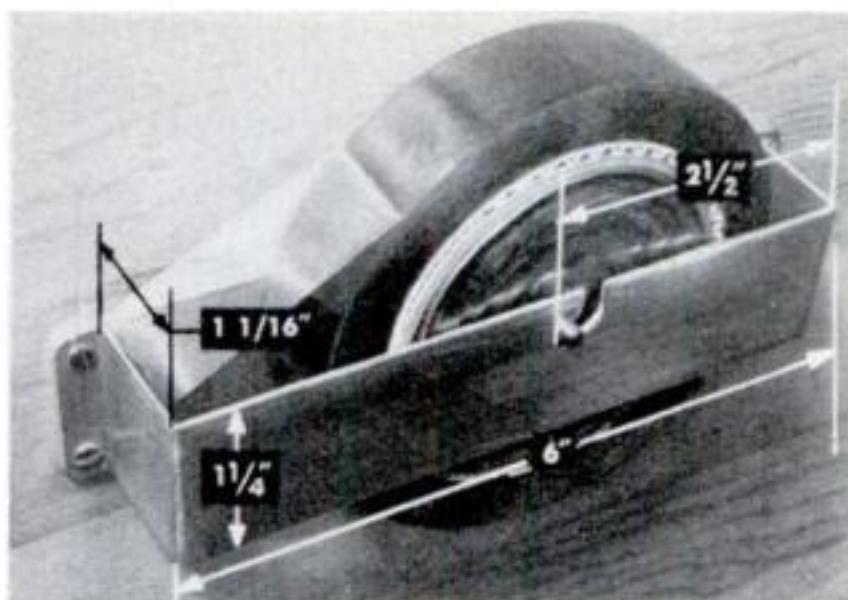
In some localities, it may even be possible to run the stovepipe right out through the roof, eliminating the chimney completely. A heating expert will wise you up

on code requirements and the parts to use.

**Build your own chimney.** If you're still stuck without a stack, you can put up your own prefab chimney to go with your prefab fireplace. This consists of clay pipes in a metal shield that are simply cemented together. A 20' chimney costs about \$100 and can be put up in a day. You can even get a squared-off roof cap that looks like a real chimney.

END





### Scrap Makes Tape Dispenser

You can make this tape dispenser from a tin can and some scrap sheet metal. Screwed to a wall or side of a cabinet, it keeps your tape out of the way, yet handy.

The frame should be two pieces of fairly stiff sheet metal— $3/32$ " aluminum, for example—cut and bent as shown. A sharp, toothed edge is filed on the cutting lip. A tin can slightly smaller than the inner diameter of the tape roll is cut down for the hub. Its lid is soldered back on and a short brass rod soldered in for an axle.—*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*

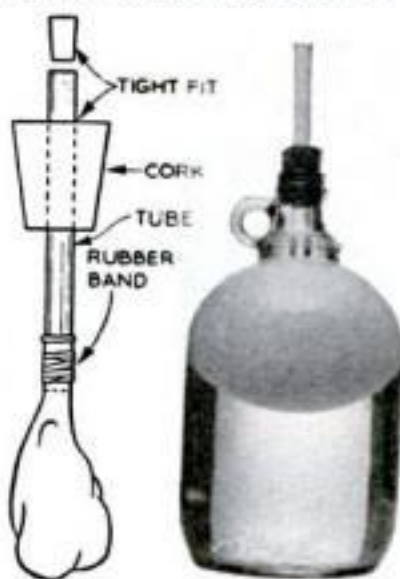
### Lens Clips on Drafting Pencil



FOCUSED on the pencil point, this magnifier will follow it wherever it goes. The lens is set in half of a spectacle frame that is soldered to a slot filed in the ball tip of a pocket pencil clip. It swings up when not in use.—*A. L. Sprecker, Freeport, N. Y.*

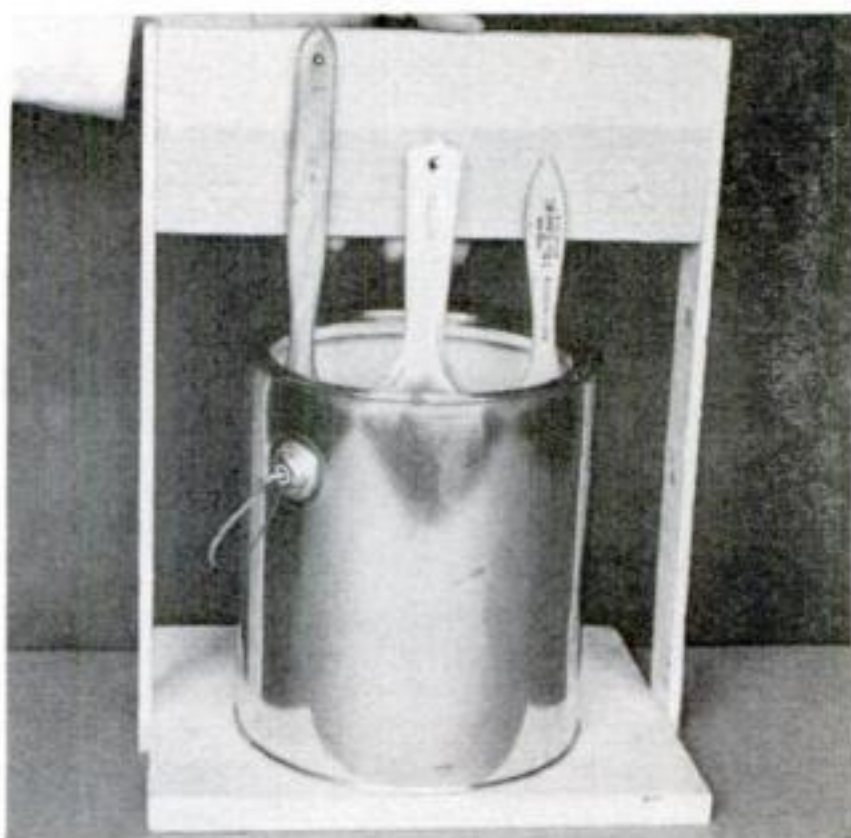
### Balloon Seals Photo Chemicals

NO MATTER how tightly corked, partly used photo chemicals spoil in storage because they oxidize in the air trapped in the bottle. A balloon blown up inside the bottle drives out the air and seals the chemical.—*R. J. Decker, Brooklyn, N. Y.*



### Brick Base Stops Vermin

TERMITES and vermin are less likely to make a home in your woodpile if you provide a circulating air space under the logs. An easy way to do this is to stack the wood on a base made of bricks laid on edge. I found that three rows of bricks, laid with space between the ends, do the job nicely.—*E. John Long, Bethesda, Md.*



### Holder Keeps Brushes in Solvent

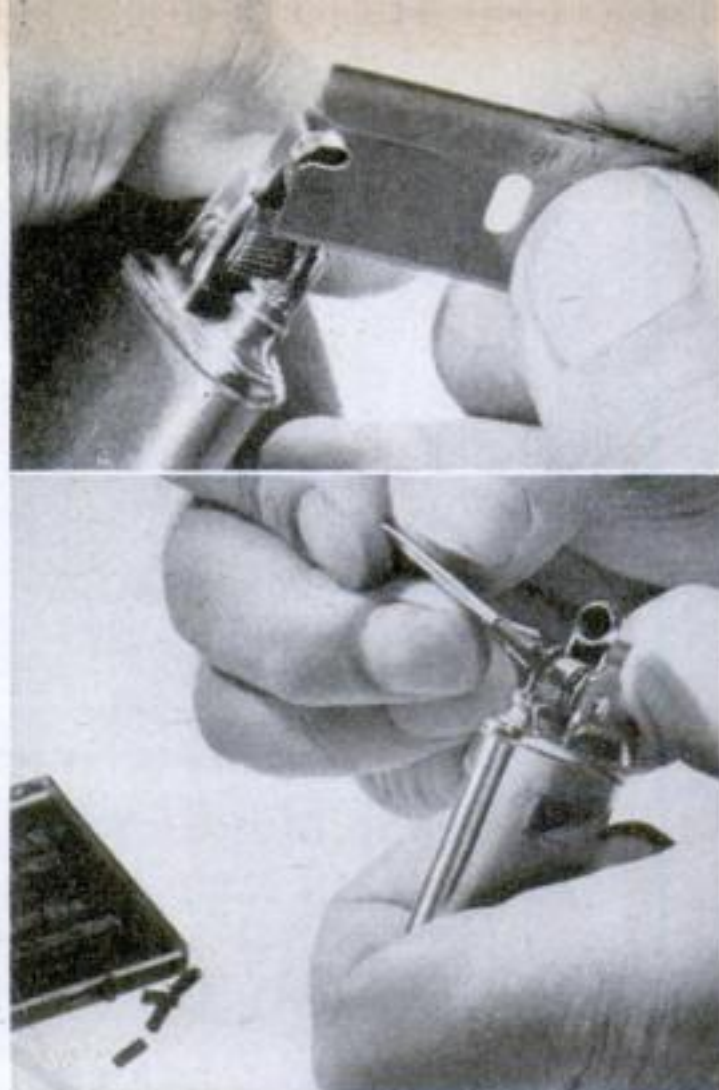
A SIMPLE holder like the one above will suspend several brushes in solvent. The can sits on the scrap-board base, while the brushes are hung from nails—driven at appropriate heights—in the 4"-wide cross-piece.—*O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.*



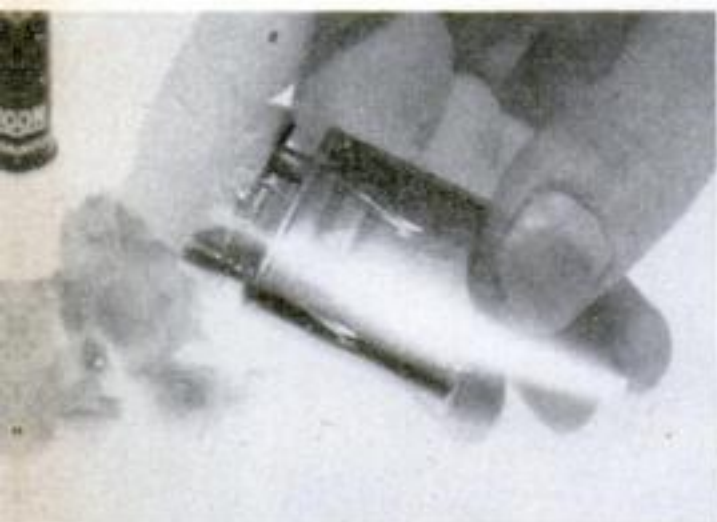
# Trouble Shooting Your Lighter

*Old Dan'l Boone worked hard with flint and steel but you shouldn't. All you need may be a clean wheel or new wick.*

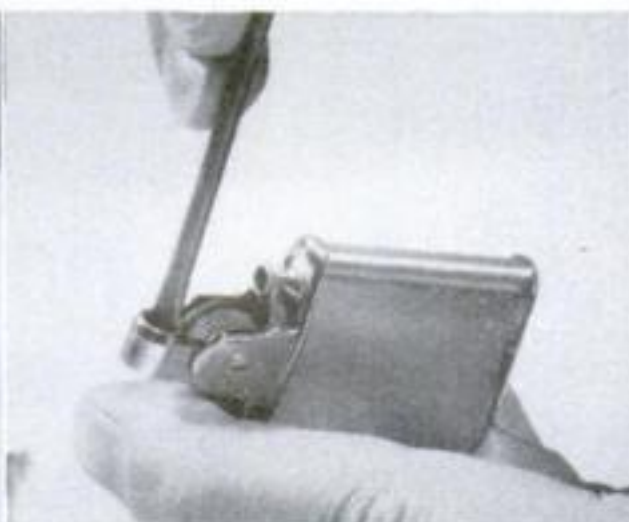
**By Robert Gorman**



**1 Clean wheel first.** Weak spark means few lights. Use needle or corner of razor blade to clean hard-packed flint dust from wheel teeth. Regular cleaning can be done with brush in 25-cent service kit available at most tobacco shops.



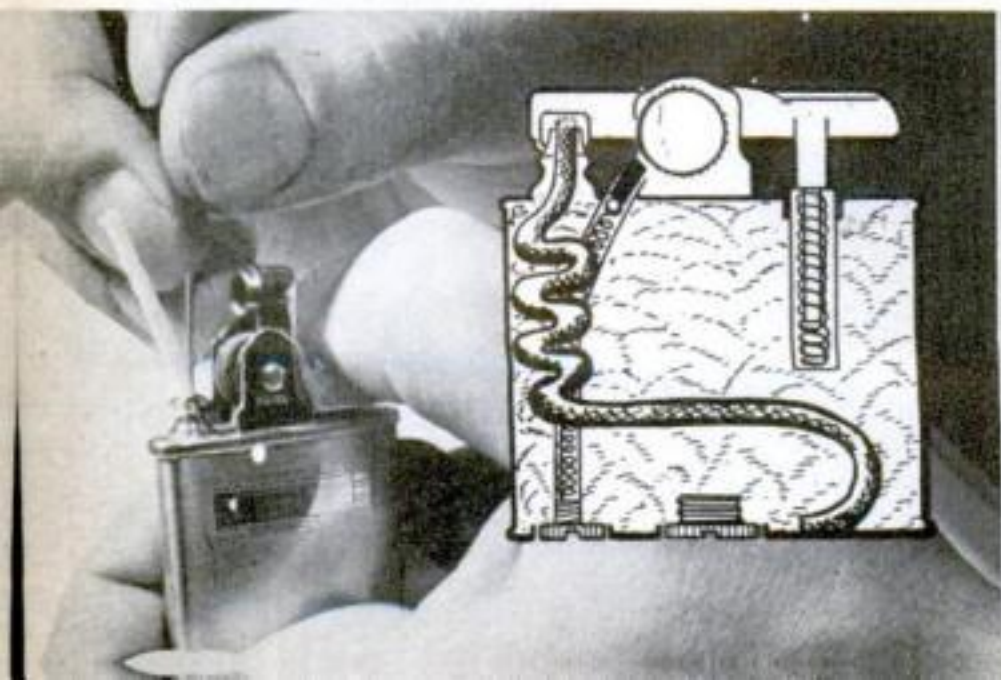
**2 Check for leaks.** If lighter needs refilling frequently, fluid is probably evaporating. Remove wick and packing, and pour a little fluid into fuel chamber. Then shake lighter vigorously and watch for damp areas around snuffer cap and filler screw. Poke out grit or soot inside snuffer cap to make it seat tightly. Replace washer if leak is at filler screw.



**3 Replace wick and packing.** A new long wick will carry more fuel to where it's needed and new cotton packing will store more of the fuel than the old packed-down cotton.

**4 Push last of wick down** after packing is in place to form a coil of wicking near top. It can then be easily pulled up as it burns away. Sketch shows how wick should lie.

**5 Fill lighter and insert flint.** If sparker has spring action, break in new flint by lifting snuffer cap gently a few times instead of bearing down hard on wheel lever.







**ADD A MAGNET** to an automatic can opener to catch the lids. Bracket supports magnet in position for all size cans.

**MAGNETIC RACK** holds rubber stamps, small tools. Iron rods are charged by magnet. Washers bradded to handles cling to rods.



**GAS-TANK CAPS** can be parked on magnet attached to pump. Put cap on magnet as you take down hose. Then you can't miss it when hose is put back.

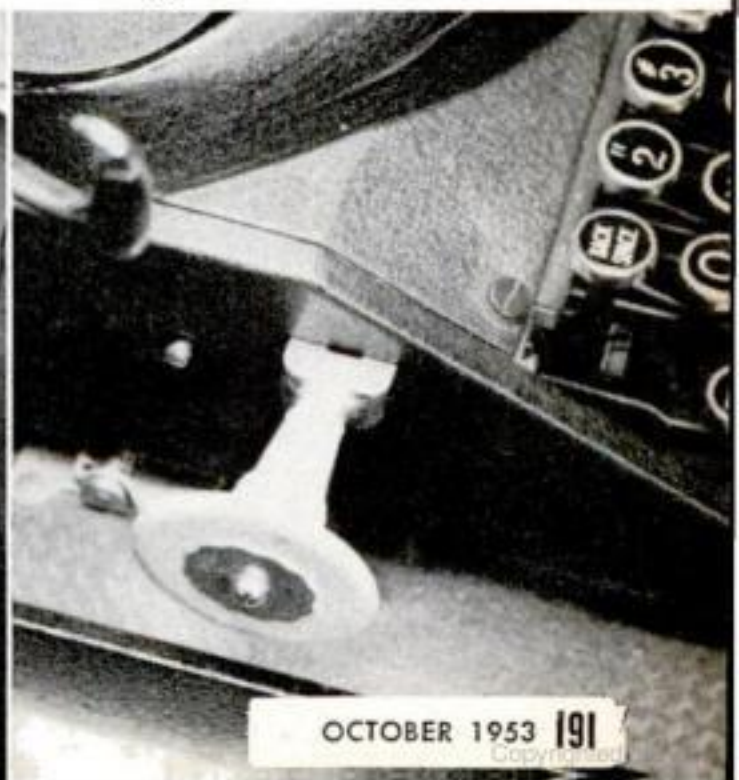
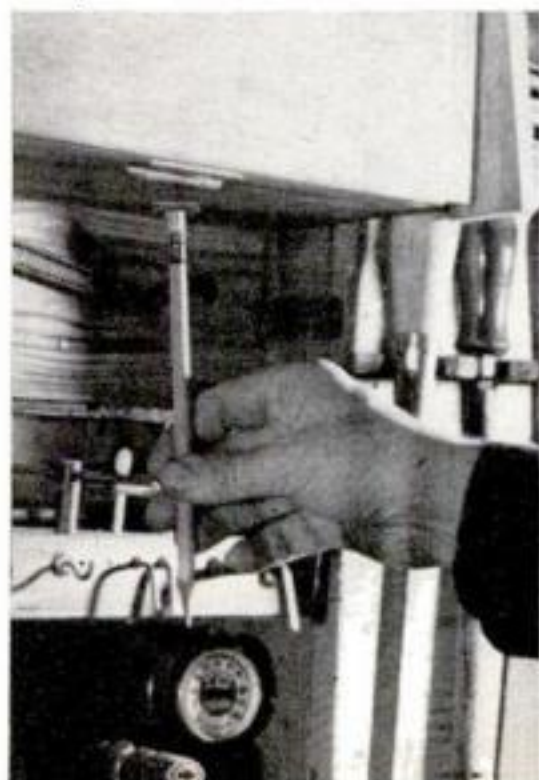
# Let Magnets Lend a Hand

**Little alnicos, now widely available, have a strong attachment for iron and steel. Here are some ways you can use them.**

**SHOP PENCIL** is always available if magnet is pressed on eraser. It will hang in plain sight from a steel hinge or bracket.

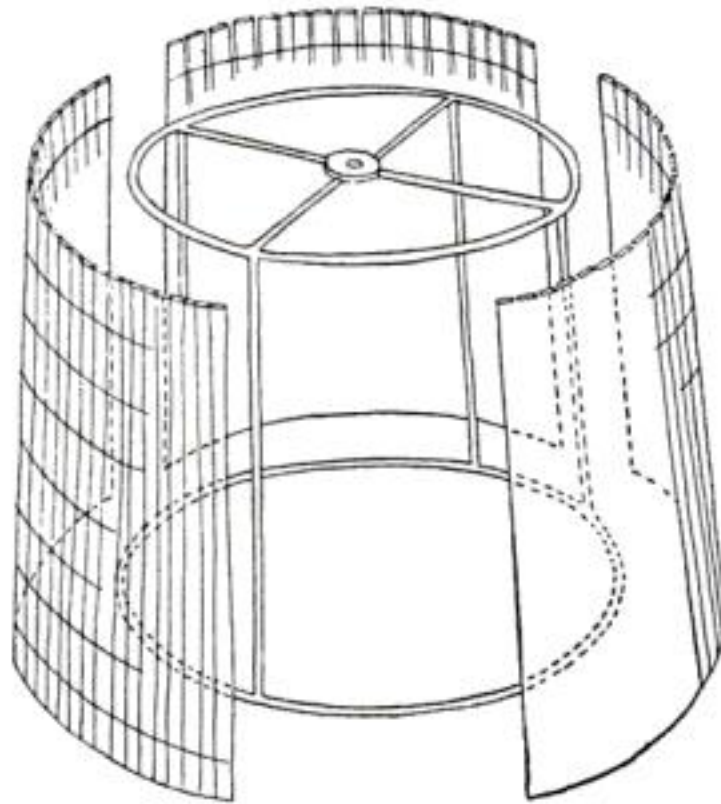
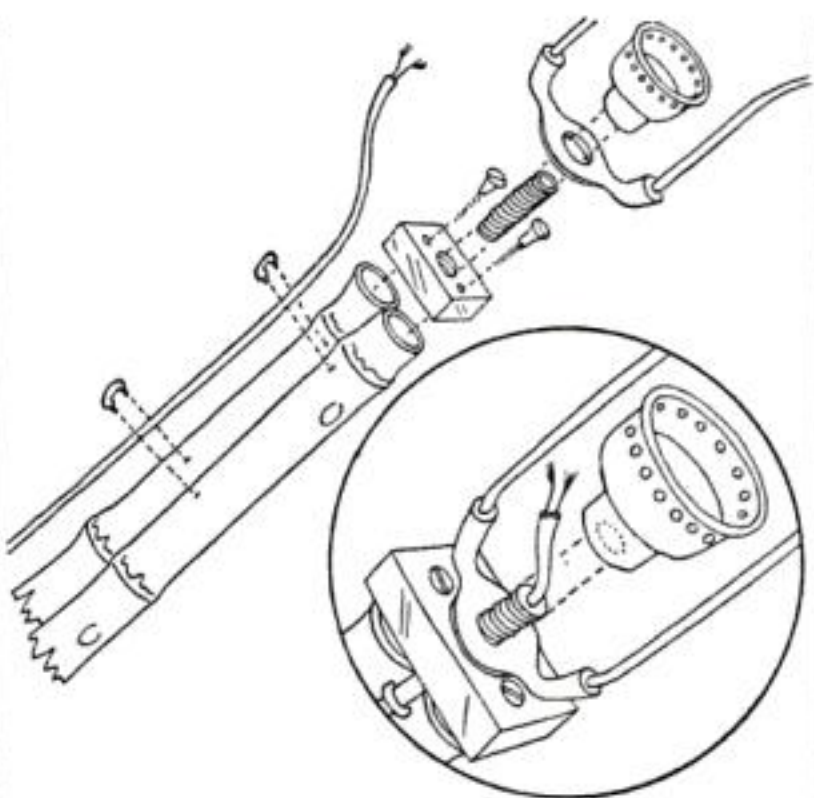
**TWO MAGNETS** placed on corners of cloth will hold it in place to protect fender while you work on motor. Cloth will even stick to vertical panels.

**ELUSIVE TYPEWRITER ERASER** is always by your side when screwed to the handle of a magnet and parked right on the typewriter frame.

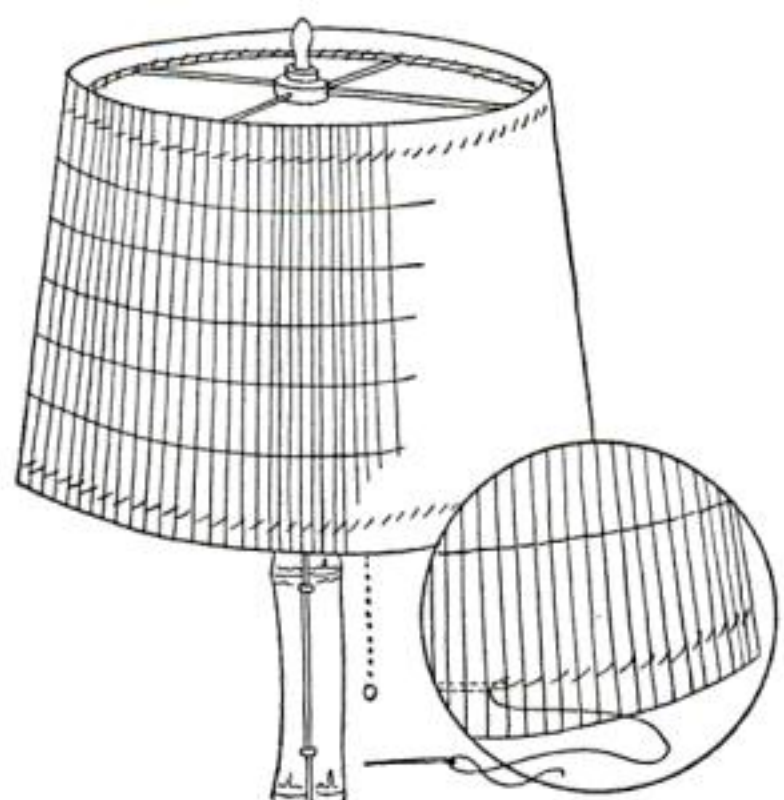
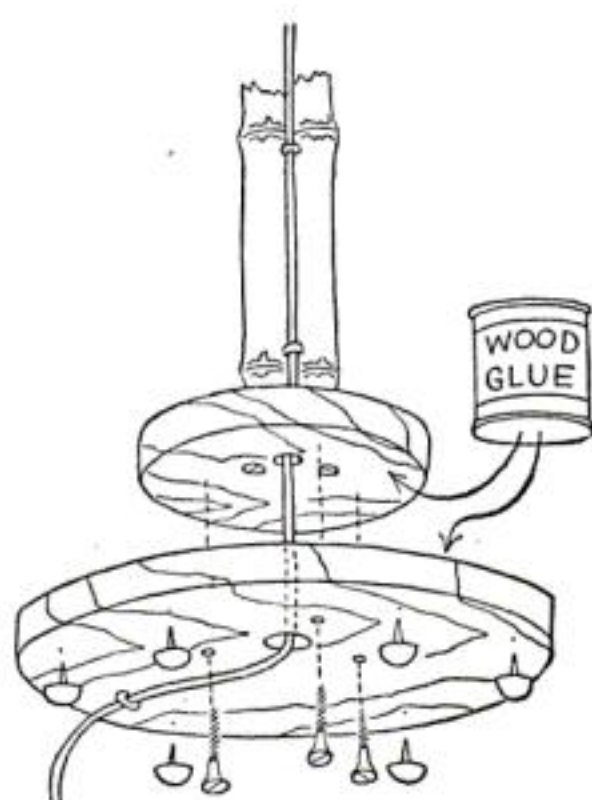
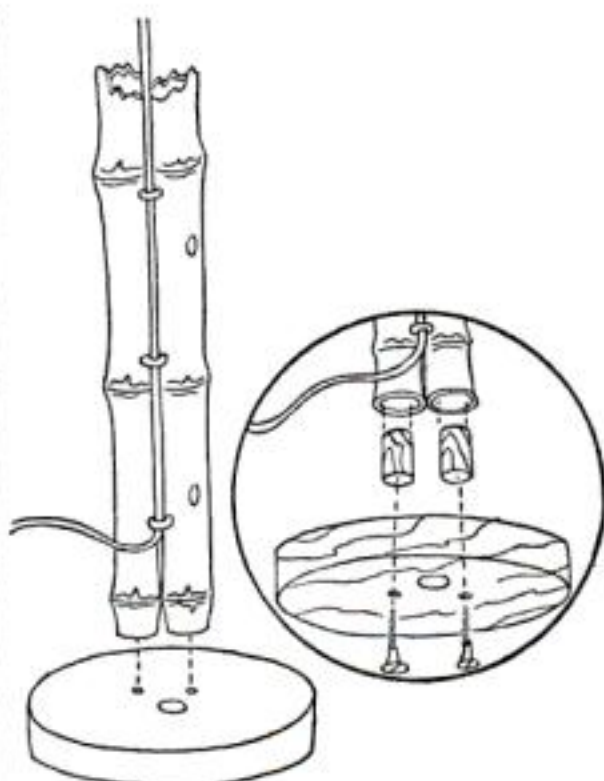
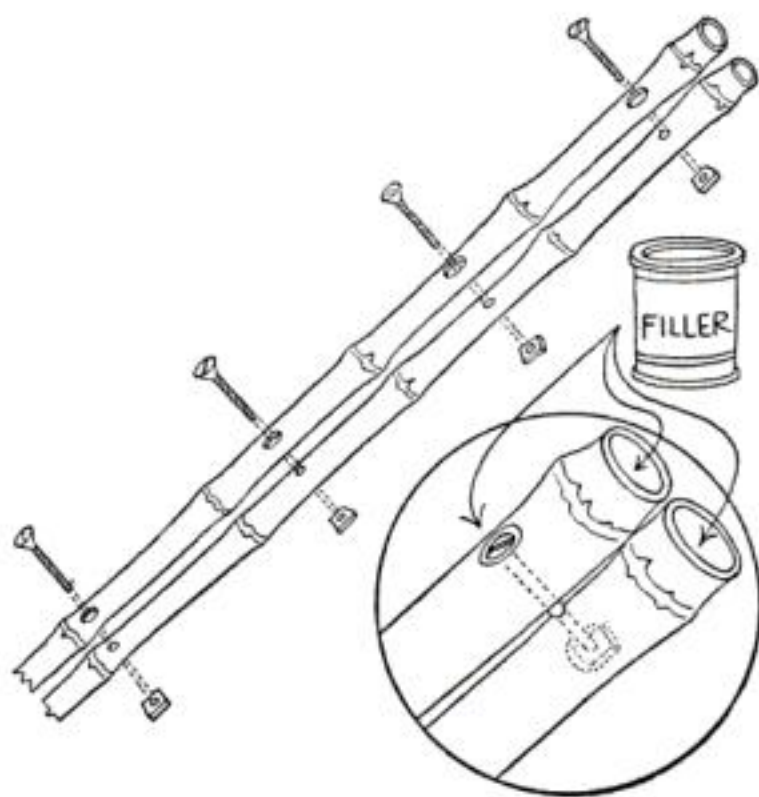




# Wordless Workshop







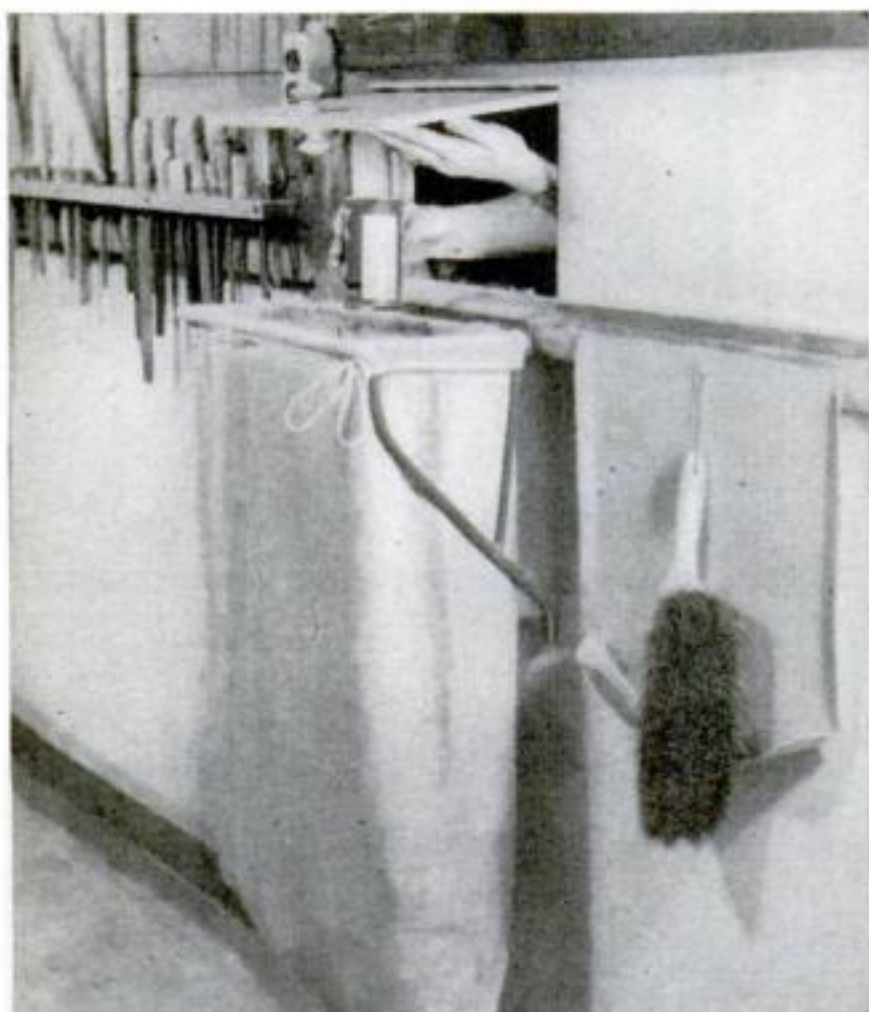
See PSM next month for another Wordless Workshop. OCTOBER 1953 193





### Here's a Handy Shop Table

IF YOU can put your hands on a discarded sewing machine, you have the start of a useful shop table. Remove the machine and treadle, then bolt a piece of plywood on top. Light, strong and just the right height for sit-down jobs, the table will roll easily on the original casters.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*



### Trash Sack Does Double Duty

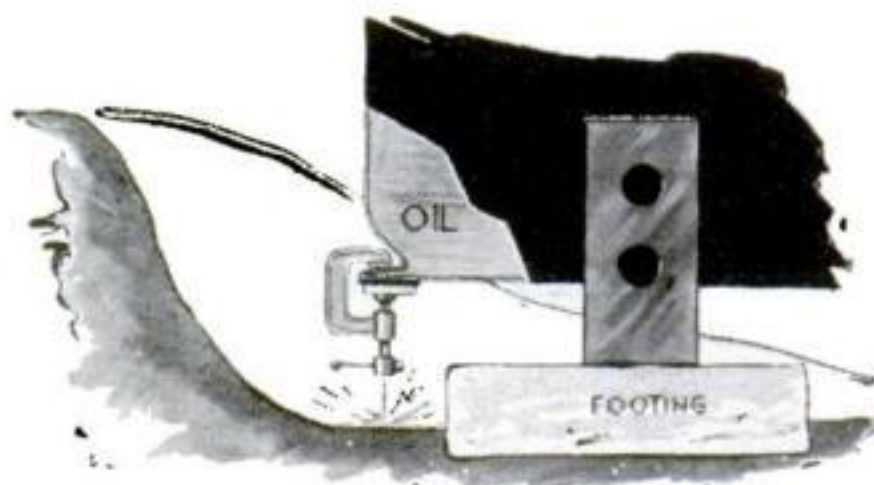
THIS empty feed sack collects trash from the workshop where it is located and also from the kitchen on the other side of the wall. Hung off the floor on a simple welded frame, it is reached from the kitchen through a small top-hinged door cut in the wall. The cord laced through the top holds it on the frame.



### Water Rocks Developing Tank

WATER from a faucet tips this agitating rig back and forth, freeing the photographer for other chores. The wood base pivots on a bent-wire frame. The developing tank rests in a center recess and tuna fish cans are attached at the ends. Two small funnels, with rims soldered together, are soldered to copper tubes which, in turn, are soldered to the inside of the cans.

As water fills one can, the weight tips the rig. The first can empties, the second one fills. Holes in the cans keep water constantly draining.—*Robert Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.*



### Emergency Repair for Fuel Tank

A LEAK in the side of a fuel-oil tank can be stopped easily with a boiler plug. The trouble is that most leaks occur at the base where the metal is exposed to the dampness of the ground.

I found such a leak in my tank. Years of contact with a dirt floor had rusted a portion of the flange along the back. A C clamp, a small block of wood and a piece of inner tube sealed the leak temporarily as shown. I still have to buy a new tank, but at least I saved the expensive oil.—*C. B. Colby, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.*





**1. Vise Does Three Jobs.** You can clamp wood, metal and pipe in this three-way combination vise. Wide aluminum jaws fit over the regular ones, giving a 3"-by-5" work surface for holding wood. Each jaw is quickly attached by simply slipping in a single ordinary nail (left above). By remov-

ing the pin from the stationary jaw, the jaw will pivot to clamp any angle of tapered stock.

The cast-in curved jaws (right) take pipe from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1" in diameter. The vise has a swivel base and an anvil, and opens to 5" with the wood jaws attached.



**2. Drill Lights Its Own Way.** Drilling in small, dark, hard-to-reach spots is no problem for this new  $\frac{1}{4}$ " electric drill. A tiny light set in the front housing shines a beam

right on the drill point, making it easy to see what you are doing without a separate work light.

The drill has a geared chuck and a two-amp. universal motor. Its no-load speed is 2,100 r.p.m., and its full-load speed is 1,000 r.p.m.



**3. Clips Fit Test Prods.** Ordinary electrical test prods can be quickly converted to clamp-on connectors with these special alligator clips. A spring collar holds the clips on the prod tip.



**4. Nuts Hold Bolts in Wood.** You can put steel threads in wood with these special fasteners. Long used commercially, but now available for home use, the nuts are simply hammered into predrilled holes, providing threaded barrels to hold bolts. The nuts lie flat without countersinking and are kept from turning by sharp prongs driven into the wood.

Seven different sizes of nuts are available to fit standard bolts. They are useful for wood to metal applications and where old screw holes in wood have become worn and won't hold.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Yost Manufacturing Co., Meadville, Pa.; 2. Fairchild Industries, Burlington, Vt.; 3. Industrial Devices, Inc., Edgewater, N. J.; 4. Columbia Fastener Co., 3229 S. Ashland, Chicago.





# Gus and the Job That Backfired

**By Martin Bunn**

**E**LMER STODDARD'S sedan progressed with jerky lunges, backfiring thunderously and trailing a dribble of oil across the cement apron of the Model Garage. The car shuddered to a stop in front of

Gus and quit stone cold with one final shake.

"Of all the quivering, backfiring wrecks I've ever encountered this is the worst," Stoddard exclaimed as he slid out from behind the wheel. "Fix her up in a hurry, Gus. We're going fishing at the lake."

Gus looked from Stoddard to his passen-





*"I'm using this dough to take the gang to lunch," Gus told Stoddard.*

*"Let's go, the grub's on you."*

ger, Pete Vancourt, and grinned broadly. "Why should I fix you up," he asked, "so you can go out and fish my favorite lake? What's the matter with this boiler, anyway?"

"That," declared Pete Vancourt, his eyes twinkling, "is what we brought it in here for, Gus. If we'd known what was wrong we'd have fixed it ourselves."

#### ***Gus Finds a Loose Battery Cable***

Gus glanced at the stranger who had walked in just before Stoddard drove up—a gray-haired, well-dressed, middle-aged individual. The man smiled and said, "Don't mind me. I'm just killing time. Fix the boys up—I'm a fisherman myself."

Gus slid under the wheel and stepped on the starter of the Stoddard sedan, getting no response. The car was as dead as a door-nail, and Gus immediately blamed the back-

firing on a loose battery ground cable. He slid under the car on a creeper and found that the bolt which held the negative battery cable to the frame was loose. It was so loose that the nut was about to fall off, and allowed the bare end of the cable connection to bounce up and down on the edge of the frame, making and breaking contact. Convinced that he had found the trouble, Gus tightened the bolt, got out from under and again stepped on the starter. Still no response.

He got out, lifted the hood, cleaned and tightened the battery terminals, checked the battery for charge and tightened both terminals on the starter button. Again the starter refused to work, and Gus's mind turned to the starter button itself. He placed the ends of the handles of his pliers on the two starter-button terminals, thus



cutting it out of the circuit. The starter failed to turn over. Thoroughly puzzled now, he picked up a test battery with two long cables attached, and applied one cable directly to the starter post, the other to the frame for a ground. Instantly the starter spun the motor.

"Got you whipped, Gus?" Pete Vancourt inquired.

Stan Hicks, standing beside Gus, snorted at the suggestion and went back to the grease rack. Gus went under the car again, took out the bolt that held the ground wire to the frame, intending to scrape bolt and terminal bright, in case corrosion was interfering with proper battery ground. The bolt, he saw, had a flat washer between the battery terminal and the frame, and another between the frame and the nut. This wasn't usual. Curious, Gus flashed his pencil light on the deal, and Stan Hicks heard him give a low whistle, and heard the scrape of his knife as he worked. With the bolt and terminal scraped, Gus tightened things up, and turned his attention to the oil dribble on the floor. Oil was issuing from the back main bearing of the motor. He slid out and faced the two would-be fishermen with a slow grin. "So," he said, "you boys were going fishin', eh? Just a nice, little, innocent fishing trip."

"We are," Pete Vancourt said, "when you get through playing around and get us rolling. You've been on this job 15 minutes now."

"Timing me, eh?" Gus remarked, tamping a charge of tobacco in his pipe and lighting it. "My pals."

### Gus Revs Up the Motor

This time when Gus stepped on the starter with the ignition on, the motor started. When he revved it up it backfired so explosively that dust rose from the garage floor.

"Hey!" Stoddard yelled. "Take it easy, Gus. First thing you know you'll blow out my muffler."

"Always happy to sell a friend a muffler

job," Gus remarked as he switched off the motor. He removed the distributor cap and inspected the arrangement of its six wires. The firing order, he knew, was 1-5-3-6-2-4. Rocking the car in gear, to put the rotor in position to fire No. 1, told Gus that the wires were in their proper order. He flashed his pencil light into the interior of the distributor cap, polished the inside industriously with a clean rag and replaced the cap.

The motor ran smoothly now. Gus revved it up for half a minute, then hopped out to peer beneath. A new gout of oil was dripping from the rear main. Gus picked a rubber mallet from the bench, firmly grasped the oil filler and breather pipe and pulled, tapping the side with the mallet as he did so. The breather pipe came free in his hands. He jammed a long screwdriver blade through it with a punch of the palm,

and out dropped a wadded-up piece of dirty rag. Gus grunted, twisted the pipe back into the motor, tapped it solidly in place with the rubber mallet to firmly seat it, turned to face Vancourt and Stoddard.

"Now," he said flatly, "just what are you two screwballs up to? In the first place, you know as well as I do that the

fish won't bite on the lake until late afternoon. You just don't go fishing at this time of day, on this kind of a day. You brought this car in here with the battery ground cable so loose that it flopped up and down on the edge of the frame just enough so that the car would stagger into the garage. I fix that and what do I find—carbon pencil marks in the distributor, so that the juice runs from contact point to contact point like a squirrel around a tree. And as if that wasn't enough, there's a rag rammed in the breather pipe. I don't get it."

"It took him," Stoddard said, extending his hand to Pete Vancourt, "just 24 minutes. Not an hour. You owe me 10 bucks—give."

Pete Vancourt looked at Gus with sheepish eyes as he drew out his wallet, extracted 10 dollars and handed the bill to Stoddard.

"Heck," he grumbled, "you must have

[Continued on page 256]

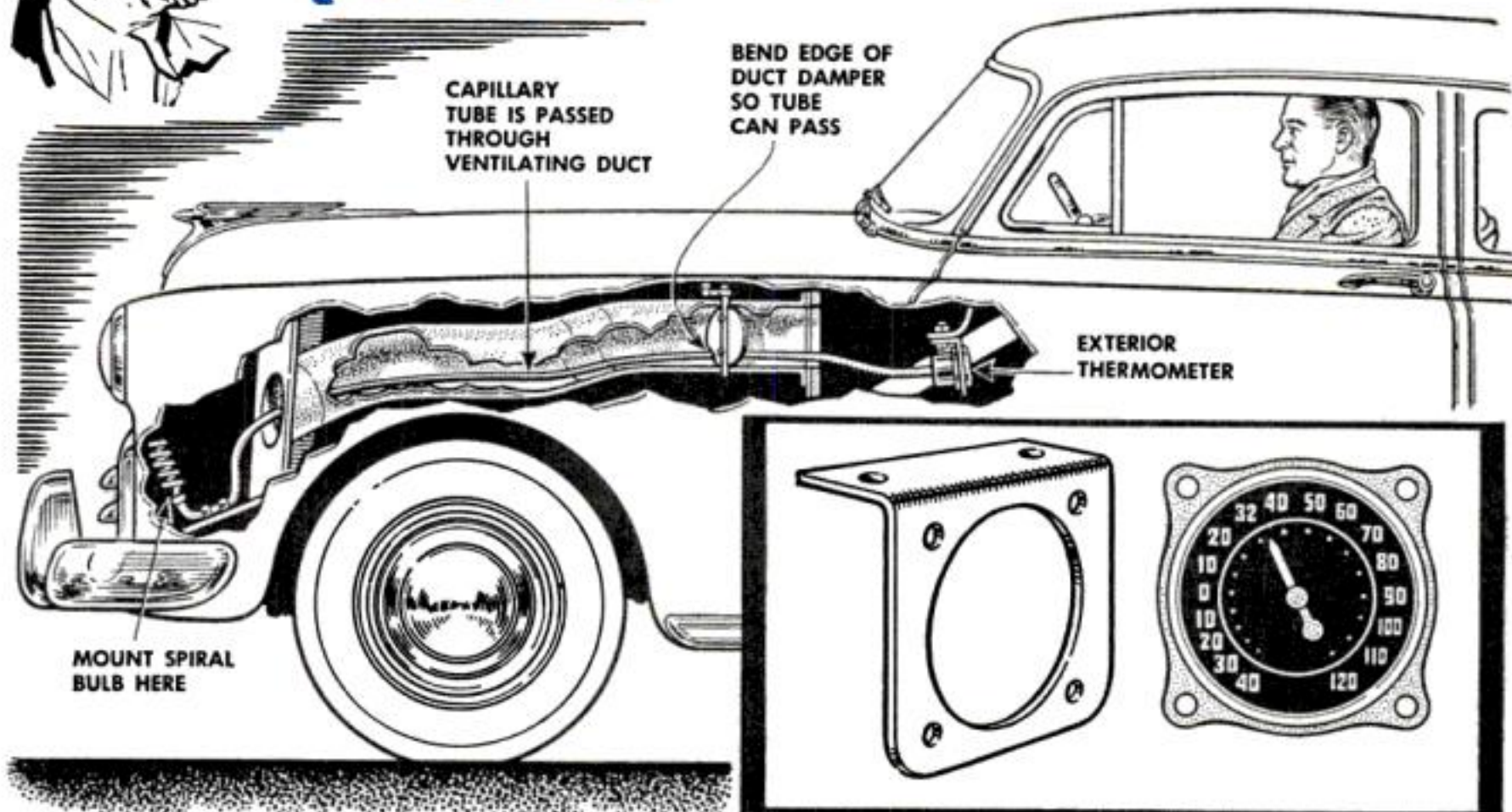


"Hey, Mac . . . Did'ja know there's a leak in your gas tank?"





# Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE

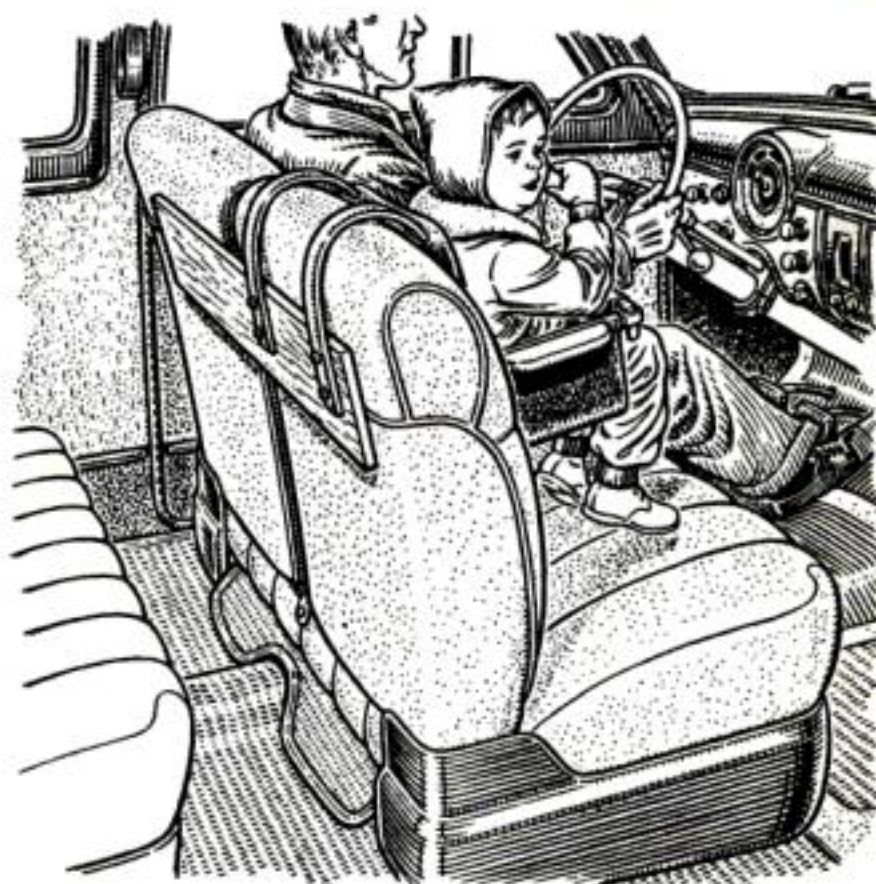


**Keeping track of air temperature** while you drive may offer a warning of icy conditions ahead, especially when it's near freezing. Here's the setup one driver installed,

using instruments obtained from surplus outlets. A vapor-pressure air-temperature indicator, mounted in the vent tube, gives readings on a panel dial.



**Gauging tire pressure** regularly is a rule it pays every car owner to follow. For this, a reliable gauge is needed. One way of protecting the gauge is to store it in a toothbrush container. Dirt may damage a gauge carried loose in the car.



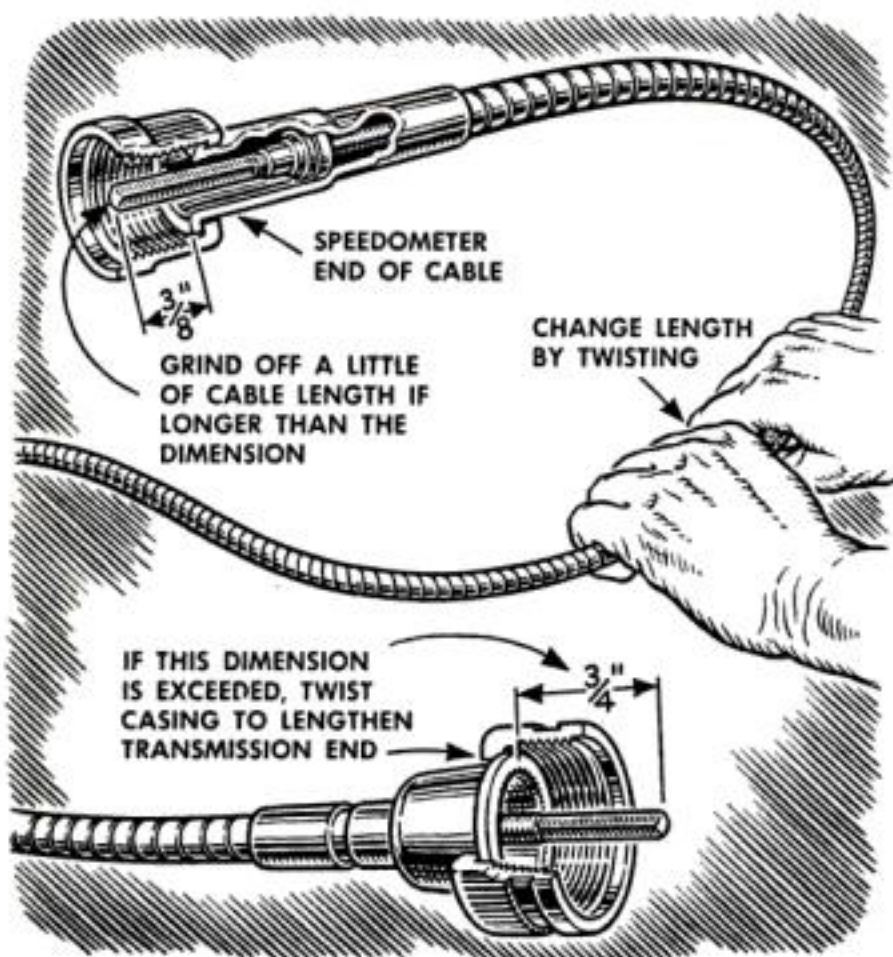
**A baby seat** hooked over the passenger seat of a two-door car may pitch the child forward in case of a sudden stop, if the driver is alone. To prevent this, screw the ends of the seat hooks to a board long enough to extend behind the driver's seat.

**Please turn the page for more auto hints.**

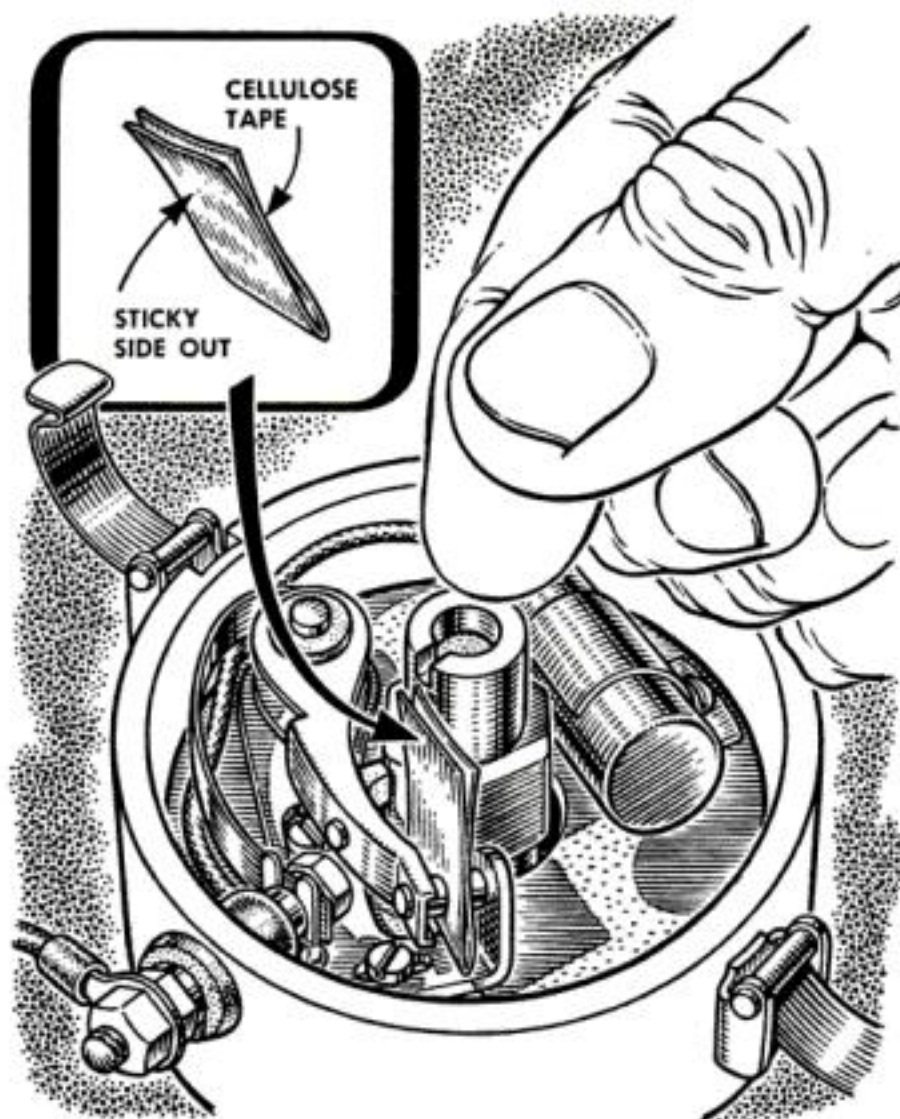
OCTOBER 1953 199



## ***MORE*** Hints from the Model Garage



**Speedometer noise** may result if relative lengths of the cable and casing are not correct. The sketch shows how much the cable usually should extend from the casing at each end. Twisting the casing will shorten or lengthen it as much as  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".



**If you file breaker points**, be sure all particles of metal or dirt are removed. One way of doing this: fold cellulose tape with the adhesive side out, press it between the points, bring them together. However, point replacement usually is best.



**For applying a cleaner** before waxing a car, some owners find a cellulose sponge handier than the usual cloth pad. Wet the sponge and squeeze it dry first. When the sponge is dirty, soap and water will make it as good as new.



**In working with several batteries** around a shop, there's always a chance the clamps may contact other conductors. Insulating shields for the clamps are easily made from the flexible plastic bottles used for cosmetic sprays and the like.

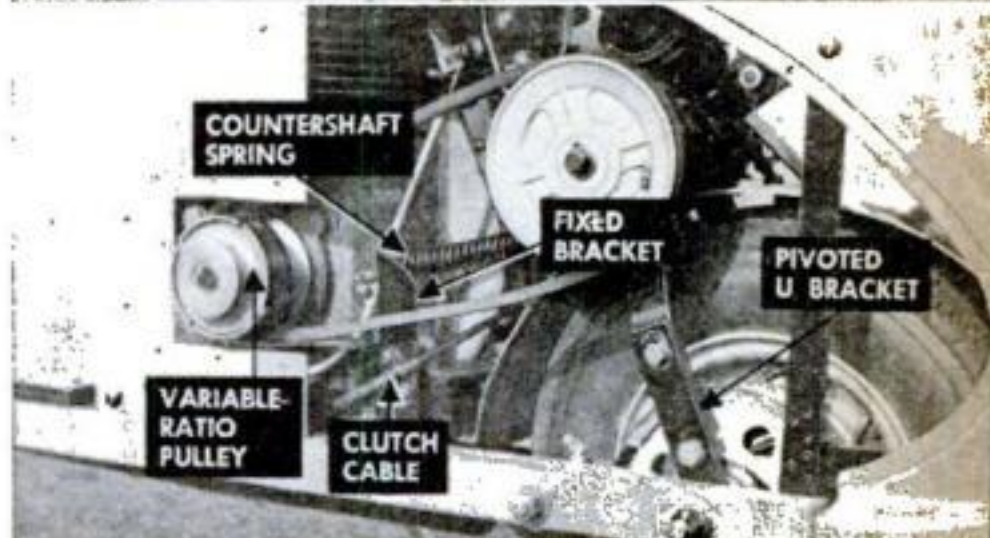
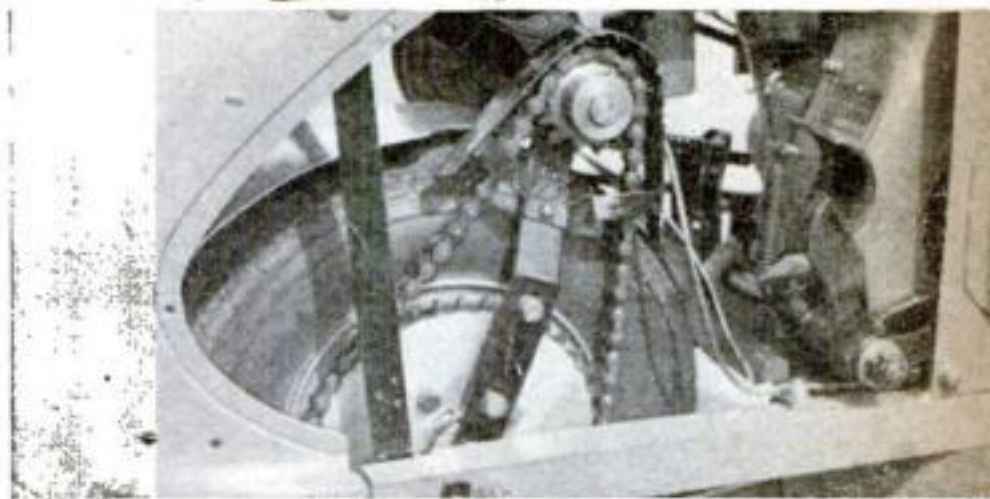
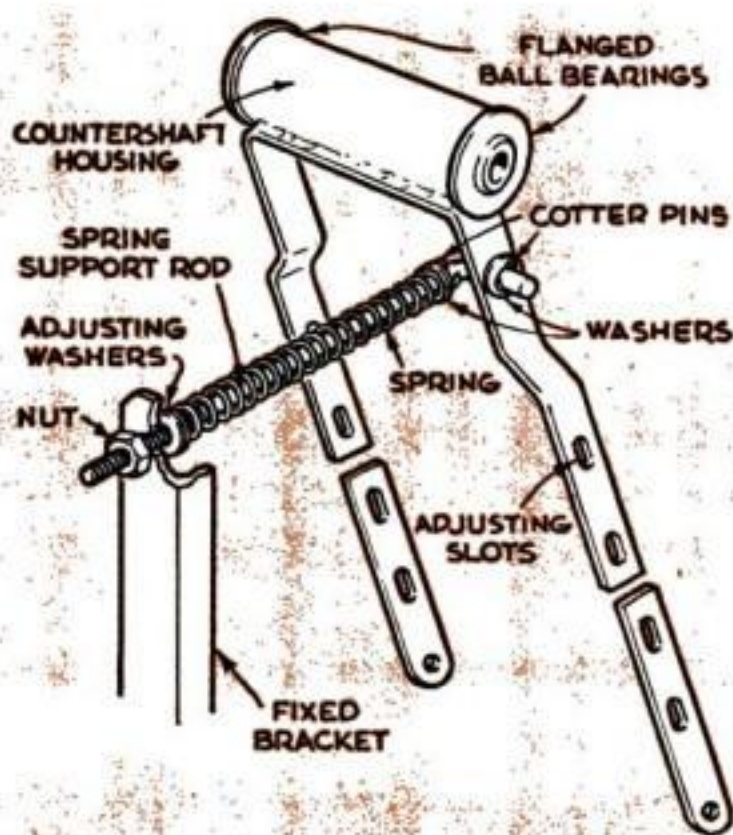


## Scooter Shifts Down on Hills

WITH a variable-ratio pulley on your scooter, you'll think nothing of climbing hills or stopping at lights. The pivoted countershaft shown keeps the belt taut as it shifts up or down between the flanges of such a pulley. As the countershaft bracket pivots on the rear axle, the spacing of the chain sprockets is constant.

The scooter shown has a top speed of about 30 m.p.h. At about 16 m.p.h., the pulley shifts the belt to high. On a hill or in traffic, it drops back to low at about 11 m.p.h. Both shift points can be raised by tightening the countershaft spring.

With the spring set to give these shift points, the belt first ran too loose. The pulley was disassembled and a segment of brass tubing bolted to each of the four internal weights to make them heavier. This made the flanges grip harder, and did the trick.—Howard McEntee, Ridgewood, N. J.



**BELT SIDE** of countershaft (lower photo) shows compression spring and its bracket. Some drive pulleys provide clutch effect when engine idles; this one did not, so a flexible cable was rigged to pull countershaft forward at stops or to start the engine.

**COUNTERSHAFT SUPPORT** consists of a U-shaped bracket welded to a piece of pipe in which shaft turns, and two legs that pivot on rear axle. Slots permit adjusting chain.

## Discarded Auto Transmission Makes Sturdy Hand Winch

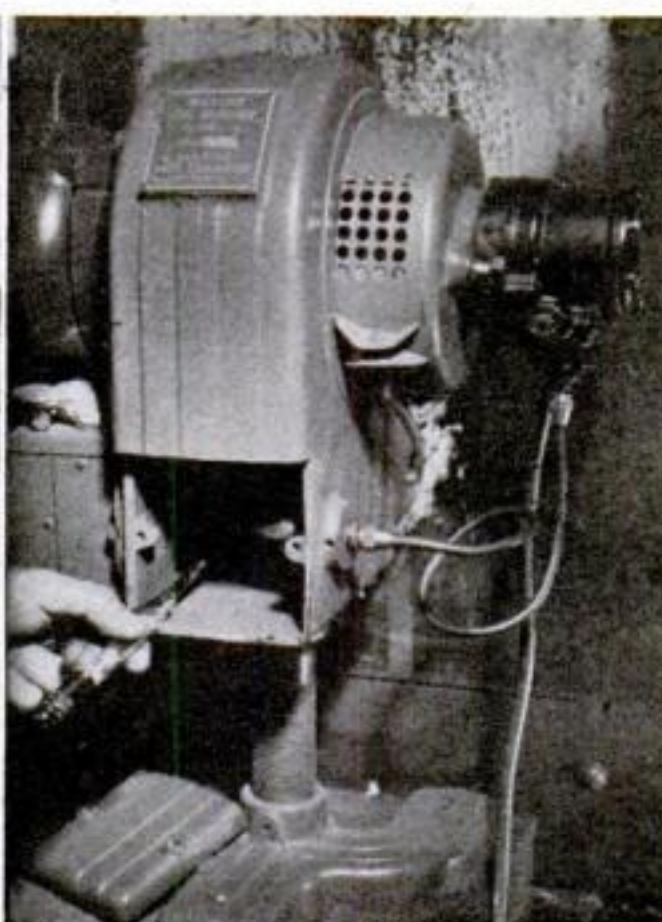


AN OLD transmission from a car or light truck is the backbone of this portable hand winch. A crank, a small drum and a wooden base complete the outfit. Bolted to the floor, it will pull boats out of the water or haul hay up into the hayloft. It can be lashed to a tree or pole to pit its power against tree stumps, fence posts or heavy rocks. Shift to low gear for lifting a heavy load, to high gear for quickly raising a light load. The rig can also serve as pulling power for a single-sheave block fastened to a tree or a building for lifting heavy loads.—Harry J. Miller, Philadelphia.





**Check your car plugs . . .**



**oil-burner ignition . . .**



**small engines.**

*Red flashes emitted by this little instrument will put you on the beam when you're tracking down ignition trouble.*

**By E. F. Lindsley**

**A** SPARK-PLUG tester's keen nose can sniff out automobile plugs that waste enough gasoline every week to cover its original cost. Used to forestall trouble, it offers first-rate insurance against highway breakdowns. If trouble does show up, you can spot the source yourself—and perhaps reduce the repair bill. You'll use one most around a car, but it's also good for a power mower, outboard or spark-ignition oil burner.

Most testers look something like the pencils that are given away for advertising.

The resemblance ends there, however, because the tube contains neon gas, and in place of lead at the tip some testers have a sharp needle to jab through the rubber insulating caps now commonly found on plug connectors. If the plugs lack insulators, you just leave the cap on the needle and hold it against the terminal to watch the fireworks.

**What you see.** You don't have to take a plug out to use a tester, nor are any wires or batteries required. Just bring the indicator against the plug terminal or near the high-voltage leads while the engine is running or being cranked and it will start





flashing its story of what is going on inside. A healthy plug and ignition system show up as nicely spaced red flashes. If yours are resistor plugs, the flashes won't be quite so bright, but they'll still be steady and even.

An indicator also gives out a pretty glow just from being in the vicinity of a high-voltage ignition system. This is important because spark-plug trouble may not come from plugs at all, but from a break in the wire insulation, chafing where the wire passes under a retaining clip, or a short to the spark-plug cover if the car has one.

By passing the tip of the indicator along each wire from plug to distributor cap, you can sneak up on these little performance stealers. A sure clue is a bright flash that stands out against the dull glow you get elsewhere along the wire. Obviously, a new wire is cheaper than a new plug, and it cures the trouble.

**Checking an oil burner.** As a side-light to this, my oil burner (furnace, not car) had been erratic about igniting. I ran the tester along the wires leading from the high-voltage transformer to the terminals of the ignition points which touch off the



oil. Sure enough, a very bright glow picked out a cracked wire. This had been vibrating enough to snuggle over against the housing and short out the burner ignition now and then. A new wire saved a call to a serviceman.

An item you'll want to check occasionally is the possibility of induced firing. This results from the plug wires being grapevined around each other too closely. You may get intermittent engine roughness because induced firing can touch off a cylinder before the correct time. Your indicator will show the trouble by extra flashes in between the main firing shots.

**Hunting bad plugs.** Maybe your car has been acting up as mine did some time ago. Ordinarily,

she'd run smooth. Then I'd tramp on it a bit for a hill and a ragged miss and buck would crop up. You can hunt all day for this deceptive sort of trouble if you do your checking at idle speeds. The problem usually results from the high engine load that boosts the dielectric across the plug gap and causes some weakness in one or two plugs to show up even though the plugs appear good at idle loads.

My tester didn't pick out the two bum plugs at idle. So I pulled the wires off four alternate cylinders and gunned the engine. One bad plug showed up right away. I had to swap wires and try the other four to spot the second. The four dead cylinders were just a way of simulating a load on the engine. (Never prolong this test. It can dump a lot of raw fuel on the cylinder walls and destroy the oil film.)

**Signs of bad points.** You may find, however, that the trouble seems to show up over the entire set of plugs. If the flashes are regular, but of uneven intensity, it's time to have a go at your distributor points. Maybe just careful filing and re-gapping will solve your problem. Even if it does, count on getting some new points pretty soon. Other general troubles with the same symptoms are, in order of increasing meanness, corroded rotor tip and cap electrodes, cracked or oil-and-dust-shortened distributor cap, and finally, a sick condenser or coil.

The last two are less common than replacement coil and condenser sales might suggest. If you need 'em, you need 'em bad.

But first make a mighty thorough check for shorts in primary connections, bum grounds, bad connections and terminals and oil-film shorting.

**Spotting a fouled plug.** An easy trouble to spot with a tester is plug fouling. Instructions with my tester describe the symptoms as "weak flashing, becoming intermittent when speed is increased." On a hunch, I tried this on my power mower. They were right; the plug in the little two-cycle was coked a bit.

The tester can also be used on a balky outboard. It has a pocket clip and doesn't take much room even on a fishing trip. But remember that in a shaded garage under a car hood the tester flashes are brilliant;

in bright sunshine, they are less so.

If you play around with a distributor, you should retime the spark. The makers never intended a spark-plug tester to be used as a timing light. But running a spare length of high-tension wire from No. 1 plug to the tip of the indicator will turn it into a fair excuse for a timing light if the garage is quite dark and you hold the flasher close to the timing marks. END

## Added Spring Holds Trunk Open



THE springs that hold open the trunk lid of a car may weaken enough to let the lid drop without warning. If they are spiral springs, operating around the hinged joint of a folding brace, adding a screen-door coil spring will make the lid safer.

S-shaped connectors in each end of the spring are dropped in  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes drilled in the upper arm of the brace and the metal lining of the lid.—O. A. Nelson, Seattle.

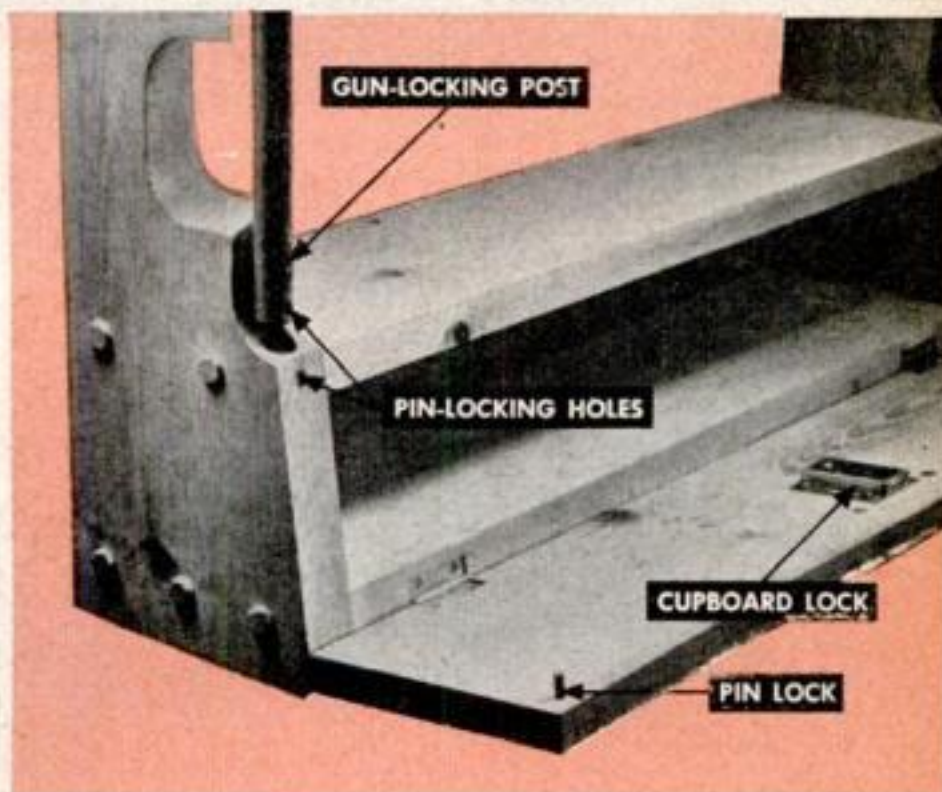




FOUR GUNS, ammo, cleaning gear are kept safely in good-looking rack. Guns are locked in by front posts held down by pins in cupboard door (right).

By Glenn A. Wagner

# A Gun Rack You Can Lock



**Here's a way to keep your guns on display—without taking chances.**

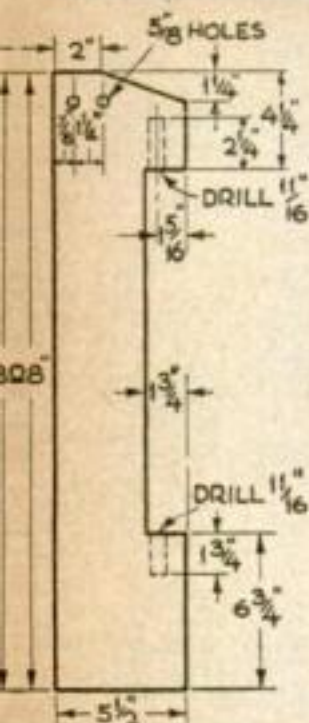
A WALL rack is a convenient—and attractive—place to keep your firearms. This one provides the extra advantage of safety. Turn one key and all four guns plus the ammunition cupboard are locked tight. The key locks the cupboard door, and the closed door locks sliding posts that prevent removal of the guns.

You'll need about 6' of 1½"-by-6" stock, 8' of ¾"-by-6", plus some ⅝", ½" and 3/16" dowel, to build this kind of rack. Knotty pine was used here, but any attractively grained wood will serve just as well.

Please turn the page for step-by-step photographs showing how to construct the rack.



## Roughing Out Ends

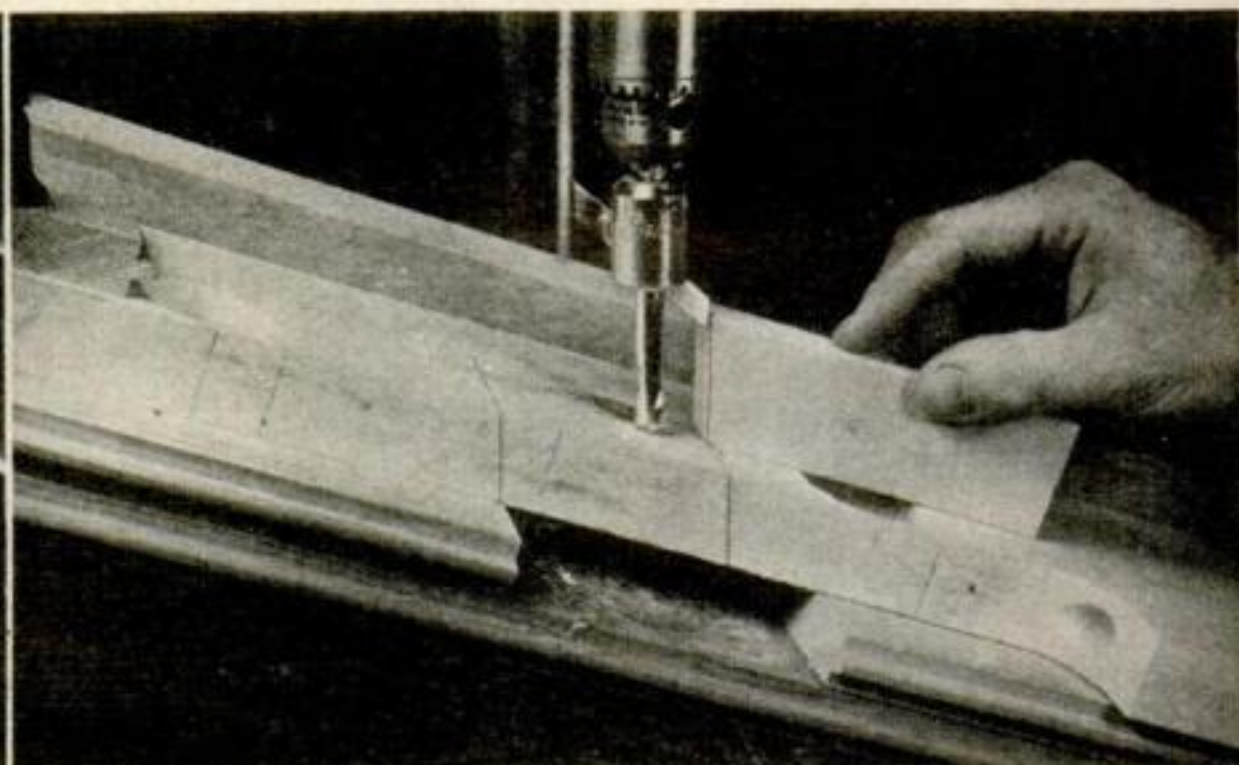
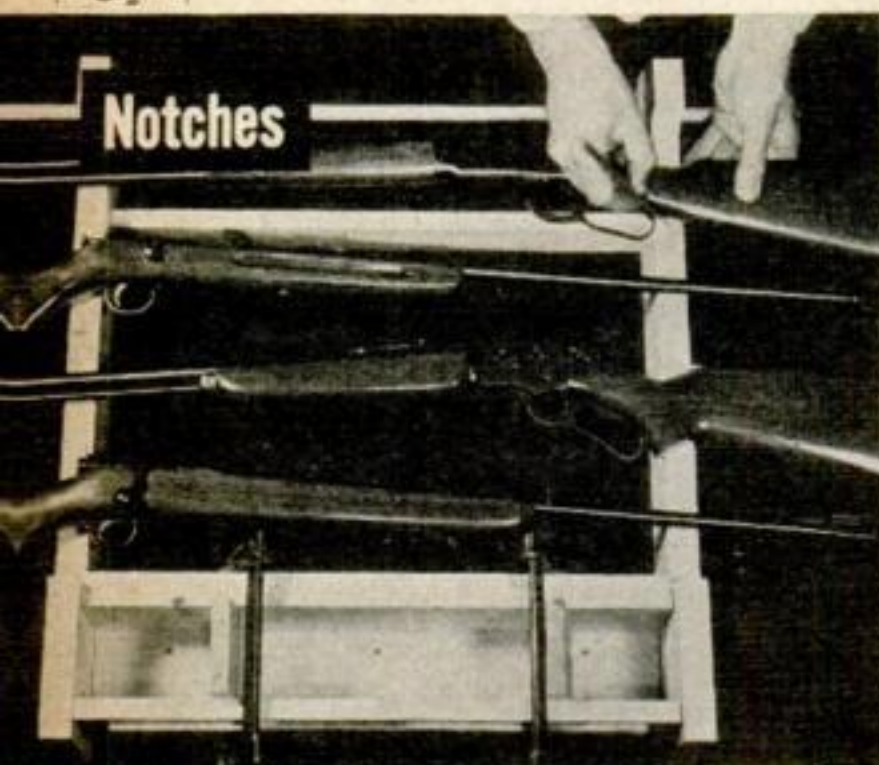


**ENDPIECES** are trimmed to length and width dimensions, then bored for two top dowels. Top bevel is cut now (above), but bottom ones are left for later.



**CUT** 1 3/4 "-by-17" notch in front edge of each endpiece. Lengthwise cut is made by laying work over saw blade, raising blade from below, then feeding work forward. Marks on saw-table insert show saw-teeth limits.

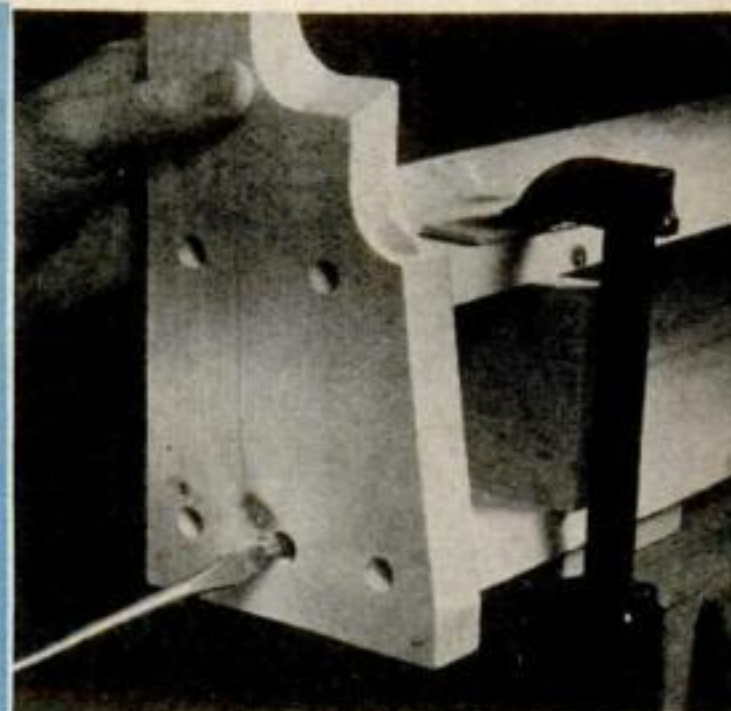
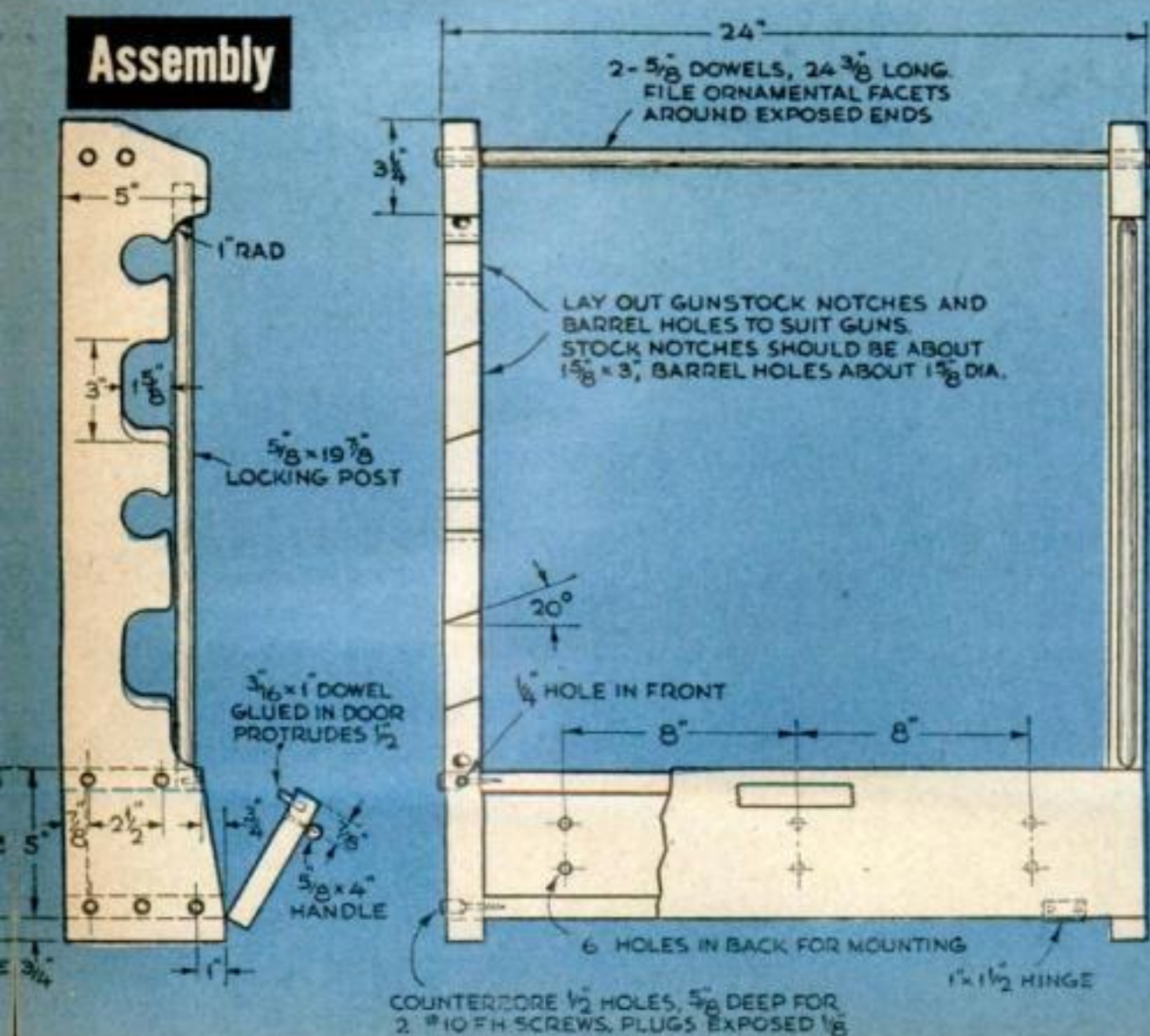
## Notches



**ASSEMBLE RACK** temporarily, lay guns on it to mark for stock and barrel notches. Cupboard top, bottom and back, held by clamps, can now be assembled with glue and 1 1/2" No. 10 flathead screws.

**START NOTCHES** with drill-press hole cutter set for 1 5/8", lining up cutter tip with limit of hole marked on stock (above). Cut holes from both sides. For elongated notches, cut both holes halfway before turning stock.

## Assembly

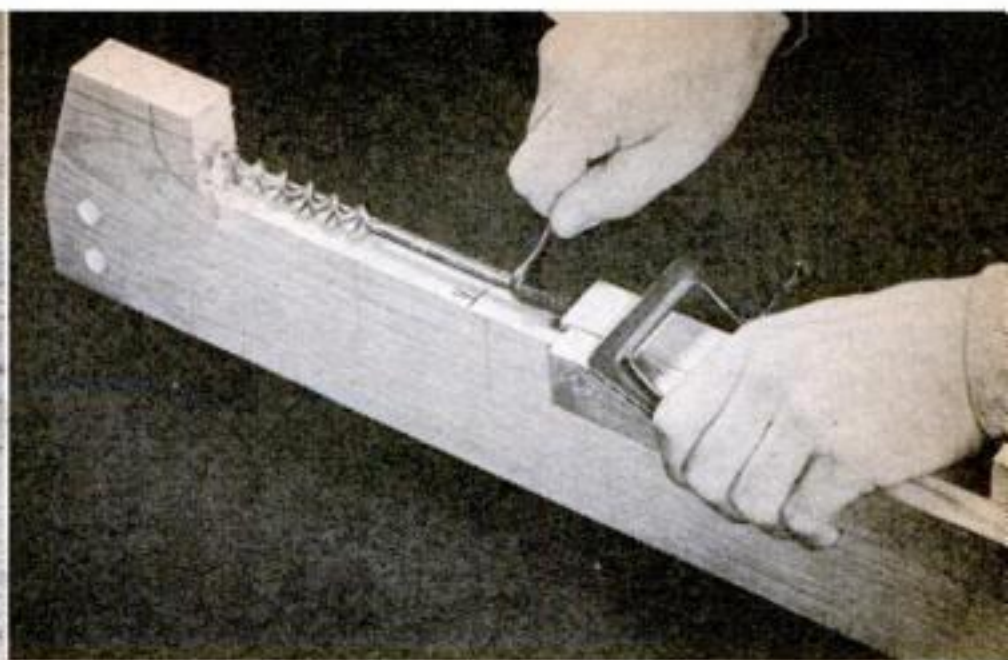


**HOLES** for 2" No. 10 flathead screws are drilled in endpieces and counterbored 5/8" for dowel plugs that will hide screws. Then glue and screw endpieces to ammunition cupboard. Note clamp and block used to keep shelves parallel.

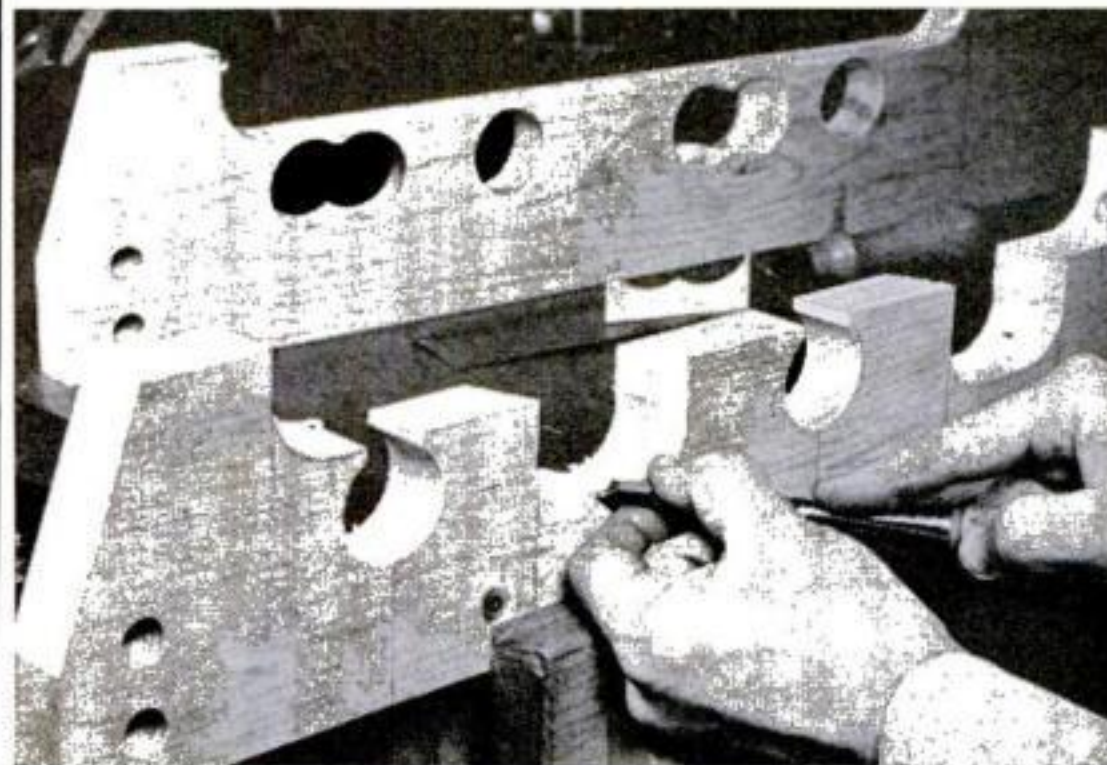




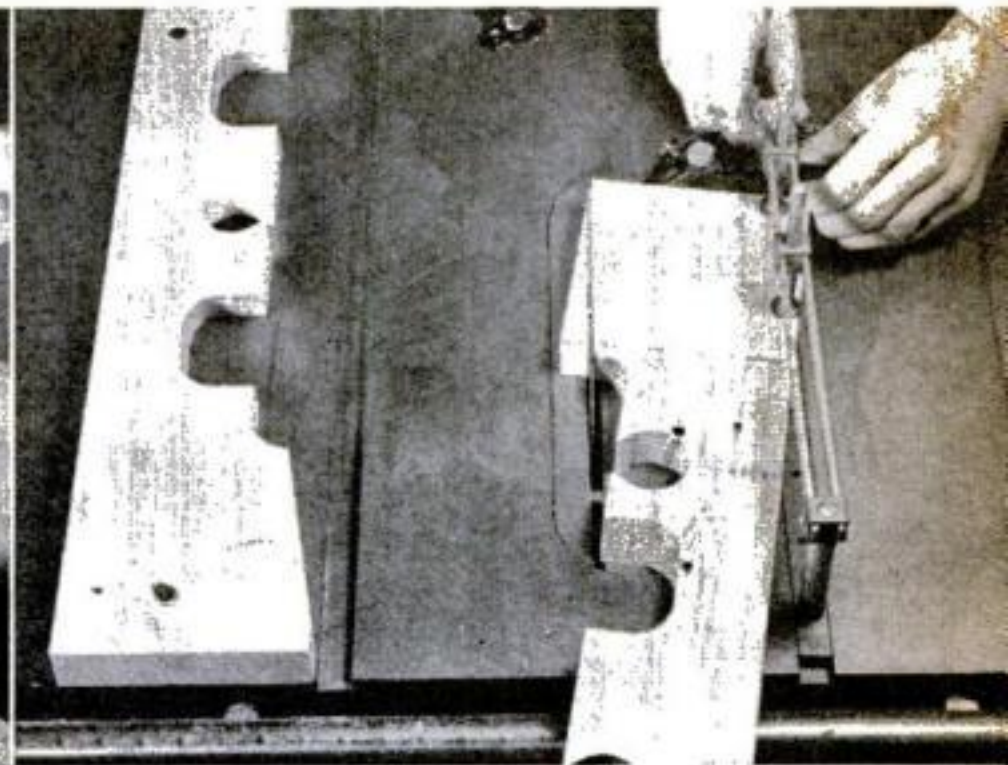
**MARK** the radius cuts on the notches and the final width of the tops, but do *not* make cuts until holes for locking posts are bored. Scribe lines and lay out centers for these holes with marking gauge set at  $1 \frac{5}{16}$ ".



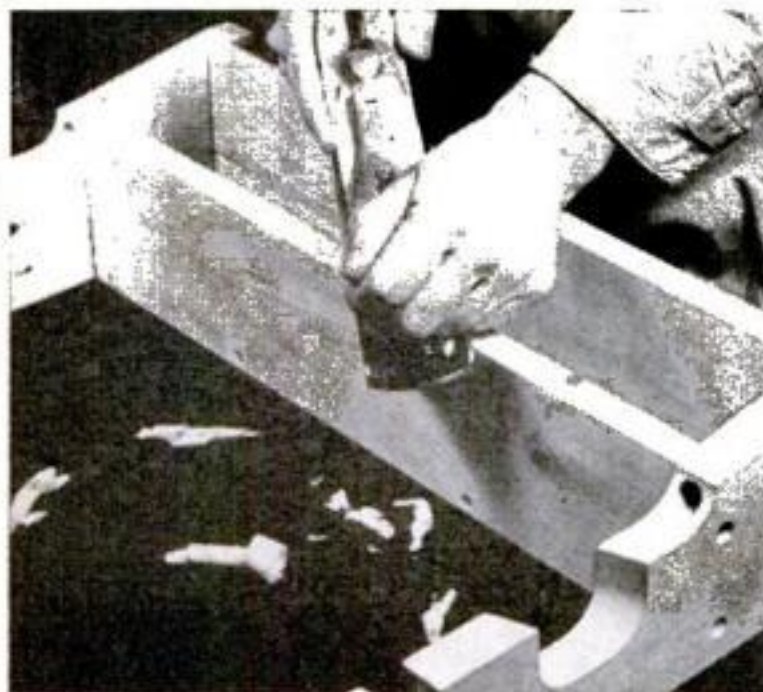
**BORE** locking-post holes with  $11/16$ " bit turned by wrench. Two pieces of wood act as follow block, top block having dimple for tang. After bit takes first shaving, mark depth of cut on edge as stop guide for follow block.



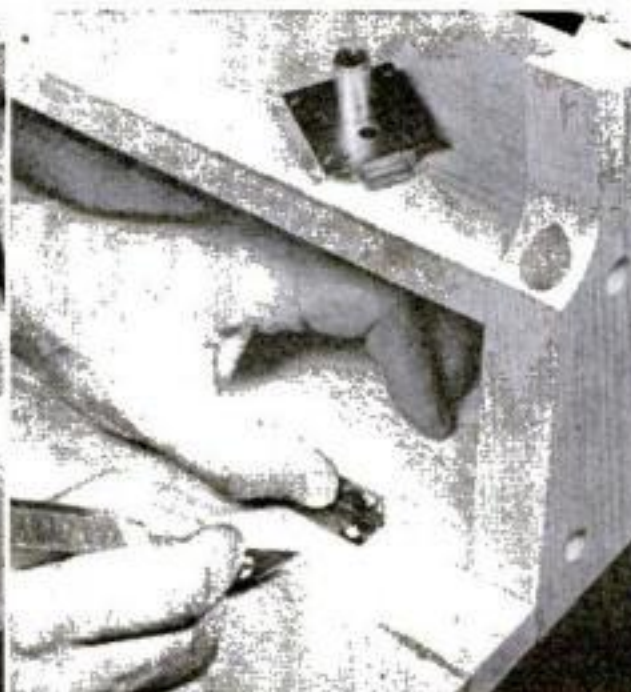
**FINE-TOOTH SAW** opens holes out to edge of endpieces, also removes waste at back of elongated stock notches. Use sharp chisel to clean up, taking skew cuts and working from both sides. Drum sander smooths notches.



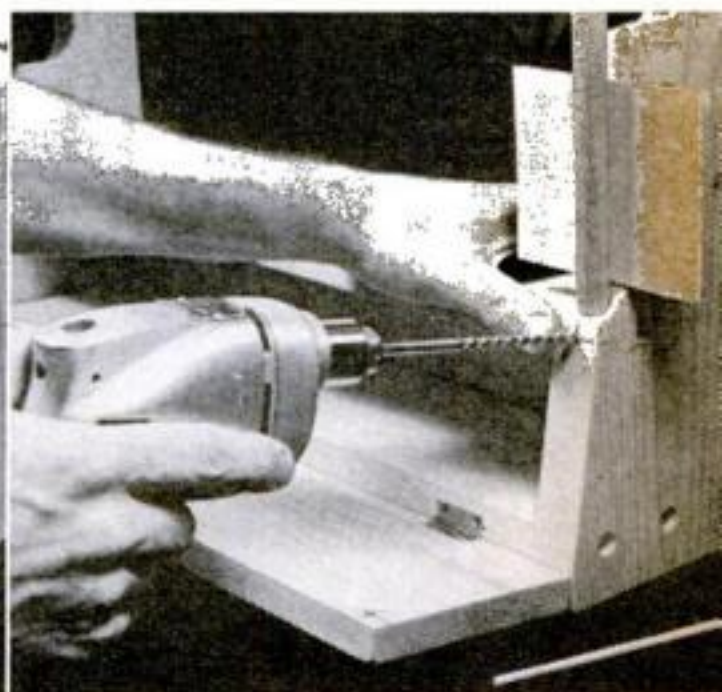
**TOPS OF ENDPieces** can now be cut to 5" width, and bottom front edges can be beveled. Beveling operation is left until last in case placement of locking-post holes requires some adjustment. Holes should be  $3/16$ " from bevels.



**EDGES** of cupboard shelves are beveled with plane to match bevel on endpieces. Check work frequently with straight-edge. After edges are sanded, door is cut and fitted so that it overlaps the ends. Dowels at top of rack are glued in place.



**LOCATE HINGES**— $1$ "-by- $1 \frac{1}{4}$ " brass—and scribe length of gains with knife. Mark gain width with marking gauge. Fit hinges so center of pin is in line with matching corners. Mount lock and cut bolt notch so door locks snugly.



**INSERT LOCKING POSTS** and drill  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes for the pin locks—holes do not go through posts. Drill  $3/16$ " holes in the door for the pin locks, which are  $3/16$ " dowels that protrude  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from door. Add door handle and finish. **END**



# You Can Use Hardboards All Through



**A VALANCE** scroll-sawed from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " standard hardboard will trim a problem window.



**A RADIATOR** can be hidden by covering a two-by-two frame with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " standard hardboard.



**A WINDOW SEAT** can be topped with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardboard. Frame with two-by-twos, cross supports 16" o.c.



**CARD TABLE** is enlarged with half disks of tempered stock. Fasten so each one covers half of top.

## IN THE LIVING ROOM



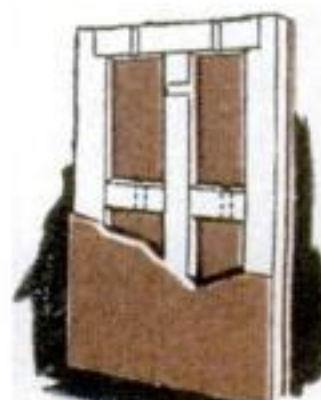
**FOR A NEW DRESSER,** or cabinets, be sure to use tempered hardboard. This stands up best to dampness.



**A HEADBOARD** made of common hardboard and wood framing is an easy-to-make project.



**A WASTEBASKET** of patterned hardboard is a job for your next idle evening. You can bend it also.



**BUILD A DOOR** too, if you add a closet. Cover with tempered hardboard. Drill vents in frame.

## BEDROOM

# Hardboards: Substitute for Wood

**Learn how to pick man-made panels for the job at hand and you'll keep money in the bank.**

**By Paul Corey**

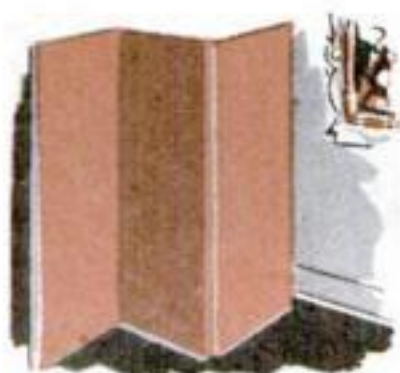
**W**HEN you set out to build something for your home—a cupboard, a radiator cover, a new door—you don't have to rely entirely on wood or plywood. You can often use hardboards and save money.

Hardboards come in two general grades—standard and tempered. Standard hardboard is made from wood chips or wood refuse reduced to a mass of fibers, then heated and pressed into panels. Tempered is made by adding a special compound to the fiber mass and baking the panels to make them stronger and less likely to absorb moisture.

When you go to a lumberyard or supply



## the House



**FOR A SCREEN,** glue and brad  $\frac{1}{8}$ " tempered stock to one-by-twos. Join with brass hinges.



**A RECORD CABINET** for extra albums is quick job. Use  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardboard on two-by-twos.



**FILE** for small items can be placed on a door by tacking hard-wood strips across up-right wood dividers.



**VEGETABLE BIN** will please the housewife. Use two-by-two corner uprights, one-by-two cross supports.

## KITCHEN



**TILEBOARD** gives the appearance of the real thing. Special striping tool brings out tile effect.



**BAR COUNTER** can be made of tempered hardboard. Large sheets are available for unbroken runs.



**CHALK-BOARD PAINT** is now available. Apply it to tempered hardboard—and everyone will have fun.



**BUILD A DESK,** using  $\frac{1}{4}$ " standard hardboard for the top, sides and drawers. Trim with wood.

## BATHROOM

## BASEMENT

## JUNIOR'S ROOM

house, brand names may confuse you a bit. But they shouldn't. For your purposes a hardboard is a hardboard no matter what the brand name. Presdwood, Weldwood Hardboard, Weatherwood Duron, Forest Hardboard, Allwood and Temwood all come in standard and tempered grades.

**Sizes.** Hardboards range in thickness from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and the panel sizes from 3' by 4' to 4' by 12' and 4' by 16'. Presdwood and Temwood offer a thickness of  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{16}$ " more than the others. And you can get Weldwood Hardboard and Forest Hardboard in 4'-by-16' panels if your dealer happens to stock them.

One of the newer hardboard shapes,

called Tee-N-Gee, comes in 8' panels 16" wide. Made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " standard hardboard, these have tongue and groove on respective edges.

Standard hardboards are suitable for use indoors where it is dry, and where the surface won't have to take too much of a beating. The tempered type can be used outdoors, and the harder surfaces will stand rough use. Many hardboards have only one smooth side, but Weatherwood Duron and Masonite Duolux are smooth both sides.

Prices range from 10 cents a square foot for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " standard grade to 22 cents for  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tempered. Tileboard and patterned hardboard run somewhat higher.

**How to work them.** Made entirely of



wood. hardboards can be worked with the usual woodworking tools. Either handsaws or power saws will cut them.

A power saw will sometimes shoot sparks when you cut the tempered type but that's nothing serious. To prevent scratches on the surface that will be exposed, keep it up while sawing. This will also give a sharper finished edge.

Hardboard edges have to be protected. If exposed, beveling with a plane or rounding with sandpaper will take care of that.

It is possible to use small panels as sliding doors in cabinets or as drawer and shelf partitions without framing, and not get into trouble. But usually hardboard is supported on a frame. The size of this framing material

depends upon the project. It should range from 1" by 1" and 1" by 2" for small cupboards, cabinets, etc., to 2" by 2" and 2" by 4" for garage doors or closet walls.

All hardboard joints must be supported by a continuous frame. Nails, screws, bolts or glue can be used to fasten the hardboard to supporting material. If finishing nails are used, the heads can be set and the holes filled. No method of fastening should come within 1/4" to 3/8" from the edge, and nails and screws should not be placed more than 4" apart. If you plan to use a large panel, always begin the nailing in the center and do the edges last.

You can't use hardboard for a nail or screw base. Hardboards won't take toenailing and you can't nail into the edges.

**Bending hardboards.** You can't make fancy bends with hardboard, but it will take simple, one-direction curves. If the curve is to be supported, the bend can be made dry. Start at one end and fasten the panel permanently as you wrap it around the form.

For unsupported bends hardboard has to be dampened. Scrub water into the back of the panels. If several panels are used, place them in pairs, back to back with wet newspaper between. If the job

calls for only one panel, then cover it with wet newspapers or cloth. Let dampened panels stand—24 hours for standard, 72 for tileboard

and patterned hardboards.

After the panels have become evenly damp, fasten them to the shaping form. Let them dry thoroughly before removing the form. The radius of the shaping form for an unsupported bend should be slightly less than the curve when finished. This will allow for a small amount of spring-back when the panel is removed from the form.

**Uses outdoors.** The tempered grades can be used where the surfaces will be exposed to the weather. But before the panels are put on they should be dampened as for moist bending. This will prevent swelling and buckling later from moisture.

*His take-off reminded them of a jet,  
They said, when last he was seen.  
But he left behind the motor parts  
He was scrubbing with gasoline!*

BENDING HARDBOARD

The minimum bend you can figure for hardboard for thickness and grade:

Standard	3/8"	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"
Minimum bending radii for cold dry bend, smooth side out	12"	18"	26"	40"
smooth side in	10"	12"	22"	28"
for cold moist bend, smooth side out	8"	12"	18"	28"
smooth side in	4"	6"	14"	16"
Tempered				
Minimum bending radii for cold dry bend, smooth side out	9"	13"	24"	36"
smooth side in	6"	10"	18"	24"
for cold moist bend, smooth side out	4"	8"	16"	24"
smooth side in	3 1/2"	5 1/2"	10"	14"
Patterned hardboard	3/8"			
Minimum bending radii for cold dry bend	14"			
for cold moist bend	10"			

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE



**Hardboard finishing.** The color of hardboard varies from the tan of the standard grade to a rich chocolate brown of the tempered. The Masonite Corp. and Armstrong Cork Co. also sell a tempered board that is black.

The smooth, dense surfaces of hardboards present no special finishing problems. Paint, enamel, lacquer, stain, shellac and varnish can be applied in the usual way.

**Special hardboards.** Almost all of the hardboard producers make a tileboard. This is a tempered hardboard,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick with one face embossed in 4"-by-4" tile design. Tileboard can be used to dress up washrooms or on walls behind basement sinks or above counters.

It can be nailed to a frame support like other hardboards or stuck to an old wall surface with tileboard or linoleum cement. After painting the whole surface with enamel, the tile lines are striped in to complete the tile effect.

Two companies produce a patterned hardboard which is designed to resemble leather. One is called Leatherwood, the other Patterned Tempered Temwood. This stuff is expensive, but a small amount of it can give a look of attractive richness to home bars, cabinets, counter fronts and dining areas.

The patterned hardboards can be given a clear finish or painted. A tone-on-tone effect can be had by giving the surface a coat of lacquer sealer, then a coat of paint of the desired color. A third coat of glazing liquid with pigment added is applied to the panel, then wiped off. The color remains in the depressions of the pattern, accenting the leathery effect.

Several companies produce a utility hardboard variously called Panelwood, Thriftwood, Structoboard or Temboard. This grade is usually limited to two thicknesses,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", and a few panel sizes. It is the least dense of the hardboards and is used primarily as an inexpensive wallboard. You can use this utility grade as a substitute for a similar thickness of standard hardboard if you want to.

One other grade of hardboard which you can use as a substitute for standard grade of similar thickness is called "Underlayment." It is sold primarily as a base for linoleum and asphalt tile, but it can be used where standard hardboard of the same thickness is called for.

END

*Next Month: Edwin M. Love will tell you how to make two boards out of one.*



### Let the Stars Check Your Watch

THE world's time is regulated by the stars. You can use a star to determine the accuracy of your own timepiece. Pick a star that you can watch carefully as it sets behind a distant building. Stick a marker of adhesive tape on the window glass so that you can sight the star more accurately. And then on a clear night note the exact time at which the star disappears.

Check again the next night. If the star sets 3 minutes and 56 seconds earlier, your watch is exactly right. If it does not, the watch has gained or lost since the previous night.

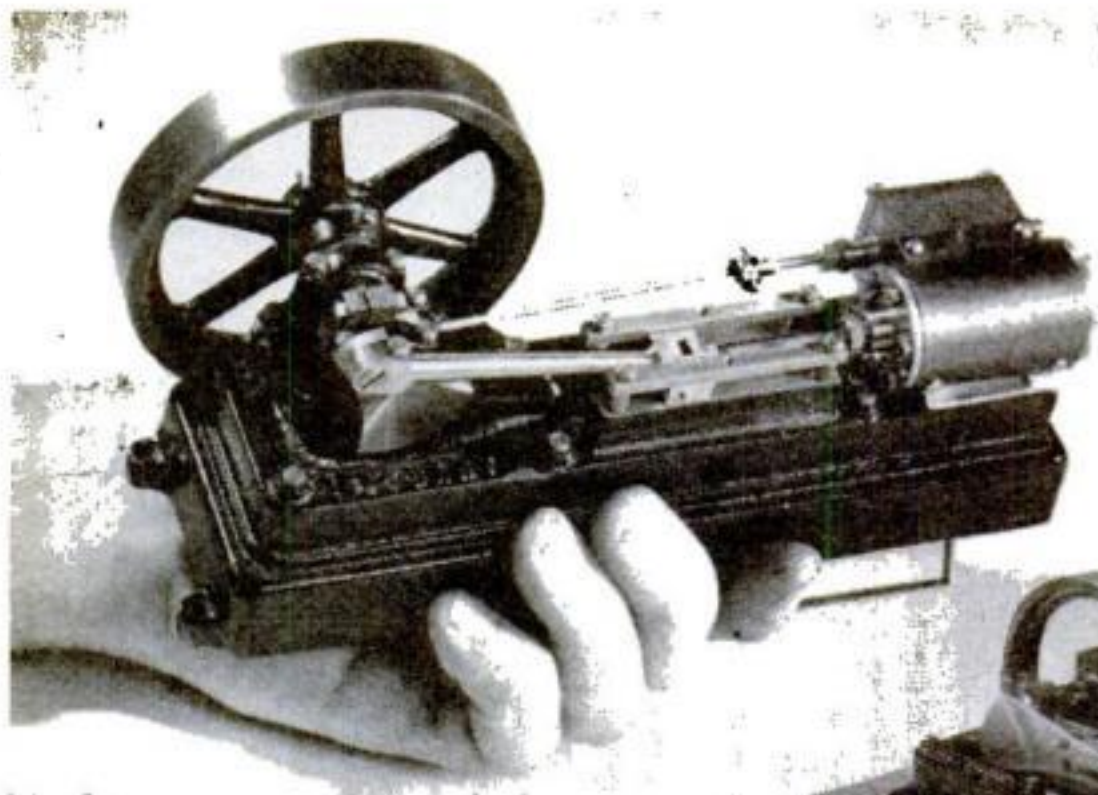
### Acid Shows Up Phony Money

IS THAT silver coin a counterfeit? The acid test suggested by the U.S. Secret Service will show you. All you need is a solution of 10 grains of silver nitrate and 20 drops of concentrated nitric acid in one ounce of distilled water.

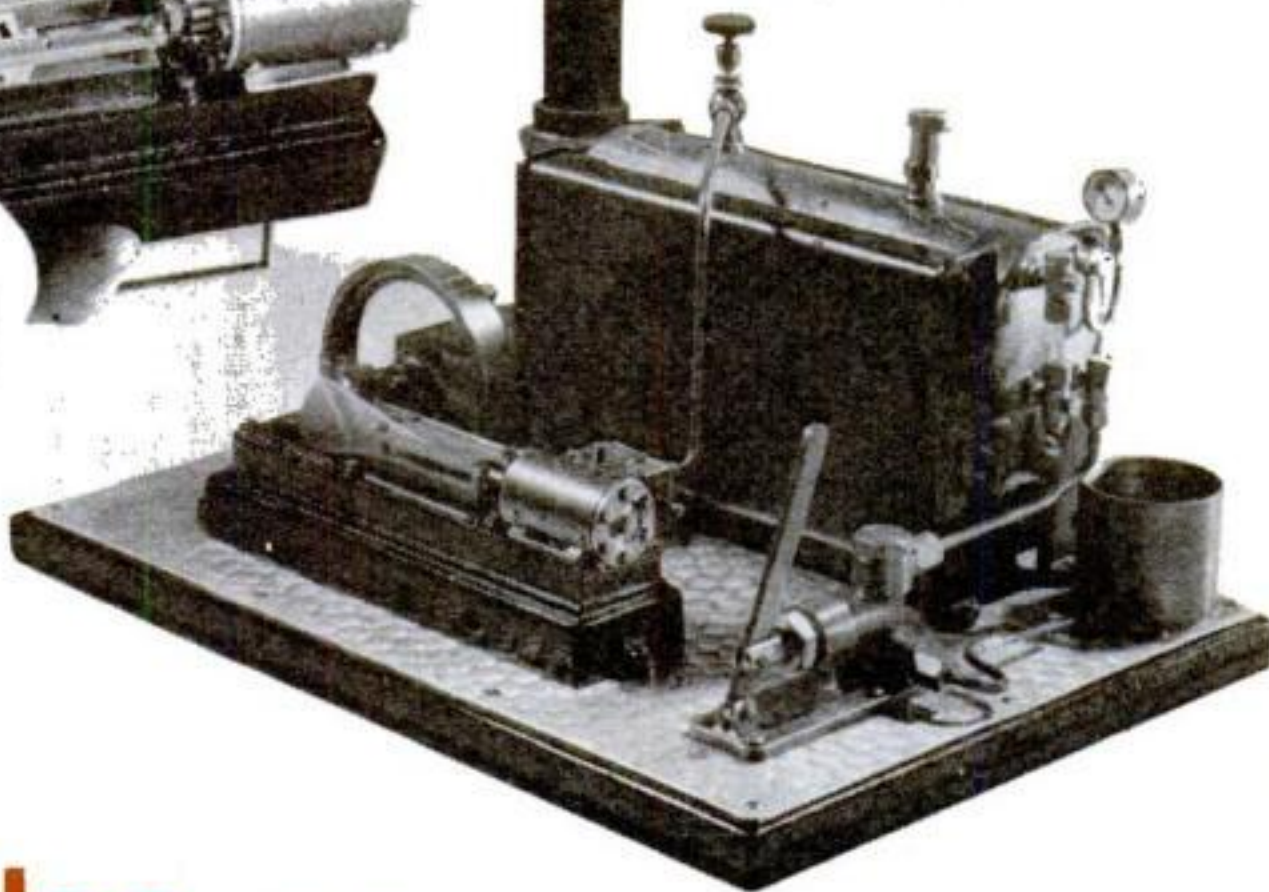
Scrape a spot on the coin and apply a drop of the solution. If the coin is good, its appearance will not change. If it is counterfeit, the acid will blacken it as it did the pieces of lead, tin and zinc shown with the genuine coin below.







**POWER IN MINIATURE.** Horizontal engine and boiler are typical of nineteenth century plants. Cylinder bore is  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", stroke  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".



# This Model Steam Plant Is a One-Evening Job

**Mill engine and boiler can be assembled from kits with only wrench, pliers and screwdriver.**

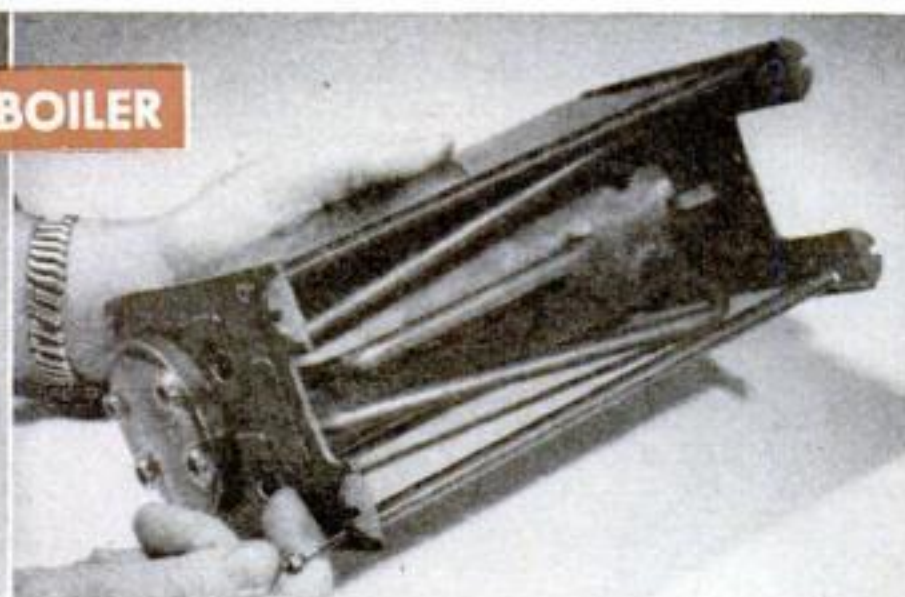
SOME evening after supper you haul a box of small parts onto the kitchen table and set to work. A little before midnight you put water in the boiler and alcohol in the burner. Five minutes later steam is whispering around a joint or two. You snug them up, crack the throttle and turn the flywheel a few times by hand to get rid of condensation and warm the cylinder.

Open up a bit more and the engine ticks over effortlessly, rod and crosshead gliding back and forth with split-second precision. Then, with pressure on the gauge, you give



**THE BOILER**

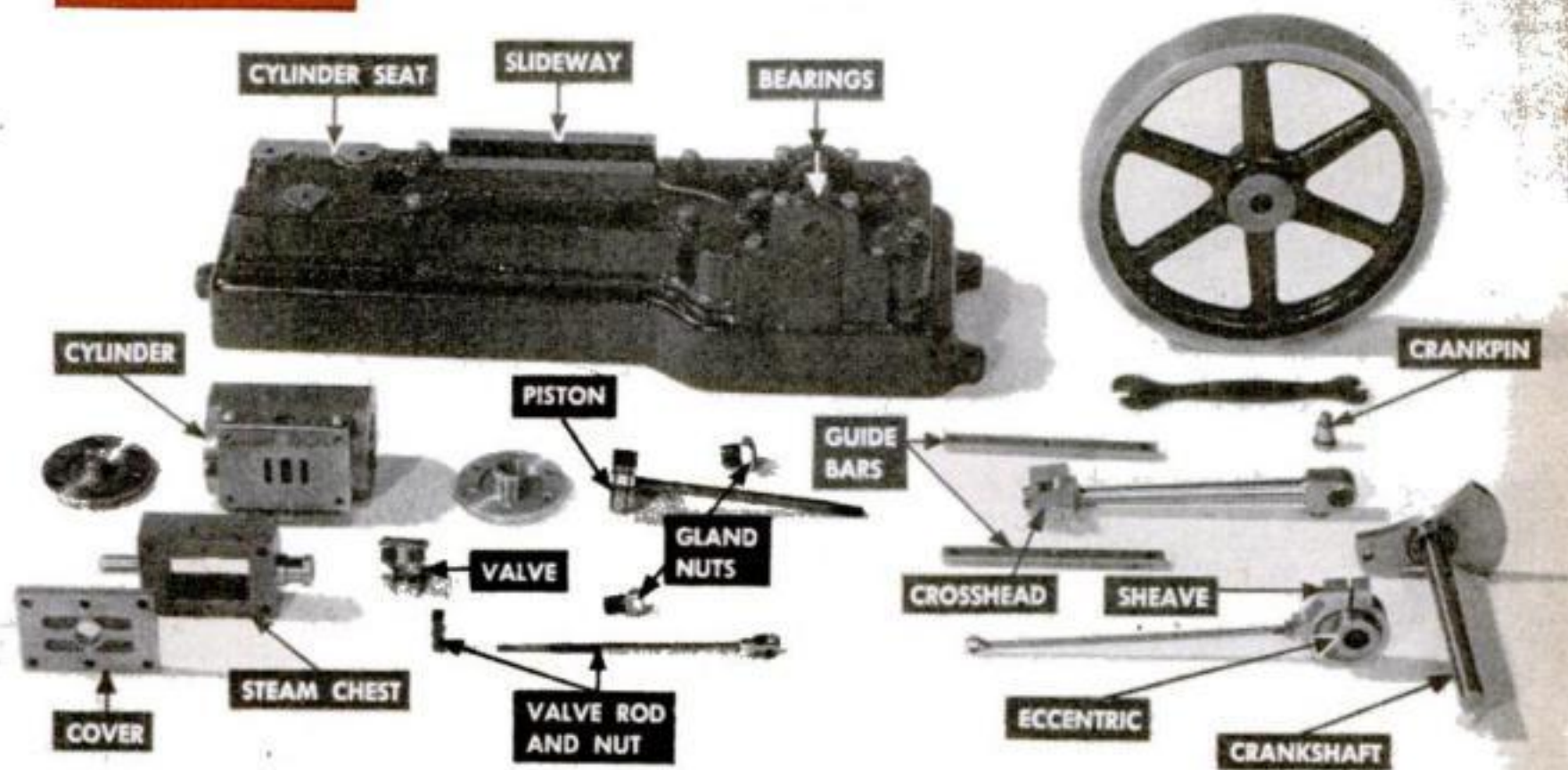
**BOILER BUILDING KIT** includes brazed, pre-tested barrel, stack, vaporizing alcohol burner, water gauge, safety valve, throttle and steam line, sheet-iron casing, asbestos lining and cast-iron end plates. Assembly is easy as all holes are predrilled and bosses are already tapped for all the boiler fittings.



**BARREL SLIPS** into cast end plates. Jacket with lining is placed between them and the assembly clamped with long tie bolts and nuts. Under view shows superheater tube (in center) and two water tubes. Tapped pads for fittings are already brazed to barrel. Boiler can make more steam than engine can use.



## THE ENGINE



**ENGINE KIT** includes all parts shown, plus gaskets, hex-head bolts, nuts and setscrews.

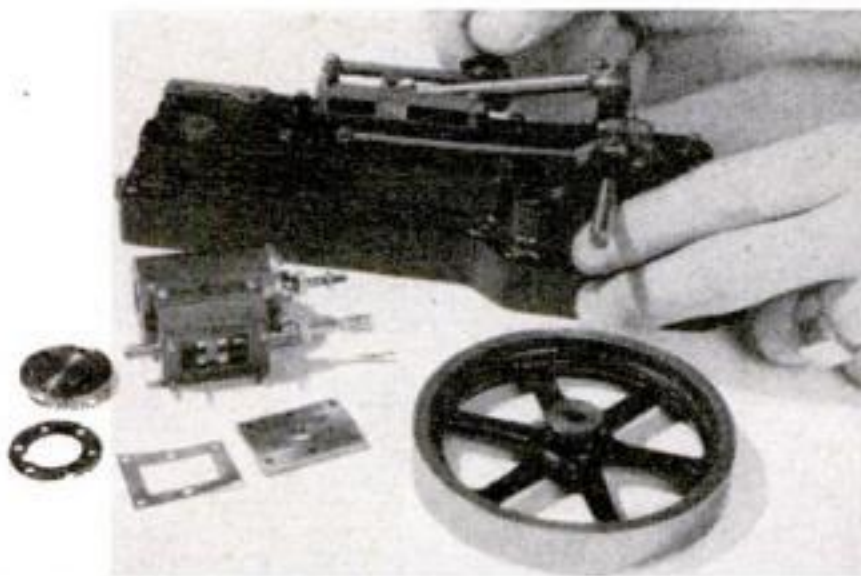
No drilling, tapping or turning is required. A beginner can assemble engine in two hours.

the valve a half turn and the flywheel instantly becomes a blurred disk, the crosshead a streak of golden light, the rod a silvery vee.

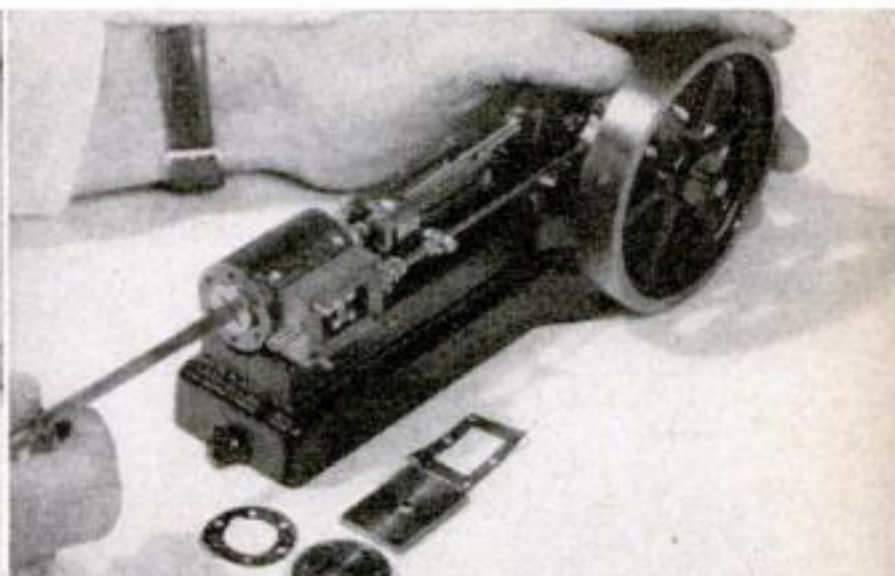
What you've built is a realistic model of the mill engines that powered factories at the turn of the century. With moderate boiler pressure—30 to 60 lb.—it has plenty of power to run small working models, a miniature generator, hoist or other light machinery. If fitted with a lubricator and feed pump, the little engine can be run as long as you please.

Made by Stuart Turner, Ltd., of England, the kit can be bought in this country for about \$15, postage extra.\* A pretimed crankshaft insures correct valve setting even if the builder knows nothing about steam engines.

The boiler, available as a separate kit, has a finished, pretested barrel with brazed ends, water and superheater tubes. The safety valve is set for a safe pressure. Also made by Stuart Turner, Ltd., the kit sells for about \$17 plus postage. Pressure gauge and feed pump are optional extras. **END**



**SHEAVE IS FITTED** to eccentric, and with this between bearings, shaft is slipped in and eccentric setscrew tightened into predrilled hole, which sets valve timing. Crosshead is retained on slidebar by guide bars mounted with spacers and bolts as shown. Steam chest with valve in is slipped onto cylinder studs.



**SCREWDRIVER IS USED** to turn piston rod into crosshead until, at top dead center, the piston is flush with steam recess. Rear cover is bolted on and valve positioned by screwing rod in or out of valve nut so that ports are uncovered equally at ends of eccentric stroke. Adding steam-chest cover finishes engine.

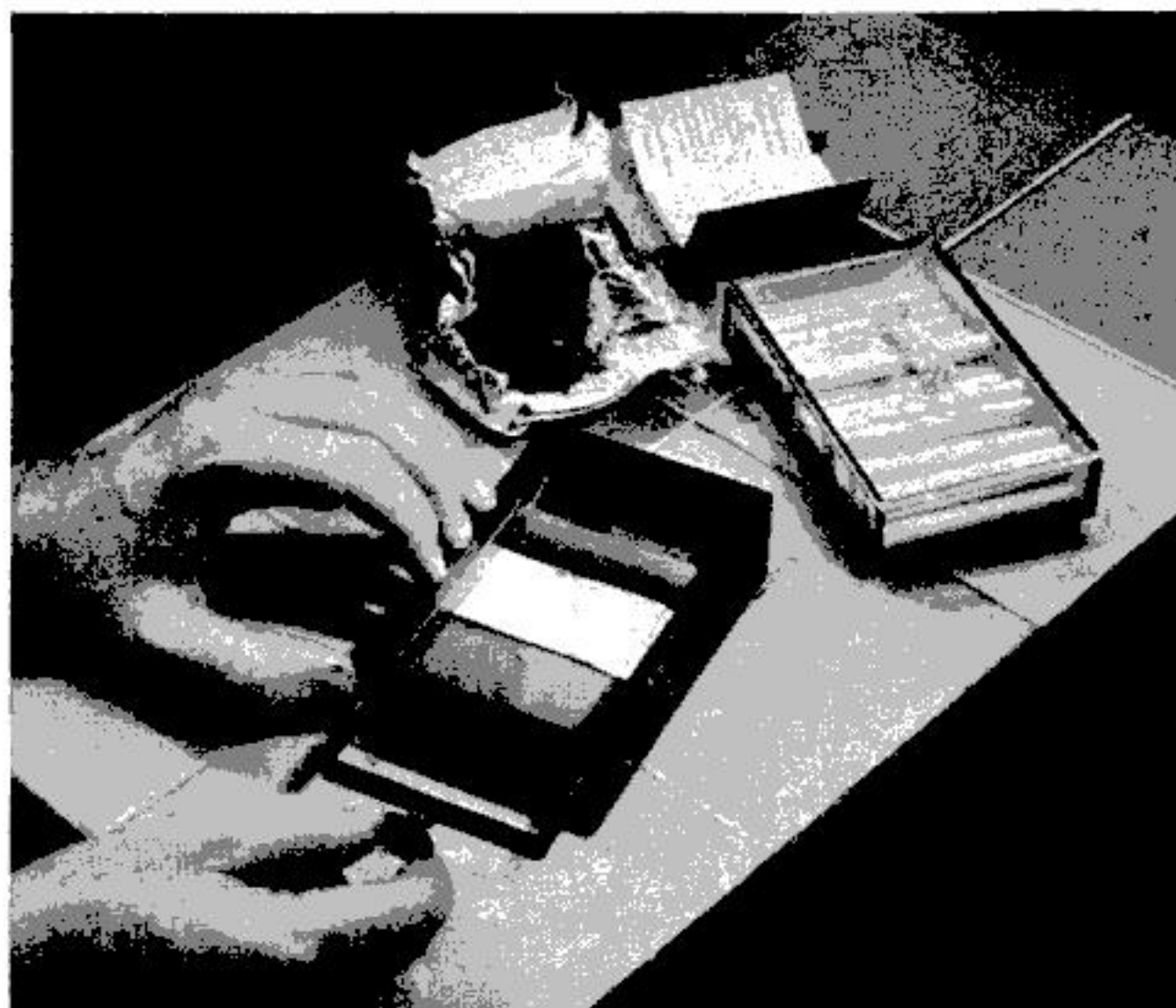
\*Can be purchased from Floyd McGuckin, 314 N. Monroe St., Ridgewood, N. J.



**WITH THIS BOX  
YOU CAN**

# Roll 'em, Store 'em, Smoke 'em

***It's ornamental as well as useful, and any home craftsman can build it quickly.***

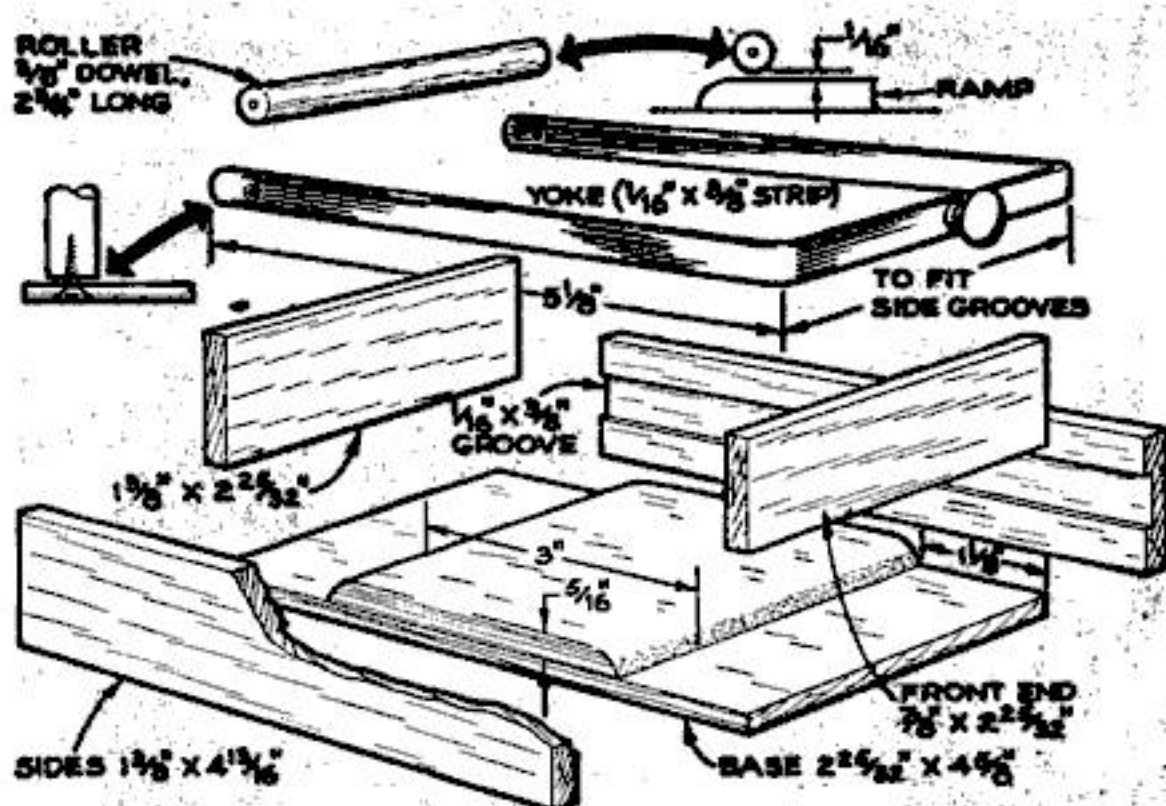


**ASSEMBLY LINE** production is easy with this homemade cigarette roller. It turns out smokes as fast as you can load it. You can experiment with different tobacco blends and even insert filters if you like. Plastic cigarette box rests on top of the machine when it's not in use.

**Y**OU don't have to ride the range to find advantages in rolling your own cigarettes, nor develop a trick thumb to do it. In an evening you can make a rolling machine attractive enough to keep on the living-room table. In another evening you can build a plastic cigarette box to go on top of it, making the gadget still easier to look at and forestalling your wife's impulse to stuff the whole works into a kitchen drawer. The outfit will turn out a big handful of tight, well-packed cigarettes from each 15-cent package of tobacco. Papers are 30 for a penny.

**The rolling machine.** Build a wooden box around a bottom  $1/32$ " wider than the length of standard cigarette paper. Both sides of the box must have a shallow groove inside for the sliding yoke. Find the yoke material first ( $1/16$ "-by- $3/8$ " metal strip is fine) and cut the grooves to suit it, either with knife and chisel, or by a few passes over a circular saw.

Shape the wooden ramp with knife, rasp and sandpaper. Then assemble the box, ex-



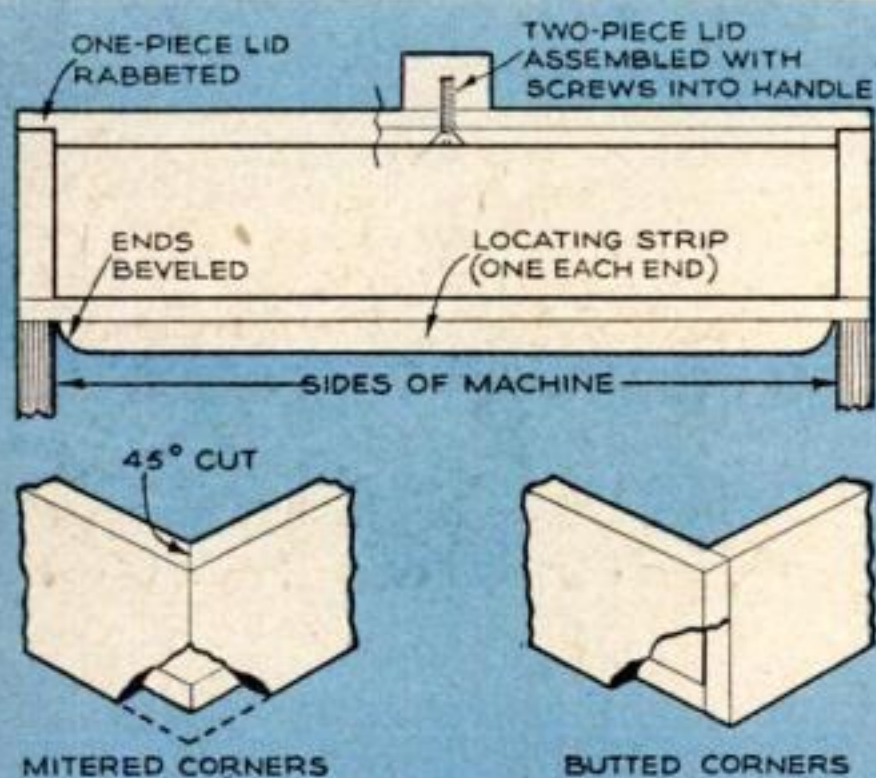
cept for the front end, with glue and brads. Bend the yoke to slide inside the grooves. Countersink a hole in each end for a tiny flathead wood screw. Cut the roller from  $3/8$ " dowel, centering  $1/16$ " screw holes in each end, and mount the roller to rotate freely. Slide the yoke in, and glue in the front box end.

Rubberized cloth is ideal for the apron, but any thin, close-woven cloth will do.





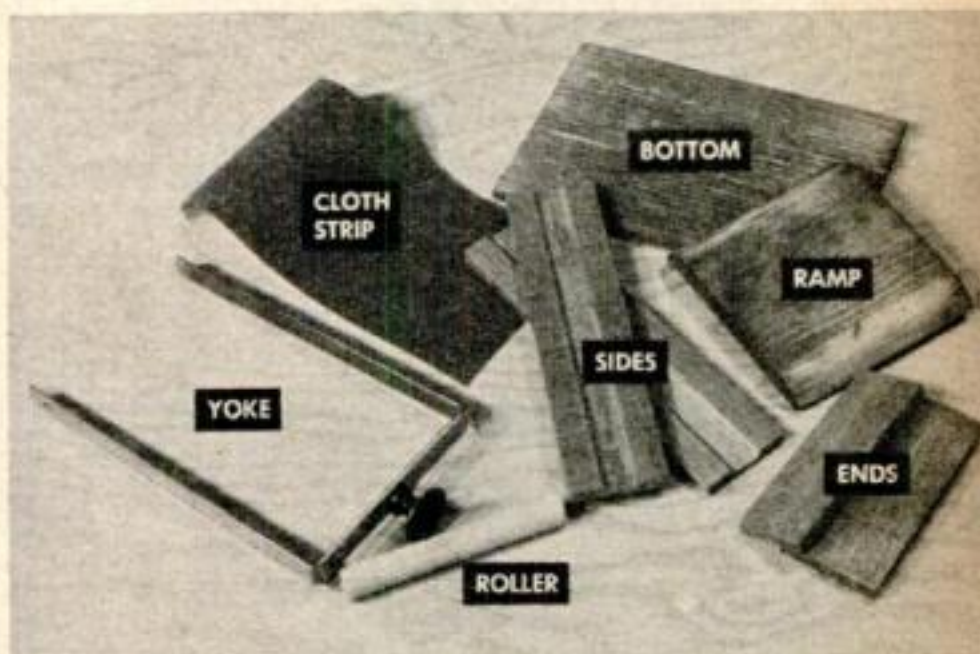
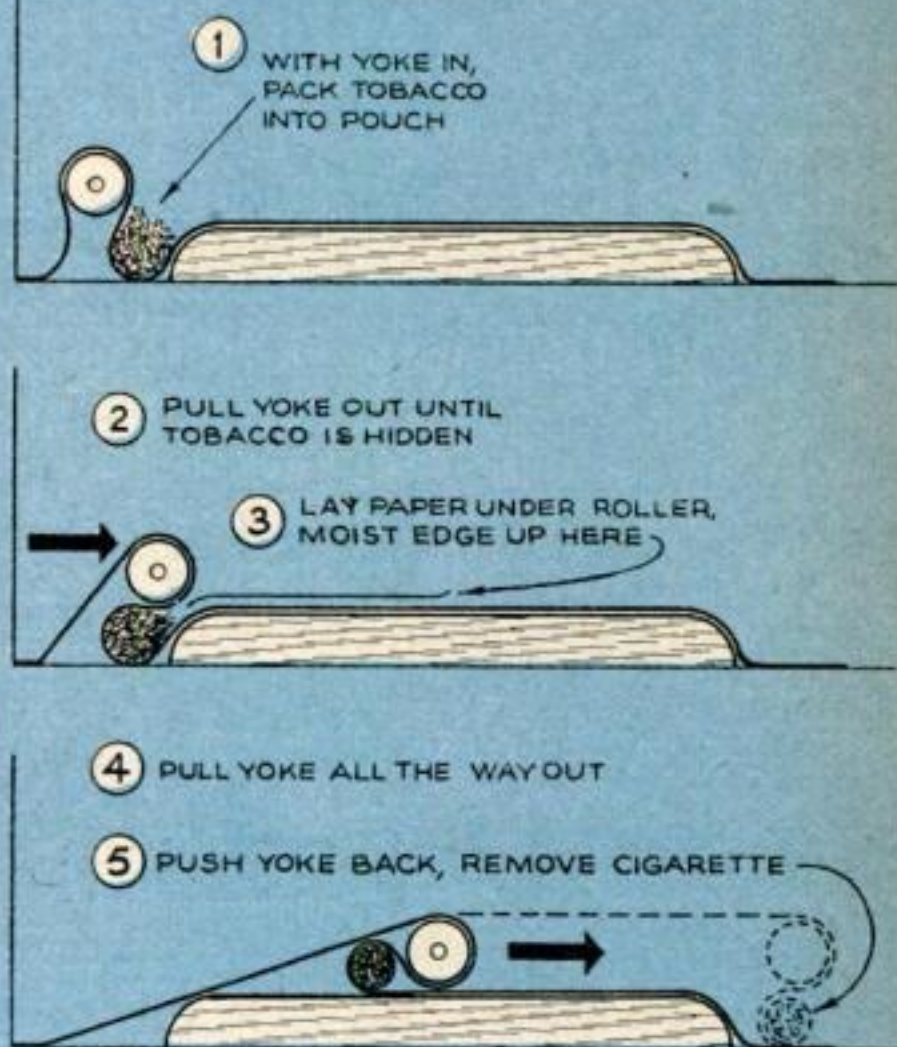
**BOX LIFTS OFF** when you want to take a supply of smokes to your desk or armchair. Two strips cemented under the bottom align it inside the edges of the rolling machine, and serve as feet when the box is used by itself.



Glue down the back end, tack the front end down, and try rolling a cigarette. Too long a strip will roll them loose. When you get the kind of cigarette you like, mark the length of the strip and cement the front end.

**The plastic box.** Cut a bottom of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet plastic  $\frac{1}{4}$ " smaller each way than the outside dimensions of the machine. Cement  $\frac{15}{16}$ "-high sides and ends of the same material around the bottom, using butt or miter

## HOW TO USE IT



**CUT THE PARTS** from wood  $\frac{3}{16}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Inside dimensions are important as width must fit standard cigarette paper. Bottom comes flush with ends of sides, but fits between them. Rear end overlaps bottom.

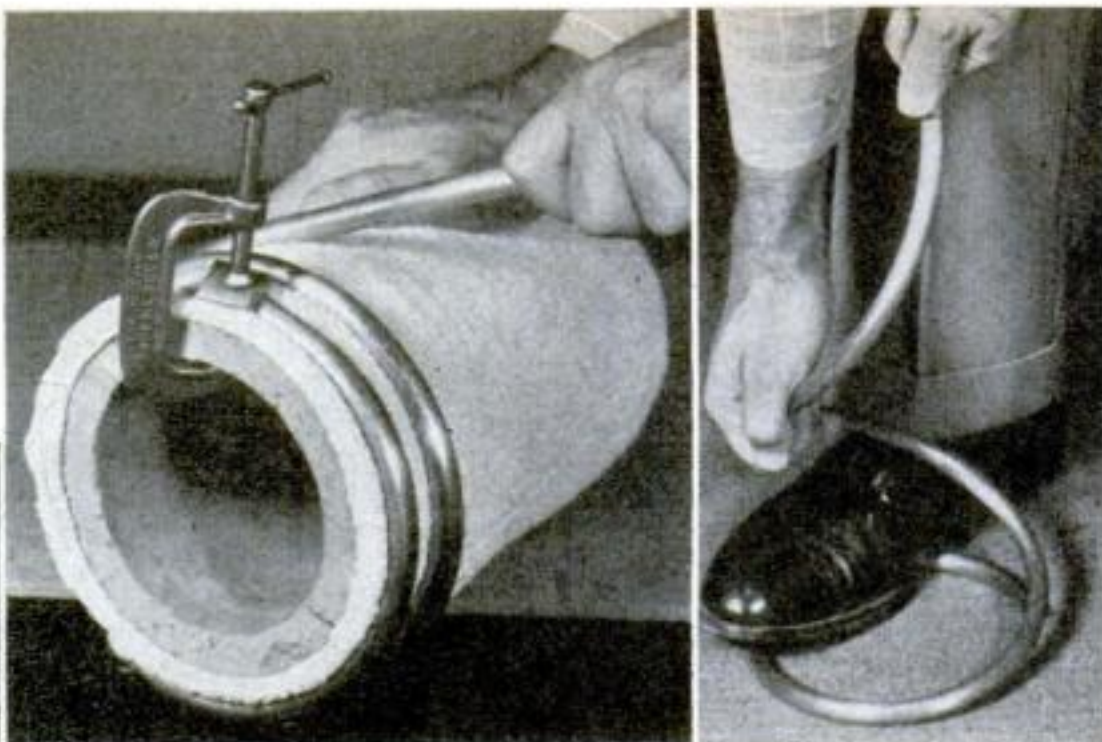
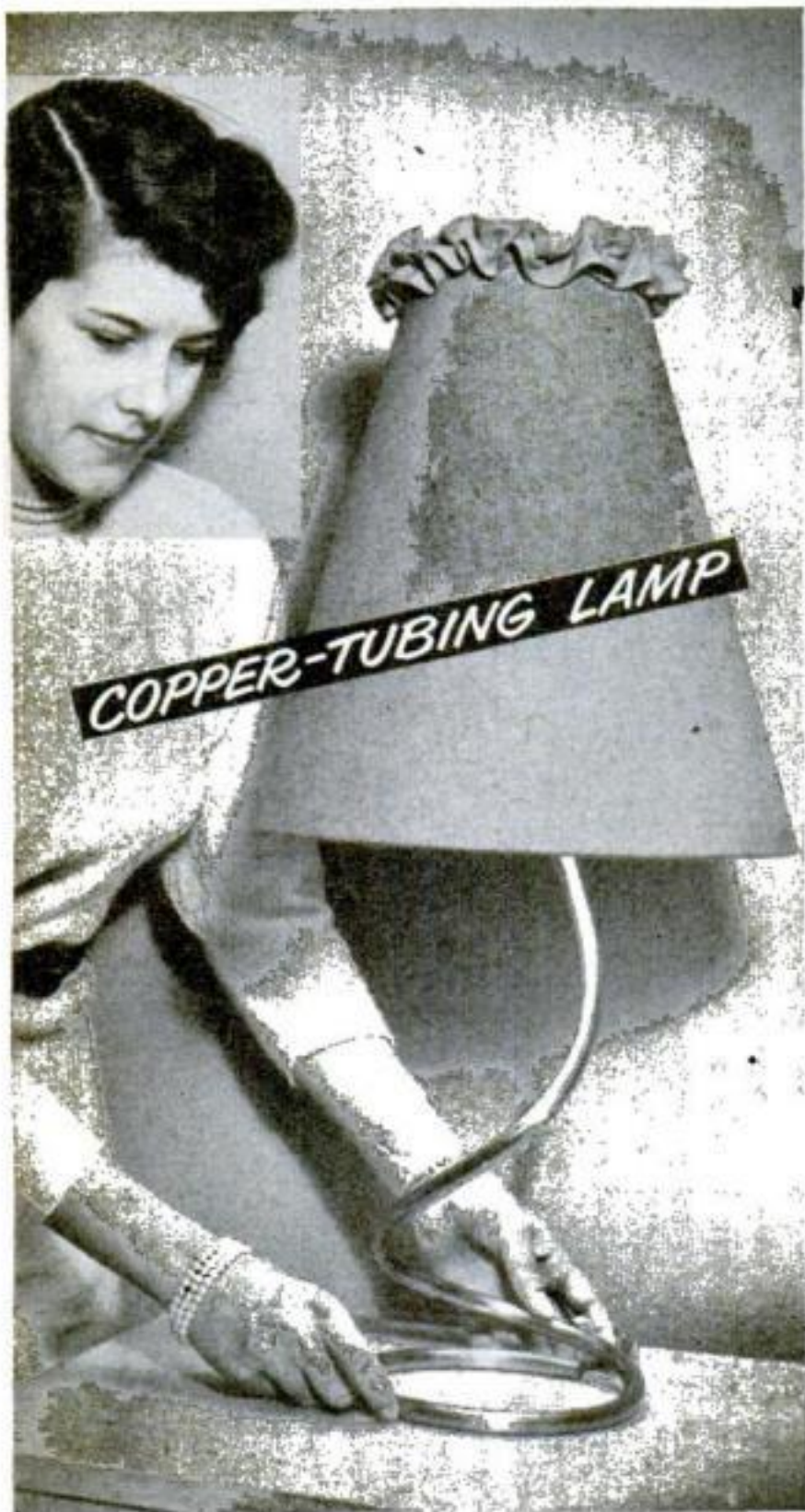
joints made with the appropriate cement.

Cut the lid to outer box dimensions from  $\frac{3}{16}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " material. Rabbet all four edges to fit inside, and cement on a bit of rod or a knob as a handle. You can make the lid of  $\frac{3}{8}$ " sheet by cutting one piece to outside and one to inside box dimensions, fastening them together with the screws that hold on the handle. Buff all exposed edges for a sparkling finish.

END



# One Evening Shop Projects



**TUBING IS BENT** into a close spiral by clamping it on a jig of iron or tile pipe with an outer diameter of about 6" (left above). Towel or piece of cardboard should be wrapped around jig to prevent scratches. Then spring tubing up by hand, spiraling it inward into desired shape. Keep tubing filled with sand until all bending is finished.

**If you scrounge** some ordinary copper tubing, you can make a very handsome modern lamp for no more than the cost of the electrical parts and shade. The tubing is surprisingly easy to bend, and it won't kink if you keep it filled with fine sand, stoppering the ends tightly with whittled plugs.

The socket and shade harp are connected to the tubing base with a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " piece of the standard  $\frac{1}{8}$ " threaded pipe sold for lamp making. This is a bit smaller than the inside diameter of the tubing, so the inner surface of the top of the tubing is built up with a thin layer of rosin-core solder. The pipe will cut its own threads into the solder to make a sturdy joint.

For a bright finish, polish the copper tubing with 3/0 steel wool and then coat it with metal brushing lacquer.—Milt Grassell, Corvallis, Ore.

**Three rectangles** of  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood and a few feet of one-by-two make a simple end table that will keep magazines handy to your easy chair. The legs are fastened to each shelf with countersunk  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " screws, and the holes concealed with composition wood filler.—Gerald M. Gardner, Albuquerque, N. M.



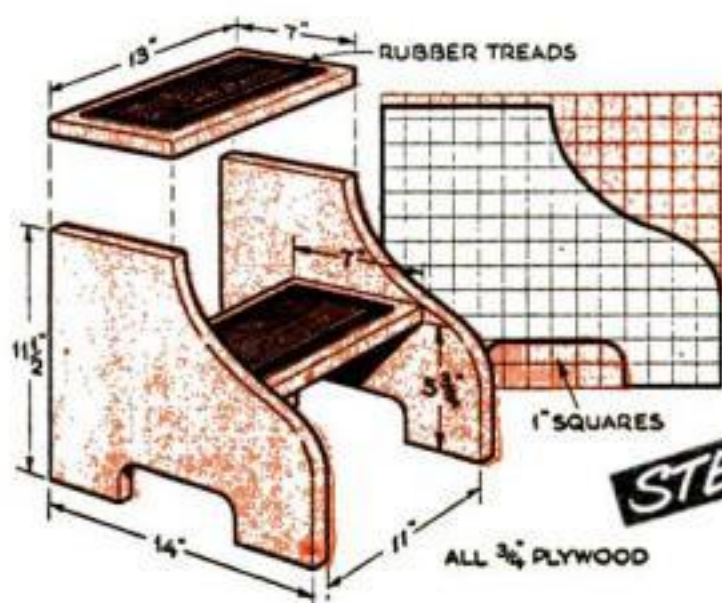
**END TABLE**



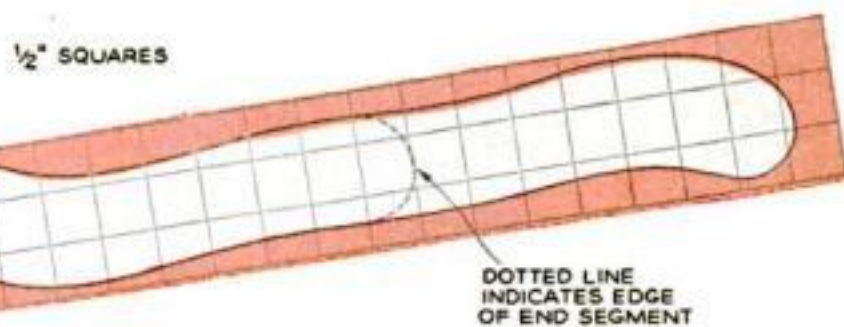


**Junior** can go get his own drink of water if he has a step stool. Even with hand tools it is a quick job and requires only a little  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood.

The inside step is assembled first, using countersunk eightpenny finishing nails or  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " screws through the sidepieces. The top step overhangs about  $\frac{1}{4}$ " at each end. The rubber treads, precut  $\frac{1}{2}$ " smaller than the steps, are laid into the wet enamel while the stool is being finished. Four brads hold the treads until the paint dries.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



**Old-fashioned lazy tongs** find a modern use in an adjustable hot plate—you can stretch it out to hold a big meat platter or squeeze it up for a small teapot. This one was simply made of  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-plywood segments screwed together. For attractive grain like the birch shown here, a good heat-resistant finish is several coats of boiled linseed oil, each coat allowed to dry a day or more.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



**STACKS OF PLYWOOD** are held by nails through pivot points for jigsawing several segments. Trivet has 1"-by-7" segments, can expand from 5 1/2"-by-8" to 7"-by-18".

**BORE AND COUNTERSINK** holes for  $\frac{3}{8}$ " No. 2 flathead screws in top segment layer only. Assemble center segments first and punch through holes to spot screws in bottom layer.





# Homemade Tester Spots

**An ohmmeter costs little time or money to build and tells you quickly why the toaster stays cold or the car horn is silent.**

**By W. S. Kals**

**S**ERVICEMEN quickly find what's wrong with a balky iron or toaster by systematically checking for shorts or the high resistance that means a broken connection. You can borrow their technique—without laying out \$10 or more for professional instruments. A tester adequate for home use requires a milliammeter—cheap and widely available in surplus and radio-parts stores—a variable resistance or old radio potentiometer, and a glow lamp.

**The milliammeter** is used as an ohmmeter to measure low to moderate resistances. It is adjusted with the potentiometer, which must be able to provide full-scale deflection of the meter needle when the test

probes are touched together (resistance being measured is zero). If the pot resistance isn't high enough to do this, add small fixed resistors in series until it will. If the pot resistance is too high, add more batteries (in series).

The glow lamp indicates high resistances—leaks. It shares one of the ohmmeter leads, but is not battery-powered and must be connected to the regular house electrical line.

**Calibration.** Since the ohmmeter actually measures resistance (unlike the glow lamp), its milliamperage markings must be converted to ohms. If you want to avoid calculations, just use ordinary light bulbs or radio resistors to set several calibration points. A chart at the end of this article gives approximate cold resistances for electric-



**Watch Out...** in

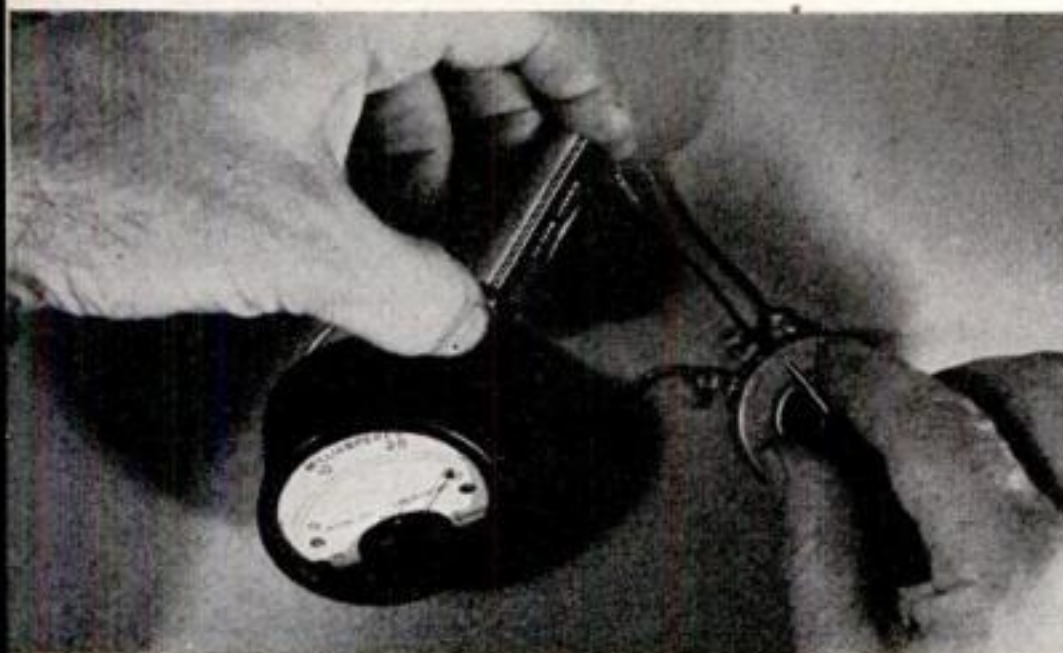
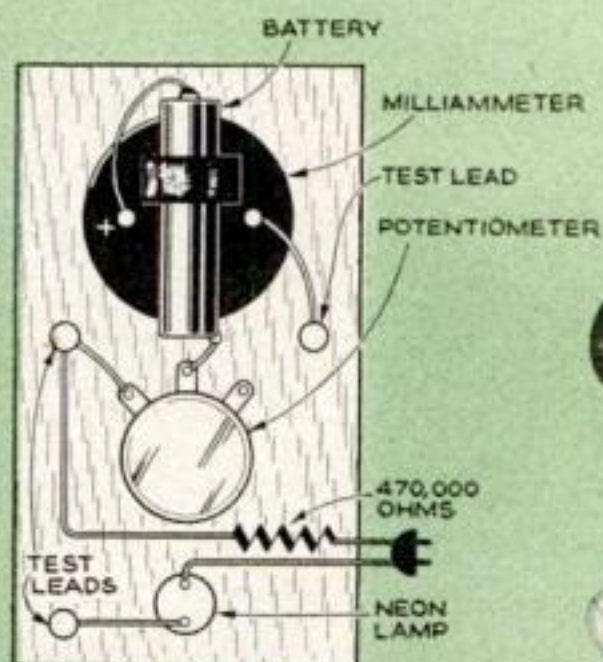
**for electric shocks.**

**One woman was killed when she inserted the frayed cord of her vacuum cleaner into a floor lamp. Her hand, damp with perspiration, was on a radiator. This completed an electrical circuit.**

**F**RAYED cords and insulation should always be replaced. No appliance should be run by obtaining current through another. Wetness of the skin reduces the body's resistance. More tips: Never turn on two lamps at the same instant. Never touch an electrical device or switch while holding a metal doorknob, or when standing in a wet place, or in a bathtub. Never touch any electrical appliance with wet hands. Turn off equipment after use. Do not touch a person who has been shocked while he still touches the circuit. Push him off with a long board.



# Appliance Troubles



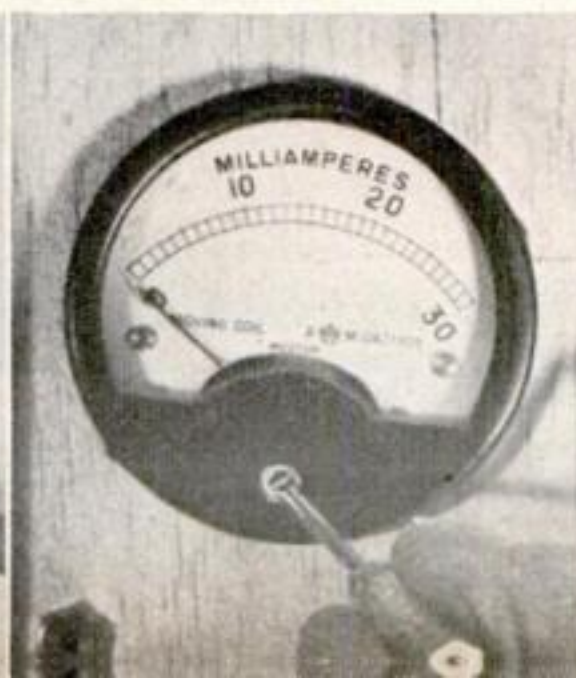
**CHECK THE POTENTIOMETER** before assembling the tester. Connected directly to battery and meter, it should adjust to give full reading.



**KNOWN RESISTANCES**, such as radio resistor or light bulb, permit quick test of meter range, and provide an easy way to calibrate it.

**ALL CONNECTIONS ARE SOLDERED**—even those to the battery (it should last a year). Friction tape holds battery.

**OHMMETER MAY NEED ADJUSTMENT** at infrequent intervals as the battery weakens with use. Set needle to zero (left below) by turning the small screw, then connect test leads together and adjust potentiometer (right below) to give highest reading.





light bulbs. You may be able to mark calibrations on the meter scale. Otherwise make up a chart listing the ohm values for the various milli-ampere readings and keep it inside the case of your tester.

Trouble shooting will go faster if you follow a systematic step-by-step routine. It's a good idea to measure and note down

## RESISTANCES OF COLD BULBS

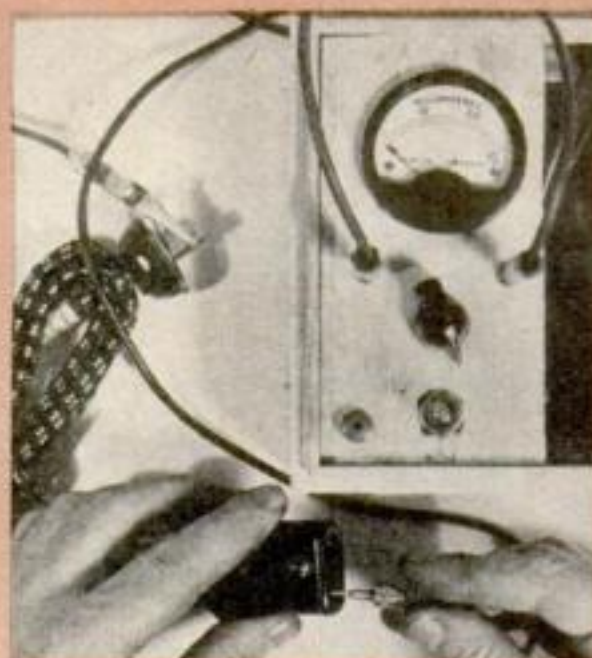
10 WATTS . . . . .	180 OHMS
15 " . . . . .	100 "
25 " . . . . .	50 "
40 " . . . . .	23 "
60 " . . . . .	18 "
100 " . . . . .	9 "
150 " . . . . .	6 "
200 " . . . . .	4 "
300 " . . . . .	3 "

resistances of your appliances while they are in working order; then you will have a reference point when repairs are necessary. Calculating resistances from wattage ratings is little help

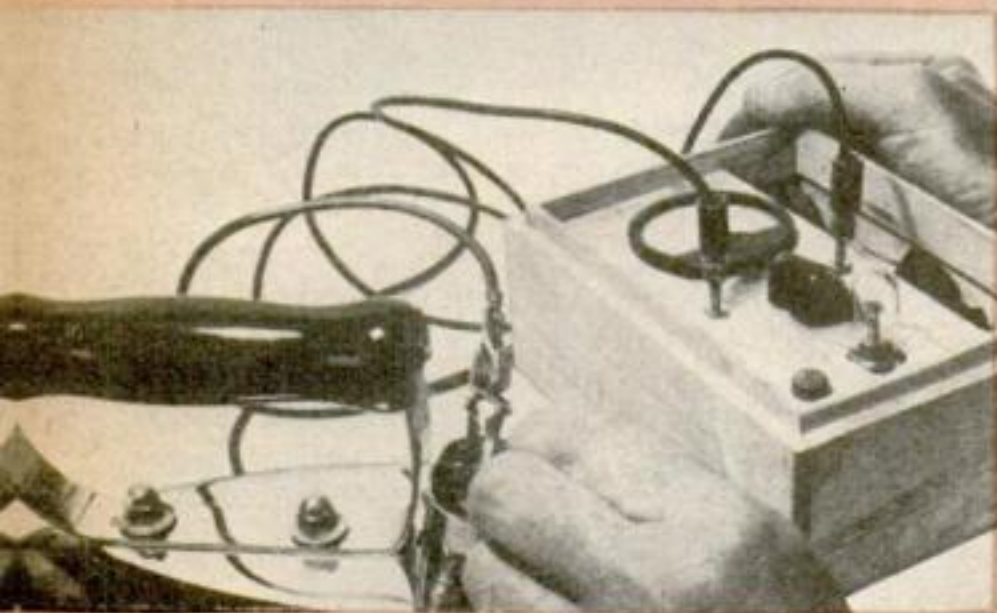
—that gives operating, hot resistance, which is far different from the resistance when the appliance is not working and cold.

# How to Diagnose a Sick Iron

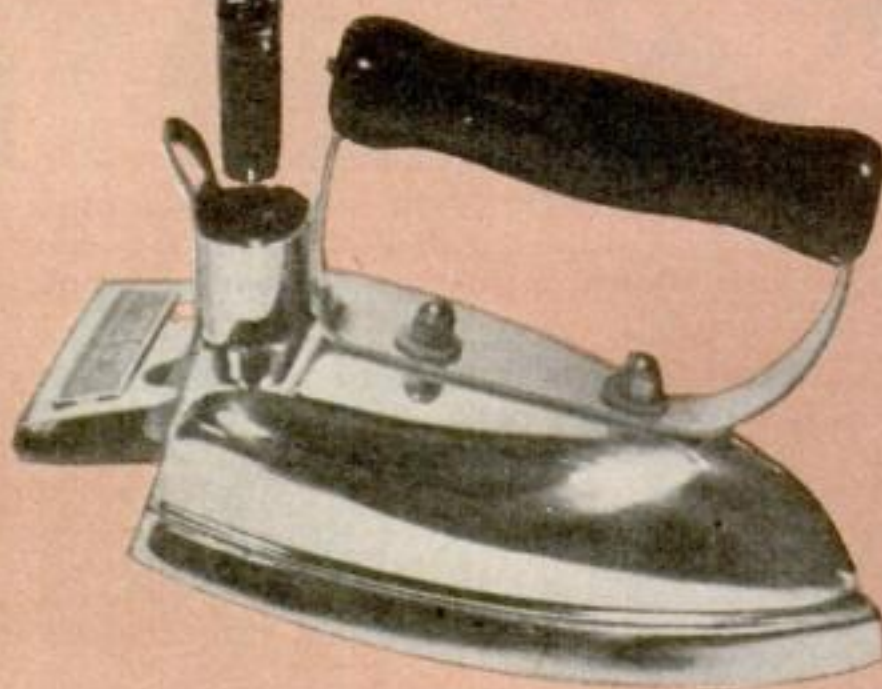
**1 MAKE SURE IT'S THE IRON** and not the outlet that is on the fritz. Plug in the glow lamp and touch its test leads together. If the lamp lights, you know that you have juice, anyway.



**2 TEST THE CORD.** With alligator clip on one prong of iron plug, try ohmmeter probe in each side of female plug while you twist cord. One side should give full-scale reading, other zero. If both give full reading, wires are touching (probably in plug). If neither gives full reading, wires are broken (probably in female plug). Repeat on other prong.



**3 TEST THE IRON.** Connect ohmmeter test probes to iron prongs with iron unplugged, cold, but switched on. No reading indicates broken inside connection, stuck thermostat or burned-out element. Reading higher than normal resistance of iron indicates poor in-



side connection. Full-scale reading indicates dead short inside iron (probably between prongs and heating element). After making repairs, always use glow lamp to check for leaks between prongs and iron body—appliance may work even with dangerous leak.





## New for the Handy Man

### 1. Undercourse Built into Shingle Unit.

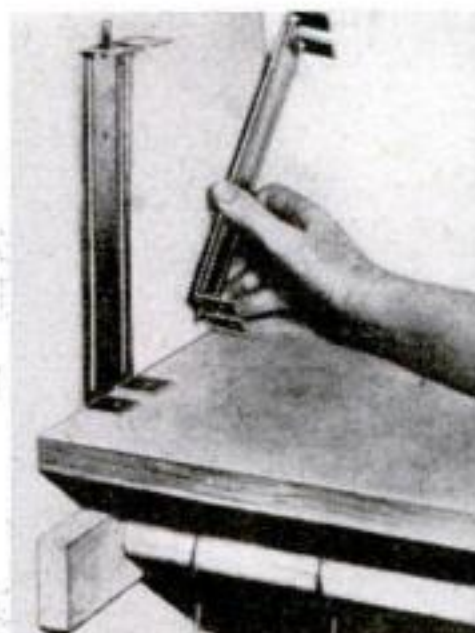
A preassembled building unit saves 70 percent of the time usually needed to apply cedar shingles, claims the maker. Glumacs units—cedar shingles electronically glued to

an 18"-by-46½" insulating backer-board—are nailed over sheathing to provide both backer-board and exterior shingle of a double-coursed wall in one operation. The shingles come already stained.

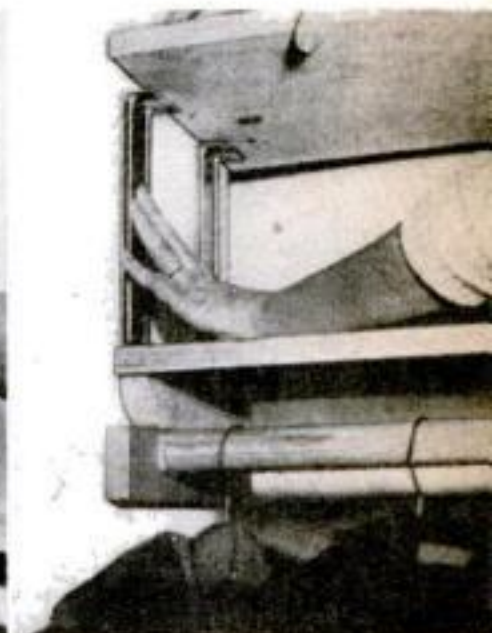


### 2. Coating Toughens Work Gloves.

Simply brushed on, this rubberlike coating gives ordinary work gloves a tough, flexible surface that protects against wear, water and oil. Its rough texture also provides a good grip on slippery materials. Glovex does not penetrate the canvas and is said not to affect inside softness of gloves.



**3. Brackets Add Shelf.** You don't even need a hammer to put an extra shelf in the clothes closet with these brackets. Tabs at the bottoms of the Jiffy Shelf Makers slip between the wall and the existing shelf. Similar tabs at the tops lock the new shelf in place. The brackets are 8" high, cost about a dollar for a set of four.



**Please turn the page for more new products.**

OCTOBER 1953 221



## New for the Handy Man

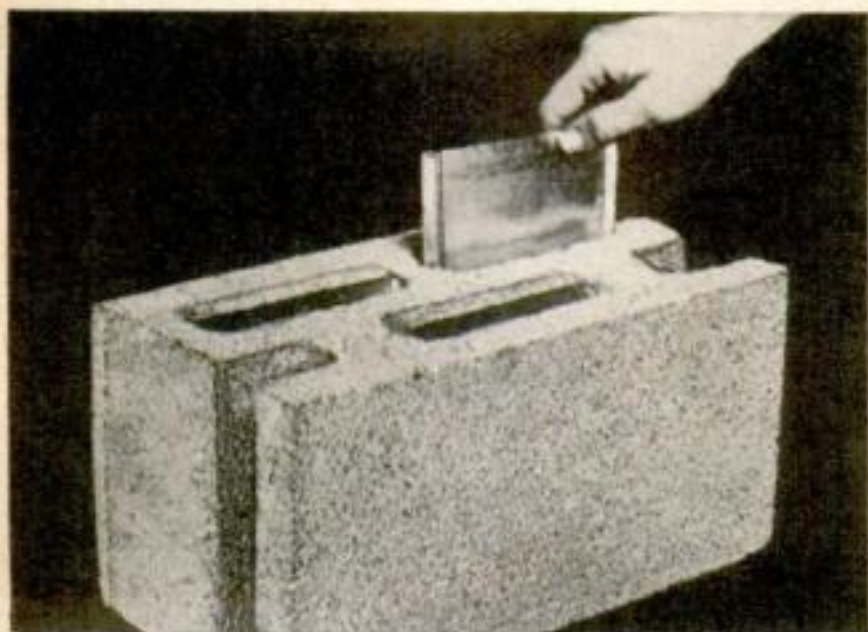
(Continued)



**4. Wallpaper Squares Go Up Fast.** One person can put up these small squares of wallpaper without the fuss of big sheets that are hard to handle and easily damaged. Each 14" square is precut to join other squares without trimming or overlapping. The washable squares come in a number of patterns, are put on with ordinary paste. If a square becomes soiled, it can be replaced without repapering the whole wall.



**5. Fabric Dyes Stain Furniture.** You can use ordinary dime-store fabric dyes to finish unpainted furniture, reports one manufacturer. They're cheap and come in as many as 54 colors, which can be mixed to provide still more shades. For use on wood, dissolve the all-fabric type of dye according to the directions on the box. Brush or wipe it on, let dry, apply white shellac, sand lightly, and finish with clear varnish.



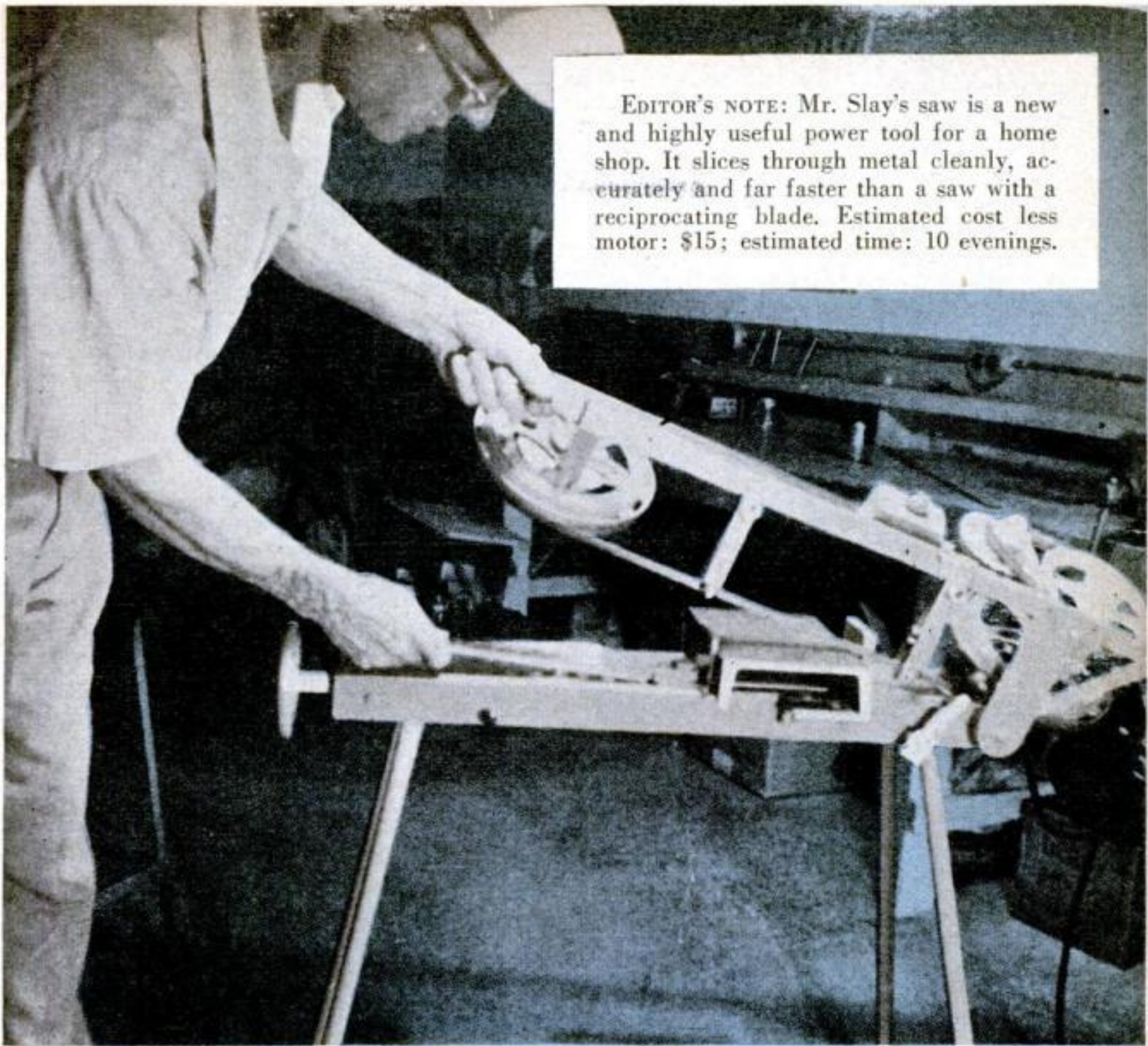
**6. Block Insulates, Too.** Wall and insulation are combined with the Thermoflector masonry block. It comes with insulating strips of aluminum foil that are slipped into the air cells as the blocks are laid.



**7. Brush Bends into Corners.** You twist the brush instead of yourself to paint in hard-to-reach corners with the Util-A-Brush. It has a flexible connection that lets the handle bend to any angle.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Perma Products Co., 5455 Broadway, Cleveland 27; 2. Daps Co., 71 Grove St., Paterson 3, N. J.; 3. Target Products Co., Box 276, West Boylston, Mass.; 4. Wall-Dec Co., 228 E. 45 St., NYC 17; 5. Park & Tilford Co., 485 Fifth Ave., NYC; 6. Thermoflector Corp., North Sioux City, S. D.; 7. Fern-Wey Co., 11705 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7.





EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Slay's saw is a new and highly useful power tool for a home shop. It slices through metal cleanly, accurately and far faster than a saw with a reciprocating blade. Estimated cost less motor: \$15; estimated time: 10 evenings.

# Metal-Cutting Bandsaw Made from Old Lawn Mower

***This rig takes the hack out of hacksawing. It will cut up to 6" channel without a squawk, quit when it's through.***

**By Willard Slay**

**N**OBODY has ever convinced me that hacksawing is fun. I enjoy building metal projects, but cutting the stock always seemed the most tiring part of the job until I built this machine.

Now electricity furnishes the elbow grease, and I can watch the rig make short work of

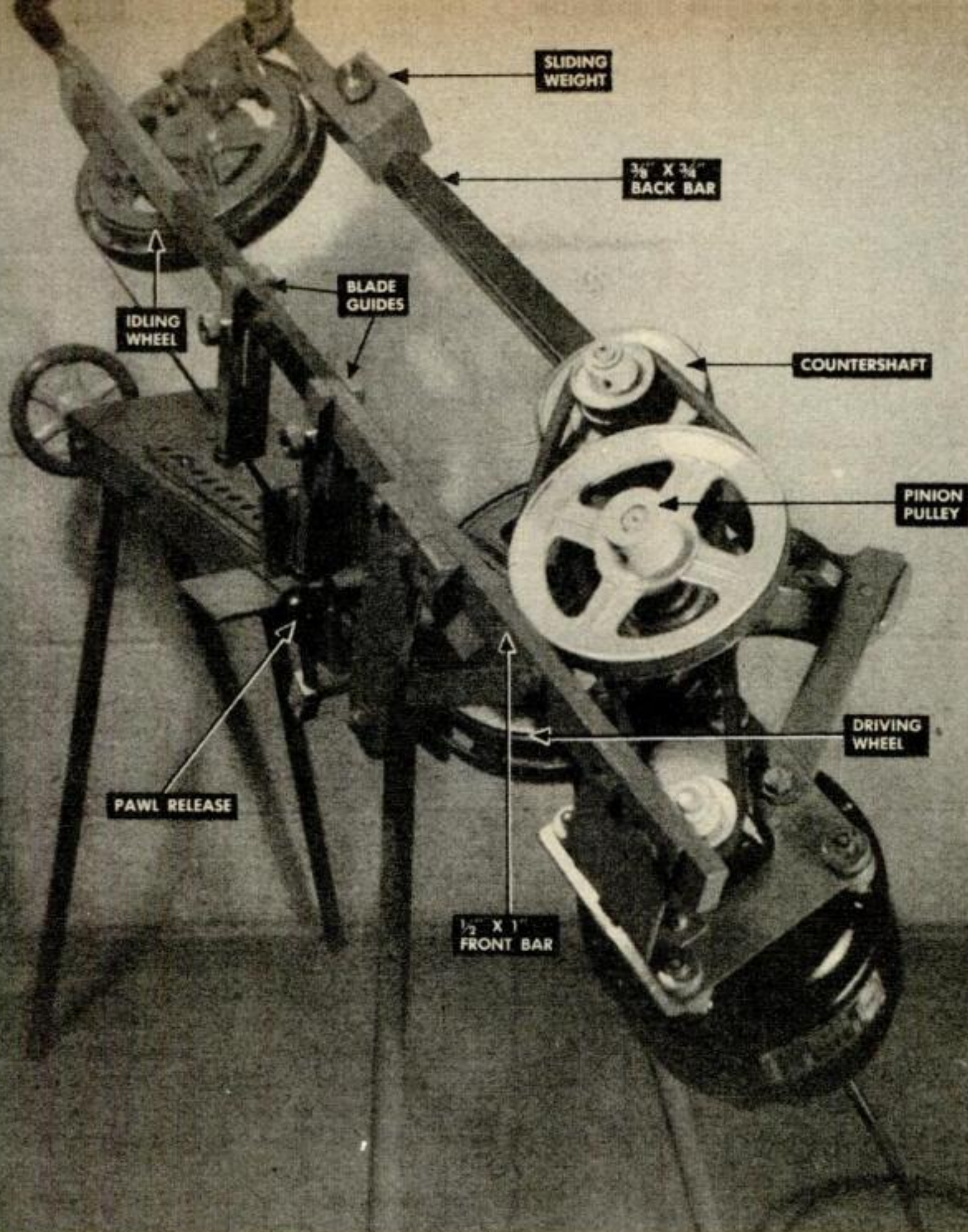
a lengthy hacksaw job. When the blade cuts through, the machine shuts itself off.

It all started when something—maybe a twinge in my hacksawing muscles—told me the wheels of an old lawn mower were just right for a metal-cutting bandsaw. Some 6" channel, bar stock, pulleys and the saw blade accounted for most of the cash outlay, which added up to \$15 without the









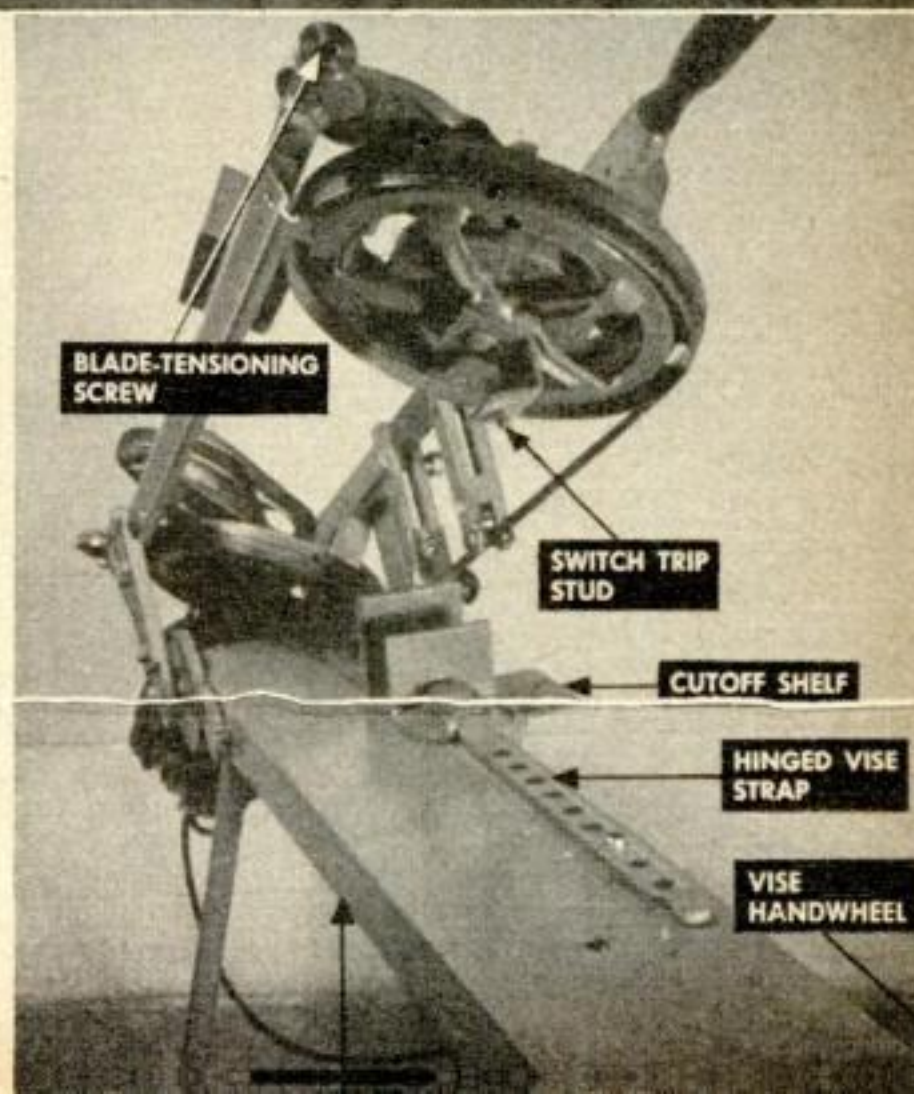
**MOTOR COUNTERBALANCES** weight of the saw frame, which is held in any position by a toothed wheel and pawl. Vise holds stock up to 8" wide; capacity under blade is 4". Wheel tilt puts return loop of blade above cutting line, so there is no limitation on work length.

$\frac{1}{4}$ -horsepower, vertically mounted motor.

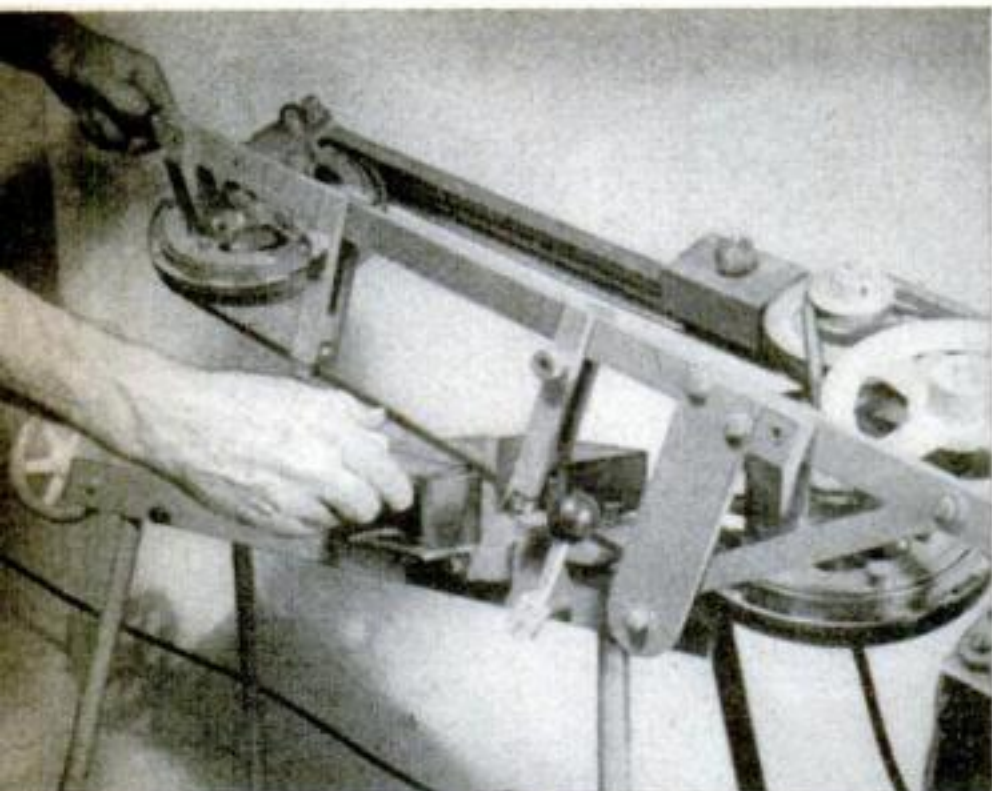
**Turning the wheels.** Since lawn-mower wheels vary in diameter, the length of the frame must suit them and the saw blade. Chuck each wheel from the inside with the hub running true. Then turn the periphery true, forming the blade seat and the reduced diameter that gives tooth clearance.

At the same chucking, bore out the hub for a bronze bushing and then bore the bushing a running fit on the frame bearing.

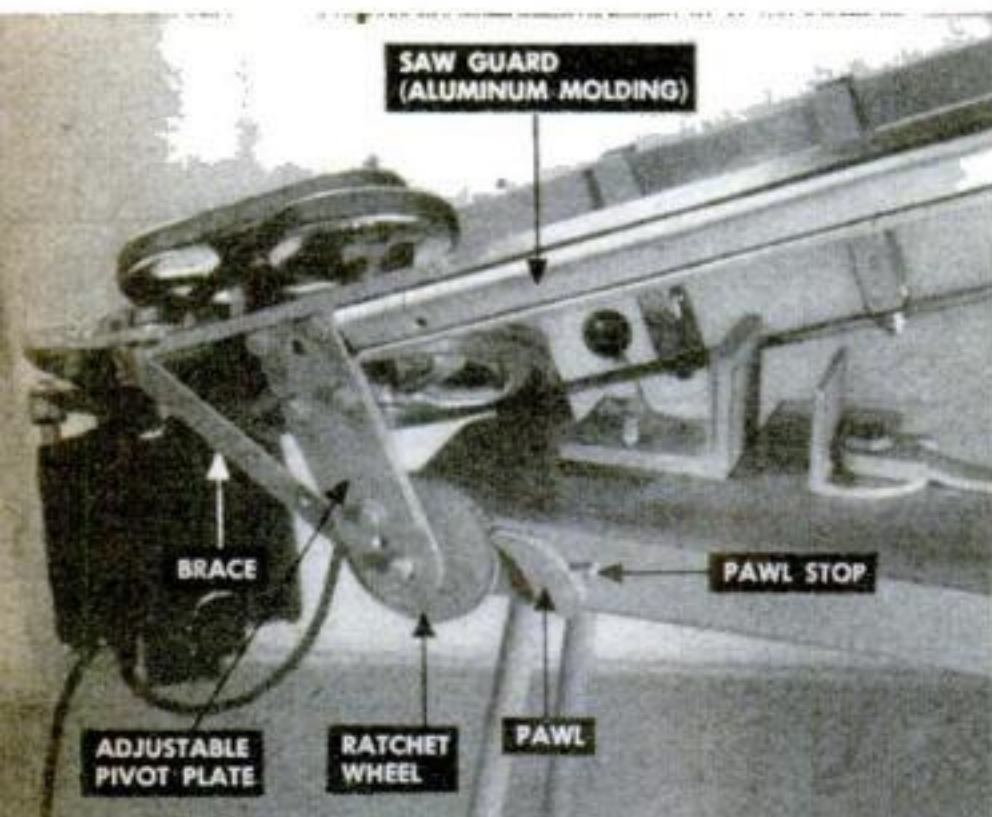
If you find wheels that have good roller







**WITH WORK CLAMPED**, guides are adjusted to span of cut, saw started, and the ratchet released so that blade can be lowered to start cut. Weight on back bar can be adjusted to increase saw pressure.



**RATCHET** lets saw tilt fully vertical. With an extra brace to hold it rigid, and a table clamped to bar, contour sawing could be done. Fixed vise jaw is held by two screws; these must be removed to swivel it for angle cuts.

bearings, turn a stub arbor to fit the bearing seat in the wheel, clamping the wheel on if necessary, and machine the rim.

**The bed.** This is 6" channel with pipe legs welded on. It is slotted for the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt through the movable vise jaw, and for the screw carrying the vise nut. Two holes across the bed take the pivot shaft on which the saw frame tilts and a rod that lifts a retaining pawl to hold up or release the frame.

**Mounting the wheels.** With the blade stretched over both wheels, measure the distance between centers and estimate the lengths of the frame bars.

The bars are mounted on  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by-2" support plates, which in turn are clamped on the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " pivot bolt with spacers and nuts. A block with one edge machined to  $30^\circ$  mounts the back bar at the same angle. Spacers on the pivot bolt match the spacing of the bars to the wheel frames.

At their lower end, both wheel frames are held on the front bar by posts of 1"-square steel. These are turned down at one end to fit into the original tie-bar holes in the mower frames. The other ends are notched at  $30^\circ$  so that the front bar is vertical.

At the top, the wheel frames are bolted to the back bar through the bed-knife hanger holes. The front or idler wheel is adjustable for tensioning the blade. It is supported on a turned stud that can be clamped against the back bar by two nuts. A tensioning screw through a tapped hole in the stud bears against the back of the slot.

**Driving the blade.** Power is applied to the rear wheel only, through the original pinion and internal teeth. The pinion is chucked and the pawl catches bored out to make room for the shaft bushing. This is pressed into the frame and extends into the pinion to provide a long bearing surface.

A countershaft is made by pinning or pressing two smaller pulleys on a common bushing, which spins on a stud. This is mounted on a support plate held on the wheel axle bolt at one end, and by a bolt through the back bar at the top. A slot here permits adjustment of the second V belt.

With mower wheels machined to 8" in diameter, the pulley sizes shown drive the blade at about 100 feet per minute. For other wheels, use pulleys that will give this speed.

**Blade guides.** Each is made of two pieces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{4}$ " bar, milled or filed to fit around the front bar. The rollers should be hardened. They are mounted on  $3/16$ " pins retained by hollow-head setscrews.

**Quick-acting vise.** A left-hand screw mounted under the bed in two bearings turns in a block nut retained by a  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolt that passes through a slot in the bed. A steel strap with a number of holes in it is dropped over the bolt at the approximate spacing to accommodate the work, and the vise screw is then tightened to clamp it. The movable jaw swivels under the hinge block for holding work at an angle.

The fixed jaw can be turned on a dowel pin for angle cutting. A second dowel pin is dropped into corresponding holes to locate the angle desired quickly. **END**



KEEPING THE

# Home

SHIPSHAPE

To see what cooks by fluorescent light, say the experts, use a shielded fixture with a 25- or 40-watt tube and mount it over the stove with the lower edge of the fixture no more than 58" above the floor.



Fancy tacks in upholstery sometimes work loose and are lost. When covering furniture, press leftover tacks into the wood beneath the piece and you'll have replacements if needed.

Heat reflectors of aluminum foil set behind radiators bounce out heat that otherwise is pocketed there. If the foil is stapled to a window screen, it is easy to slide into place.



A narrow base cupboard that slides out like a drawer is handy for floor wax, furniture polish, soaps and cleaning supplies. In a bedroom, it could be used to hold shoes.



A steel crochet needle filed to a point after the hook has been removed makes an excellent cooking tester for the kitchen or a good awl for the shop.

Please turn the page for more new ideas.

OCTOBER 1953 227



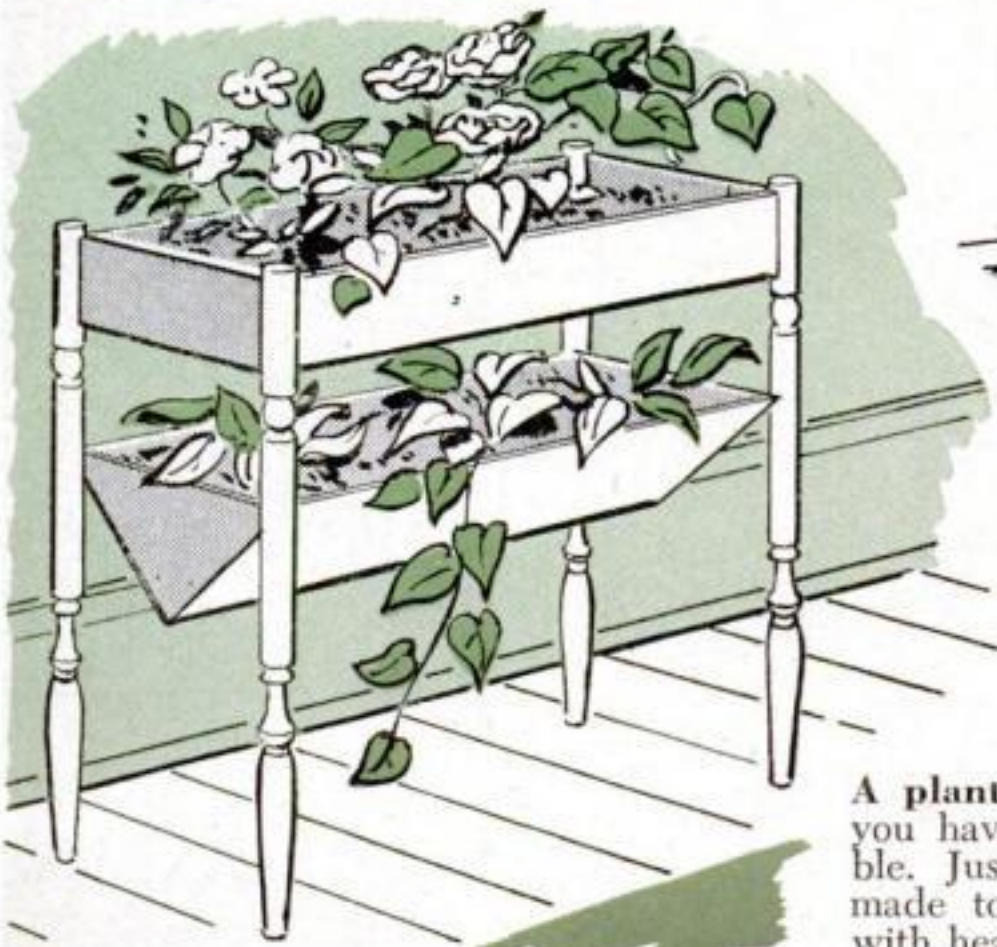
## MORE HOME TIPS



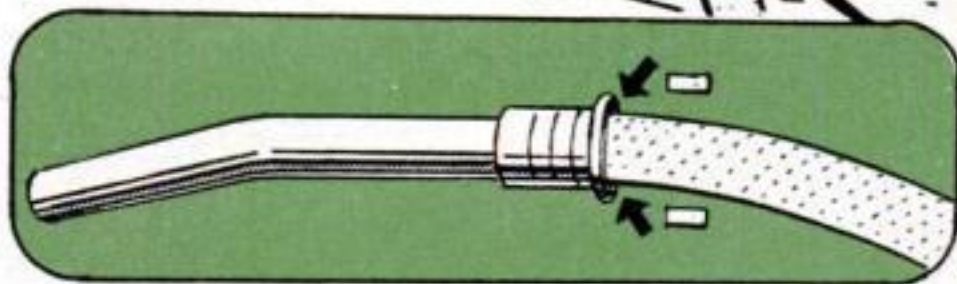
A bar of soap pressed into the broken ends of a light bulb makes a handle to turn it out of the socket. Before starting the job, turn off the current.



To get an antique look on knotty-pine woodwork, sponge the surface with a fairly strong solution of ammonia or soda to "age" it. Then apply two thin coats of clear shellac.



A plant stand is already half made if you have an old trough-shelved end table. Just replace the flat top with a box made to fit. Line the box and trough with heavy foil.



Vacuum hose working loose? Free it from the fixture, cut off any frayed portion and wrap hose end with friction tape. Oil tape lightly, reinsert the hose and tap in two curved metal shims flush with the rim to tighten assembly.



Store hardware in coffee cans and they can be stacked to take up little space. Samples dropped through slits, as shown, make it easy to identify each can's contents.





# Will Your Mower Start Next Spring?

**Service it before you put it away. Then you can be sure it will be ready to go when the grass sprouts again.**

**By Howard G. McEntee**

**I**F A power mower is in working shape when grass cutting ends, you can easily make sure it will go into action right along with the buds next year. It all depends on what you do before shoving the machine aside for the winter. Care now can save you hard work and annoyance in the spring.

To do this lay-away job right, you'll need a can of white (unleaded) gas, some kerosene, engine oil, auto-chassis grease, a few

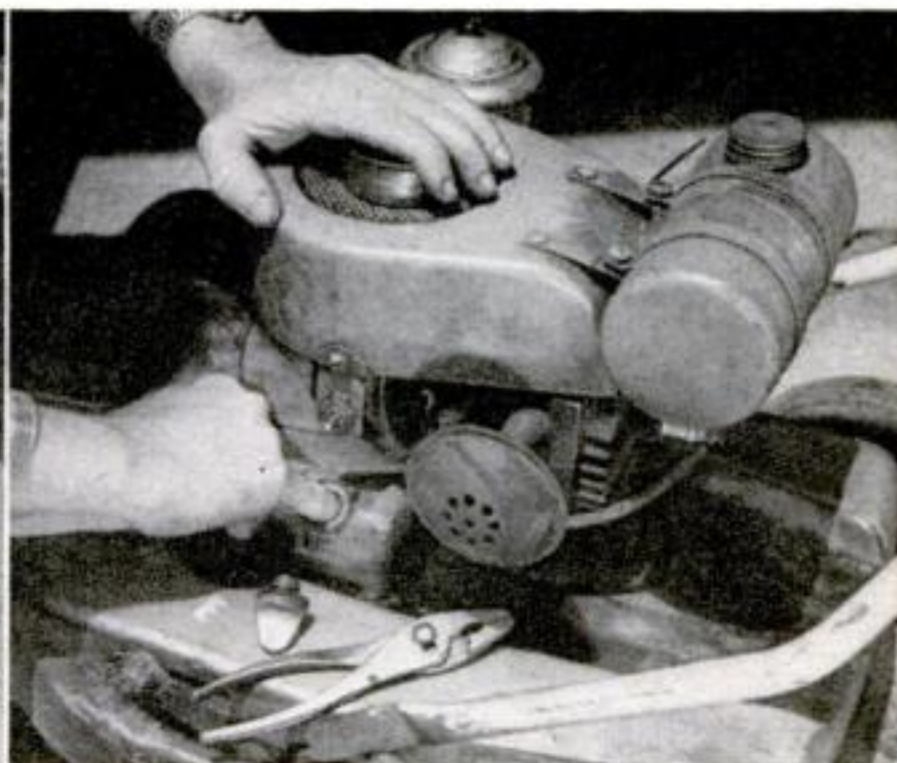
wrenches, a screwdriver and pliers. A couple of empty cans and plenty of clean rags will come in handy too.

Of course, all points with oil cups or grease fittings should be lubricated. Follow the instruction manual if you have it. Lubricate wooden rollers by blowing graphite lubricant in (oil collects grit that will wear the roller rapidly). Wipe the cutting edges with chassis grease to protect them against rusting. Store the mower in a dry place until next season.

## IF YOURS IS A FOUR-CYCLE ENGINE...



**First run engine** with gas valve shut or tank drained to empty carburetor. Remove cap of oil-bath air cleaner, take out filter, pour out old oil and wipe bowl (above). Fill with new oil to indicated level and reassemble. (See page 230 if yours is a dry or an oiled-filter type.) Drain gas tank completely and wipe out sediment bowl if system has one.



**Drain crankcase** and insert finger or stick. If there is sludge at the bottom, pour in a half-and-half mixture of kerosene and oil. Rock engine back and forth to loosen dirt. Do not run it. Thoroughly drain off all flushing oil. Repeat if crankcase is still dirty. Then add new engine oil of correct grade until it flows out of the filling-plug opening.

**Please turn the page for more about mowers.**

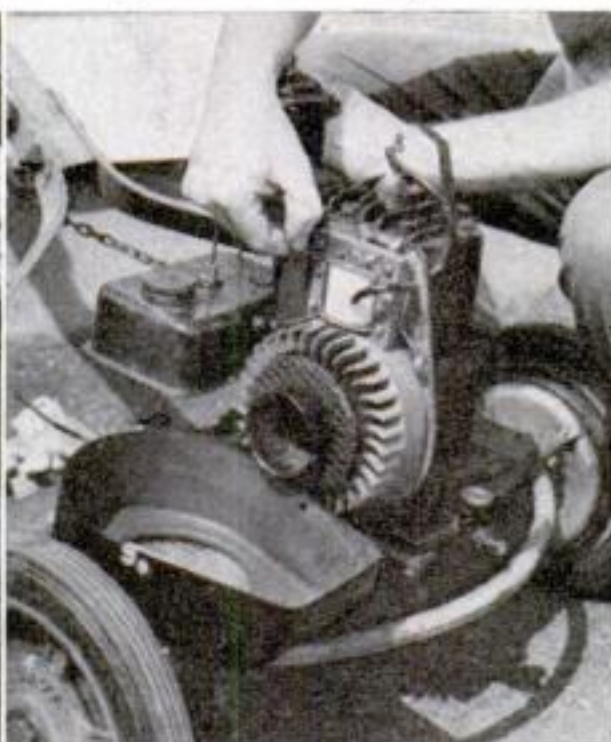
OCTOBER 1953 229



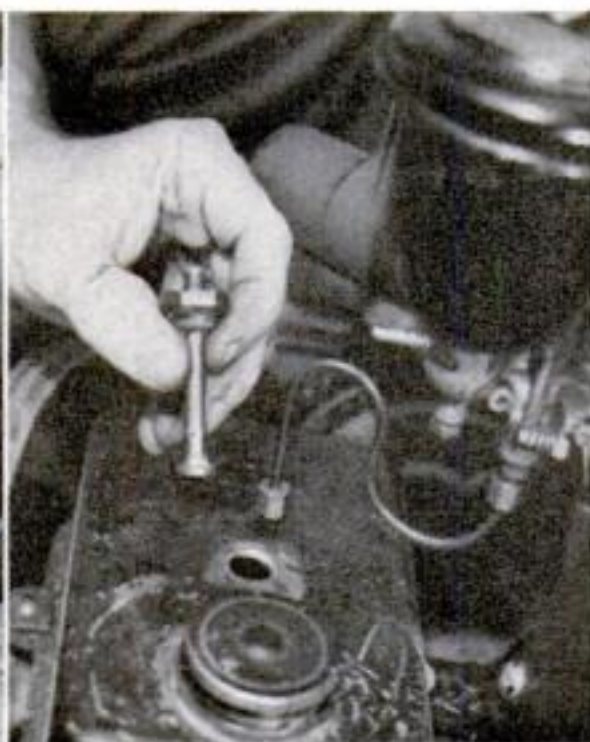
## FOUR-CYCLE MOWERS (continued)...



**Loosen spark plug** with a well-fitting wrench. Scrape and blow dirt from around plug before removing it completely. Then pour a spoonful of engine oil into the plug hole and turn the engine over slowly several times to spread oil on cylinder walls. Never spin the engine fast with plug wire off. Have plug cleaned and regapped if necessary; then replace it.



**Remove blower housing.** Clean out grass and dirt from inside it, from the screen and around magneto. If the engine has an air governor (a pivoted vane actuated by the fan stream and linked to the throttle) make sure it works freely. If not, disassemble and clean all bearing points. Check spark-plug cable for abraded or cracked insulation. Replace it if necessary.



**Check suction feed** (on gas tanks below carburetor) by unscrewing line and big nut on tank to remove fitting shown. Brush and rinse screen in gas. Test check valve, which keeps gas line from draining with engine idle, by trying to blow into top end. If you can, rinse and blow from bottom to dislodge any dirt. If valve still leaks, a new one will ease starting.

## IF YOURS IS A TWO-CYCLE MACHINE...



**Close gas valve** and run engine until it quits. Gas-oil mixture causes clogging if left in over the winter. Also disconnect gas line and thoroughly drain tank, tilting the mower if necessary. Float carburetor may hold gas even after engine stops. Remove screw or entire bowl to drain it. Blow through gas line and replace it. Clean out sediment bowl if there is one.



**Dip dry air filter** in clean unleaded gas, using a toothbrush if necessary to dislodge dirt. Such a filter, usually a porous cylinder of treated paper, should not be oiled. Metal-wool or fiber-wool filters are oiled to catch dirt as air passes through. Rinse this kind in gas. Shake the filter element dry. Then dip it in engine oil. Set aside to drain thoroughly before replacing.



**Scrape carbon** out of the engine exhaust port and muffler. On some two-cycle engines, the muffler comes apart to make this job easier. Accumulated deposits here can cause back pressure and loss of power. The mower shown has its exhaust underneath, so the rotary knife had to be removed for access to muffler. A pocket knife can be used for scraping out the carbon.



## SERVICING THE MOWER MECHANISM



**Check V belts.** This one is slack and will slip under load, wearing both itself and the pulleys. Moderate finger pull should draw belt only about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " out of line. Loose rubber or cracks are signals for belt replacement.

**To clean chains,** snap spring clip off removable link. Mark nearest tooth and slide link out. Rinse chain in kerosene, wipe dry and soak in oil several hours. Wipe thoroughly. Replace chain exactly as it was.

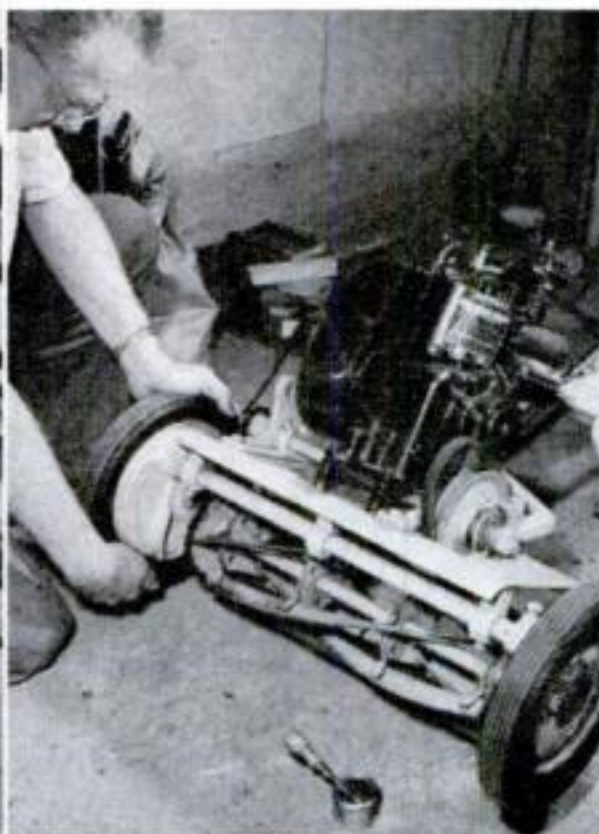
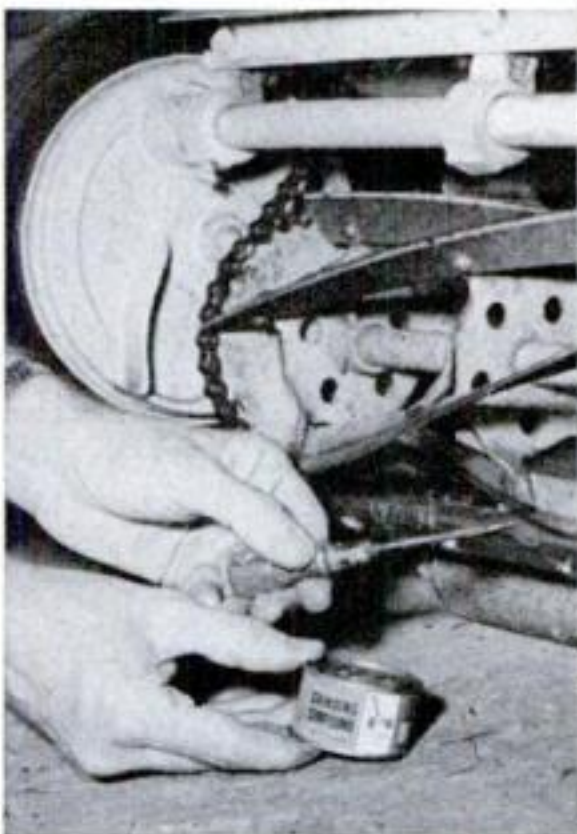


**Remove wheels,** some by pulling cotter pin, others by unscrewing nuts (left one may be left-handed). Clean gear teeth, pinions and pawls. Grease and reassemble. Don't swap right and left pinions.

**Scrape caked dirt and grass** from under rotary mower with a putty knife. Oil the wheels. See whether rotary knife has nicks and resharpen if necessary. Mower at right has individually replaceable blades that are bolted to the big disk.



## HOME LAPPING MAKES SHARPENINGS LAST LONGER



**Sharpening reel mower** is a job for the expert. But you can keep blades sharp longer by lapping when they begin to dull (not oftener). Smear valve-grinding compound evenly along bed knife (left above). Block up mower and turn reel backward. On mower shown (center) wheel could be turned by hand with drive belt off and clutch engaged (fork tension made load too heavy with clutch disengaged). Maker sells an extra sprocket (right above) that runs

chain on outside of drive sprocket to make engine turn reel backward. Another manufacturer offers a crank for lapping. Advance bed knife very slightly by means of regular adjusting screws as lapping progresses. Be sure to get off every trace of abrasive when finished. Check contact of reel with bed knife by inserting paper. Pulled, it should indicate drag without tearing. Repeat test all along bed knife. Turned, reel should cut paper cleanly. **END**



# How to See a Ghost

**Your eyes can play tricks on you in many ways. Retinal fatigue explains this one.**

**E**NTER any darkened room with the magazine that is now in your hands. Turn on just one light, preferably a gooseneck desk type like the one you see below. Grasp the magazine firmly, open to this page and thrust it into the full glare of the light. Then stare intently at the black ogre above. Do nothing else. Just relax and look at the ogre for a half-minute or more.

Suddenly switch your eyes away into the darkness—and you'll see the ghost, a shimmering white replica of the black specter you have been looking at. For the next few minutes, the apparition will haunt you



wherever you look. You won't be able to dispel it even by closing your eyes.

Such tricks of vision are caused by what psychologists call retinal fatigue. The black image you see when you shift your eyes away from a TV screen is explained the same way. When you have looked at the bright screen for several minutes, that part of the retina on which the light falls becomes tired. When you look away, the tired area responds more feebly to the light in the room. Your eyes conjure up a dark, rectangular after-image.

In watching TV, the constant fluctuation of your eyes from the bright screen to the darker areas around it causes fatigue. It is best to have the region around the set moderately illuminated.—Kenneth M. Swezey.

## Tobacco-Can Top Makes Hinge



Simple hinges for small projects can be cut from discarded pouch-type tobacco cans. Use tin snips or heavy shears, leaving about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " of metal on each side. Then drill or punch holes for mounting screws.





# It's the sportsman's movie camera

**Little film stretches a long way**

Uses economical 8mm. roll film with easy, no-thread loading. Enough film in each roll to shoot 30-40 average-length movie scenes!

## CINE-KODAK RELIANT CAMERA

With f/2.7 lens, \$89.50  
With super-speed f/1.9 lens, \$110

Other Kodak movie cameras, from \$39.75 . . . at your Kodak dealer's. Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.



### Movies, rain or shine

Your choice of an f/2.7 lens . . . plenty fast for cloudy-day shooting . . . or a super-speed f/1.9 job that can see in the rain. Both Lumenized (hard-coated), of course.



### Built to take it

Rugged die-cast aluminum body. Your "Reliant" thrives on rough going — yet it's sweet-running as a custom-made reel.



### Takes color shots, too

"Reliant" movies are easy and inexpensive. Kodachrome movie film costs but \$3.95 a roll (8mm.) — including processing! (Only \$3.25 for black-and-white.)

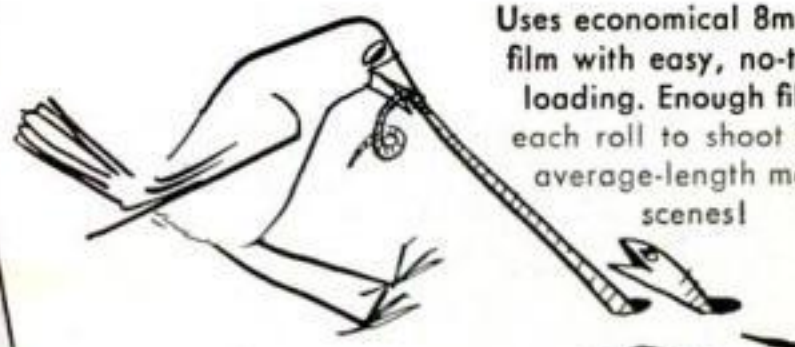
### Slows fast action

Really cuts fast action down to size. Use slow-motion setting with any film, either lens, for those extra detailed effects.



### Exposure guide knows the answers

Built-in exposure guide takes out all the figuring, leaves only the fun . . . makes sure exposure's right every time!

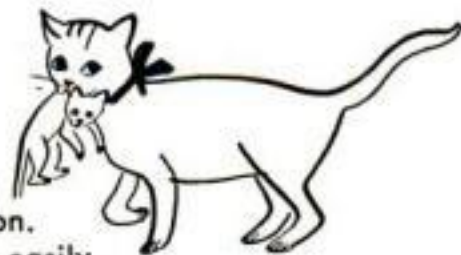


### Telephoto for close-ups

An accessory lens magnifies 3 times to let you come up close on those hard-to-reach shots. View finder shows fields for standard or telephoto lens.

### A delight to carry

Light and compact . . . slips in a jacket pocket ready for action. Swings and points as easily as your own 12-gauge.



See "Photographic Equipment and Supplies"



#### "LET'S MAKE MOVIES"

A free and fascinating booklet that tells how to make color movies . . . how to make movies indoors as well as out . . . how to choose the right camera for your needs. Just fill out coupon and send to Kodak.

Dept. 6: Please send free copy of "Let's Make Movies" to—

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK

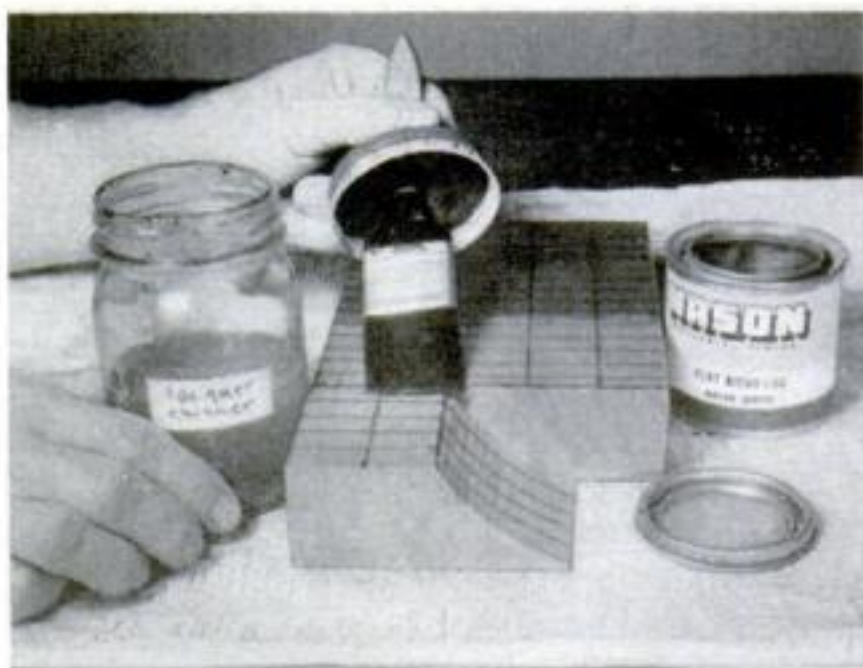




### Coffee Cans Make a "Dumbbell"

THE kids wanted to play weight lifter. With two coffee cans, a dowel and some cement they can.

Nails were driven through the dowel ends where they would later be embedded in cement. Then the coffee tins were nailed to the dowel. With the dowel steadied in a vise and one can resting on a box, that can was filled with cement. When it had set, the dumbbell was turned over and the other can filled. The finished job weighs about 10 lb., just right for small fry.—George R. Jones, Fresno, Calif.



### Often-Used Brush Kept Handy

IF you make frequent use of one finishing material, you can save a lot of clean-up time by setting aside one brush for that purpose and keeping it suspended in a jar of thinner. Pick a screw-top jar that is big enough, put a hole in the top for the handle, and line the top with rubber for a seal.—Darrell Huff, Sonoma, Calif.



### Clamps for Miniature Tubes

THESE little clamps for miniature tubes cost about two cents each to make and take up little space. Just bend 14-gauge wire into a Z and shape an eye at each end. One eye fits the groove of a standard rubber grommet, the other takes a flathead self-tapping screw. When changing tubes, unscrew the clamp; do not try to bend it.—Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

### Vacuum Cup Holds Photo Light

A LARGE rubber vacuum cup—the kind sold in auto-supply stores—will hold your photographic floodlight to walls or other smooth surfaces where you cannot use clamps. Remove the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt that comes with the cup and replace with a short  $\frac{3}{8}$ " bolt—it will be held by the neck of the cup, not the original  $\frac{1}{4}$ " nut. Cut off the bolt head and tighten the clamp on the shank.



Spark Plugs That Perform **LIKE THIS** —

Will Make **YOUR CAR** Perform Better!



Official U. S. Air Force Photo

**REFUELING IN FLIGHT**, where plane speeds must be synchronized, presents a problem in engine operation that calls for flawless spark plug performance. Spark plugs engineered and manufactured by Champion—a prime supplier to the United States Air Forces—meet this exacting demand.

The Champions you purchase for your car are better spark plugs because of such challenges to Champion research, engineering and manufacturing facilities, all of which are devoted exclusively to the production of spark plugs.

So, try Champions in your car—you'll never again be satisfied with ordinary spark plugs.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



*Better by Far for **EVERY CAR** Regardless of Make or Year*



## Here's How He Does It



**1 ROSEWOOD CAMERA** obtained from antique dealer is used by Phillips. An 1850 model made in France, it has an f/5 lens without diaphragm or shutter. The exposure is made by removing the lens cap. Here, he shows how the plate holder (at left) is substituted for ground glass when picture is to be taken.



**2 PREPARING PLATE** is tedious process. Plates are pieces of 18-gauge copper that have been silver-plated and polished. Just before picture is taken these must be polished again with alumina powder or rottenstone. Here, Phillips sprinkles rottenstone on a plate.



**3 POLISHING CLOTH** tacked to flat board is used for buffing plate. Made of cotton, this is smeared with red polishing rouge. If plate is to be used for a vertical picture, buffing should be done across plate to avoid light-reflecting lines. After treatment, plate is mirror-smooth and almost black.

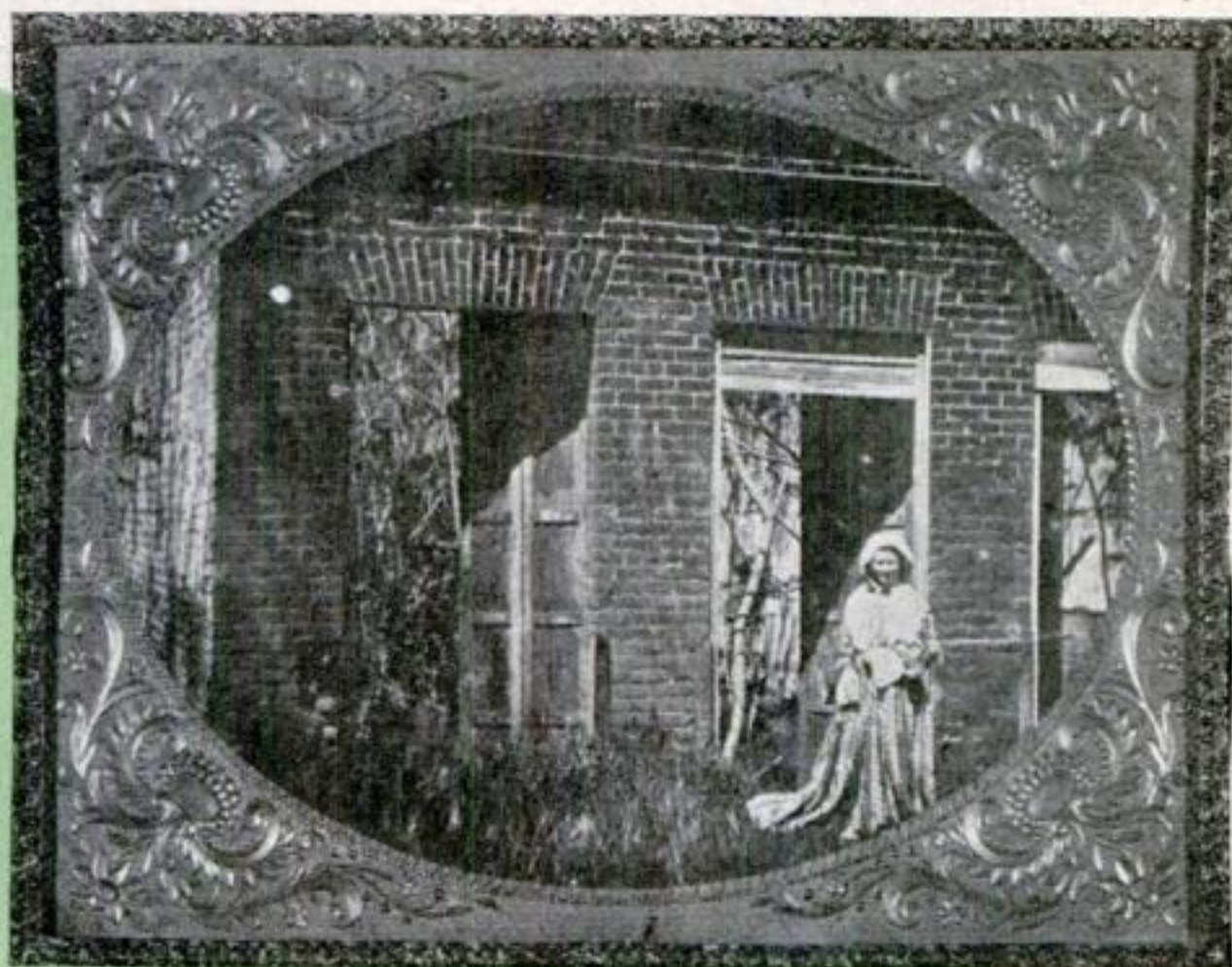
**Almost-forgotten daguerreotype process—the direct-positive method used by photography's inventor a century ago—still makes good pictures.**



**4 PLATE IS SENSITIZED** by putting it into a box containing an ounce of iodine crystals. In three minutes, vapor from crystals gives a yellow cast to surface. Plate then goes into a second box containing solution of bromine and chlorine. This turns surface violet. It then goes back into iodine box.



**ANTIQUE SETTING.** For this study, the model donned her grandmother's clothing and posed before the remains of a store built in Coloma, Calif., back in the gold-rush days.



**SELF-PORTRAIT.** A. R. Phillips Jr., Los Angeles insurance broker, used himself as the subject here. The frame is the ornate type found on old-time daguerreotypes.

# Californian Masters

## Antique Photography



**5 SENSITIZED PLATE** is loaded into slide holder just as in modern photography. Rear view of camera shows how plate is inserted to make exposure, which may require up to five minutes.



**6 DEVELOPING** is done by exposing treated surface to fumes of quicksilver heated to  $180^{\circ}$ . Triangular box resembles inverted metronome. Vapor sticks where light hit. Plate is fixed in weak hypo.



**7 FINAL STEP** consists of covering plate with a solution of gold chloride and heating it from underneath. Heat causes the gold to leave solution and deposit on plate. This produces a sepia tone.





**1** SKINNED END of wire is inserted into feed slot in tool tip.



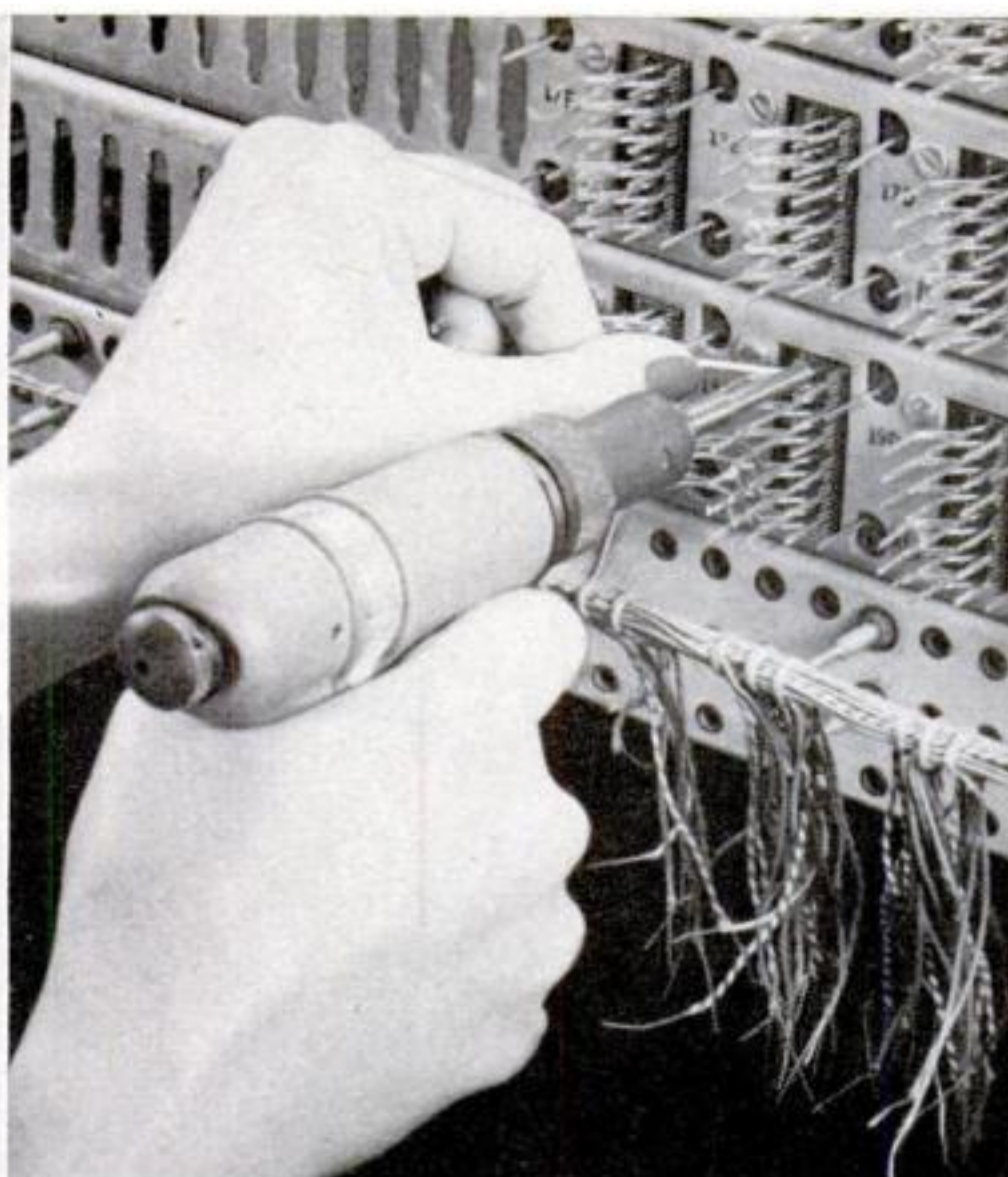
**2** WIRE is hooked around anchoring notch to hold it for first turn.



**3** TOOL is now pushed over the terminal (bar in picture above).



**4** ROTATING SPINDLE twists wire (fed from slot) around terminal.



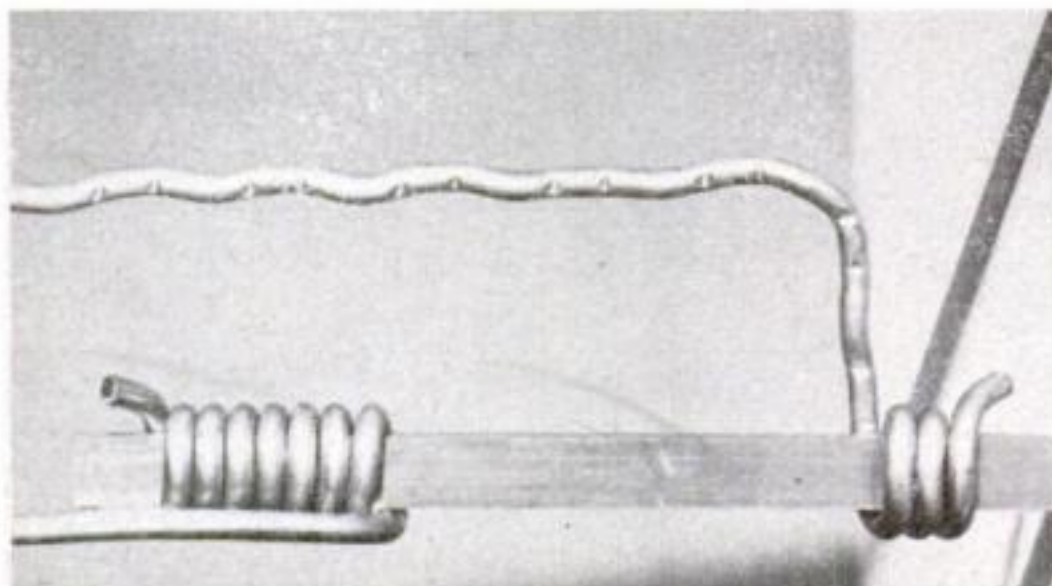
**EASY-TO-HANDLE TOOL** for connecting wires looks like an electric drill. This one is operated by compressed air. It was first developed for use with a phone relay that has closely spaced terminals.

## Wires Joined Without Solder

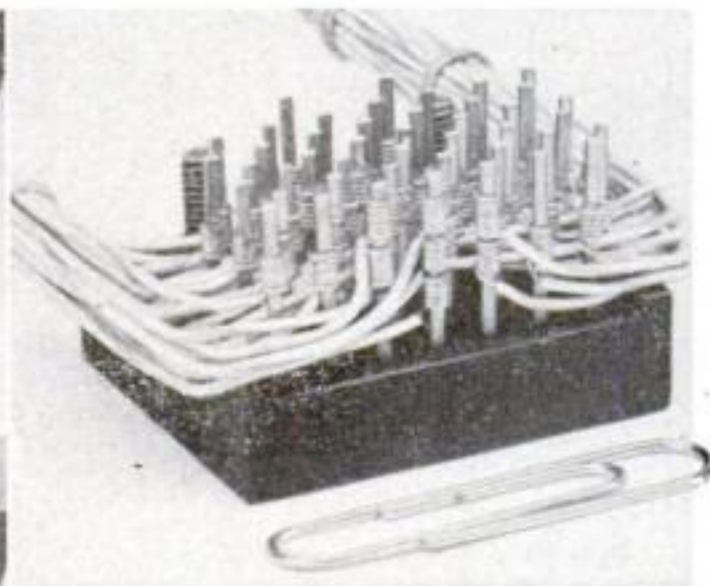
**T**ELEPHONE men hook wires to terminals *one billion* times in a single year. Until now most of these connections have been soldered, a process requiring costly, scarce tin as well as some skill and time. Now a new power tool that looks like a handy man's electric drill can make the connections without solder by wrapping the

wire tightly around the terminal. Fast and easy to use, the wrapping tool fits into tiny places where a soldering iron would be very difficult to use.

The Bell System is already making the tool for its own use. Now under development: an improved version that will cut, skin and wrap the wire all in one operation.



**TERMINALS** must have sharp edges to make nicks (visible in untwisted wire above), that give contact area needed for good electrical connections. Rectangular, U- or V-shaped terminals are best.



**PAPER-CLIP-SIZE TERMINAL BLOCK** may require 132 connections—a nightmare even for an artist with a soldering iron. New tool does this job easily.

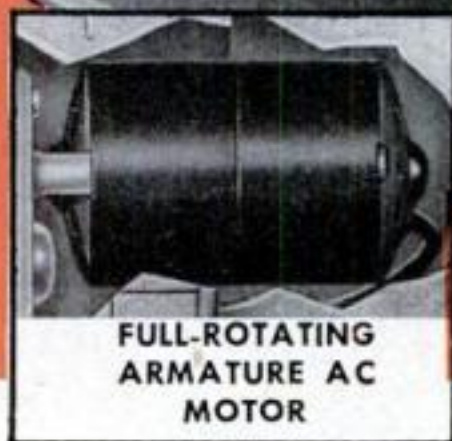


**NOW**  
a power tool that's

# Really New!



**JUST TURN TO RIP**  
No need to disassemble and reassemble when changing from cross-cutting to ripping. Just turn head 90° . . . you're all set to rip!



FULL-ROTATING  
ARMATURE AC  
MOTOR

**SHOPMASTER'S**

## Sensational

# 20" JIG SAW Self-Contained Motor

Think of it—this rugged 20-inch jig saw has its own built-in motor! Not a solenoid or a vibrator, but a full-rotating armature, powerful AC motor.

A rugged, professional power tool that cuts up to 2½" stock with ease, this newest of all power tools makes precision woodworking actually easy. Shopmaster's EXCLUSIVE COMBINATION MITRE GAUGE AND RIP FENCE accessory sees to that!

Want to rip? Just turn saw head 90°. It's that simple. Truly the most outstanding QUALITY power tool value on the market today!

with



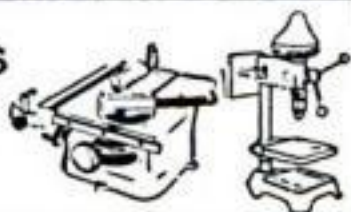
Just plug  
it in

(Exclusive combination  
mitre gauge and rip  
fence available at  
slight extra cost.)

**\$39<sup>95</sup>** Motor  
included

*Slightly higher in zone 2*

**OTHER FAMOUS  
SHOPMASTER  
TOOLS**



**FAMOUS UNIVERSAL  
COMBINATION TOOL**

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG**  
There's a Shopmaster power tool for every  
need. Write today for catalog of complete line.

**SHOPMASTER, INC.** Room 11D  
1214 South 3rd St. • Minneapolis, Minn.







### How to Cut Out a Wall Stud

THIS trick avoids chopping holes in *both* sides of a wall to cut out part of a stud for a new bathroom cabinet. From the side that must be opened, cut through the stud at the desired points. Then slip a hacksaw blade behind the cut section and slide it back and forth to saw through the lath nails.—*Harold J. Jones, Council Bluffs, Iowa.*



### Swab Gives Smooth Varnish Coat

You will get a thin, satin-smooth varnish finish if you use a sheep's-wool swab instead of a brush. The swab is just a 4"-by-6" wood block with the wool tacked on and another block screwed and glued on for a handle.—*Gordon F. Rietveld, Milwaukee.*

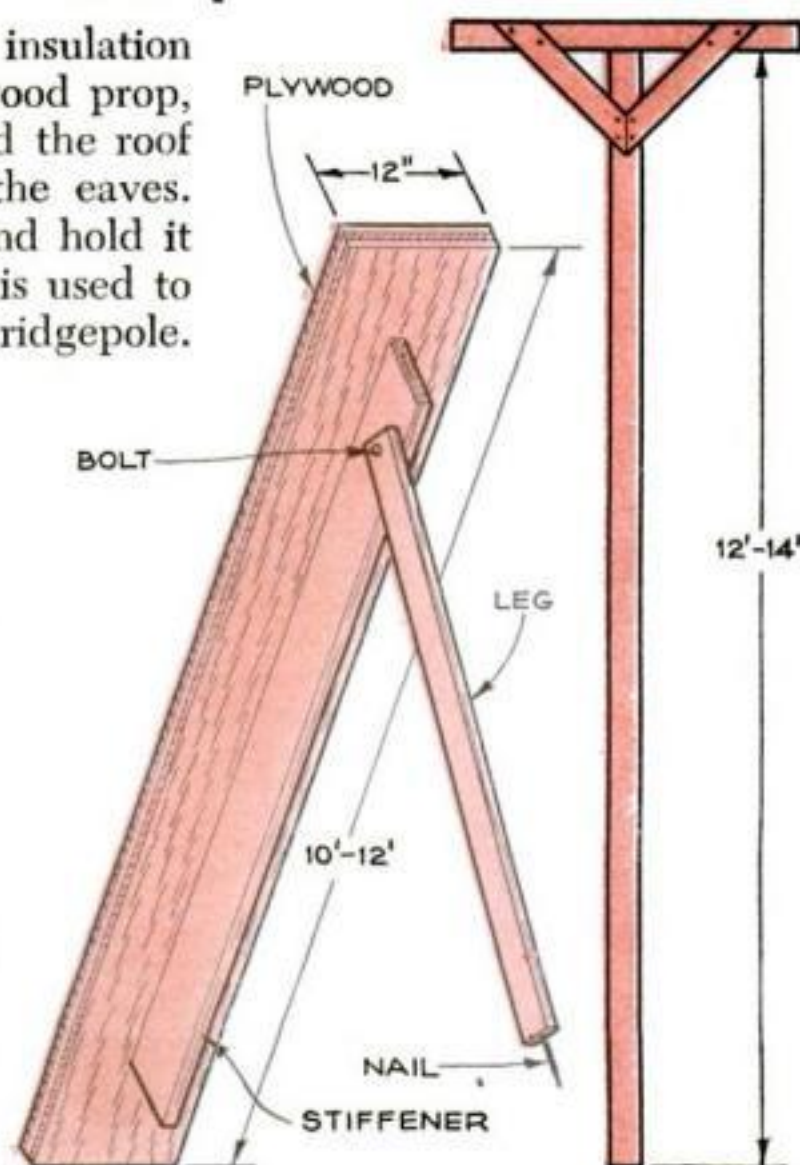
### Labeling Magnetic-Tape Reels

UNLABELED reels of magnetic tape are like unlabeled food cans—you can't tell what you have without trying them. The reels can be pencil-marked after roughening with emery cloth.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*



### Props Hold Insulation Blanket While You Staple

WITH these scrap-lumber supports, stapling insulation between attic rafters is a one-man job. The plywood prop, set up to give plenty of clearance between it and the roof boards, lets you chute the insulation down to the eaves. Then the leg is moved to push the blanket up and hold it for stapling. With that end in place, the T prop is used to wedge the upper end of the blanket against the ridgepole.—*E. F. Lindsley, North Prairie, Wis.*





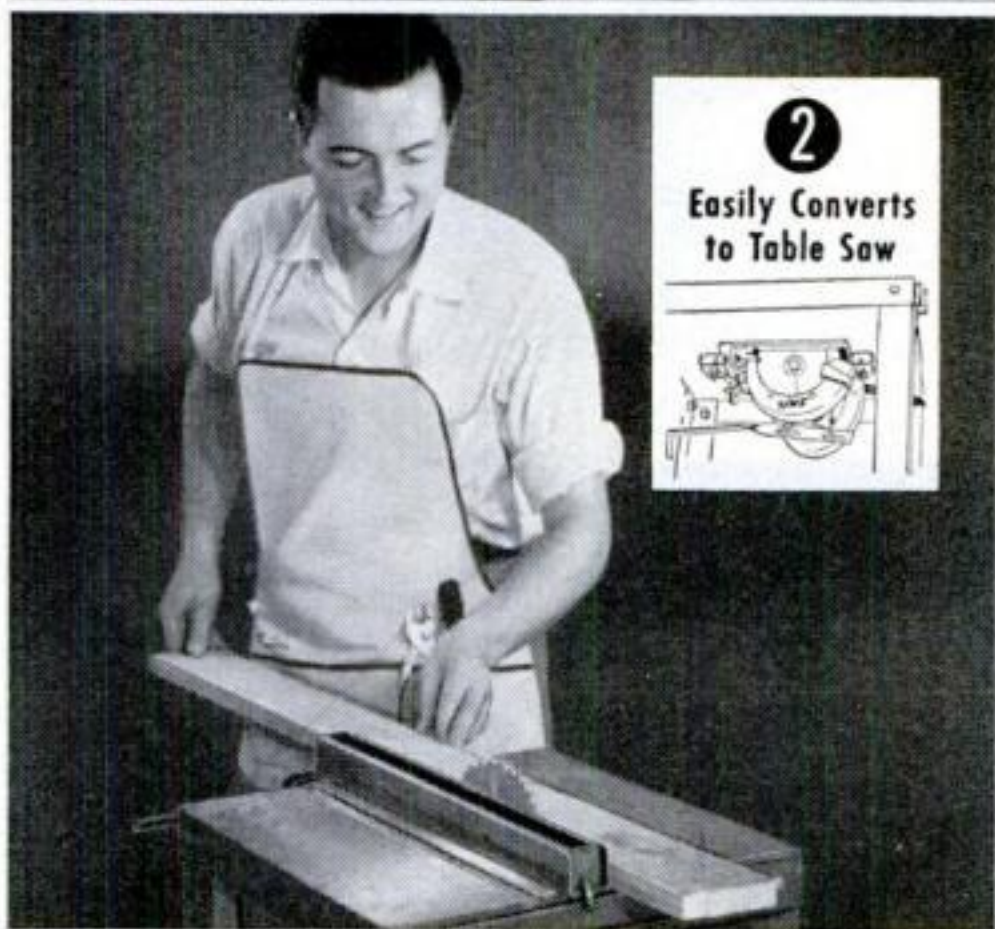
# \$20 Gift Merchandise Certificate

WITH PURCHASE OF ANY **SKIL** HOME SAW!

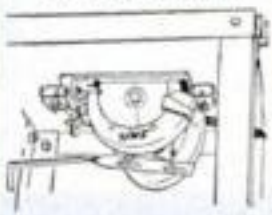


**1**  
Use as  
Portable Saw

SKIL Home Shop  
6" Saw Model 586  
Only \$59.50



**2**  
Easily Converts  
to Table Saw



*Once-in-a-lifetime chance to own a SKIL portable saw . . . plus a combination table saw, sander and shaper unit . . . at amazingly low cost!*

Want the greatest value for your power tool dollars? Buy any SKIL Home Shop or Builders Saw and you get a Merchandise Certificate worth \$20 on the SKIL Saw Table and Sander-Shaper kit—an unbeatable combination.

You have a *portable saw*—the preferred tool for building an extra room or garage. You're equipped to fit doors and storm windows, cut plywood panels, sheeting, siding—even stone, metals or compositions with special blades.

You have a *bench saw combination* for the precision sawing, shaping and sanding required in building cabinets, furniture and other such home projects.

Here—in this SKIL combination that costs *less* than a one purpose tool—is proof to you that it is not necessary to put big outlays into motors, belts, pulleys, to have a *complete* saw shop. See your SKIL Home Shop Dealer and save \$20 on this wonderful SKIL portable saw, bench saw, sander and shaper combination!

**SKIL Saw Table** Quickly converts your SKIL Saw to tilting arbor table saw. Makes all cuts—bevels, miters, cross cuts, rips. Actually doubles use of saw.

**SKIL Sander and Shaper Kit.** Quickly converts SKIL Home Shop Saw Table into shaper and drum sander for all drum sanding, grooving, moulding, shaping.

**\$20 Gift Certificate applies on this complete SKIL Sawing, Shaping, Sanding Combination.**



**3** Converts to Drum Sander



**4** Use as a Shaper

## SKIL Home Shop and Builders Saws—World's Finest For Remodeling, Home Construction, Home Workshops

Why be satisfied with ordinary saws when SKIL gives you so much, much more? You get greatest accuracy, maximum ease of handling with SKIL balance. You make fast, easy cuts with SKIL plus power. You make quick, simple bevel or depth adjustments and you're ready for any and every cut needed!

**No Other Saws at Anywhere Near the Price Have All These Features!**

Oversize Motor • Ball and Anti-friction Bearings • Built-in Bevel and Depth Adjustment • Telescopic Safety Guard • Sturdy Die Cast Aluminum Housing • Trigger-type Switch

There are six SKIL Home Shop and Builders Saw models. 6"—7¼"—8¼" blade sizes. Priced from \$43.95.

**Act Now!** You must buy your SKIL Home Saw by December 31, 1953. See your dealer displaying SKIL Home Shop Tools. Sold by leading Hardware, Appliance and Department stores.

**SKIL**  
HOME SHOP TOOLS

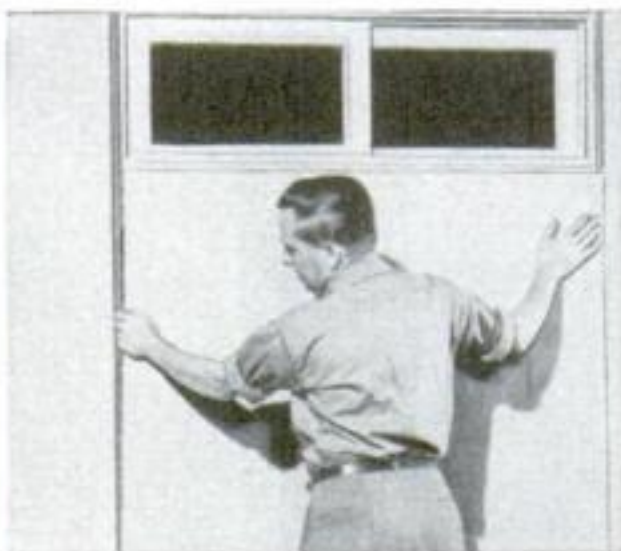
Made only by SKIL Corporation,  
Chicago 30, Illinois,  
formerly SKILSAW, Inc.,  
In Canada: SKILTOOLS, Ltd., Toronto 9.  
Factory Branches in All Leading Cities



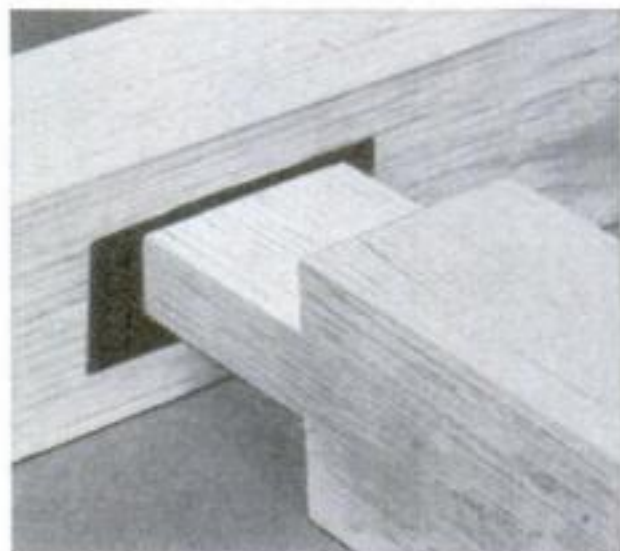


**Stumped  
by woodworking  
problems  
like these?**

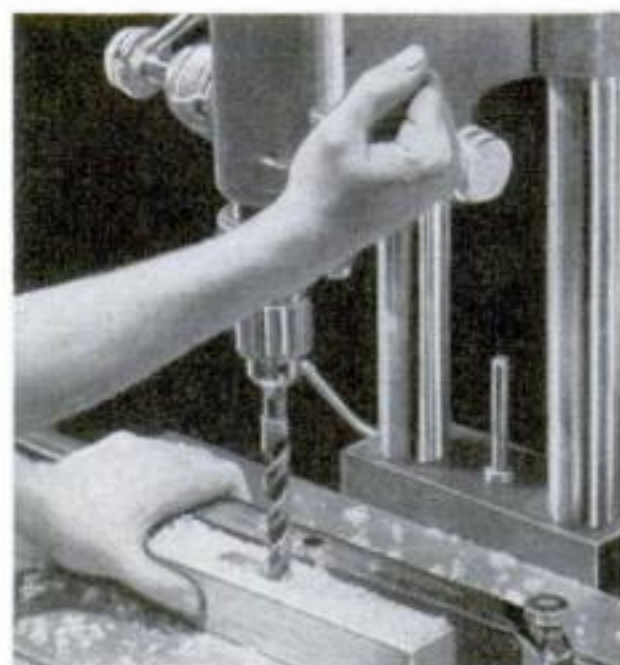
*Ripped big panels  
that aren't square*



*Mortises that  
are oversize*



**with  
SHOPSMITH  
they're  
a breeze!**



### GET THE NEW MCGRAW-HILL WOODWORKING BOOK!

The most complete  
power woodworking  
book ever published!

The best "how-to-do-it" book on the market; lets you enjoy SHOPSMITH—the best "do-it-yourself" tool—much more. 283 pages of valuable information. 560 photographs and drawings. Only \$4.95. Ask for *Power Tool Woodworking for Everyone* at any book store, or at your SHOPSMITH dealer.

### SEE HOW MANY MORE JOBS YOU CAN DO BETTER WITH SHOPSMITH

See SHOPSMITH demonstrated at leading hardware and dept. stores or any Montgomery Ward store.

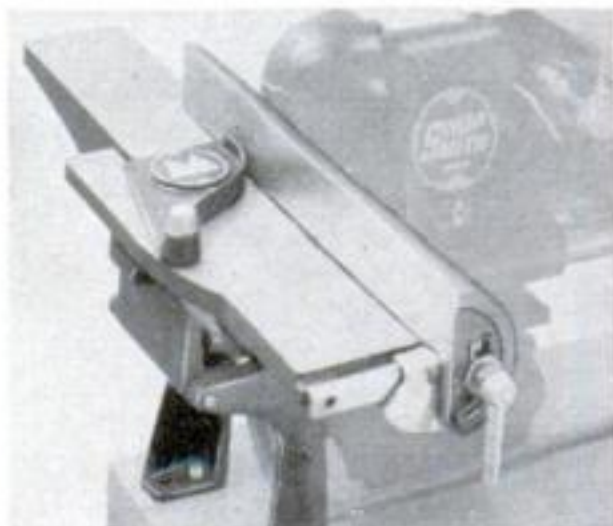
**242** POPULAR SCIENCE

**ONLY A BIG SAW CAN RIP BIG PIECES** with accuracy. SHOPSMITH's 8" Circular Saw has an effective table size of 54" x 17". With it you can rip an 8' panel through its *exact* center into two 4' sections. By using the fence, you're assured of a square, clean cut. Maximum depth of cut of 2 1/4" comes in handy when you're doing heavy work. Large miter gauge has automatic spring stops from 0° to 60°.

### New SHOPSMITH 4" Precision Jointer!

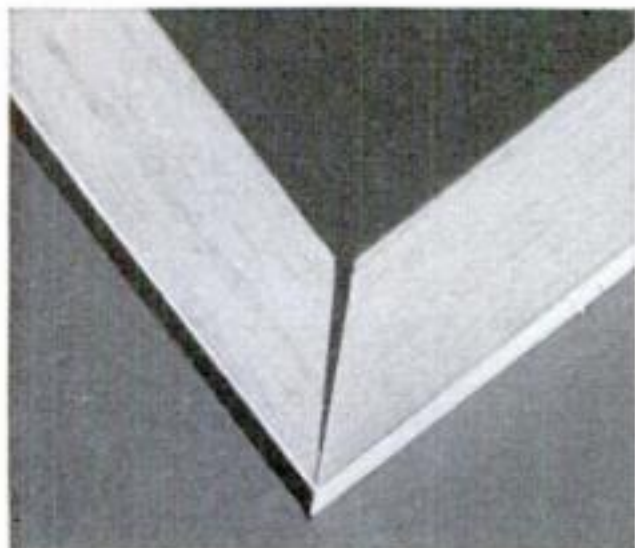
Extra-long 28" table. Attaches quickly, easily; yet it doesn't interfere with SHOPSMITH flexibility. Can be operated simultaneously with saw as conventional saw-jointer combination. Three-knife cutter head runs on grease-sealed ball bearings. Unique Allen-wrench adjustment is easiest method ever devised for jointer knife adjustment. Fence tilts 45°-45°; automatic stops. Width of cut, 4"; depth of rabbet, 5/16". Only **\$44.95** (mounting kit, **\$9.95**).

**OVERSIZE MORTISES ARE NO REAL PROBLEM** when you can drill truly "in-line" holes. With SHOPSMITH it's easy to line up holes because fence and table, working as jigs, assure accurate parallel drilling. You can even convert SHOPSMITH into a floor drill press, to mortise large doors for locks. Spindle is supported by *four* grease-sealed ball bearings, is stress-proofed with induction-hardened tip.

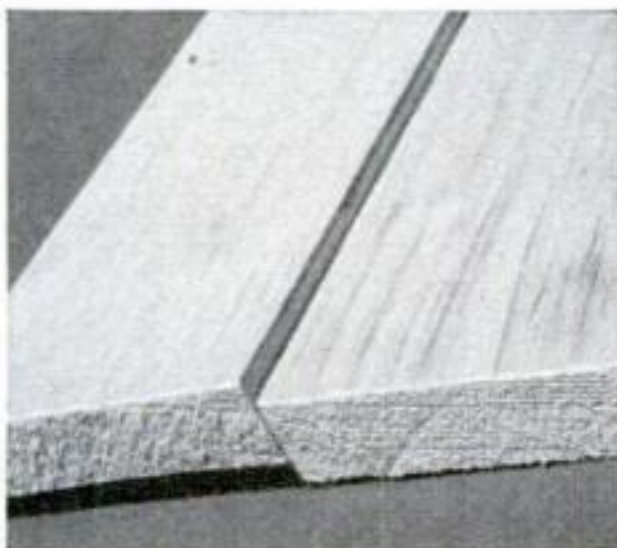




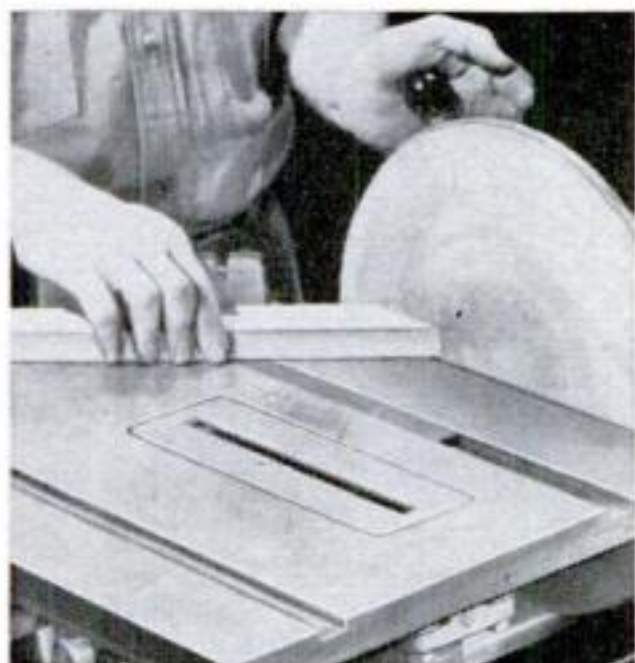
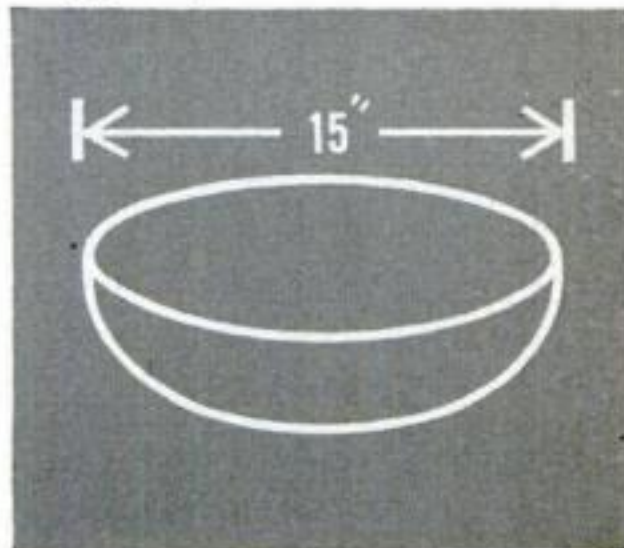
*Mitered joints  
that don't quite fit*



*Doweled pieces  
that won't line up*



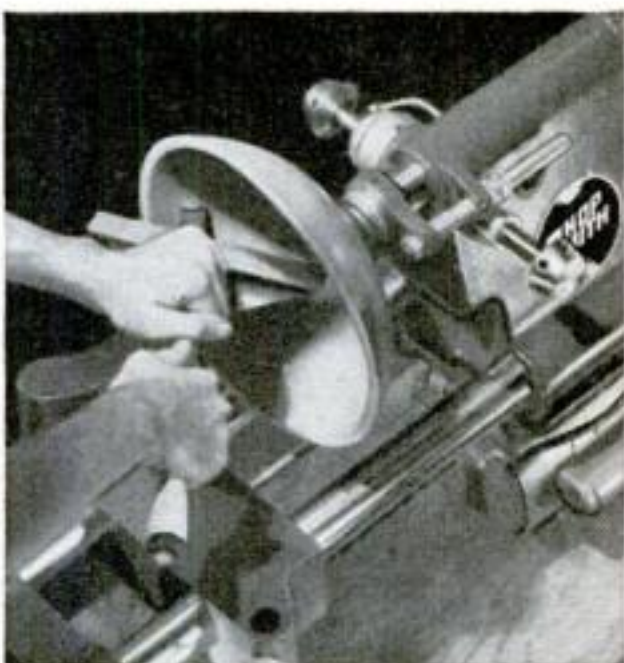
*Bowls that are  
too big to be turned*



**TO MAKE REALLY ACCURATE MITERED JOINTS** you have to take into account "creeping" of the wood and saw blade deflection. By finish-sanding mitered pieces with the SHOPSMTIH Disc Sander, you easily eliminate these errors. No mitered joint is as accurate as a finish-sanded joint—and SHOPSMTIH alone has a Sanding Disc that can be fed *into* the work. Make duplicate parts quickly and accurately.



**FOR PERFECTLY DOWELED JOINTS**, the SHOPSMTIH Horizontal Drill Press is the perfect answer! Rigid fence support and adjustable table height make drilling for dowels easy as A, B, C—and absolutely accurate. No time-wasting setup of doweeling jig necessary. Miter gauge serves as guide, particularly for precise right-angle drilling. Jacobs key chuck takes drills from 5/64" to 1/2" in diameter.



**NOT MANY LATHES HAVE A 15" SWING**, but SHOPSMTIH does. With 4" more capacity than other lathes (except for a few expensive types), it's easy to turn beautiful, *big* bowls. You face the work on a SHOPSMTIH Lathe; this greater convenience is your guarantee of greater accuracy. Centerless-ground tubular steel ways are heavy-walled and rigid. And, now they're chrome rust-proofed, too!

#### COMPLETE 5-TOOL UNIT

ONLY **\$199.50**

*Motor\* and bench extra*

Chrome rust-proofing is now standard on all SHOPSMTIHs.

\*Special SHOPSMTIH heavy-duty ball bearing motors: 1/2 hp. \$34.50; 3/4 hp. \$44.50.

#### MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. 251-A at factory nearest you:  
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio,  
or Menlo Park, California.

Please send my free copy of the SHOPSMTIH illustrated booklet.

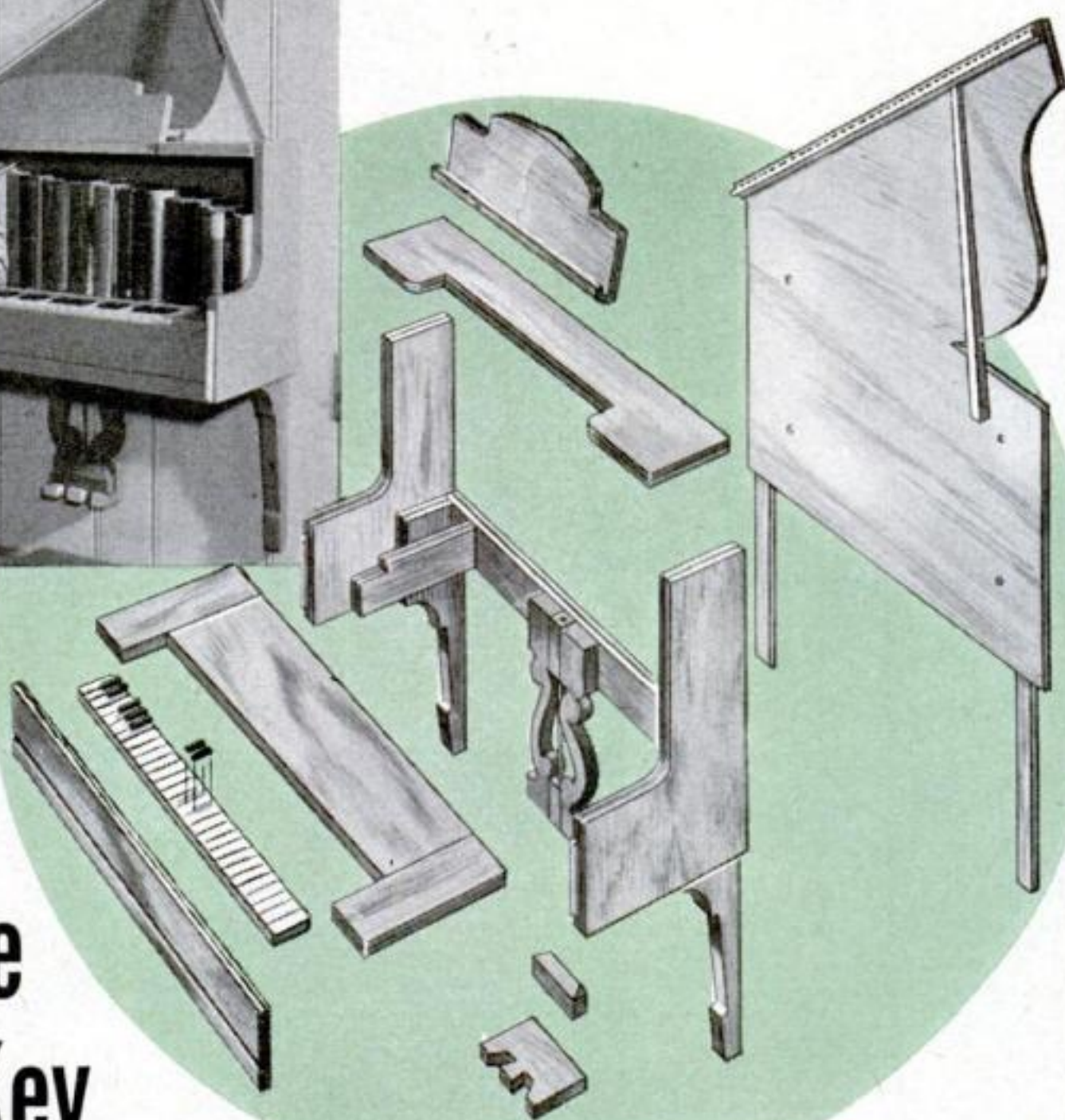
Name

Address

City  State





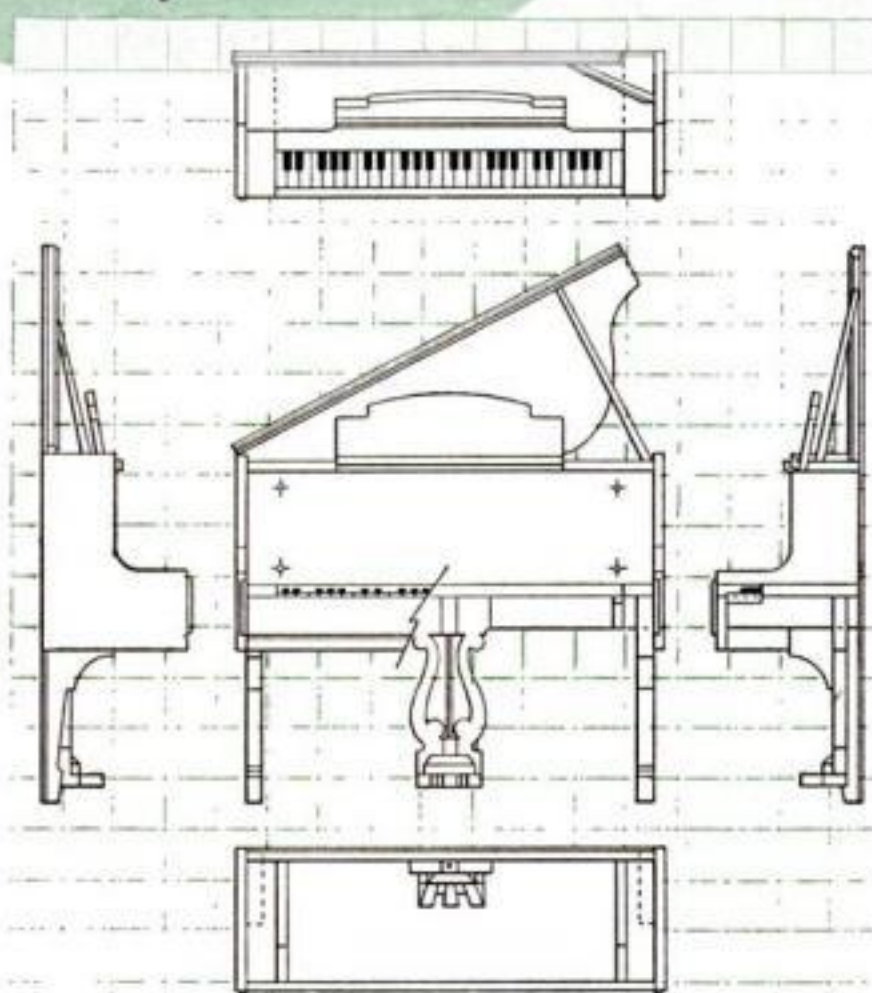


# Off-Scale But On-Key Bookcase

**I**S THERE a teen-age musician in the house? If so, this baby-grand-piano bookcase will add an appropriate note to a study or bedroom wall. Most of the parts can be run off on a scroll- or bandsaw, using  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood.

Exceptions are the piano legs and pedal assembly which are made of  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dressed pine, trim formed from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " half-round stock, and a 1"-thick keyboard cut in one piece and slotted with a circular saw to give the effect of individual white keys. The black keys are bits of stripping cemented in place above the slots.

Use semi-gloss paint for the piano, accenting the book recess with a darker shade. Pedals and trim are gold, and the keys should be painted with high-gloss enamel.—*Henry B. Comstock.*



**PIANO BOOKCASE** was dimensioned to decorate corner in designer's home, could be made almost any size. Drawing above indicates proportions. Each square represents 2".

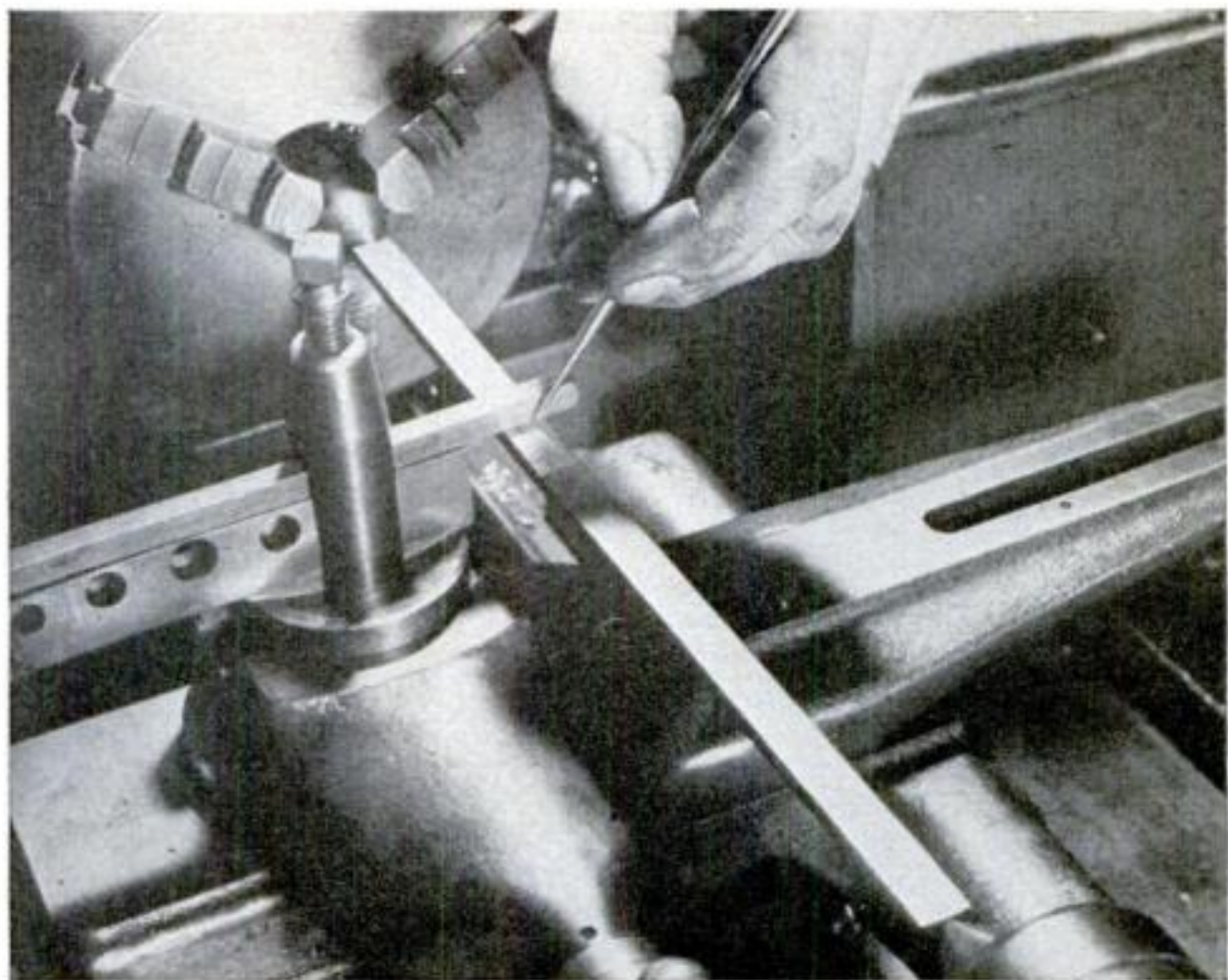


# NEW Shop Ideas

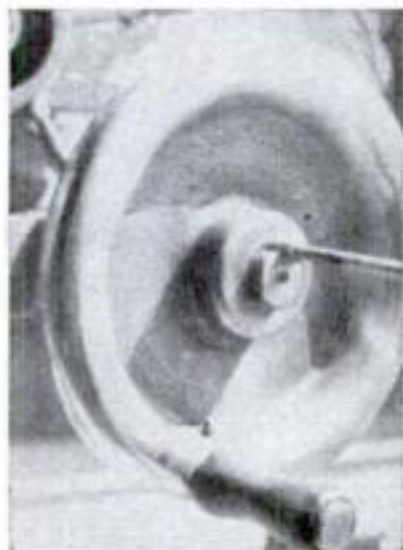
## Lathe Spaces Divisions.

You can rule odd fractions of an inch such as tenths, thirteenths, or one-hundred-twentieths, and to almost any length, with the lead screw of your lathe. Mount the workpiece between centers and clamp a rest in the tool post, touching the scribing surface.

Set up the gear train to give the desired divisions and engage the carriage. Turn the spindle to align a mark on the faceplate or chuck with some reference point, and scribe the first line. Turn the spindle exactly one revolution, scribe the next, and so on.



To avoid gear-slack errors, never turn the spindle backwards. Always hold the scriber at the same angle. With a straight-shank center in the chuck as shown, you can gauge single turns by bringing the No. 1 jaw down on a wooden block placed on the lathe bed. —Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N.J.



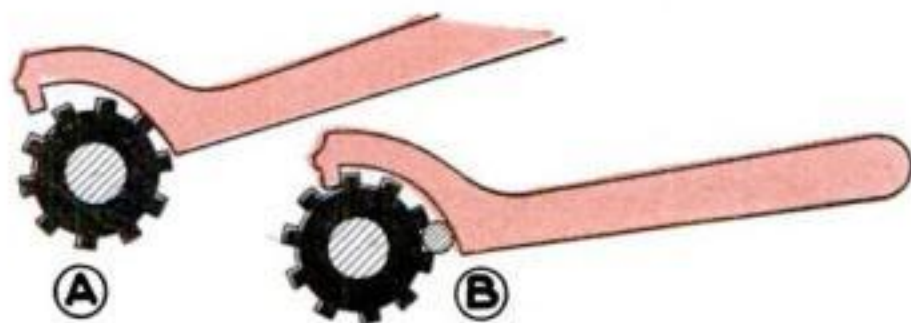
## Setscrew Acts as Key.

For a wheel or pulley mounted on the end of a shaft, a setscrew fitted as shown has advantages over the ordinary key and keyway. It not only locks the member against rotation, but also keeps it from slipping along the shaft, and can be installed without any milling.

Bring the hub flush with the shaft end and centerpunch on the line between them. Drill tapping size to full hub width if possible. Tap not quite all the way, which will let the setscrew jam tight. If necessary, the hub can be shifted endwise one or more threads.—S. F. Pelton, Amarillo, Tex.

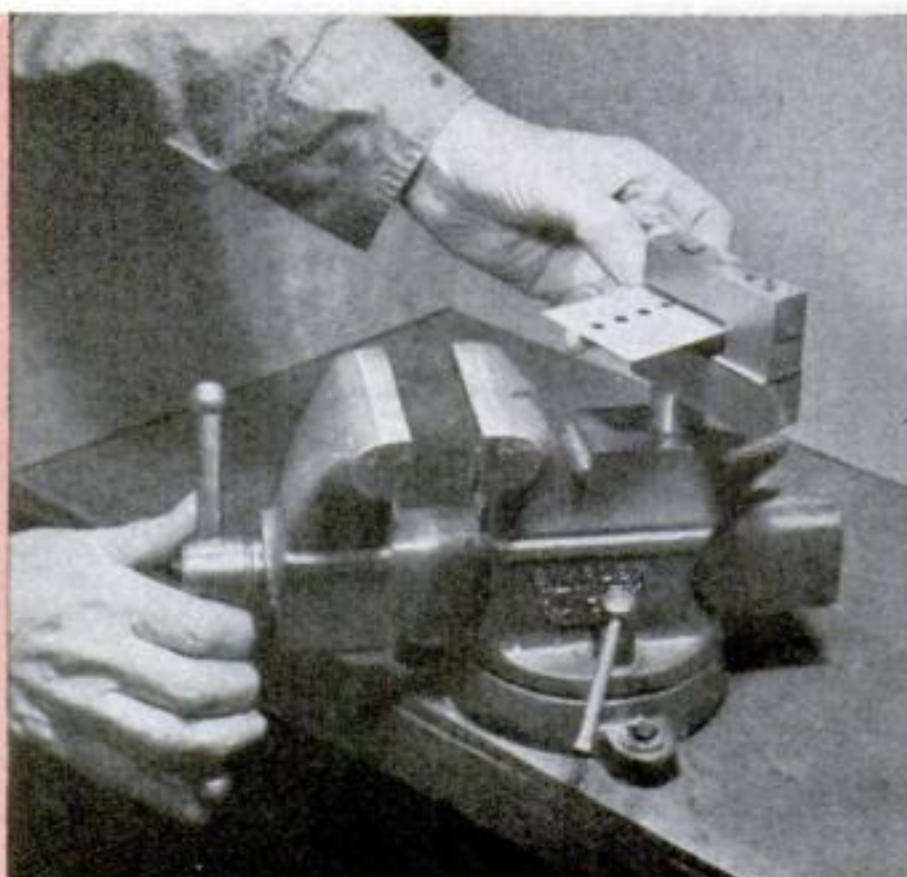
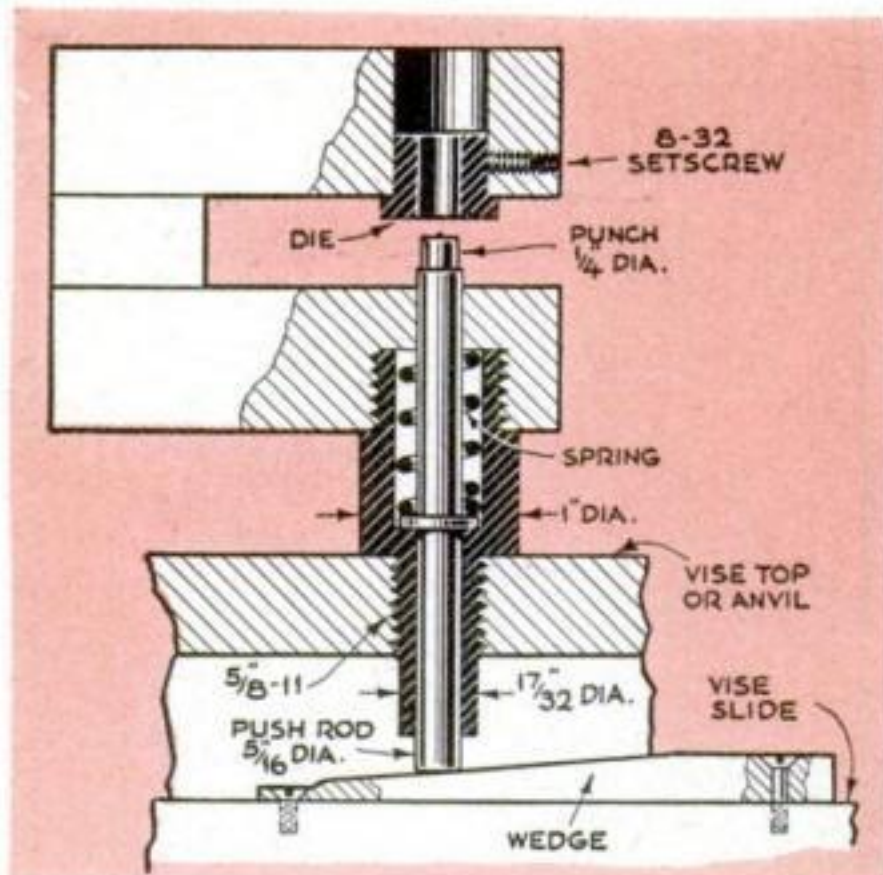


**Roll Tubes Empty.** Middle-of-the-tube pinchers will think twice if you have a roll-up squeezer on it. One like this can be made in half a minute and will prevent tearing tubes and wasting the contents. Bend a 6" length of coat-hanger or similar wire into a U with the ends almost touching. Clamp the legs in a vise, slip a bit of 1/2" rod in the protruding loop and twist once. Remove from the vise and bend the legs parallel.



**Using Oversize Spanner.** When a spanner is too big for the nut, it will tend to rock out of the notch as at A. A small block or rod placed as at B will give it a good hold by keeping the business end in the notch. —Federico Strasser, Santiago, Chile.





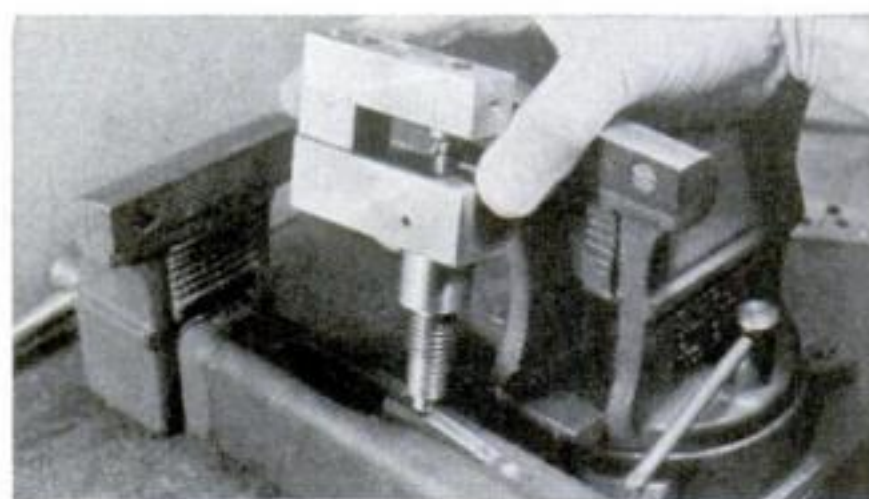
**Vise Punches Holes.** The power of a vise screw can be harnessed for punching clean holes in sheet stock. A push rod, riding up on a wedge fastened to the vise slide, multiplies the force of the screw. With a thin, flat blade instead of a punch, shearing or slotting can be done.

The yoke of the attachment can be made by bolting together three pieces of steel as in the photos, but a one-piece yoke cut from bar stock or built up by welding is better. The punch bore and die socket must be accurately in line for easy operation. One way to do this is to drill a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole straight across the yoke, and then open it out as required.

Machine the plunger body from bar stock. The coil spring, which bears on a flange turned on the end of the punch, must be strong enough to withdraw the punch from the work.

Make the wedge from hardenable steel, with a slope that will force the push rod up about  $\frac{1}{8}$ " as the vise slide moves 2". Sink its mounting screws flush so that the push rod will not catch. A little of the vise casting may have to be cut away to clear the wedge when the jaws are wide apart. Locate the threaded hole in the anvil so that the push rod rests on the high end of the wedge when the jaws are closed.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

**WITH VISE JAWS OPEN**, punch is down for insertion of work. Turning vise screw to close jaws drives punch up with force enough to make  $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes in tin-can stock, sheet aluminum, fiber and thin plastic. With a triangular punch and a guide on the yoke, sheet metal can be notched.

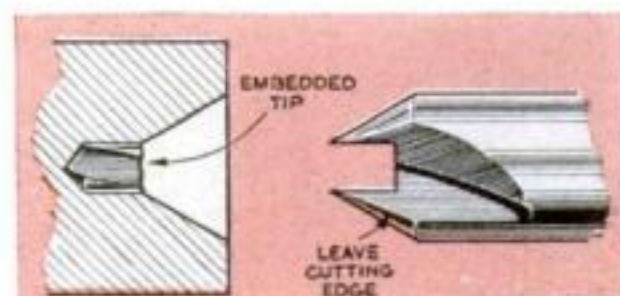


**SCREW LEVERAGE** is multiplied by the inclined-plane effect of a wedge on top of the vise slide. This is permanently attached and does not affect regular use of the vise.



**PUNCH ATTACHMENT** screws into a hole in the vise anvil and can be mounted or detached in a jiffy. To change punches, the yoke must be unscrewed from the plunger housing.

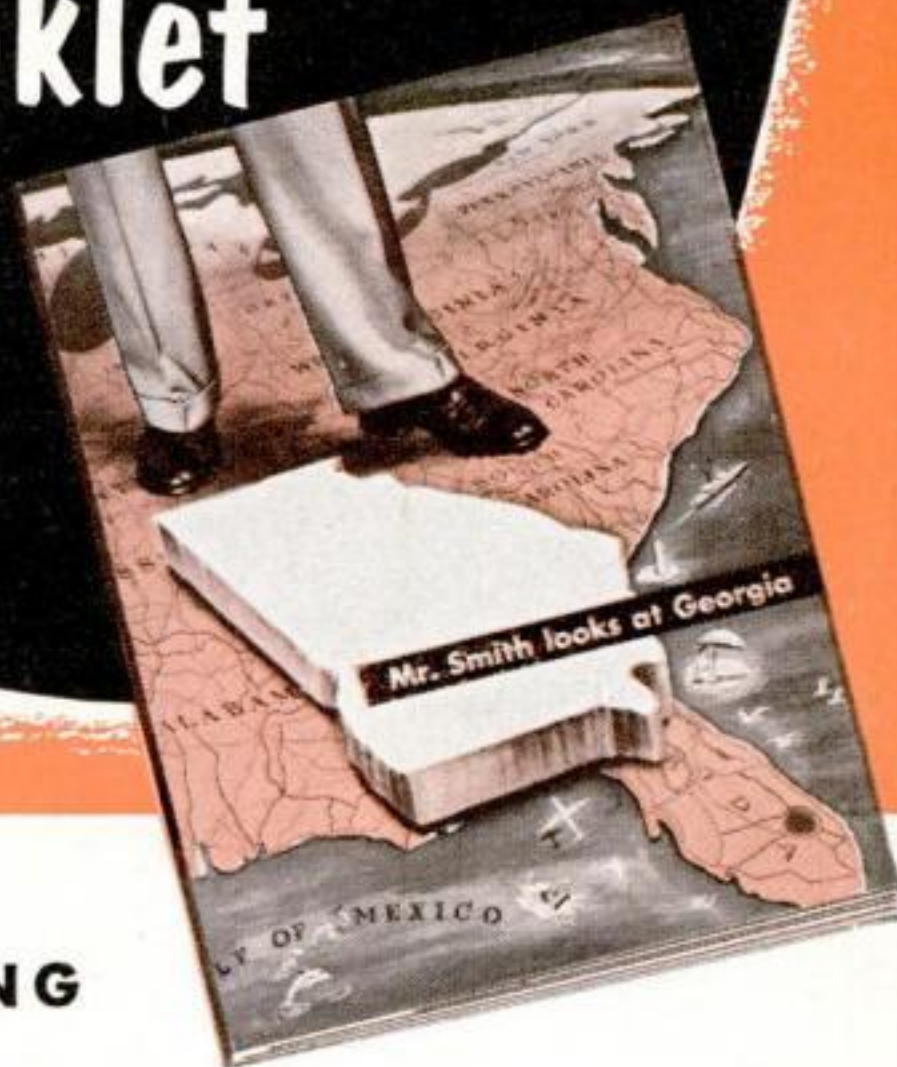
**Drill Extracts Its Tip.** When the tip of a centerdrill breaks off in the work, it usually defies removal. But the broken drill can be used to extract its tip. Grind a slot in the broken end as shown. Chuck as usual and drill around the embedded tip, which will fall out or catch in the slot.—Thomas J. Kilb, Springfield, Mass.





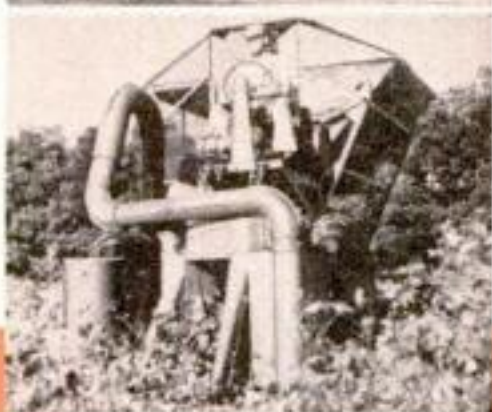
# Get YOUR copy of this **FREE Booklet**

It takes you on an exciting  
tour, and gives you  
**INSIDE FACTS** about  
a great **STATE** —



## "SEEING IS BELIEVING"

That's why we prepared this interesting picture story of GEORGIA, and its amazing growth and opportunities. It's written for you—and the thousands of other "Mr. Smiths" who will appreciate an inside look at the success stories of an industrious people. We still have a limited number of copies of "Mr. Smith Looks at Georgia" available. Write for your copy today.



**CLARK GAINES, Secretary** Dept. 10-5  
100 State Capitol—Atlanta, Georgia

Please send copy of "Mr. Smith Looks at Georgia" to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

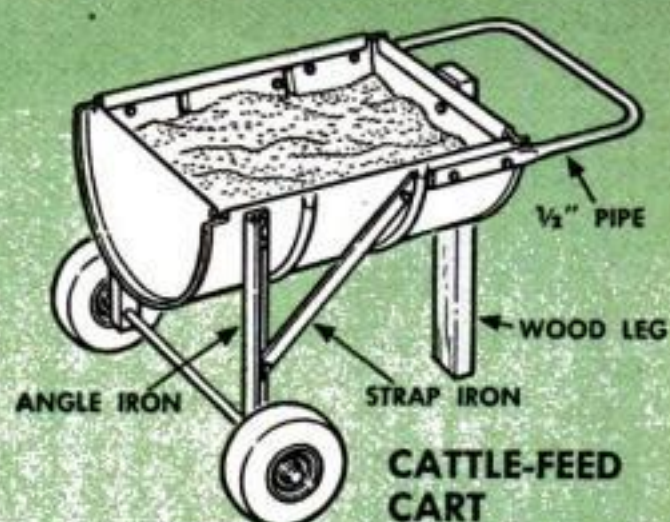
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**



# WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH Steel Drums

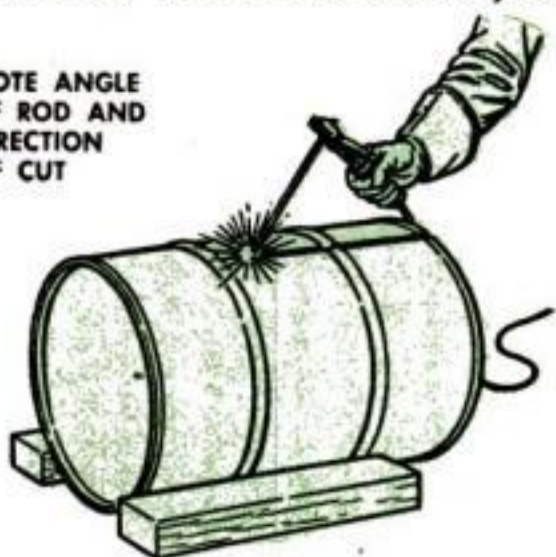
*Cheap and easy to find, the big cans are raw material for many projects.*



**I**F YOU think you need a lake to put a diving float in before you can make use of empty steel drums, take a look at these sketches. Junk-yard drums can become concrete forms, doghouse roofs, stoves.

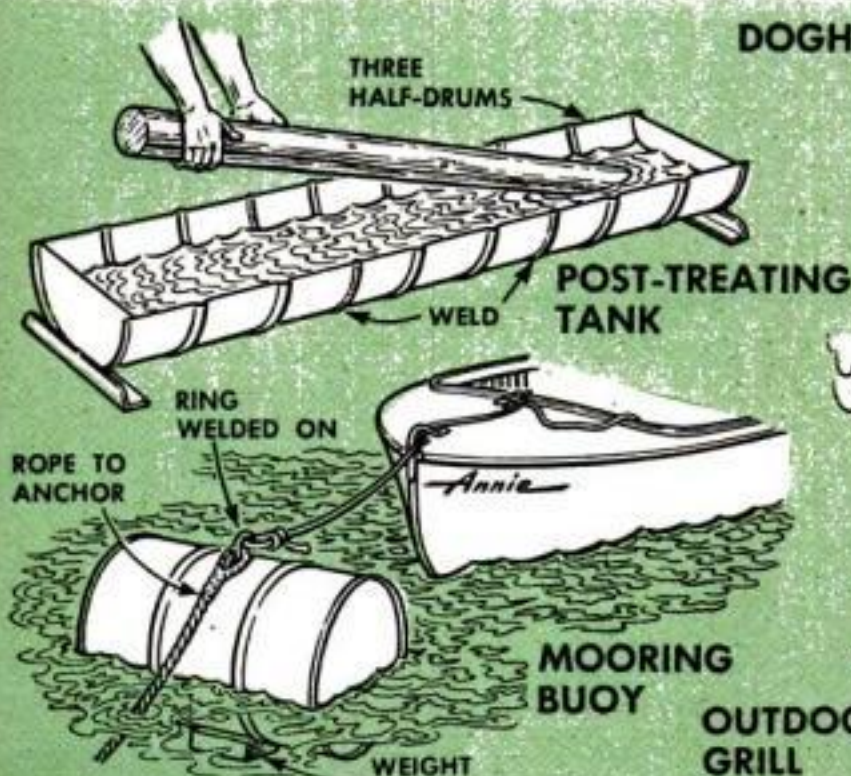
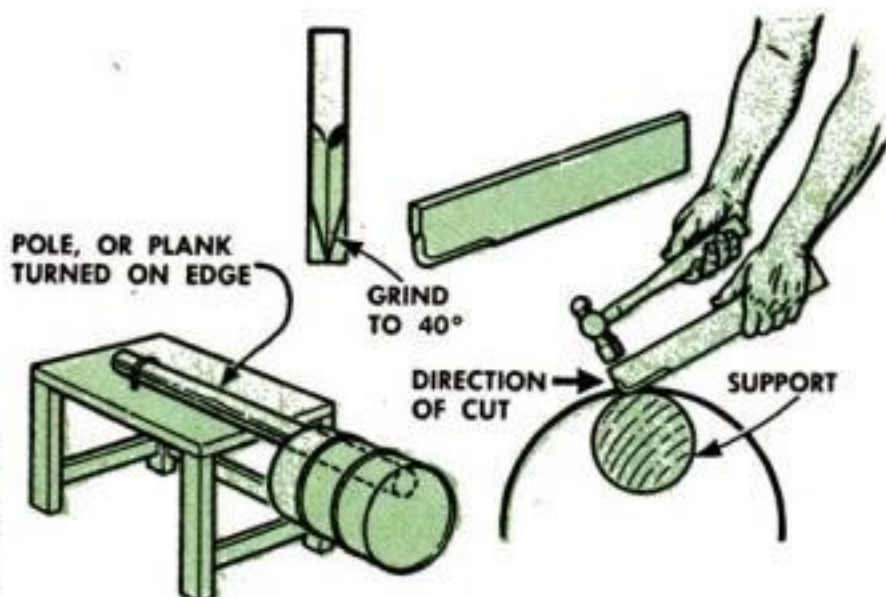
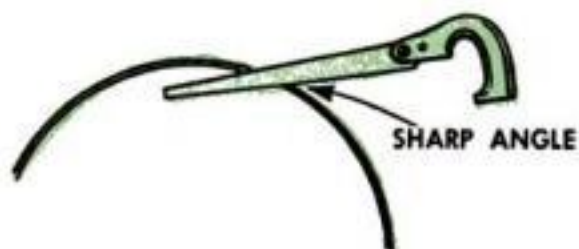
**Cleaning.** Most drums once held oil or other inflammables, and a spark or flame can turn an uncleaned drum into an effective bomb. Use steam, or water and caustic followed by solvent to clean yours.

NOTE ANGLE OF ROD AND DIRECTION OF CUT



**Cutting.** An oxyacetylene torch does the fastest and smoothest job, but an arc welder is a close second. Set the welder for high rate of amperage—about 180—and

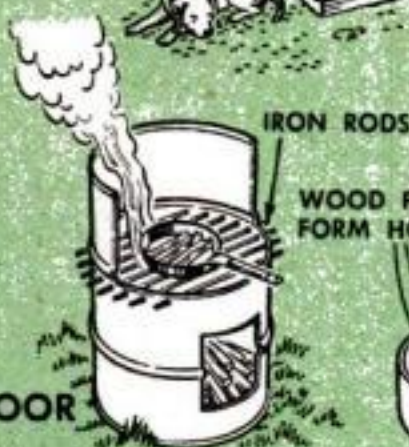
use a 1/4" carbon rod or a 3/16" steel rod. One of the new hacksaws that cut from one side only will cut a clean edge, but it is slow, hard work. Another effective hand cutter is a cold chisel, or better, a car-spring leaf ground as shown. This method



**DOGHOUSE ROOF**



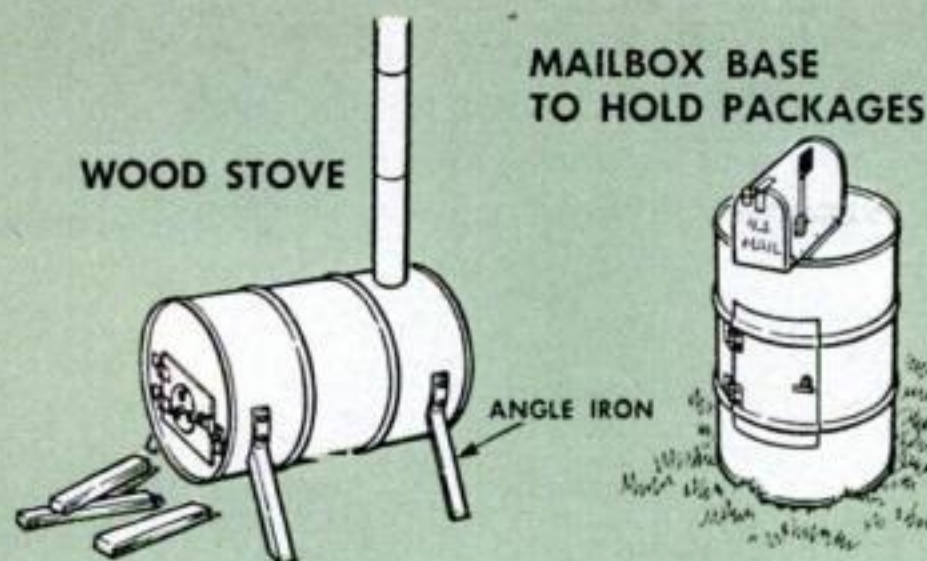
**OUTDOOR GRILL**



**TRACTOR-WHEEL WEIGHTS**







works best if the drum is supported under the cut by a pole fastened to a table.

**Finishing.** An adjustable wrench will make a neat folded edge—the jaw serves as a depth gauge. Bend a little bit at a time, and then hammer the fold tight on the



edge, not the bend. This leaves a strong, rounded fold.

**Joining.** To combine several sections into a long trough, brazing with an acetylene torch is best. Wire-brush the surfaces clean and use a  $1/16$ " or  $3/32$ " bronze rod and flux. If you are careful, you can also arc-weld joints, using  $3/8$ " or smaller rod and low heat of about 30 amp. Let the work cool frequently to avoid burning holes.—Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.

## They're Wearing Out '54 Cars Already

[Continued from page 155]

ance "stack-up"—a chance adding-up of small, acceptable variations.

You can't measure everything with a meter, which is one reason for evaluation trips. Six or eight engineers will travel several thousand miles, driving in ordinary tourist fashion. The cars are not instrumented, although radiophones are sometimes used to provide inter-communication.

Each man will take his turn driving each car, assessing points like handling, convenience, driver fatigue, wind noise, ventilation and reflection.

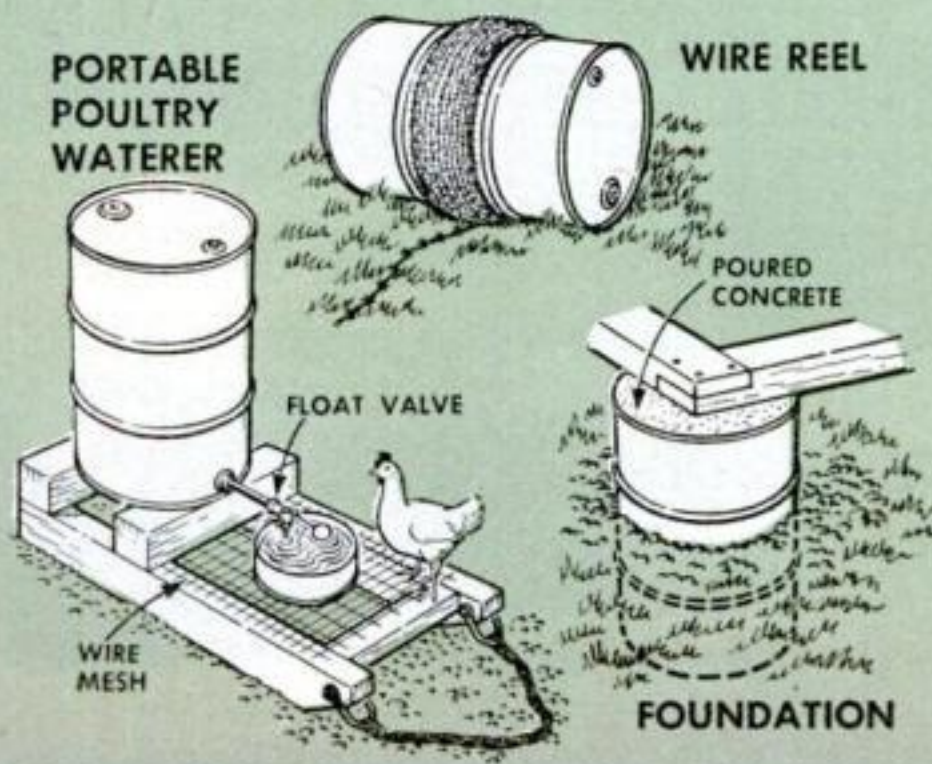
### Test Tracks Are Research Labs

A lot of additional work goes on at most proving grounds. In conjunction with engineering labs there are continuous research programs on brakes, fuels, engines, lubes, vibration, suspensions and handling. Teams of engineers and mechanics also are assigned a variety of special investigations. Samples:

What ignition system messes up TV pictures worst? How much power does an engine fan use? (Plenty—over three horsepower at speed.) How does a front tire typically throw a stone? (Straight up—then some part of the chassis comes along and hits it.) What happens if power steering quits cold in the middle of a curve at high speed? (You're okay if you don't panic.)

A proving-ground visitor comes away with one clear impression: the guys there work in one of the most refreshingly hokum-free nooks in the auto industry. Not for them is the sales slogan or the blind brand loyalty. What they believe in, instead, is the oscillograph and the strain gauge.

END



### That'll Teach Him

"What are you putting in your vest pocket there, Joe?"

"That's a stick of dynamite. Every time Dan sees me he slaps me on the chest and breaks all my cigars. The next time he does it he's going to blow his head off."—Wireco Life.



## Start 'em young!



"As the twig is bent the tree's inclined." . . . There is no better way to develop a youngster's natural talents than to interest him in "copying things." If he inclines toward mechanics, nothing will please him more than a primary assortment of fine-looking, top-quality Nicholson or Black Diamond files.

Start him off with the types and sizes shown here. They offer both fun and elementary mechanical training. (Dad, too, will get the itch to "make things"—possibly "borrowing" Junior's set for some secret Christmas project while the youngster is asleep.) Your hardware store or industrial supply house has or can get them for you.

1. **MILL**—single cut flat smoothing file (6" or 8"). 2. **ROUND**—tapered type for circular openings and grooves (6"). 3. **HALF ROUND**—for concave or flat surfaces (6" or 8"). 4. **TAPER**—triangular shape in regular, slim or extra slim type (5" or 6"). 5. **4-IN-HAND**—a combination file and rasp; flat on one side, half round on other (8"). 6. **SQUARE**—double cut for slots and other narrow spaces (6").



**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**

23 Acorn Street, Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada: Nicholson File Company of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)



# NICHOLSON

## FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## Precut Lumber Simplifies Building

[Continued from page 138]

"If you consider that neither of us even owned a hammer before we began," says Murnane, "I think you'll agree that anybody who can follow simple instructions can put up a house like this."

A real-estate appraiser recently estimated that their homes could be sold at \$19,000 each. They cost \$12,000 apiece.

### Precut Beams Are Strong

Years ago, some manufacturers of shoddy prefabricated homes gave the entire packaged-house industry a black eye. But now precut houses often are built stronger than the Federal Housing Administration or other Government bodies require. For example, beams two inches wide and eight inches deep will pass FHA inspection for the span covered by the joists in the Jordan-Murnane homes. The beams used were two-by-10, hence considerably stronger.

"They all look alike!" was once another objection to packaged houses. It is no longer true. Weyerhaeuser and other suppliers each offer a dozen or more different models to choose from. And that is just the beginning. Usually you can vary the width or length to suit your own taste. Jordan and Murnane wanted to add a dining room (not in the plan they chose), enlarge the kitchen and garage, and move the cellar stairway to a different place. A Weyerhaeuser consultant made the changes at no extra charge.

### Similar Houses Look Different

Even if you submit your own original house plan, some suppliers will precut the lumber for it and if you choose a stock plan and make no changes, you still can express your individuality in many ways. Choice of exterior finish—whether brick, cedar or asphalt shingles, or clapboard—is left to you, as is choice of colors of roof shingles. You also usually can choose the size and kind of windows (casement, double-hung, wood, steel or aluminum).

The Jordan and Murnane homes dra-

[Continued on page 252]



# The BEST is now BETTER than ever

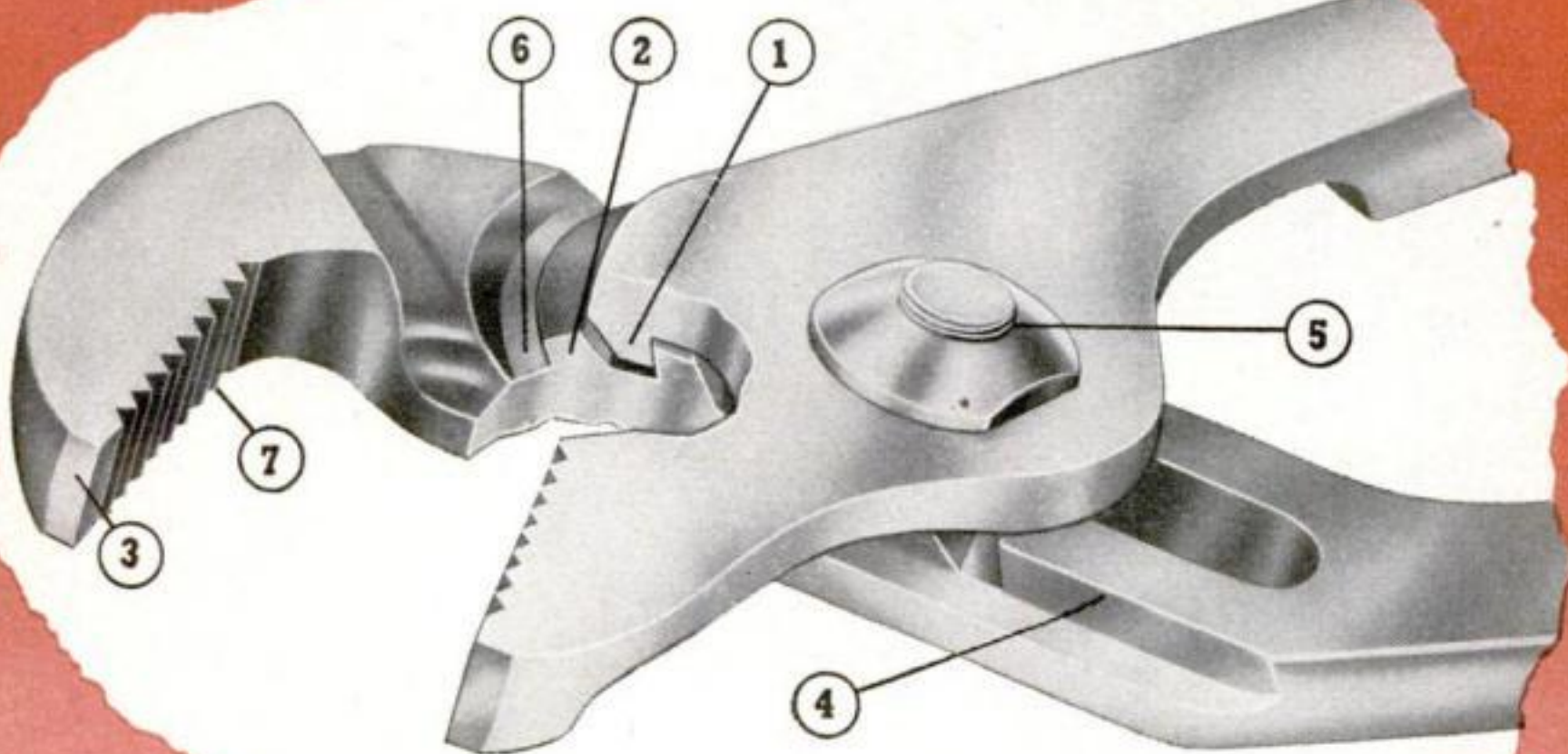
THE NEW No. 420

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

PLIER

TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE



## Look at these NEW features . . .

1. Interlocking principle positively prevents slipping under any load . . . the heavier the job, the greater the interlocking action.
2. New type wide base lugs provide maximum cross section strength . . . cannot shear.
3. New nose design provides greater utility for gripping small objects.
4. Patented design of tension edge provides more strength and eliminates stress concentration at channels.
5. New interlocking design minimizes stress on joint bolt.
6. Precision machined interlocking surfaces provide perfect fit, thus distributing pressure evenly.
7. "Rite Angle" teeth guarantee maximum bite and minimum wear.

Here's the new, improved Channellock Plier—bringing to you new features which offer more positive gripping, greater strength and longer wear. The undercut interlocking channel is the first really new idea in plier design in years. Engineering skill has developed a plier with new patented features which give you the newest, strongest, most practical plier you can buy. Here is a plier that will last for years! Channellock Pliers—made only by Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.

*Send for your Catalog today.*

Channellock pliers are listed in the Yellow Pages of most Telephone Directories under "Tools"



THE PLIER DESIGN THAT OBSOLETE ALL OTHERS

*Only* CHAMPION DeARMENT makes

**CHAN NEL LOCK**



CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO.

MEADVILLE, PA.

OCTOBER 1953 251





Let high-quality GREENLEE chisels help you speed jobs and put an extra-fine finish on your work. Each is carefully balanced, easy to hold. Blade is of selected tool steel that long retains its fine-cutting edge. Attractive green plastic handle provides comfortable, sure grip. Choice of Socket Butt, Socket Firmer, and Tang Butt types to suit your preference and requirements. GREENLEE chisels can be purchased singly or in handy sets packed in handsome wood cases, plastic rolls, or metal-edge boxes. See your hardware or building supply dealer.



**SPECIAL OFFER** ... GREENLEE Woodworking Calculator only 25c. Converts linear to board feet, gives nail specifications, tool sharpening tips. Compares woods, gives bit sizes for screws, concrete mixes, painting information, etc. Convenient ... simple to read. 6" diameter circular shape ... heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c (no stamps please).

**GREENLEE TOOL CO.**  
2130 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois

## Precut Lumber Simplifies Building

[Continued from page 250]

matize how even minor changes give a completely individual look. Jordan's home has a clapboard front and sides, painted red; Murnane's, a stone front with shallower, blue-gray clapboards on the side. Roof lines of the garages and colors of roof shingles are different. Only a highly experienced eye could detect that the two homes have the same basic plan.

What is the most important requirement for a weekend builder? I have spoken to many others who have built their own homes, and they agree on this point: know what jobs you can do and, more important, *what jobs to leave to experts.*

### You'll Need Some Skilled Help

Anybody with a set of muscles who can count to five can mix concrete. An eight-year-old can hammer nails. Given a few minutes' instruction, novices can apply insulation, erect plasterboard walls, lay asphalt, rubber or plastic floor tile, calk windows, paint the house and prepare and seed the grounds.

But, unless you are specially trained, you may have trouble if you try to install your own plumbing and electricity. Many communities require that only licensed workmen make these installations. Some skilled handy men have laid their own foundations, fireplaces and chimneys, but the average person may find it safer to hire experienced masons.

There never was a completely painless way to construct a house, and probably never will be. No matter how you build, you will face annoying problems, frustrating delays, unexpected expenses, and possible disappointment if some part does not turn out as well as you expected. But precut houses do take *some* of the headaches out of home building. **END**

### Short Circuit

Garageman: "What can I do for you, lady?"  
Lady: "They say I have a short circuit. Could you lengthen it while I wait?"—*Pure Oil News.*



**TRY MY "GIFT FORMULA" FOR  
GETTING YOUR COMPLETE WORKSHOP**

*Build your one-motor*  
**DELTA SHOP** *this ideal way—*  
**A TOOL AT A TIME!**



**FIRST I BOUGHT THE  
BASIC SAW AND STAND**



... and that gave me the tool to do the sawing operations that are needed on every job. The DELTASHOP'S big tilting blade saw does many other important operations, too—such as cutting grooves, decorative moldings, etc.—and its accuracy helps me do work like a professional.

Saw and stand, less motor **\$109<sup>80</sup>**

**LATER, MY WIFE GAVE ME  
THE COMPANION JOINTER-PLANER**



To do any finished-looking job you must plane the edge of a board right after you rip it. The Delta jointer planes boards up to 4" wide . . . does operations such as tapering and rabbeting, too.

Jointer, complete **\$49<sup>15</sup>**

**THE DRILL PRESS WAS A  
GIFT FROM MY FOLKS**



In addition to doing accurate drilling, the Delta drill press made it possible to make mortises, do routing, carving, sanding, polishing, make beautiful shaped edges . . . actually it's a "master of all trades."

Drill Press. **\$57<sup>50</sup>**

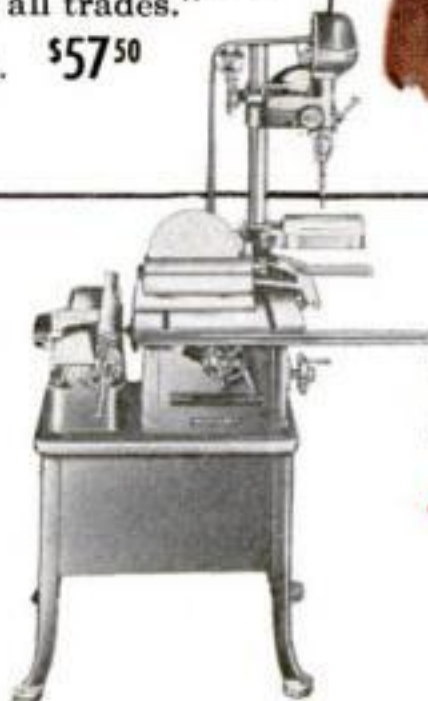
**MY KIDS JOINED FORCES TO  
GIVE ME THE SANDER**



This handy, low cost tool is perfect for finish-sanding jobs—has many other uses, too.

Sander. . **\$17<sup>55</sup>**

Ask about the DELTASHOP "tool-at-a-time" plan today—at your Delta dealer, department store or IRHA hardware store. Then start planning your Christmas for this perfect gift. Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 504K N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pennsylvania.



Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

**DELTA** QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by

**Rockwell**



DELTA QUALITY  
MAKES THE DIFFERENCE



OCTOBER 1953 253



### Millers Falls New Pistol Grip 1/4-Inch Drill

If you want a really rugged fistful of power — here it is. Weighs only 3 lbs. Drills up to 1/4" in steel — to 1" in wood with the new power bits. Available as shown with Geared Key Chuck No. 1814. Or, as No. 814...



**\$19.85**  
with Millers Falls  
Precision Chuck



### New Drill Kits

Featuring the new Millers Falls Pistol Grip 1/4" Drills, these kits offer a wide variety of accessories and supplies for polishing, sanding, grinding, wire brushing, buffing, etc. Three types available including the...

**No. 8140**  
**12-piece Drill Kit**  
**\$29.95**

## BEST BUYS in Electric Tools



*The Mark of Superiority*

### Buffing and Sanding Attachment

Fits any 1/4" electric drill. Saves time and work on polishing, sanding, cleaning, waxing. Two speeds. Exclusive 100° angle drive. Complete with 5" rubber pad, 5" lamb's wool bonnet and two 5" sanding discs.

**No. 2120**  
**\$8.45**



### New Right-Angle Drive

A handy new Millers Falls Attachment that fits most 1/4" electric drills. Makes it easy to drill in corners, between studs, etc. Handy for driving many other attachments wherever clearance won't permit normal operation.



**No. 2130**  
**\$4.95**

illustrating and describing Millers Falls wide line of general utility electric tools. Write for your copy.

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
Greenfield, Mass.

**FREE  
FOLDER**

### Pin Money from Parakeets

[Continued from page 143]

that special breeding food is nonsense. Standard parakeet seed, some stuff called "treat" twice a week, some greens, some grit for their crops and cuttlefish bone to furnish calcium and other minerals is all that they need.

If you establish an aviary, don't put plants or bushes in it. Crane's parakeets chewed an expensive mountain laurel to bits. Parakeets don't eat the leaves. They just like to cut them up and watch the pieces flutter down.

Don't breed a pair more than three times a year. They will wear themselves thin nesting and feeding their young. You can keep them together, though. Remove the nesting box and they quit. No initiative.

Don't expect too much from parakeets that have become household pets. When parakeets adopt people, they don't seem to need the company of other parakeets. (My wife and I have got our fingers crossed on Mrs. Micawber.)

Don't buy culls. Some breeders off-load inferior birds at cut prices.

Don't inbreed too much. You'll get dull-eyed birds too dumb to adjust themselves to the problems of modern living.

And don't expect to make a fortune. If you breed three pairs, for instance, your profit for a year may amount to \$150 after expenses. That's because you'll dispose of half your birds to pet shops at half the price you'll get from private buyers to get them off your hands.

### Parakeets Aren't People

Your life will never be the same after you acquire parakeets. One day at the breakfast table I remarked that Mrs. Micawber was sulking.

"Sulking!" sniggered my kid. "Parakeets aren't people."

The realization was a shock.

END

### Everybody Makes Mistakes

SIGN on a store housing a bankrupt business venture—"Opened By Mistake."—*Pure Oil News*.



DOES WORK  
of  
\$60 SAWS



Any length, any type, rough or finished lumber, plywood or composition panels, any thickness up to 2 1/2".



Smooth, accurate cuts from a perfect right angle up to 45° either way, compound angles, too.



Blade tilts, table stays level — safer, no binding because wood doesn't fall against blade.



Removable throat insert lets you use dado or molding cutters, grinding wheels, sanding discs, etc.



1/4 or 1/2 h.p. motor rides on ball-bearing rollers, keeps belt tight, transmits full power to blade.

A PROFESSIONAL  
PRECISION  
TOOL

# NOW...save \$20 to \$40!

## 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

ALL METAL  
TABLE AND  
BASE

"TILT THE BLADE — NOT THE TABLE"

CUTS  
2 x 6's  
IN 2 1/2  
SECONDS



ONLY REAL IMPROVEMENT  
IN TILT ARBOR SAWS IN 75 YEARS!  
**PLANA CENTRIC  
SUSPENSION**

That's the secret . . . this revolutionary invention slashes costs to the bone yet gives you rugged, accurate, lifelong service. No ex-

pensive worm gears or winding wheels . . . saw blade, arbor and tilting-raising-lowering mechanism are mounted on one simple unit that adjusts instantly for height and tilt, locks rigidly, exactly where you set it. That's how it's possible for us to mass produce this professional quality power saw at such amazingly low cost. Buy now . . . While we can hold our price!

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEED IF NOT SATISFIED!**

\*Patent Number 2590035

Rush me your new ALL-METAL 8-INCH TILT ARBOR POWER SAW. I enclose ( ) check ( ) money order for \$19.95 (\$21.95 West of the Mississippi) plus \$1.00 for postage.

Budget if you choose: send \$5.00 with coupon, \$5.00 per month thereafter. (Your money back if not satisfied in 10 days.)

**YOLAND'S PRECISION TOOL CO., Dept. PS10-3**  
20 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

If 8" combination Rip and Cross Cut Blade is desired enclose \$2.95 extra and check here ( ).

**\$19<sup>95</sup>**

Blade \$2.95 Extra

West of the  
Mississippi \$21.95



SKILLED CRAFTSMEN PREFER...



Typical of the many Starrett precision measuring tools used by machinists, inspectors and layout men are Starrett Surface Gages. No. 257 (illustrated) is a universal surface gage for use on round work or flat surfaces. It has a rotating spindle head, adjustable scriber snug, fine adjusting rocking bracket to permit sensitive positioning of the scriber point, and retractable pins in case hardened base to serve as stops or guides. Available with 3" base and 9" or 12" spindles; also 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " base with 12" or 18" spindles. Ask your industrial distributor.

SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢

Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book shows the right tools for any measuring job. 50 pages, 100 pictures, helpful reference tables. Address Dept. PS



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS  
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK  
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

## Gus and the Job That Backfired

[Continued from page 198]

tipped Gus off, Stoddard. No man could find all those booby traps in 24 minutes."

A broad grin lit up Gus's features as he took a stride forward and neatly flipped the 10-dollar bill from Stoddard's hands.

### Gus Charges \$10 for Job

"For exceptional service," he chortled, "the Model Garage charges 10 bucks for 24 minutes. The next time you boys want to play tricks on me, remember it'll cost you money."

"If you had the mechanical sense of a goose you'd know that I'd immediately check the battery ground cable to the frame on a backfiring motor, when the starter wouldn't work even though the battery stood at full charge and starter and starter button checked out all right. When I found you'd put flat washers on either side of the ground-terminal bolt, and painted both washers and bolt with shellac, so there could be no ground no matter how tight the thing was, I smelled a rat. When the motor still backfired, I figured you'd changed the order of the wires in the distributor. When this checked out it was only natural to look for the oldest trick in the business—carbon pencil marks from contact to contact in the distributor. Oil trailing from the back bearing on a car—a car that hasn't trailed oil on my cement as long as you've been buying gas from me, Stoddard—meant only one thing, happening sudden like this: something blocking the breather pipe. It was just plain, common sense."

### Stoddard Lunges for Money

Stoddard suddenly lunged for the 10 dollars, but Gus flipped it behind his back, highly amused.

"No you don't," he declared. "It's noon, and you aren't going fishing yet. I'm using this dough to take the gang to lunch. Let's go, the grub's on you. You too, stranger, if you'd like."

"Glad to," the gray-haired man chuckled.

It was a jovial meal. The stranger's name was Art Robler, he told them. He seemed a good sort, and eager to talk about the fishing to be found around the town. In fact, he said that he'd like to go along with Stoddard and Pete, if they'd give him time to get his gear from the hotel. Gus couldn't go fishing. He had to go back and relieve Stan

[Continued on page 258]



# GOOD NEWS! THIS BEAUTIFUL VINYL-PLASTIC TILE FLOORING RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI YET COSTS YOU LESS!

## MATICO ARISTOFLEX

The New Low-Cost Tile  
Flooring Made of Vinyl—  
The Wonder Plastic!

Costs Less To Begin With! Aristoflex—in economical standard gauge — is produced especially by MATICO to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere. It resists dirt, grease, acid and alkali... stays sparkling clean with occasional damp moppings... is quiet and comfortable underfoot... comes in 13 radiant Coronation Colors... lasts for years and years. Best of all, Aristoflex costs less than any other flooring of comparable quality... gives you far more for your money. See Aristoflex at your friendly MATICO dealer — he's listed in your local classified telephone directory!



install  
**ARISTOFLEX** yourself  
**SAVE STILL MORE!**

Yes, you can save \$25, \$30 or more on every room by installing Aristoflex yourself. It's easy, too, with MATICO's tested install-it-yourself method—special tool kit—and illustrated instruction booklet. And you can install Aristoflex in any room from basement to attic because it's rugged vinyl-plastic throughout — there's no felt backing to wear off or deteriorate.



### MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Member: Vinyl Flooring Institute  
Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif.  
Newburgh, N. Y.





# 11 Powerful Tools in One!



**Ingersoll-Rand**  
**ROTARY ELECTRIC**  
**IMPACTOOL**

*...handles all these jobs!*

Preferred by  
professional  
mechanics  
everywhere

- Runs and removes nuts • Drives and removes studs • Drills • Runs wire brushes • Reams • Does hole saw work • Taps • Drills brick and masonry • Drives and removes screws • Drives wood augers • Extracts broken cap screws and studs

Powerful, lightweight, compact, you'll do more jobs faster—up to 90% on nut running—with a professional I-R Impactool. Motor can't stall—can't burn out. 1900 rotary impacts per minute do all the work without kick or twist to user!

**USES STANDARD ATTACHMENTS—110V-220V AC-DC**

**3 SIZES** fit every need . . . 4U, 8U and 34U (extra heavy duty). Size 4U Impactool only \$120.00, also available in metal kit with multi-purpose attachments. Sold by all leading automotive jobbers and industrial distributors. Ask for a demonstration or write for catalog.



936-18

**Ingersoll-Rand**  
Dept. S-10 11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

ORIGINATORS OF IMPACTTOOLS—AIR AND ELECTRIC

## Gus and the Job That Backfired

[Continued from page 256]

Hicks, so that worthy character could go to lunch himself.

During the afternoon Gus found himself chuckling over the deal the boys had rigged up on him, and the way it had backfired on the jokers themselves. What a gag!

The phone rang. It was Hal Stewart of the Chamber of Commerce.

"Hello, Gus," Hal said. "Got good news for you. Looks like the town's getting a new business."

### Gus Gets the Low-down

"You don't say," Gus told him. "How come?"

"Well, it's this way," Stewart said. "There was an outfit that was thinking of making headquarters in the valley for a small trucking business. They couldn't make up their minds whether to settle here or in Stanfield. We've been working on them for months. You know how we'd feel about losing a new business to Stanfield."

"About the same," Gus chuckled, "as a rat terrier losing a bone to a pack rat."

"Exactly," Stewart said. "So we've been showing the boss man of this outfit around, and without much luck. We thought he'd about made up his mind on Stanfield, but this afternoon he came in and said he'd definitely decided on our town, and had rented the old Murphy storage building for headquarters."

"Good!" said Gus. "What made him change his mind?"

"We don't know, exactly. He did mention that, as they didn't expect to keep a mechanic on, they wanted to settle in a town that had a garage where they could get fast and reliable service when they needed it. Maybe you can get some of the business, Gus. I'll bring the man around and introduce him. His name's Art Robler." **END**

### Modern Music

THE youngster came home from school one day and announced excitedly, "They got a magic record player at our school."

"A magic record player?" asked his mother, puzzled.

"Yes," he explained. "You don't have to plug it into electricity—you don't even use electricity to make it play. All you have to do is wind up a crank!"—*The Right Hand*.





# What every Automobile man should know about **Power Steering**

(Number 1 of a Series)

You've probably been hearing a great deal about Power Steering lately. It is attracting more attention in the automotive field than anything since automatic transmission. For the most part, comment has been extremely favorable. However, as with any new product, there have been some misconceptions due to incomplete or faulty information.

That's why we, as the world's largest producer of power and manual steering gears, are publishing this series of messages to help answer some of the questions most frequently asked about Power Steering. Let's start with a basic one.

## 1. IS POWER STEERING HERE TO STAY?

Definitely yes! No other major automotive development (not even automatic transmission) has won such rapid public acceptance. Its principles have already been perfected by years of use in heavy vehicles—such as buses, trucks and road-building equipment—and in ships and aircraft.

## 2. IS IT TROUBLE-FREE AND DURABLE?

Again, yes! Engineering tests over many years have proved that Saginaw Power Steering will easily outlast the average car with nothing but an infrequent adjustment or addition of oil.

## 3. WHY IS SAGINAW POWER STEERING SAFER?

Saginaw Power Steering is safer because it helps you drive relaxed and tension-free. It resists and absorbs wheel-twist from ruts or chuckholes—enables you to keep your car under safe control even in case of a blowout at high speed. Saginaw Power Steering also provides quicker steering response in any emergency.

Because of its simple and sturdy construction, there's practically *no chance of power failure*. But just in case, you always have the assurance that you can guide your car by manual steering—an extra built-in safeguard that prevents any possibility of loss of control.

Another vital safety feature of Saginaw Power Steering is the comforting "*feel of the road*"—the subject of our next message.

**MEANTIME**—if you'd like to learn more, we'll be delighted to send you "THE FACTS ABOUT POWER STEERING"—an interesting little booklet we've prepared to help give you a better understanding of this important new development. It's yours for the asking—just use the handy coupon.

# Saginaw

## POWER STEERING



Saginaw Steering Gear Division  
General Motors Corporation  
Saginaw, Michigan (Dept. S)  
Please send a free copy of "The Facts About Power Steering."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

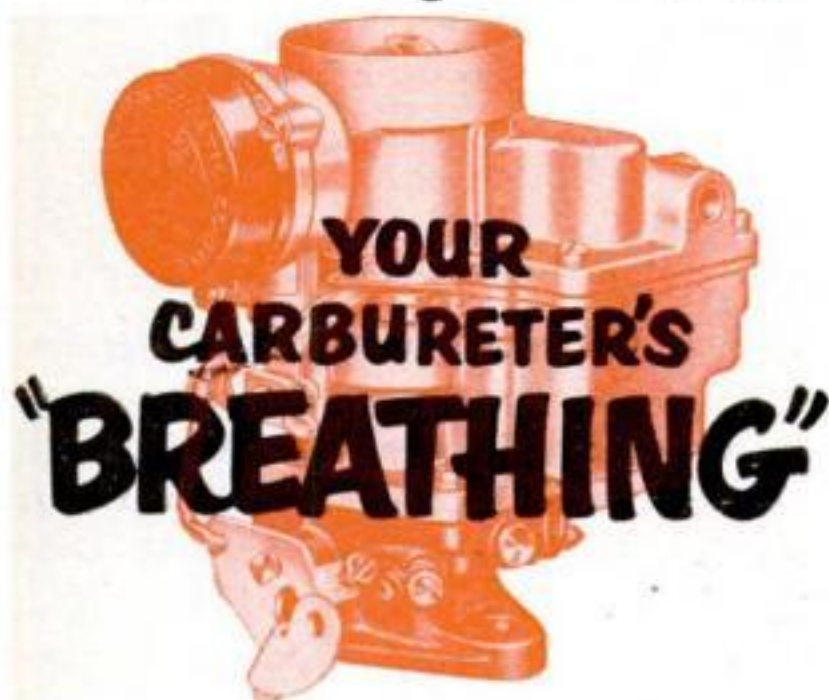
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953 259





**Your  
Driving Enjoyment  
can depend on**



For maximum power and fuel economy in your driving, exactly the right proportions of air and gasoline must be mixed. In order to do this, your carburetor must "breathe in" more than a roomful of air for every gallon of gas used.

**enjoy**  
"free-breathing" **pep** and **power**  
IN YOUR DRIVING WITH A WELL-ADJUSTED

# CARTER



## CARBURETOR

Stop by your nearby CARTER dealer's soon. He's listed under **CARBURETOR** in the yellow pages of your phone book.

*LIBERAL TRADE-IN ON YOUR OLD CARBURETOR*

**CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION**  
St. Louis 7, Missouri  
Division of American Car and Foundry Company



### Riding the Mightiest Tail Wind

*[Continued from page 113]*

were made in the winter of 1951-52, with no passengers aboard.

At this point a navigator-pilot, Will Brown, made an important contribution. Brown had been out in the Marianas when the B-29 pilots first flew head-on into Jet Stream trouble. Called back into service by the Air Force after the Korean outbreak, he flew hospital evacuation planes, saved hundreds of hours by riding the Big Wind across the Pacific. He has helped Pan American meteorologists and other technicians figure out how to get into the stream with the least turbulence and how to pick up the most tail wind with the least expenditure of fuel in getting upstairs.

#### Planes Stick Closely to Timetable

This technique has worked so well for Pan American that all but one of the 35 flights flown last year reached Honolulu within 18 minutes of ETA—Estimated Time of Arrival.

At present Pan American Stratocruisers flying the Jet Stream are utilizing only part of its push, however. This is because CAA regulations permit the Stratocruisers to fly no higher than 25,000 feet. If they could fly above 30,000, the sky-clippers could pick up an additional hundred miles of "free-ride" tail wind. They might operate upstairs in summer, thus utilizing the Big Wind the year around.

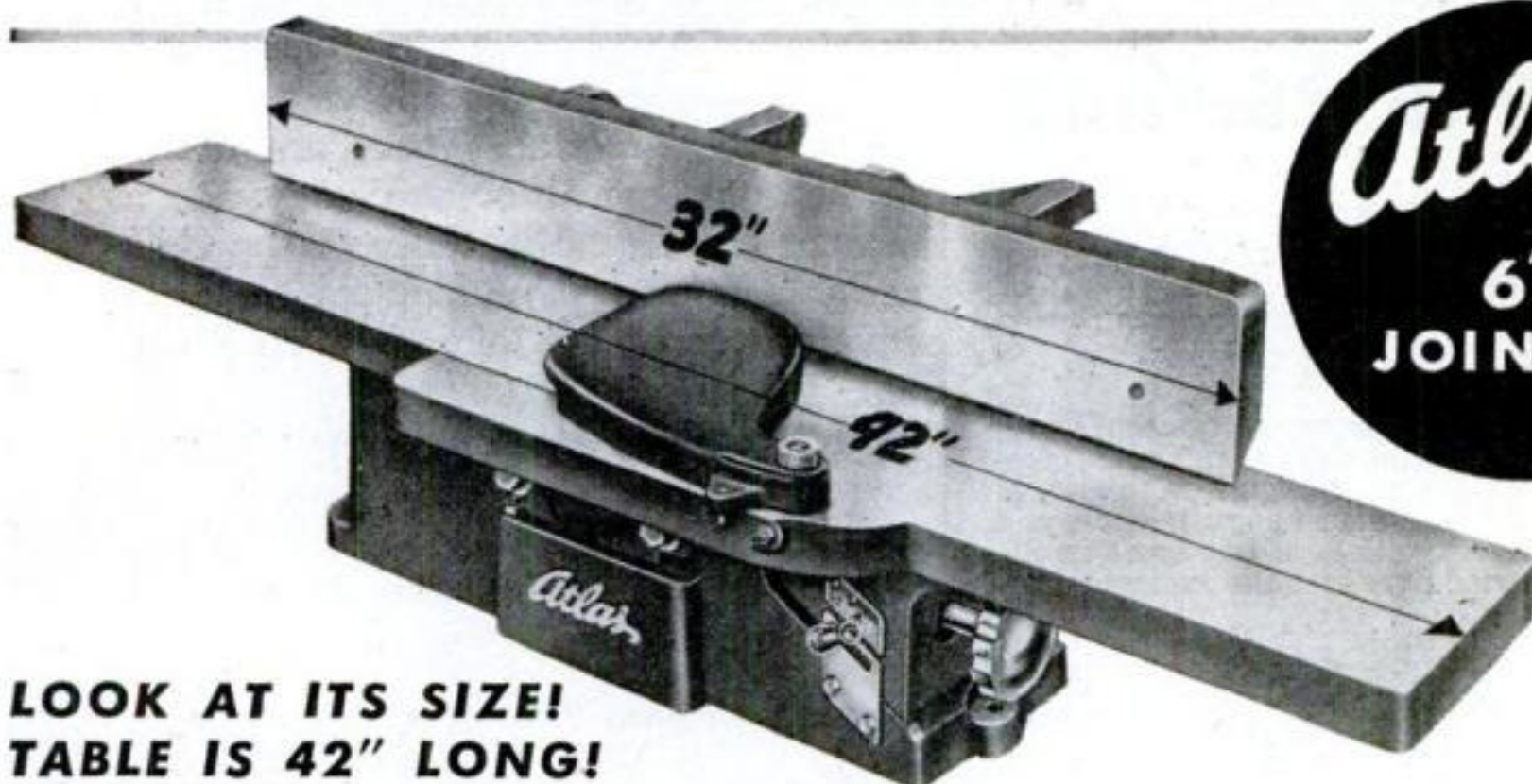
Unfortunately, higher upstairs the Stratocruisers would lose efficiency unless equipped with more powerful superchargers to compress the thin atmosphere for the engines. These souped-up superchargers are being built, and when they have been tested, the CAA altitude limitations will no doubt be lifted. The Stratocruisers also need souped-up heaters to counter the intense high-level cold—minus 50° to minus 75° Fahrenheit.

"Come back in a couple of years, when Jet Stream cruising will be all-year routine flying," promised Serebreny. "We will land you in San Francisco before you leave Tokyo."

END



# "Do-it-Yourself" and SAVE HUNDREDS of DOLLARS!



**LOOK AT ITS SIZE!  
TABLE IS 42\"**



No chance for big, wide, or long boards to tip up, slew sideways, or slip on this big, solid 42" precision-ground table! 32" fence is longer than most jointer tables!

**QUICK, EASY BLADE  
ALIGNMENT!**



Blade-height adjustment screws permit quick, accurate positioning of cutter head and blades. Accurate alignment with the stationary rear table is a quick, easy job.

**Do a BETTER JOB of Building or  
Remodeling with this Big *Atlas* Jointer**

Ready to handle all your planing, beveling, edging, and rabbeting — cut step mouldings — give your work an accurate, satin-smooth surface in seconds! . . . this Atlas 6" jointer-planer can save you plenty on work for your home. It's big enough to finish out a house or remodel a room — has the accuracy you need for the finest cabinets and furniture. The exclusive cutter head, sealed-for-life ball bearings, and massive table and fence are but three of its many outstanding features. Send the coupon below *today* for a free Atlas catalog with *complete* details.



**EASIER TO USE**

Front table adjusts fast and accurately to scale graduated in 16ths. Rear table is *stationary* — always in perfect alignment. Exclusive width-of-rabbet scale graduated in 16ths! Fence tilts 45° both ways, has positive stops.

**NEW  
20 PLAN BOOK**

**ONLY 50¢**



New, practical plans for furniture and home furnishings. Drawings, photos, step-by-step instructions. Send cash or check (no stamps). 65c outside U.S.A.

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**

1025 N. PITCHER STREET • KALAMAZOO, MICH.

**SEND THIS COUPON FOR CATALOG**

☐ Please send woodworking tool catalog.  
☐ Inclosed is \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ Plan Books.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953 261





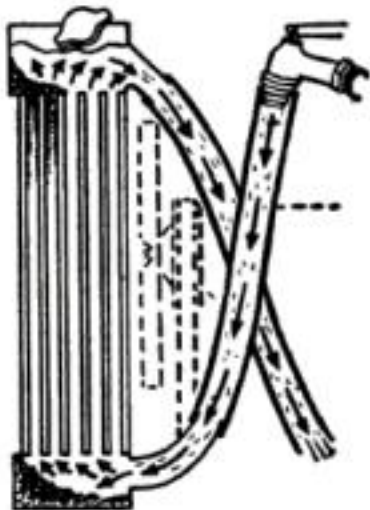
# Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

## COOLING SYSTEM CARE

All that water you put in your radiator during warm weather contained lime and minerals. These, combined with engine heat, form scale such as you see in the bottom of a teakettle, as well as rust. Scale and rust in the engine block will form hot spots in the water passages. Carried over into the radiator, they clog tubes.

Reverse-flushing of the cooling system should be a seasonal maintenance operation. Do this by removing upper and lower radiator hoses to reverse flush water through radiator. With radiator cap removed, this flow will clear tubes and allow clogged material to drain out at top of radiator. Or you can leave cap on and carry flush stream away through hose attached to upper opening. *Do not apply pressure until water begins to flow through, then use only normal pressure.* If radiator is clogged, use a pulsating flow. The commercial method uses a flushing gun which supplies air agitation to loosen rust and scale.



When radiator is clear, connect radiator hose and add a good cooling system cleaner. Run engine until temperature is from 160° to 200°, then stop engine and drain system again, being sure to open drain cocks on side of engine block. Again flush system until clear water comes out of drain cocks.

In extreme cases, remove water distributor tube and thermostat before reverse-flushing cylinder block. On old cars you may need to remove core hole plugs from block.

After thorough cleaning, add rust-inhibitor to the cooling water. Good anti-freeze solutions already contain rust-inhibitors. Avoid salt-base or petroleum-base anti-freeze solutions, as they cause corrosion and deterioration of radiator hose.

## FREE BOOKLET ON CAR CARE

Write for free illustrated booklet on car care, "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," which contains many valuable suggestions. When you re-ring, insist on



Sealed Power KromeX Full-Flow Ring Sets to fight heat, friction, corrosion, and abrasion. These sets contain the famous MD-50 Steel Oil Ring, the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring, best for oil control even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores, for easier starting and thousands of extra miles. Sealed Power Corp., Dept. H-10, Muskegon, Michigan.

## Is Grand Canyon's Rival Deeper?

[Continued from page 130]

comparisons of the two greatest canyon voyages he ever completed—Hell's Canyon and the Grand Canyon.

"In the Grand Canyon," said he, "the water drops about 10 feet a mile and in Hell's Canyon about 12 feet. But in Hell's Canyon the descent seems somewhat more gradual. There are rapids, to be sure, but these are not quite as savage and brutal as those of the Colorado. Then, a psychological factor is involved, too. The Colorado is filled with silt. It carries 1,000,000 tons of sand and sludge past a given point every 24 hours. By comparison, the Snake River is relatively clear. Somehow, chocolate-colored rapids seem more fearsome than rapids of ordinary water."

## Giant Sturgeon Weigh Up to 50 Pounds

In which of the two canyons would he prefer to be shipwrecked, if he lost his boat and oars?

"In Hell's Canyon, every time," Buzz replied without flicking an eye. He went on to explain:

"The silt in the Colorado has snuffed out virtually all the fish life. But the Snake has many giant sturgeon that weigh up to 40 or 50 pounds. A rope and bent oarlock will do for gear and you usually can find an eel for bait. On top of all this, there occasionally are Chinook salmon in the Snake, up from the mouth of the Columbia River, 600 miles away.

## A Gun Would Come in Handy

"I know the pioneers almost starved in Hell's Canyon but there's game there now. If you've saved your gun out of the wreckage of your boat, you'll eat for sure. In addition, Hell's Canyon is easier to climb out of. There are a lot of bluffs and cliffs where it's impossible to get more than a few feet above the river. But a man in good condition could creep upstream or downstream to a slope he would be able to surmount."

Buzz admitted that climbing out of

[Continued on page 264]



Turn your attic  
into a  
*colorful*  
new room—

Install a  
long-lasting  
**KENTILE  
FLOOR**

like this **\$17<sup>50</sup>\***  
for only



Handy Ken-Kit has complete easy-to-follow instructions—all the tools you need. After floor has been measured, chalk line is snapped. Next, Kentile Adhesive is spread.



Tiles go down one at a time. After first half is done, Kentile Adhesive is spread and tiles set in remaining area. And, once in place, your Kentile Floor is ready to walk on.



**A Kentile Floor like this costs \$8 to \$20 less than tile floors of many other materials... yet Kentile is guaranteed!**

Kentile's 25 modern colors give endless design opportunities to make your new room the show spot of your home. Kentile is easy to clean with mild soap and water washings...glows like new with occasional no-rub waxings. Colors never wear off...because they go clear through to the back of each rugged, dirt and stain-resistant tile. Remember, only your Kentile Dealer carries guaranteed Kentile.

\*Price quoted is for a Kentile Floor approximately 6' x 10' 6" installed by you. Your floor may cost less or slightly more, depending on size, colors and freight rates to your city. See your local Kentile Dealer...He's listed in the classified phone directory under FLOORS...In Canada, T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

KENTILE, INC.

58 2nd Avenue, Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

## KENTILE

### GUARANTEE

Kentile, Inc., will furnish new tile without charge for any Kentile that wears out and on which colors wear off during your own occupancy of your own home wherein you have installed Kentile or have had it installed by an authorized Kentile Dealer. This guarantee does not apply to damage caused by your improper handling or your failure to follow the instructions for installation and/or maintenance available at your Kentile dealer's. This guarantee must be presented if claim is made for new tile.

**KENTILE®** 

*The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty*

Copyright 1953, Kentile, Inc.



OCTOBER 1953 263





**THIS MAY Spoil  
YOUR driving comfort**

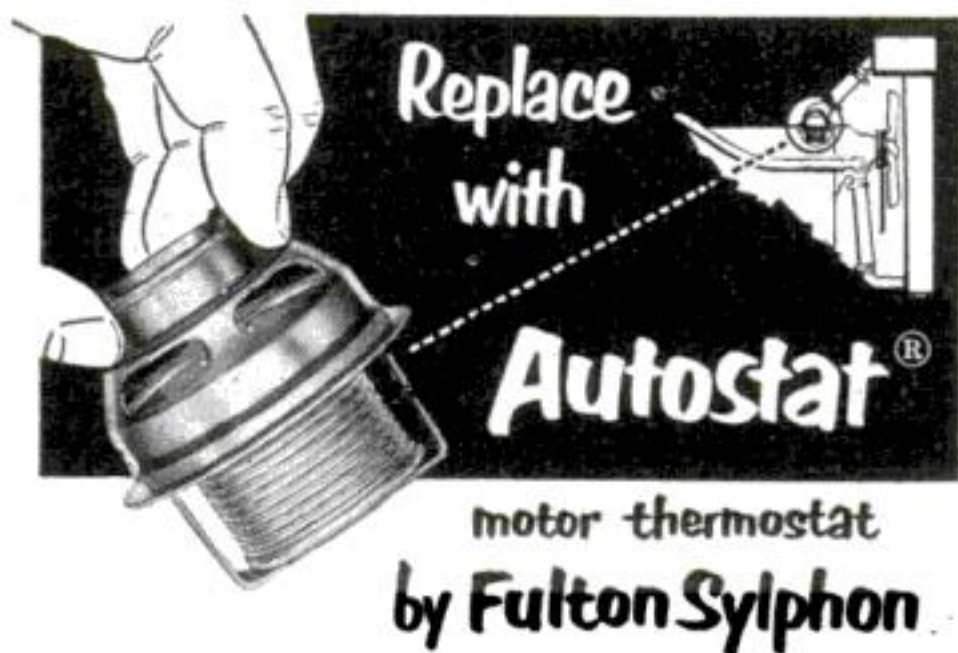


**This**

**WINTER**

**CHECK YOUR  
MOTOR THERMOSTAT**

A motor thermostat that is dirty, damaged or over-age can seriously interfere with the cooling system...and this means trouble! The engine over-heats, anti-freeze boils away, gas and oil are wasted — or the engine runs too cold and fails to keep your car heater hot. So get a service checkup on your car thermostat today! And if a new one is needed —



Replace  
with

**Autostat®**

motor thermostat  
by **Fulton Sylphon**

Autostat assures faster starts and faster warm-ups. You get more miles per gallon, more comfort per mile. Save oil and reduce car maintenance. Types for every make and model; quality-made by the pioneer builder of car thermostats.



**Robertshaw-Fulton**

CONTROLS COMPANY

FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION, KNOXVILLE, TENN.  
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

## **Is Grand Canyon's Rival Deeper?**

[Continued from page 262]

Hell's Canyon might be a longer process than escaping from the Grand Canyon because of the mountain ranges involved. "You'd have to cross the Seven Devils in Idaho or the Wallowas in Oregon," said he, "and the snow might be hip-deep or even more in the passes during most of the year. But still I'd take my chance on Hell's Canyon. Its precipices are not nearly as sheer as the inner gorges of the Grand Canyon. I saw the names of men who never reached safety painted on the walls of the Grand Canyon."

### **River Ends by Atom Bomb Plant**

Because the rapids which torment the Snake River are not as turbulent as those of the Colorado, a boat service is possible for 99 miles upstream from Lewiston, Idaho, into the lower reaches of Hell's Canyon.

The Snake erodes a course 1,038 miles long from Jackson Hole in the Wyoming Rockies to its ending in the broad Columbia, beside the Hanford Works, where plutonium for the atomic bomb undergoes its final processing. Hell's Canyon is the river's principal creation. Since the Pleistocene Age the chilly torrent of the Snake has been wearing down the granite, limestone and basalt of the Seven Devils and Wallowas.

### **They Treked Over Treacherous Rock**

Hell's Canyon divides the two ranges as though some incredible Paul Bunyan had driven a titanic wedge into the earth. It is a canyon of many levels. In 1834 a vagabonding Army officer, Capt. Benjamin L. E. Bonneville, for whom Bonneville Dam on the Columbia is named, attempted to elude the clutches of Hell's Canyon at Squaw Creek Rapids. Bonneville later told the noted author, Washington Irving, that after toiling upwards through skimpy forests and treacherous rimrock for more than a day "and although already at a great elevation, we discovered that we were only as yet upon the shoulder of the mountains."

[Continued on page 266]



# YOU'LL NEVER RUN OUT OF USES FOR THIS AMAZING *Electric* MOTO-SAW!



**CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC  
... SANDS AS IT SAWS**

**SAFE AS A  
HANDSAW  
INDISPENSABLE  
FOR HOBBY OR  
WORKSHOP USE**



## FREE PLANS

Have fun and save money. Make your own Jig-Saw stand. Complete, easy-to-follow plans furnished free with each Moto-Saw—also patterns for making six useful projects.



Only  
**\$685**  
with 3  
Saw Blades

**7,200  
CUTTING STROKES  
PER MINUTE**

## Famous Dremel Electric Moto-Saw

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with dozens of household and workshop uses. It is perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw work, making window valances, knickknacks, hobby projects, etc. Highspeed, reciprocating-type motor easily cuts asphalt and rubber tile, also masonite and formica—wood up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Perfectly safe for children—so easy to handle that women love to use it. Has only two moving parts, never needs oiling. A high quality tool used by craftsmen, tile layers, and carpenters.



**EASILY CUTS INTRICATE  
SCROLLS—OTHER DESIGNS.**



**JUST THE THING FOR  
ACCURATE MODEL MAKING.**



**INDISPENSABLE FOR DETAIL  
SAWING OF ALL KINDS.**

## GRINDS • CARVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • ENGRAVES • SHARPENS DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL



### FASTEST, MOST POWERFUL TOOL IN ITS CLASS —APPROX. 27,000 R.P.M.

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a must. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge.

Check These Important Features: Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.



**KIT NO. 2** Includes Model 2 Moto-Tool and 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers). Packed in sturdy steel case. ... **\$25.95**

**KIT NO. 1** Includes Model 1 Moto-Tool and 34 Accessories (Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers, etc.) Packed in attractive steel case. .... **\$19.50**

**MOTO-TOOL NO. 2** Offers more convenience and long life features for the money than any other hand grinder. Thousands of satisfied users. Moto-Tool No. 2 (With 1 emery wheel point). .... **\$17.85**



**SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER:** Dremel Tools are sold at better dealers everywhere. If your dealer can't supply, order direct on a five-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full, and we will ship post-paid. Or, send only \$2.00 now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee.

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.**

**Dept. 123-K**

**RACINE, WISCONSIN**





Bob Davis says:

## Black & Decker Utility Tools let you do it yourself and save high labor cost!

**FOR SNUG FIT** on storm windows and doors, trim them at same angle as outside jamb and stiles. Find angle by placing saw shoe against jamb and adjusting bevel setting.



**UTILITY 6"** Heavy-Duty Deluxe Saw is 10 times faster than hand sawing. Has built-in depth-and-bevel adjustments, telescoping guard and instant-release trigger...

**\$76.50**



**UTILITY PORTABLE JIG SAW** makes curved, straight or irregular cuts in most every material. Cuts own "entrance" hole for pocket cuts in wood. Complete with 5 blades...

**\$49.50**

**FOR SATIN FINISHES**, sand object and then wet thoroughly with water. Drying causes grain to swell, after which one more sanding gives super-smooth surface.



**UTILITY NO. 44 SANDER**—A fast-cutting, powerful, lightweight orbital sander. Gives a satin-smooth finish and eliminates hand sanding. 3 5/8" x 9" sanding plate. **\$46.95**

**BUY THE BRAND THE EXPERTS CHOOSE!** For 43 years, Black & Decker has made portable electric tools for industry...has pioneered many "firsts," like the trigger switch, pistol grip, and universal motors. Quality workmanship guarantees the performance, strength and stamina you need to do professional-like jobs. Accept no substitutes—demand Black & Decker!

**FREE!** "Handy Tips for Handy Men"—Booklet packed with helpful ideas for home repairs and projects. Write: Bob Davis, Dept. H10S, THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Towson 4, Maryland.



## Is Grand Canyon's Rival Deeper?

[Continued from page 264]

Hell's Canyon is ribbed by many side chasms, which take off laterally like the wispy bones that connect with the vertebrae of a fish. These offspring gorges are often 2,000 feet in depth, making them considerably deeper than the famous Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone or the Royal Gorge. Some of the creeks bubbling to the Snake are generously populated with Eastern Brook trout, Rainbows, or Dolly Vardens.

### Snake May Be Bigger Than Rival

Although the Colorado River growls more ferociously in its prison of rock than does the Snake in Hell's Canyon, the Snake in some essentials is a bigger river than its competitor in the Southwest. The Colorado flows 400 miles farther. Its length is 1,450 miles. It also originates at a higher altitude, thus assuring a more tempestuous search for tidewater. But the Snake has a greater volume. It pours 37,000,000 acre-feet toward the Pacific. This is 20 percent of the runoff of the immense Columbia River system. In contrast, the Colorado's average annual flow is only 16,500,000 acre-feet.

The Colorado splits a plateau as level as a billiard table. A branch of the Santa Fe Railway can extend so close to the south rim of the Grand Canyon that the braying blasts of locomotive whistles echo back from the terraced rock temple known as "The Battleship." But Hell's Canyon is tucked away behind remote mountain ranges. Only narrow dirt automobile roads lead to its brink, and they are not for nervous drivers. One looks out over the dashboard and sees bald eagles flapping in the blue sky. **END**

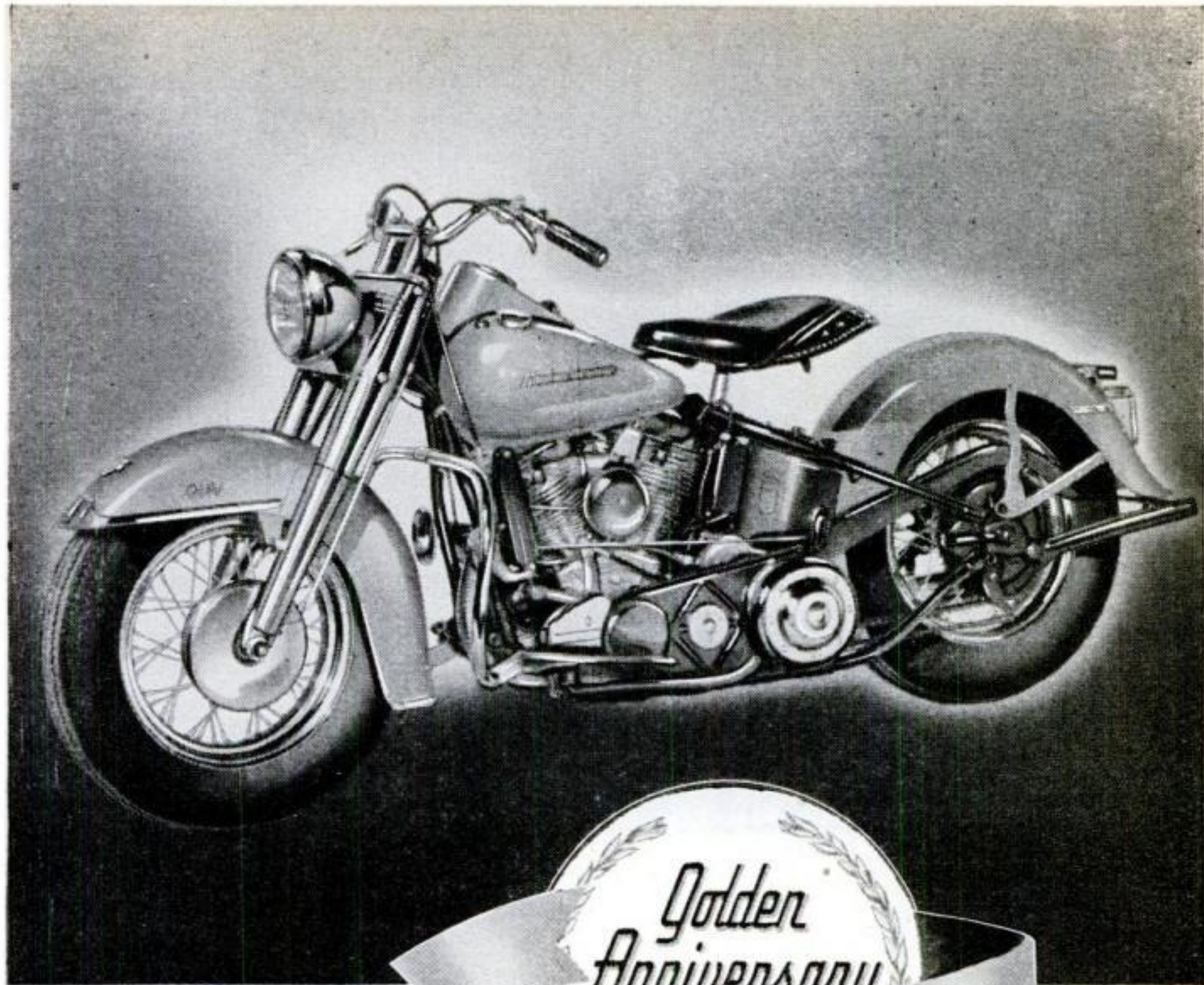
### For Keeps

A YOUNG wife was crying to her neighbor about a quarrel with her husband. "And now," she wailed, "he's left the house."

"Oh, I wouldn't let that worry you," consoled the neighbor. "After all, he's done that before."

"Yes, but this time he took along his bowling ball."—*The Wyatt Way.*





*Golden  
Anniversary  
Twin*



HERE'S the *one* motorcycle that every rider wants to own . . . the fabulous Harley-Davidson Golden Anniversary Twin for '54. *Powered* . . . to lead the way to new thrills in motorcycling. *Engineered* . . . to give a ride of luxurious comfort. *Designed* . . . to bring new quiet performance, new safety to the greatest sport in the world. And *color-styled* . . . to set new beauty standards. See it at your dealer's now. Let him tell you about his easy-pay plans. For a copy of the picture-filled ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature, send 10¢ to Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**  
***HYDRA-GLIDE***®

- 45 degree V-type Overhead Valve Engine — 55 horsepower.
- The only motorcycle engine in the world with Hydraulic Valve Lifters.
- Hemispherical Combustion Chambers for maximum performance.
- Valve Rotators prevent carbon on valve seats and hot spots on valves.
- Aluminum-bronze cast-in valve seat inserts reduce valve wear and assure proper valve seating.



## How to get more mileage out of your motoring dollar



WIPE SPARK PLUG PORCELAIN

### Guard against ignition failure

during damp weather by keeping outside of spark plugs and wires clean. Dirt

picks up moisture; causes "shorts"; makes starting engine difficult or impossible; runs down batteries. In this case, as in so many others—preventive maintenance can save you the cost of emergency repair calls.

### Check rear lights regularly.

Your tail lights, stop lights, direction signals—all have the job of warning cars behind you. Check them frequently to see they are functioning properly. It may save a smashed bumper . . . or a life!



DO THEY LIGHT?



THIS MEANS TROUBLE!

### Check your oil filter regularly, too.

In 5000 miles—or less—of driving, your filter can become so clogged it can't trap any more dangerous grit and sludge which damage costly engine parts. Get a new Purolator\* Refill before that happens. Accordion-pleated, plastic-impregnated element has up to

10 times more filtering area than ordinary filters . . . stops dirt you can't see. The Purolator Micronic\* is specified as original equipment on more makes of cars than any other oil filter. There's a Purolator for every make of car or truck. Refills cost as little as \$1.60.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Check your oil filter every time you change your oil

# PurOlator

World's finest OIL FILTER

268 POPULAR SCIENCE



## Hudson Moves Up in Horsepower Race

[Continued from page 175]

Hudson, by the way, has a lot of company in L-head engines. Nash, Chrysler, DeSoto, Dodge, Plymouth, Studebaker, Packard, Willys, Kaiser, Henry J, Ford, Pontiac and Mercury all manufacture L-heads. Five of these companies also make OHVs. Two of them will switch from L-heads to OHVs for '54.

If there's anything to be entered on the debit side mechanically on this automobile, it's on the brakes. In three stops from high speed I began to get "brake fade." The car wouldn't snub to a halt as it should. The linings and bands revolted against the abuse—evidently not enough brakes to properly control a car with Hudson's speed and weight.

### Brake Trouble Is Widespread

Hudson isn't alone on momentary braking deterioration when brakes are used hard. I don't know of a company in the business that isn't experiencing brake trouble. The brake engineers for one manufacturer, planning a boost in horsepower, are candidates for the booby hatch—with their '54 announcement only three months away.

Something will have to be done about brakes. Higher accelerations, higher cruising speeds and ever-increasing car weights are making braking a king-size headache. The kinetic energy reposing in the speeds of heavier cars is stupendous. The Hudson Hornet is 500 pounds heavier than the Hudson Super Six of 14 years ago.

All car weights are up from what they were in 1940, even in the "small" cars.

Better braking will come. It has to. And for the Hornet, I'll bank for a solution to the problem on a conservative company that plods along making better L-head engines that turn on with a roundheaded key.—Wilbur Shaw.

### Dead Issue

THE next time you hurry and press for time remember the Egyptian mummies. They were pressed for time, too.—Viking Vacuum.



# Buy EVANS for EXTRAS

in 6, 8, 10 and New 12 Foot  
"WHITE-TAPES"

This is the BUY for your money — the original, reasonably priced "White-Tape" by EVANS. Your measuring tape dollar goes further! Chrome plated, sturdy case. Snow-white Bonderized steel blades with jet markings, easy to read, last longer. Velvet push-pull action. Instant change replacement blades available. 12-foot size, made *only* by EVANS, has convenient new blade markings in feet and inches as well as regulation inches.

*Evans* & CO. 410 Trumbull St., Elizabeth, N. J.

EVANS, THE LARGEST PRODUCERS OF STEEL TAPES WORLD-OVER



FROM  
**98¢**

FREE WITH EVERY TAPE

— this sparkling crystal  
Tenite utility case.

## EVANS L-O-N-G "WHITE-TAPES"

25-50-75-100 Ft. Lengths. Sensibly priced from \$3.49. In transparent utility box. Leather grained vinyl cover. Hook ring attachment no extra charge.

**Sold Only Through Retailers**

## A CORBIN PADLOCK COSTS LESS THAN YOU THINK



Corbin offers TOP VALUE in EVERY price range! Next time you need a padlock, remember that your Corbin dealer has a Corbin padlock to match your needs—for security . . . for economy.

Be sure . . . with



at leading  
hardware  
stores  
everywhere

**CORBIN CABINET LOCK Division**  
The American Hardware Corporation  
New Britain, Connecticut

## WEEK-END DECORATORS!

### Peel off old paint FOR A BETTER JOB



Why try to paint over a cracked, checked, or broken finish . . . when it's so easy to "peel it off" with Klean-Strip? This modern remover leaves the surface clean, smooth and dry—ready for a better, longer-lasting paint job. Non-inflammable Klean-Strip works fast on all type finishes. Needs no afterwash or neutralizing . . . saves labor and materials. Buy it when and where you buy paint.

**Made by The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.**

2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

**KLEAN-STRIP TAKES OFF ANY FINISH**

OCTOBER 1953 269



# USE LESS OIL ...GET THE LONG QUART



**LONG** because it lasts long —  
saves added quarts between oil changes

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with *THE Tough-Film* stands up under intense heat ... resists the formation of oil-wasting engine deposits. Your engine stays cleaner, smoother running ... uses less oil!

Pennzoil gives all engines an extra margin of safety. There's a correct grade and type for YOUR car and service conditions.

Sound  
your  
**Z**  
at this sign...



©1953, The Pennzoil Co.  
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

**PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL AND LUBRICANTS  
AT BETTER DEALERS ... COAST TO COAST**

## 473 MEN WANTED As Local Manufacturers of this New Masonry

CAVITEX is today's masonry—colorful, streamlined, scientific. Yet with price appeal to override competition. Size and proportion in direct line with modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength, safety and endurance of masonry at its peak point.

Outstanding  
Opportunities For  
Responsible Operators

**CAVITEX**



Cavitex can be made locally—of local materials with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved. That's why Cavitex can be sold so low, yet still allow 100% or more mark-up on material and labor. We supply basic equipment on easy rental terms. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Hundreds of territories open. Write or wire today for "Opportunity, Unlimited"—free. If requested, we will tentatively reserve territory desired.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO., 410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

## Send for this Giant Automotive Catalog

& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories

**1953 EDITION JUST OUT!**



World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines. Everything for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134 pages). Send 25c (Refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-TT Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

## EASY TO ASSEMBLE BOAT KITS 30 MODELS

NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD  
CABIN CRUISER

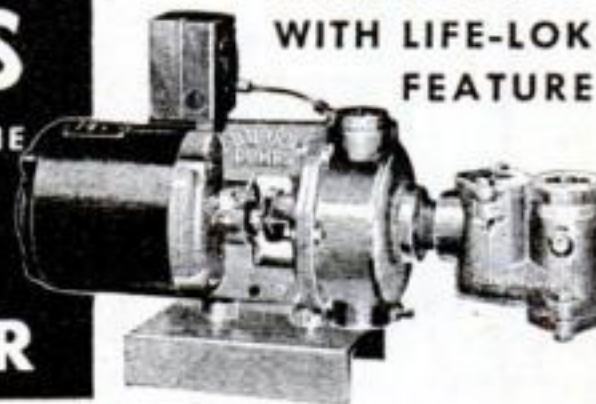
Other models 8 to 23 Ft.  
Rowboats. Outboards. Inboards

NEW CATALOG Only 35c. SEND COIN TODAY  
**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS** 725 WHITTIER ST.  
Bronx 59, N. Y. City



**BURKS**  
SUPER TURBINE  
PUMPS  
LAST  
LONGER

ONLY PUMP  
WITH LIFE-LOK  
FEATURE



Thanks to the LIFE-LOK feature, the BURKS Super Turbine Water System lasts up to 40% longer than any other kind, delivers more gallons per minute and provides "like-new" performance and efficiency when other types would be worn out. It's completely automatic—self-priming.

### FREE BOOK PICTURES PUMP DETAILS

Send today for "The Story of Burks"—a 32-page book giving detail drawings, graphs, etc. See why BURKS is finest engineered system ... why it delivers more water per hour ... why it's the finest water system you can buy. Write to—

**DECATUR PUMP CO., 72 Elk St., Decatur 70, Ill.**



*A woodworker's dream  
come true...*

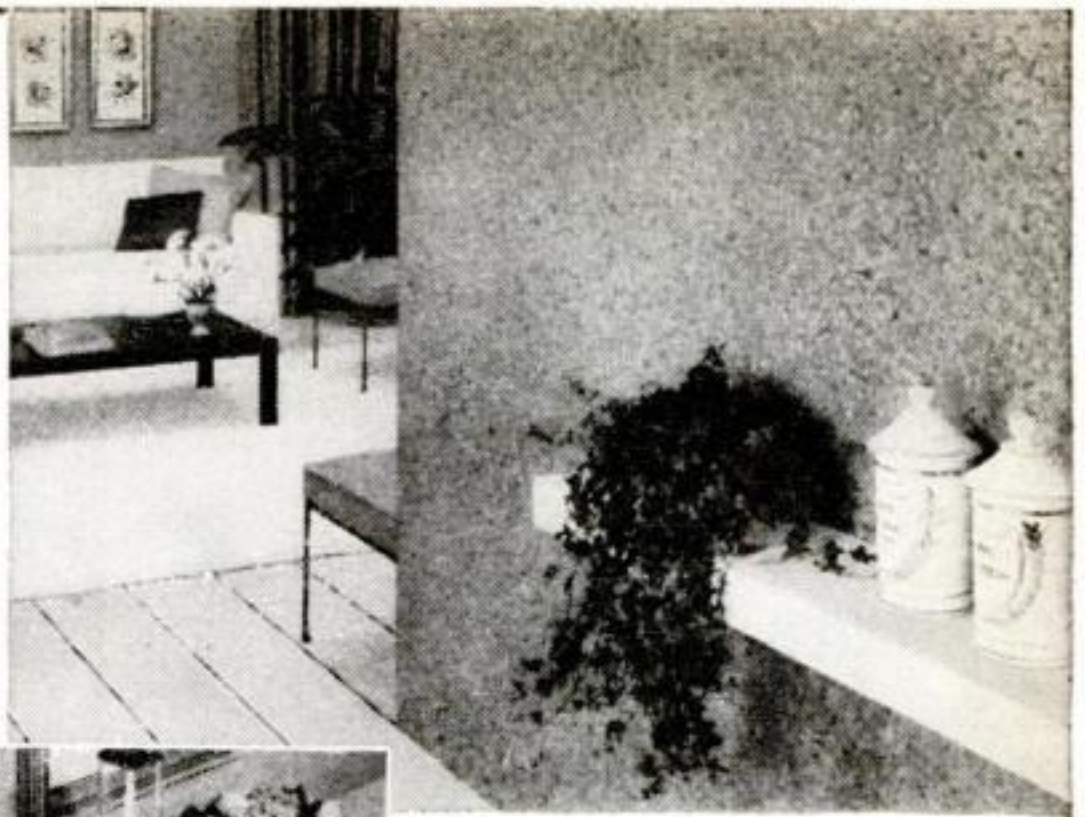
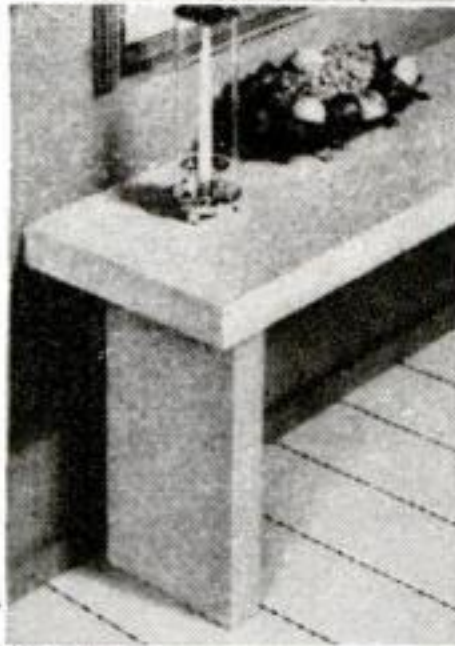
## NOVOPLY

**Gives you beautiful walls and  
distinctive furniture**

The beautiful redwood Novoply<sup>®</sup> wall on the right, all 64 sq. ft. of it, cost only about \$23.00 for material. It's all wood—with a rich "textured" look... yet it's smooth and flat because of the special bonding process. Install it yourself with ease. For finishing—wax, polish or stain. No upkeep. Ideal for remodeling or for new homes. *And—real wood at low cost!*

**WANT DISTINCTIVE FURNITURE?** New Novoply in either pine or redwood will set your rooms apart from the crowd. As easy to "work" as ordinary wood. Takes beautiful finish. Low cost.  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

See Novoply at your local lumber dealers today. Free sample on request.



## Novoply by Weldwood<sup>®</sup>

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**  
World's Largest Plywood Organization  
Weldwood Building, 55 West 44th St.  
New York 36, N. Y.  
U. S. -MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC.  
Louisville, Kentucky

## Buy the Best...WISS!



**for all sheet  
metal cutting**

### WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips

#M-3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended, 60c extra.

### WISS Straight Cut Snips

#9. Crucible steel inlaid blades. The basic snips for straight metal cutting. Gun metal handles. Overall length 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$5.25.

### WISS Combination Snips

#V-13. Solid steel, with gray japanned handles. Cuts curves and irregular shapes with ease. Handy pocket size, 7" long. Accurately tempered jaws and strong bolts. \$1.85.



*Prices slightly higher  
Denver and West*

*Quality for more than a Century*

**J. WISS & SONS CO. • NEWARK 7, N. J.**

*How To  
Paint Easily,  
Quickly,  
Professionally*

**THOMAS PAINT ROLLERS** apply *all* paints perfectly on *any* surface... and save you time, money, effort, fatigue. No experience necessary—just roll it on!

**BE SURE YOU BUY  
THOMAS** at your  
Paint, Hardware,  
Lumber dealer



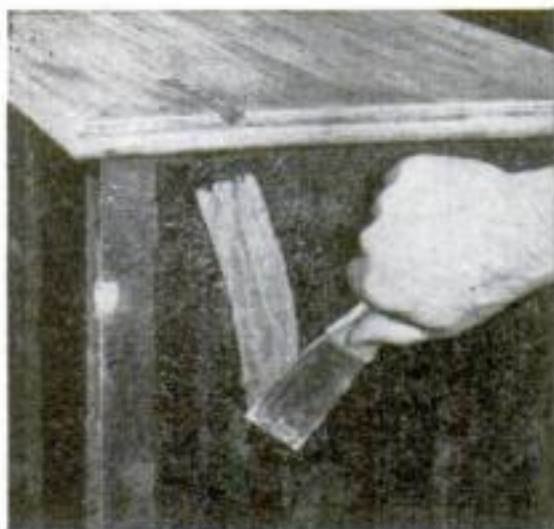
**THOMAS PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
8490 Lyndon Ave. • Detroit 21, Michigan

OCTOBER 1953 271



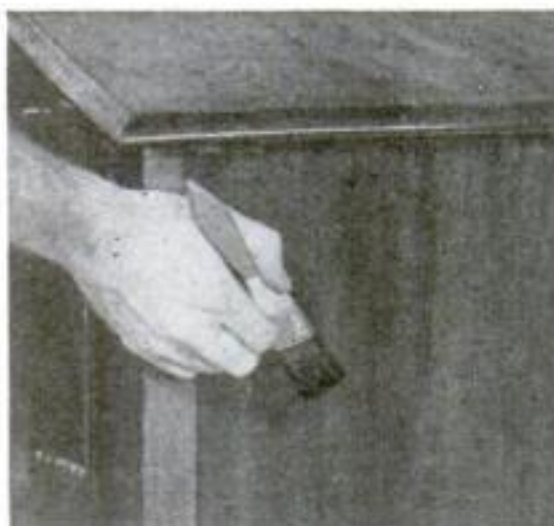
# Hints on How to Refinish Furniture

**Step 1. Remove old finish**—quickly, easily, with fast-acting Strypeeze. Brush on, let it set . . . off comes the old finish. (hint: sprinkle sawdust over Strypeeze. "Roll off" sawdust, Strypeeze and old finish.)



**Step 2. Fill all holes, nicks** — permanently and simply with Savogran Wood Putty. Tools easily, won't shrink. Now, sand entire surface with 6/0 sandpaper. (For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.)

**Step 3. Refinish**—before you start, be sure brush is clean. Savogran Kwikkeeze really cleans varnish brushes. Leaves no specks of old varnish, dirt in brush to mar finish. Apply stain, thinned shellac seal, then spar varnish or dull "rubbed effect" varnish in finishing.



# SAVOGRAN

**PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores**  
**Write for free helpful literature**

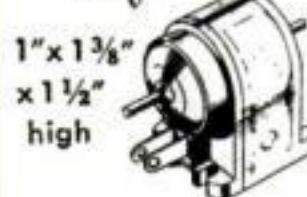
SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 39, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

272 POPULAR SCIENCE

## NO FINER GIFT for the MECHANICALLY-MINDED BOY

(From 6 to 60)

1 1/2" x 1 3/8" x 1 7/8" high



For quick delivery see your local dealer — or order direct

Now offered by your local dealer or direct from manufacturer — dependable small motors for dry-cell operation. Practical, educational, suitable for hobby and experiment. Thousands used on toys, turntables, models of all kinds. Safe as a flashlight. **Fully Guaranteed.**

**Model 5002** — a metal cased reversible motor with built-in speed reducer. Powerful Alnico magnet. Pulleys for 4000 and 1000 RPM. Mounting bracket and belt supplied. For 3-4 1/2-6 volts. Price **\$3.00**

**Model 3100A** — "Tiny Atom" Motor — speeds up to 6000 RPM. Double extended shaft. Permanent Alnico magnet field, wound rotor. Heavy duty transparent plastic case. For 1 1/2-3 volts, price **\$2.00**. For higher voltages, price **\$2.50**.

**Model 3000** — "Tiny Atom" Motor with variable speed gear train. Provides 10 useful powerful working speeds from 30 RPM. to 400 RPM. Complete kit with educational handbook — **\$4.00**

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. shipments.



**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio

## RECORD SHATTERING PROFITS FOR YOU!!!



Selling quality Pennsylvania Saw Sets full or part time. Earn \$30.00 a day with these 5 different saws on one handle that everyone wants and needs. Send 10¢ for complete selling outfit on our line. Build your own Hardware Business. No Obligation.

**JAMES R. BARNET COMPANY**  
DEPT. E10, BOX 188, WELLESLEY HILLS 82, MASS.

## SHIP MODEL KITS



AND OTHER SCALE MODELS

Largest supply in New England. Fittings — Blueprints — Books. All prices. Write Dept. PSS3. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.....25¢

**JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.**

127 Years in Business 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

## MAKE BIG MONEY Sharpening Lawn Mowers

SPARE OR FULL TIME

Mr. G. E. of Ark. writes, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 mos. and made a net profit of \$227." Be your own boss in a business of your own in your garage or basement with the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. No experience necessary. Send today for proven success plan FREE.



**ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. P-103 LINDSEY, OHIO**

## DRIVING COMFORT at its best! The New ELECTRIC THROTTLE With Foot Control

The electric throttle ("Speed-selector") sets whatever speed you choose electrically—releases instantly at a touch on the toe-button, or by applying foot brake. Banish foot and back strain for good! Install it yourself. Price \$17.50. F.O.B. Check or C.O.D. Several state franchises open. Dealer inquiries invited. Give car, make, and year. Pays for itself in gasoline savings.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

**D & M MFG. CORP., Dept. P-3, Anderson, Ind.**





# NEW!

## DO-IT-YOURSELF CARBURETOR CLEANING KIT

Everything\* you need to clean your own carburetor right on the engine without taking it apart

\*Includes pint of GUMOUT and easy-to-use applicator.



Get better engine performance—smoother idling, faster pick-up, greater gasoline economy. Eliminate engine stalling, bucking, and fuel waste caused by a dirty gummed-up carburetor.

Keep your carburetor clean all the time. Do it yourself with GUMOUT and KIT—sold by leading auto supply stores, service stations, car dealers. GUMOUT refills always available from your dealer.

If your local dealer can't supply you, order direct. \$3.95 postpaid.

GUMOUT DIVISION  
PENNSYLVANIA REFINING COMPANY  
2694 LISBON ROAD, CLEVELAND 4, OHIO

**NOW! SAW 2x4's IN ONE EASY CUT WITH NEW LARGER 'ARCO-SAWS'**

AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

**ARCO SAW**

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" For Depth & Bevel Cuts. \$12.50 with ALL GAGES & 5" "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" For Straight Cutting. Smaller model than above. cuts 1-5/16". Same features, less gages. Has 4" "Hycar-bon" Crosscut Blade. \$9.95

Amazing New Safecut Blade Allows Any 1/4" Drill To Whiz Thru Heavy Lumber, Wall-board, Plywood, etc.

At last, here are the first—the only—gear driven saw attachments to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut! Imagine, now you can build anything from bookcases to a bungalow with these sensational new saws. A moderately priced drill will do the job because of new "ARCO SAFECUT" Blade.

**ONLY "ARCO" GIVES YOU THESE FEATURES:**

- 5-inch Safecut Blade—cuts faster—uses 30% less power. Graduated Depth & Bevel Gages for cuts to 1 1/4"—bevels from 0 to 45°. Adjustable Rip Gage & Visual Guide. Sturdiest and Easily Adjusted Safety-Yoke keeps drill steady. Worm Drive Clamp releases drill in seconds. Precision Gear Box with Steel Gears.

**90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.**

**REPLACEMENT BLADES:** Specify 5" Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style. \$1.75

**UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

**DEALERS:** Write for nearest jobber

**BUY THE BEST**—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes—if not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**  
Dept. PS-10, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

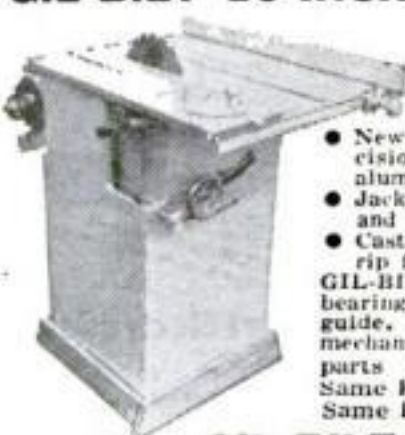
## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 6 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

**BANDSAW  
BELT SANDER  
SAVE \$50.  
OR MORE**

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

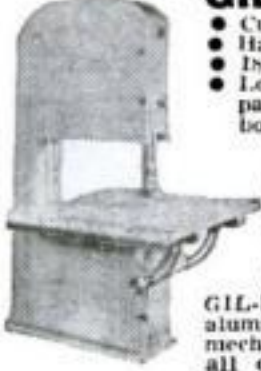


- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....\$22.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$25.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$24.90

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/8 in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....\$23.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. For shipment up to 600 miles, add 5¢; over 600 add 10¢.

Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded. Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS** P. O. Box 1-VK, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

OCTOBER 1953 273



# YOU'LL EARN BIG MONEY with **HOBART** "Simplified" **ARC WELDING**

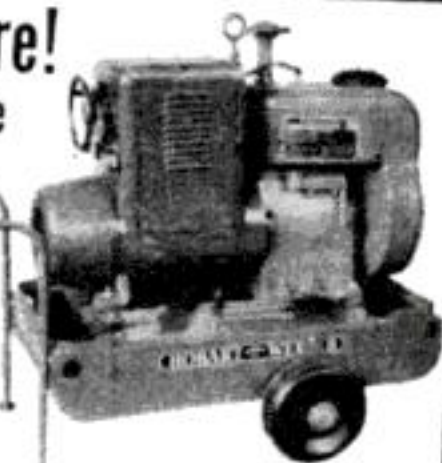


## AC Welding and DC Power

Double your earnings doing repair and construction work, away from power lines. "Build Your Own" gives you AC welding—plus electric power for operating tools, lights, etc. Use a gasoline engine, or hook to drive shaft with V belt.

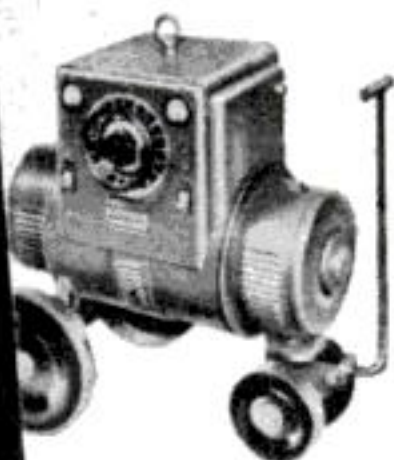
## Welds Anywhere! Air Cooled Portable Engine Drive

With the "Husky Boy" 200 amp. arc welder you can do profitable general shop and outside repair work; emergency service on pickup trucks—all on a low investment. It's compact and lightweight—easy to transport. For extra convenience when used inside, wheels and handles easily bolt to the unit, and are available at slight extra cost.



## 300 Amp. Electric Portable Arc Welder

Superior performance with true economy should make this welder your choice for 9 out of 10 welding jobs. Remote Control • 1000 Welding Heat Gradations • Oversize 4 Pole Exciter • Sirocco Type Cooling Fan • Vibrationless Steel Shaft • Polarity Control are Hobart features that assure faster, better, low cost welds.



### The Hobart Welding School

America's most modern. Every type of training. Equipment latest and best.



### You'll like Hobart Electrodes

Hobart's complete line, precision made and rigidly inspected, solves every welding problem.

**Hobart Brothers Co., Box P-103, Troy, O.**  
"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-103, Troy, O.**

Send complete details on items checked.

☐ Electric Drive ☐ Gas Drive ☐ Generator  
☐ Only ☐ Air Cooled Gas Drive ☐ Hobart  
☐ Trade School ☐ Electrodes ☐ Accessories

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**FREE!**



☐ Check here for your vest pocket welding guide

# opportunity *Now* ROTO-HOE will show you **BIG PROFITS** IN THE POWER EQUIPMENT BUSINESS

**TODAY** in many cities and towns there is actually a shortage of power garden equipment dealers. This is natural since the industry has grown so fast in the last few years. It's impossible for one or two dealers to represent dozens of farm and garden equipment manufacturers and do a good job for all.

In many areas there's a real opportunity for garden- or mechanically-minded men to sell highly successful, nationally advertised products such as ROTO-HOE. ROTO-HOE's exclusive-territory policy plus its outstanding position in the industry makes selling easy. Tens of thousands sold yearly—enthusiastic customers return to buy attachments. New '54 model ROTO-HOEs will be much in demand for tilling, lawn mowing and edging, wood sawing, spraying, and snow blowing. There are thousands of prospects for ROTO-HOE sales yet this fall.

Get full information on this low cost, high quality rotary tiller and year 'round attachments; we'll show how you can build a successful, growing business around this outstanding power tool. Write today.

**ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 18, Newbury, Ohio**

# Mustang

## LIGHTWEIGHT \$399.33

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.  
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60  
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

**MUSTANG, Dept. PS**

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



## SIGHT LEVELS INSTANTLY!

**STRATEX SURVEYING  
Hand Level**

**\$10**

IN U.S.A.



Positive slopes, elevations, drainage—farm, forest or construction. Built for life—simple to use—lets you plan, build, excavate with confidence; adjusts instantly from outside of instrument even in gusty weather! Put it to work now. It pays for itself on one job—fully guaranteed. \$2 cash, bal. C.O.D., or \$10 with order, we pay charges. Saddle leather case included. **FREE** price list.

**STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.**  
1861 D. Millhurst Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.



# MARVEL Mystery Oil

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

Buy it at your favorite gas station

## MIRACLE WOOD DRILL

"SCREW-MATE"

"SCREW-MATE" does 3-jobs at once. Drills shank and pilot holes and countersinks on wood or plastic. Automatic stop insures 100% holding power. Drills 40 holes pm accurately! High tungsten steel. Fits all 1/4" chucks. Utility Kit, 5 pop. sizes with stand. Postpaid **\$3.95** for only



**Eagle Products**

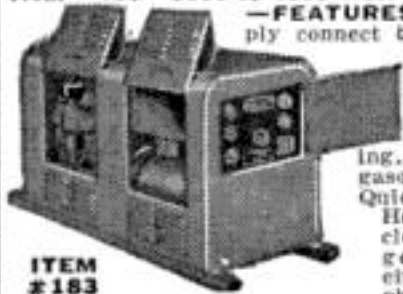
BOX  
84 A

**MERIDEN, CONN.**



# GENERATORS

Item #183—3000 to 4000 Watt Generator Set



ITEM #183

• Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's cost over \$1200.00. SALE PRICE, F.O.B. Chicago.....

Many Sizes  
From 350 Watts  
to 25 KVA

—FEATURES—Power for your home or business. Simply connect to power panel or house circuit. • Constant voltage regardless of load. • Push button start or stop. • Easily made full automatic start or stop. • SPECIFICATIONS—Size 19"x30"x48". Steel skids, weatherproof housing, requires no building. Wt. 725 lbs. • Hercules 4-cyl. 10 HP gasoline engine. Load governor. Oil filter. Quiet muffler, 6-volt starter, generator. • Hobart 115 volt, 60 cycle, 3000 to 4000-watt generator. Furnishes either single or three-phase power, 2 or 3 wire. • Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's cost over \$1200.00. SALE PRICE, F.O.B. Chicago.....

465.00

## D.C. GENERATORS



Item #176—Type L-3. Rated 25 amps., 24 volts. Manufactured by Leece-Neville Co. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Dimensions 12"x6 1/2"x5 1/4". F.O.B. Chicago.....

16.50

Item #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 15"x9"x6". F.O.B. Chicago....

22.50



Item #192—12 volts, 15 amps. For use with external voltage regulator. Model GFU 4105. Autolite D.C. Generator. 4 bolt flange mounting. L 8 1/2", W 4", H 6". Removable drive gear. Shpg. wt. 14 1/2 lbs. \$15.00, with voltage regulator.....

18.00

Item #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't. Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions 16"x10"x7". F.O.B. Chicago..

35.00



SHOP by MAIL  
and SAVE at  
GROBAN'S

FREE  
FALL EDITION  
1953 CATALOG  
52 Pages, chuck-  
full of unsur-  
passed War Sur-  
plus Equipment  
Bargains for farm,  
home, factory and  
workshop. Every  
item is uncondi-  
tionally guaran-  
teed. You save on  
everything! Write  
today.

## ELECTRIC GENERATOR SET—MODEL 2510

2500 watts, 115 volts, 60 cycles, single phase, A.C. electric generating plant, powered by dependable 8.5 H.P. Wisconsin engine—Two pole ball bearing belt driven high efficiency generator with heavy duty windings for high torque motor starting loads. Rated 3000 watts for intermittent service. Light weight portable rugged unit, easily transported to job site. Consumes 3 quarts of gas per hour at rated load. Dimensions: 24"x20"x24", ship. wt. 220 lbs. Complete with fused outlet box and voltmeter. F.O.B. CHICAGO... 329.00



Item #2510

## GOV'T SURPLUS! JUST RELEASED! TWO-TON

### 6-WHEEL HYDRAULIC LIFT TRAILERS

USE FOR: Conveyor ramp • Boat trailer • Lum-  
ber • Pipe • Pole trailer • Machinery trailer •  
Hydraulic dump for grain wagon • Coal truck •  
Lift truck • Variable height hydraulic work table  
• Removable rack permits use of hydraulic lift  
for other installations.

Outstanding features of these Trailers are:—4000  
lbs. payload. 2 individual hydraulic lifts complete  
with hand pumps & valves. 6—18"x5.5 pneumatic  
tires. Manual screw-down brakes. Ball-bearing  
axles. V-shape load rack  
—8' long. Towing tongue.  
54" lift. Wheel-  
base 98". Ground  
clearance — 4 1/2".  
Tread width—52".  
Overall width —  
58". Overall length including drawbar  
—167". Gov't cost \$685.00. Ship. wt. 1400 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....



Item #356

169.50

Use the adjustable height load rack for boats, lumber, poles or pipe. By adding a plate, you have a ramp adjustable to freight car or truck body height. Add a grain wagon body to the frame for a perfect self-contained hydraulic dump wagon. Mount work-in-process on trailers, permitting adjustment of work height for maximum efficiency. Easy launching and recovery of boats from sloping beaches is done by hydraulically raising and lowering either end of load rack.

## HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC and AIR EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc.

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW—UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

## ITEM #126—FOUR-WAY, OPEN CENTER CONTROL VALVE

With built in adjustable relief valve. Factory set at 1000 P.S.I., spring loaded neutral position, for use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation.



ITEM #126

Can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications. Shipping weight 8 1/2 lbs. An outstanding buy! F.O.B. Chicago.....

21.50

Item #1036—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 36" stroke, 1 1/4" pipe thread ports, 1 1/4" solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 49". clevis mounting at base and shaft. FEATURES • Cup & Chevron Packing • All Welded Construction • Precision Ground and Honed Construction • Will lift 7000 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight (net) 57 1/2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

50.00

## Brand New—BERRY— HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC PUMP



ITEM #166—Use on farm equipment, road machinery, vibrators, paper mills, wire reels, hydraulic brakes. Ball bearing construction.

Item #166 balanced cam design assures high efficiency performance. When used as a pump; delivers 11 G.P.M., 1000 P.S.I., 8 H.P. At 1800 R.P.M. as a HYDRAULIC MOTOR: Rated up to 12 H.P., up to 2400 R.P.M. Standard 3/4" pipe thread ports, 3/4" shaft with keyway. Dimensions 14 1/2"x8"x7". Weight 63 lbs. Regular price today \$212.00. Our money saving price F.O.B. Chicago, ea. 59.50

2 for 110.00

Item #150—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 3/4" bore, 12" stroke. Use either foot or clevis mounting. Will lift 4400 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. Overall length 19 1/2". Shipping weight 8 lbs.

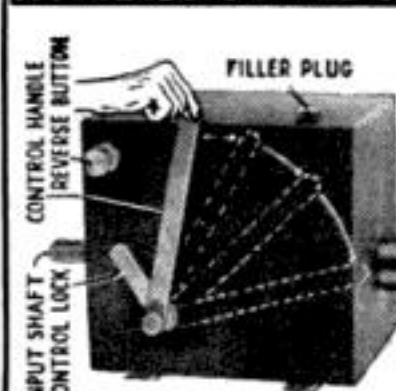
Postpaid 18.00

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. Now only.....Postpaid 16.95

## Quick Disconnect Hydraulic Hose Coupler

Item #309—Self sealing, for uncoupling oil lines under pressure. Made by The Brunning Company. Each end threaded for 1/2" pipe connection. Rugged three piece precision steel construction. 4" long, 1 1/2" dia. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. Regular price 12.50. Special price each, ppd. 5.75

## HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER with FINGERTIP CONTROL



ITEM #115

a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure 5/8" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions, 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago.....

54.50

Brand New

## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP



(ITEM #130)

General Motors—Allison  
200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

For Draining Basements • Fire Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools • Home water Systems • Dewatering

For high volume commercial, home and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

39.50

Will deliver 200 gals. per min. against 65 foot head using 5.2 H.P. at 3500 R.P.M.

## EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

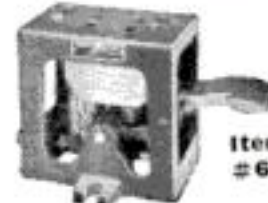
Item #224, 3 1/4" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. 1/2" pipe thread ports—1 3/4" stressproof ground, polished and plated—solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36". 1/4" steel wall cylinder barrel, clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features —Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

39.60

TO PLACE PHONE ORDERS  
CALL WEBSTER 9-3793

## Ross 4-Way Foot Operated AIR VALVE

BRAND NEW—Item #60—For double-acting pneumatic devices. Fine for operating presses, air vices, air machinery of many types. Heavy duty cast construction. No neutral position. Maintains pressure against the piston when the foot control is in the "UP" position. Threaded for 1/2" pipe. Dimensions of valve body: 7 3/4" long x 4 1/2" width x 7 1/2" high. Net wt. 28 lbs. A \$64.00 value for only 19.50



Item #60

## NEW AIR FORCE SURPLUS

### SHATTERPROOF AIR TANK

ITEM #303—use for air compressors, surge tanks, CO-2 tanks, liquid containers, floats, buoys, 24" long—4" diameter—1/2" pipe thread port. Ship. Wt. 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

Item #303

2.50

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED  
**GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-10**



# NEW ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER!

Mechanic's Net  
Price, at your elec-  
trical or refrigera-  
tion wholesaler.

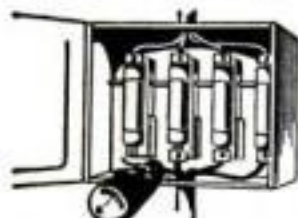
**\$19<sup>85</sup>**  
including  
voltage  
test leads



**AMPROBE**

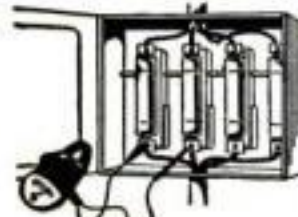
*Junior*  
VOLT-AMP TESTER®

**ONE POCKET TESTER  
DOES THE COMPLETE JOB**



## IT'S A SNAP-ROUND AMMETER

Measures current instantly without shutdowns or ammeter connections. Just snap the trigger-operated jaws around one conductor (insulated or un-insulated) and you have your reading.



## IT'S A VOLTAGE METER

To measure voltage, simply plug the test leads into instrument and clip to load. You get an accurate voltage reading on a full-size calibrated scale without doubt or guesswork.

Combines tester ruggedness with instrument accuracy.

## YOU PICK THE RANGE THAT FITS YOUR JOB:

MODEL "10"	0-10	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "25"	0-25	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "50"	0-50	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC
MODEL "100"	0-100	AMPS AC	0-150/600 VOLTS AC

With the Amprobe Junior, you can diagnose service calls faster under actual load, check line voltage, determine if wiring is adequate, balance loads, locate grounds, trace shorts, check motor overloads, etc. Ask your wholesaler for a demonstration. For descriptive literature, write to PYRAMID INSTRUMENT CORPORATION, Dept. PS103, Lynbrook, New York. (Export Div.: 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13. Cable: Morhanex).

## PAY ONLY \$1 A WEEK OR \$4 A MONTH! JUST RELEASED—NEW JET MODEL All-Metal Electric **SPRAY GUN**

Save Hundreds of Dollars

On Your Painting & Spraying

The new, non-corrosive jet piston action, efficient spray-control dial and eye-level nozzle mean this: just plug in, press trigger and you're painting! Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy. No compressor needed. ALL METAL, including 25-oz. polished aluminum container. Compares with spray guns selling up to \$49.95. Clog-proof, fool-proof, trouble-free, this Jet Model is available only from us. Sprays all paints—including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oils, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, waterproofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including 8-ft. S.J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Included: 5 extra nozzle discs; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide." Send \$19.95, we pay postage. Or pay \$3 down and \$1 a week (or \$4 a month). 15-day Money-Back Guarantee, either way.



No Carrying  
Charges or  
Interest Added!  
Entire Sprayer  
UL Approved!  
25-oz. Polished  
Aluminum  
Container

**\$19.95**

Complete—Nothing  
Else To Buy!

WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. PG-2510  
363 Central Pk. Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

## 2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS



### AMAZING NEW WARN HUB

gives your 4-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pep, power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—as well as 4-wheel power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or back in seconds by turning fingertip control on hubs. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate shimmy, increase gas mileage up to 6 miles per gal. Unconditional Money Back guarantee. \$65.00 pair prepaid. ALSO AVAILABLE: Warn Standard Hub for Willys \$20.00 pr., Dodge \$23.00 pr. and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys \$120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

WARN MFG. CO.

RIVERTON Box 6064-B3

Seattle 88, Wash.

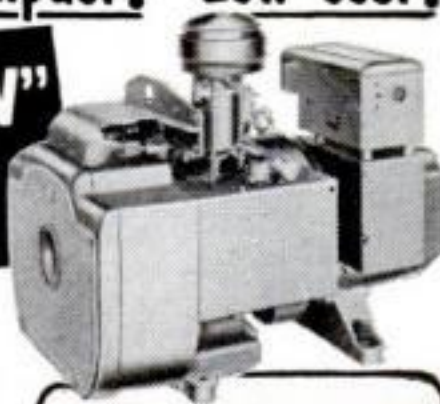


Price \$6.95  
Delivered to You

Order from R. V. LEHNER, NESS CITY, KANSAS

## High output! Compact! Low cost!

**NEW ONAN "CW"**  
**ELECTRIC PLANTS**  
5,000 or 10,000 watts A.C.



YEARS AHEAD in design, performance, value! Give you regular 110-volt current for trailers, homes, farms, cabins, resorts. Air-cooled, heavy-duty gasoline engine. Costs less than any other complete electric plant.

WRITE FOR FOLDER.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.  
6756 Univ. S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minn.

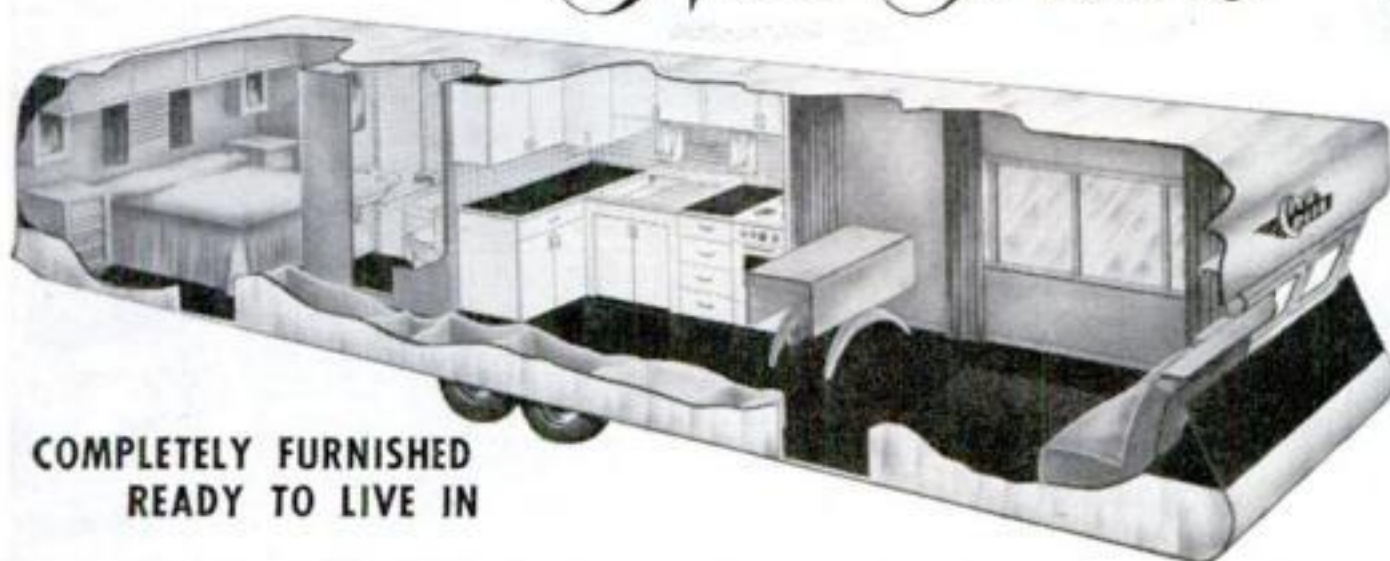
- Quiet-running • Fits in small space • Vacuum air-cooled engine and generator • Lightweight • Completely equipped



# CAREFREE LIVING?

sure is—in our

## New Moon



**COMPLETELY FURNISHED  
READY TO LIVE IN**

From its plane stress chassis to its weathertight roof, a New Moon home is tops in built-in comfort. Its thick blanket of insulation, the piano hinges on its doors, the triple trapped enclosed plumbing, its custom cabinet work with mortise and tenoned joining—these are but a few of the many features that make living in a New Moon "carefree." Write for your copy of "Adventures In Living" and learn other advantages.

### New Moon Homes, Inc.

FORMERLY REDMAN TRAILER CO., ALMA 38, MICHIGAN



Stars of Philip Morris Hit  
TV Show "I LOVE LUCY"

**SELECTED AS AMERICA'S OUTSTANDING MOBILE APARTMENT HOME**

to be featured in

**M-G-M's**

**New Technicolor Hit!**

(TO BE RELEASED SOON)

*Starring*

**LUCILLE BALL AND DESI ARNAZ**  
in "THE LONG, LONG TRAILER"

# NOW-

## LAY OUT PERFECT RIGHT ANGLES IN SECONDS



Simple! A big time-saver! Gives you absolutely accurate right angles for all construction work, laying tiles, etc., etc. New Roe Steel Tape Square is a top quality tape for all kinds of measurements. In addition, it is the perfect answer for engineers, contractors, masons, builders and all others who need longer right angles than afforded by carpenters' squares. On the Roe Steel Tape Square a 3, 4, 5 right angle is laid out on the tape with two swivel joints, and two eyelets located at the reference points. The Tape Square is a 50 foot tape. It has a white background; is permanently easy to read; quick winding; has flush-folding handle; press button center; roller mouthpiece. The case is metal-banded leatherette, with right angle diagram stamped on back. Materials and workmanship guaranteed. Your choice of a 3', 4', 5' (#345) or a 6', 8', 10' (No. 6810) triangle. Price \$5.00 postpaid complete with instructions. Money back guarantee within 10 days. Send check, cash, or money order.

**JUSTUS ROE & SONS, INC.**  
PATCHOGUE, NEW YORK  
Makers of Fine Steel Tapes since 1876

send for **FREE CATALOG**



**America's Foremost  
money-making  
MECHANICS'  
TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

**Snap-on Tools Corporation**

8060-J 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953 277



A "whole Machine Shop" of tools for less than \$50.00

# SpeedWay

No. 200-JTD  
**SpeedDrill KIT**



Here are tools to build with. Power tools to install, repair and maintain the modern home and its equipment. Built around the famous extra power, 2400 RPM, No. 200-J SpeedDrill, this kit provides: a portable drill or a drill press; a portable power saw or a rotary table saw, as well as a portable or bench type—grinder, buffer, polisher, scratch brush or disc sander. It does all these operations, drills holes up to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter in steel or  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in wood—even stirs paint by power.

With this kit you can do dozens of tedious hand jobs, the modern way—easily, quickly and better—with power. It's creative, enjoyable, healthy and profitable to be your own builder, installer and repair man. It's the new American way. Join the hundreds of thousands of satisfied users of SpeedWay Power Tools. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate this special SpeedWay Kit or

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

Write for Bulletin showing over 40 SpeedWay Home and Industrial Power Tools



**SpeedWay MANUFACTURING CO.**  
1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

**WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%**



## D.C. GENERATORS

Finest aircraft quality. Heavy duty. Lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Ideal for truck & marine use, for welders, plating, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Type P-1 Mfd. by Electric Auto-Lite. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "reved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$350. **NEW, now only \$21.50**

**MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER** Complete make-up package consisting of one New P1 Generator 200 Amps, one giant toggle switch, one voltage regulator and a wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Nothing else to buy. **Special—WHILE THEY LAST—\$32.50**

## LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordinance to rigid specification. Portable steel carrying unit, self-contained trouble shooting device makes complete & rapid check of generator battery circuit incl. any circuit & voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings & generator performance easily determined. Any 6 or 12 volt system. Great for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat & marine mechanics. Every set checked out in our lab & in perfect condition. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$175. **NEW, Complete with instruction book—\$36**



**MICROMETERS** Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tool to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



Send 25¢ for big 1953 catalog. Bargains for everyone. Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.**, Dept. PS 1053  
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal.

## SAVE 30% ON ROTARY TRACTORS



Save 30% by buying direct factory-to-you. Tough, rugged 3 H.P. motor. Reverse & full differential for easy handling. Automatic clutch. Power take-off. Lowest priced tractor in the field. Words of praise from 48 states.

Absolute factory guarantee. Act now. Write for information.

SEND FOR FREE Booklet

**CULTILLER Manufacturing Co.**  
DEPT. K NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.



**MAGNETS** **225 lb. PULL**  
GENUINE ALNICO—NEVER WEAKENS

**AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC** Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50  
No. S-650 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50  
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. . . . \$ 1.50

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.  
**MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.**

**NEW, EXCLUSIVE LOK-BLOK®**  
LOCKS BLADE IN HANDLE

Now **TWIST & IMPACT PROOF!**

Plus many other great features and unsurpassed quality...yet cost no more than ordinary drivers!

At All Leading Dealers  
**UPSON BROS., INC., Rochester 14, N. Y.**



**HOLD-E-ZEE**  
The Original Automatic Grip SCREWDRIVERS



## BUILD MODERN FURNITURE

Build this handsome, modern cabinet *yourself* with an Easi-Bild full-size pattern . . .

and finish with amazing Plastic Wood! Handles like putty, hardens into wood! Can be molded, sanded . . . takes *any* finish!



EASI-BILD®  
Pat. No. 129-50c



Get Pattern #129 at any hardware counter. Or send 50¢ to: Plastic Wood, Box 215, Pleasantville, N.Y.

*P.S.* Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE Oil

Do it yourself with

## web-it

### PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC WEBBING for HOME USE

WEB-IT — the modern professional plastic webbing for home use is made in five different colors — Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, Ivory. Woven of Finest Yarn. For use on worn-out or "Build it Yourself" furniture.

Its satinlike texture is easy to clean, it's weather and rot-proof and — fade proof. WEB-IT comes in a repair kit complete with grommets, sheet metal, or wood screws and a grommet setting tool plus 12 yds. of 1 1/2" lightweight webbing, enough to do one average chair at \$5.95 or 25 yards of high quality webbing enough to do 2 average chairs at \$10.95. You can also buy WEB-IT by the yard at 39¢ a yard, or slightly lighter weight at 25¢ a yard. Attachment tools \$2.95 extra for "by the yard" order. Send your check or money order (C.O.D.'s accepted) with your color preference directly to

**25¢  
YARD**

Choice of 5 Colors IVORY • BLUE • YELLOW • RED • GREEN  
WEB-IT • 87 WEBSTER ST. • ROCKLAND, MASS.

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER

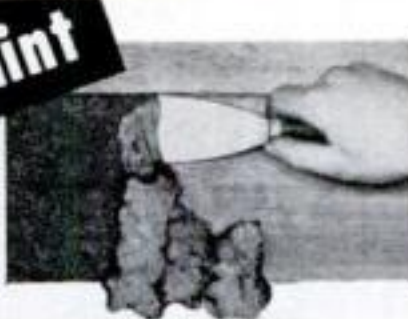


Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee, only **\$2.95**

At Dealers or Postpaid  
**A.D. McBURNEY** 317 E. 4th St., Dept. S-34  
Los Angeles 13, California

## Easy way to remove paint

Comes off clean  
No hard scraping



## WONDER-PASTE

softens up the toughest paint, enamel, varnish, shellac, etc. Apply with brush. Won't run on vertical surfaces. At paint and hardware stores.

Over 4 million cans sold. It must be good.

● Write for leaflet and advice  
on your removing problem

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

# Do it better with STANLEY TOOLS

You'll do *better* work easier, get professional results with these Stanley and "Yankee" Tools. They're built to last and to give you top-grade performance. Buy Stanley and "Yankee" Tools at your favorite dealer's.



"100 Plus" Hammer — the aristocrat of hammers. Alloy steel head, EVERTITE hickory handle. Perfectly balanced.

R100 Square — Indispensable for framing and every step of construction.

415 Spee-D-Grip Driver — quick-opening steel jaws hold screws firmly for easy starting.

100th  
YEAR  
1853  
1953

## "YANKEE" Tools

"Yankee" Push Drill No. 45 — Ideal for mechanics, hobbyists, and handymen . . . makes quick work of boring small holes.

"Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver No. 130A. For driving or drawing screws — saves time and muscle. Quick return spring repositions handle automatically.

Send for handy Stanley Tool Guide. 40 pages — 38 charts and 200 illustrations on the care and use of hand tools. Only 25¢ postpaid.



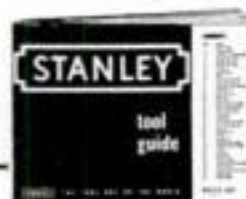
STANLEY TOOLS

New Britain, Connecticut

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



STANLEY TOOLS  
4103 ELM ST., NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd.  
4103 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Please send me:

☐ Stanley Tool Guide (I enclose .25c) ☐ FREE "Yankee" Tool Book ☐ FREE "Hammers by Stanley" Booklet

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

OCTOBER 1953 279



# TIME SAVING TIPS

ALL YOU NEED IS A TUBE OF

## DU PONT DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



**SCREWS HOLD FAST** in plaster walls when they're coated with easy-to-apply Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



**WOBBLY PICTURE FRAMES** can be quickly reinforced with strong "Duco" Cement. Mends broken frames, too.



**THREAD ON THE RUN** stops short when a dab of transparent Du Pont "Duco" Cement is applied.



**BROKEN RULE** back in service in minutes. "Duco" Cement joins pieces quickly, neatly—almost invisibly.



**SCUFFED SHOES**, leather heels and inner soles can be repaired in a wink with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



**HOBBYIST?** It doesn't take a master craftsman to cement parts neatly with Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



**MEND BELTS TO LAST.** When two layers of leather come apart, use "Duco" Cement. It's flexible and tough.



**GOING TRAVELING?** Repair torn and scuffed leather luggage with strong Du Pont "Duco" Cement.



A HOUSEHOLD FAVORITE FOR 25 YEARS



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



## Darra-James POWER TOOLS

*More For Your Money*



NEW  
Model 85  
Tilt Arbor  
SAW

Free  
Catalog

Better in every way... larger work tables... sturdier frames... newest mechanical improvements. Darra-James engineering department is constantly working to give you more for your money.

TOOLKRAFT CORPORATION  
900 PLAINFIELD ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



SAVE \$65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS \$34.95  
\$100 CONTOUR CHAIR  
Genuine FOAM RUBBER

Make Money Selling and assembling contour chairs for friends

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves... most popular chair in every home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, pilable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening, by anyone who can use a screwdriver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 10 days. **BESTECRAFT, Dept. 44, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.**

For Everything needed complete to  
**PUT IT TOGETHER IN ONE EVENING!**



NO. 82  
KNIFE SET  
\$4.20

X-ACTO, INC.  
48-41 Van Dam St.  
Long Island City,  
N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

## Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)  
5" ..... 45c 6" ..... 65c  
7" ..... 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)  
8x1.25 ... \$1.85 10x1.25 ... \$2.20  
8x1.75 ... 1.95 10x1.75 ... 2.30  
8x2 ..... 2.20 10x2.00 ... 2.65  
12x1.75 ..... 3.45

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS  
Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire  
6x2 SW ... \$3.45 10x2.00 ... \$6.10  
6x2.00 ... 4.00 10x2.75 ... 5.15  
8x2.00 ... 5.20 12x2.00 ... 6.90  
8x2.50 ... 5.40 12x3.00 ... 9.20  
16x4.00 ... 15.15

Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube  
8x3.00 ... \$11.00 12x4.00 ... \$12.10  
10x2.75 ... 6.80 4.00x8 ... 13.10  
10x3.50 ... 10.55 14x4.50 ... 13.40

Available Now — CASTERS  
Write for circulars on all wheels.  
Prices F.O.B. our plant.

No c.o.d. orders.  
**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**  
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-1053 AKRON 10, OHIO



**SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS**  
...buy DIRECT from C&H



**LIGHT PLANTS**  
1000-1200 w AC, 115 v, 60 cyc. Powered by rugged 2 1/2 hp easy-starting Continental gas engine. No wiring. Just plug in, ready to go. Complete with 12 v starting winding. Easily connected for push-button battery starting. Fully guaranteed, easily worth \$325. Your Factory Price only \$194. Other bargain price models in stock, 300, 1500, 2500, 5000 w, etc. SEND FOR FREE BOOK-LET WITH VITAL FACTS ON HOW TO SELECT PROPER SIZE FOR YOUR JOB.



**BOOSTER FANS**  
Fit any 8" to 12" furnace pipe. Mounting frame, 7" blade, 110v motor, 60 cyc, 1550 rpm with 6' cord. Silent operation. Easy to install. Warm those rooms with long runs. List \$11.95. Our price . . . \$6.95; two for \$11.95; three for \$14.95. Buy one for each room! REGISTER FAN for hot or cold air with bracket ready to mount; motor, 7" blade, 6' cord ONLY . . . \$7.50; two for \$12.95; three for \$16.95.

More than 1100 big \$\$\$ saving buys. These are only a few of the many items at sensationally low prices! Send for FREE 68 page catalog!

Air Compressor	Delta Tools	Gas Engines . .	Mall Grinder
Air Tank	Drop Cords	Generators	Pumps
Block and Tackle	Electric Hoists	Grinders	Reduction Gear
Blowers	Electric Motors	1/2 Ton Wagon	Rubber Cable
Bomb Trailer	Electric Switches	Hand Fire Pump	Rubber Wheels
Buzz Saw	Elevator Drawing	Hand Truck	Saw Tables
Compressor	Elevator Incline	Hydraulic	Shower Sprays
Accessories	Fans, Exhaust	Cylinder	Starters
Clutches	Fans, Heat	Hydraulic	Tools
Conveyors	Booster	Stacker	Transformers
		1 Beam Trolley	Whiting Hoist
		Lawn Mower	Wilton Vise
		Sulky	Winch, Electric
		Magnetic Starter	Winch, Hand
		Mall Chain Saw	

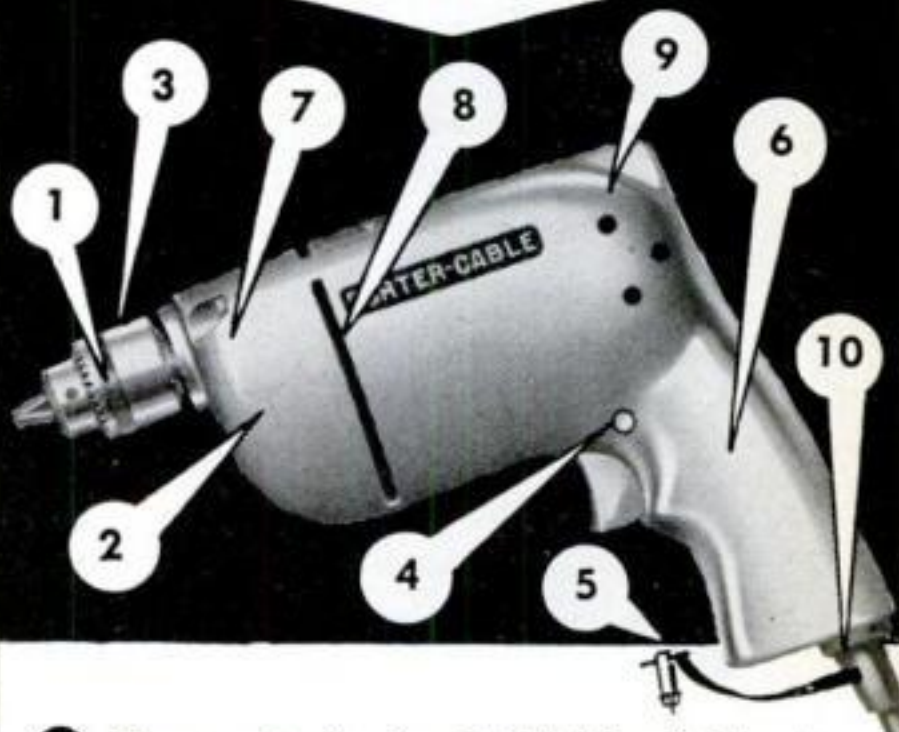
Fire Extinguisher 4 Wheel Trailer

**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**

438Y W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

## HOW to CHOOSE a DRILL

Before you buy, make sure you get all these up-to-date features . . .



- 1 True-centering Jacobs Multicraft Chuck.
- 2 Compound reduction gears assure smooth operation, longer life.
- 3 Drills within 7/8" of vertical surface.
- 4 Trigger lock under right thumb for instant control.
- 5 Convenient chuck key strap included.
- 6 Longer, more comfortable full-hand pistol grip.
- 7 Spindle ball bearing absorbs radial and thrust loads.
- 8 Air vents never blocked by left hand.
- 9 Brushes easily accessible for quick change.
- 10 Strain reliever prevents cord pulling out.

PLUS speed and power to drill 1" bar stock in 2 min.—1" hardwood board in 1 1/4 min.

Everything you want in this new 1/4" DRILL by

ONLY  
**\$29.95**  
MODEL 107

**Porter-Cable**  
Quality Electric Tools

See it at your Porter-Cable dealer's or mail coupon for new folder "How To Choose A Drill".

Porter-Cable Machine Co.  
1470 No. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

In Canada: STRONGRIDGE, LTD., London, Ont.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



Get that natural wood finish with

**SATINLAC®**

On furniture, woodwork, or panelled walls Satinlac works like magic to bring out and preserve the natural grain and color. Easy to brush or spray.

Write for leaflet P10 — UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

**KEUFFEL & ESSER**  
"WYTEFACE" Steel Tapes  
At Less Than Half  
Their Original Cost

### FEATURES

- BLACK ON WHITE MARKINGS, EASY TO READ.
- MARKINGS IN FEET, INCHES AND 1/8ths SHOWS THE FT. NUMBER AT EVERY INCH IN RED.
- HARD-WEARING RED LEATHERITE CASE WITH NICKEL-PLATED MOUNTINGS.



**BRAND NEW Fully Guaranteed**  
This tape has been preferred for years in the industry. A permanent & durable measure built to last a lifetime.

50 FT. (Formerly \$7.50) **3.95** Parcel Post 25c

100 FT. (Formerly \$12.60) **5.50** Parcel Post 25c

No C.O.D.'s, Send Check or Money Order to Dept. PS-1

**JOB LOT TRADING 53 Vesey St. NYC**



## SELF-CONTROL STARTS HERE



AND TO RESTORE  
CAR PERFORMANCE

## OIL-CONTROL STARTS HERE

To stop oil-pumping, replace worn engine  
connecting rod bearings

An oil-pumping engine and sluggish car performance can make you see red! But don't blame the piston rings for oil pumping and poor performance caused by worn engine bearings. When bearings are worn, they decrease the efficiency and shorten the life of the best of new piston rings. Give the rings a chance to do their own job—check for *worn engine bearings*, too! Replace, in sets, with Genuine Federal-Mogul Oil-Control Bearings, for renewed power and economy. *Ask your mechanic!*



### FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

(Division of Federal-Mogul Corporation)  
DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

CONTROL OIL-PUMPING

WHERE IT STARTS—REPLACE WITH

# FEDERAL-MOGUL

OIL CONTROL

BEARINGS

## HOW MANY TOOLS DOES A HANDYMAN NEED?

HERE'S A  
WHOLE  
TOOL KIT  
IN  
ONE  
TOOL!



No. 10-W  
\$2.60

**WISE-GRIP**  
WRENCH

You need fewer tools, get far more done, when you use a Vise-Grip Wrench! Locks to any size work with Ton-Grip. Won't slip! Turns, twists, pulls, bends, holds, ratchets, cuts. A Super-Pliers, Locking Wrench, Toggle Press, and many more—in 1 trim tool! 7" and 10", only \$1.85 to \$2.60, at your dealer.

Manufactured Only By

PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-10 DeWitt, Nebr.

## ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Over 90,000 Sold—It Must Be Good



Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue. **\$9.75** complete with vise

WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. P10  
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.



TRANSFORMER **\$18.95** FOB  
WELDER QUINCY

Complete with everything. Ready to plug in. 110 volts AC. 15-30 Amps. 3 heats. Welds metal from 1/16" to 3/4" using 1/16" to 3/32" standard rods. Guaranteed unconditionally. 10-day trial. No C.O.D. Does everything welders costing up to \$75.00 do. Buy direct and save.

ESSAY MFG. CO., INC., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

Make Money  
SELLING  
Eshelman  
Tractors  
and doing  
GARDEN  
WORK

RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
SNOW PLOW

**ESHELMAN**

FOR BETTER  
LAWNS  
AND GARDENS



Also Power Reverse. Women can operate it. Free Catalog, Write: **ESHELMAN**, Dept. 410 119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

**YOU** CAN DRILL ANY SIZE HOLE UP TO 1/2" WITH  
YOUR PRESENT 1/4" CAPACITY POWER DRILL.

**NOW AVAILABLE  
FOR THE FIRST TIME . . .**



The COMPLETE SET of  
CHROME SPEED HI-  
TEST TWIST DRILLS  
—ALL 29 SIZES . . .  
from 1/16" to 1/2" . . .  
with Shank diameters  
limited to 1/4".

This complete set for a low-low  
At NO EXTRA COST a  
pouch, specially designed  
for this set is included.

**9.98**

Ship, chge 40c

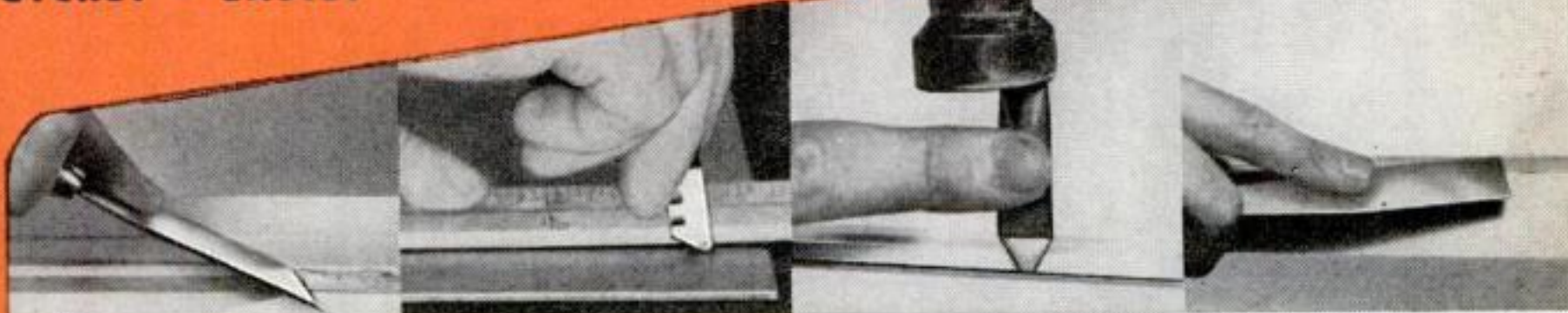
FREE CATALOG OF OTHER TOOL BUYS ON REQUEST  
**COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO.**

An Affiliate of DENTAL SPECIALTY & SALES CO.  
Dept. PS 13 P.O. Box 692 Great Neck, N. Y.



# FIX BROKEN WINDOWS

QUICKLY • EASILY



Clean out old putty and glaziers' points with Red Devil P-1 Putty Knife or P-17 Putty Chisel. Paint channel with paint or linseed oil.

Measure and cut glass with Red Devil Glass Cutter (see "How To Cut Glass" in last month's issue or send for Red Devil Booklet #1 on "How To Cut Glass").

Line channel with putty. Place glass in channel. Secure with Red Devil Glaziers' Points—you'll find a driving tool in each box of Red Devil Glaziers' Points.

Finish with putty and paint immediately

Easy as this, if you have the right tools  
and know how to use them.

your...

## Red Devil

Hardware or Paint Dealer can take care of both these needs. Get full details by getting your FREE copy of Red Devil's "How To Fix Broken Windows" from your dealer or mail the coupon today.

Remember—you want Red Devil Tools—the kind professionals use.



### Red Devil Tools.

Box 603

Irvington 11, N. J.

Please send me "How To Fix Broken Windows"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ 3034

## Need More Storage?



STORAGE WALLS  
WARDROBES  
PANTRIES  
BASEMENT  
STORAGE  
GARAGE  
STORAGE  
ATTIC  
CLOSETS  
BATHROOM  
CLOSETS  
LAUNDRY OR  
UTILITY ROOM

**BUILD THEM  
YOURSELF**

It's Easy With **AMWELD®**  
STEEL SLIDING CLOSET DOOR UNITS

### EASI-BILD\* CLOSET PATTERN No. 430

Easy-to-follow instructions—step-by-step assembly directions and illustrations. Take complete list of materials furnished to your lumber dealer—SEE how little it costs to build it yourself.

Obtain Easi-Bild Closet Patterns at Amweld or Easi-Bild Dealers . . . or enclose 50c for Easi-Bild Pattern No. 430.

**THE AMERICAN WELDING & MFG. CO.**

AMWELD PATTERN DEPT. 15 • DIETZ ROAD • WARREN, OHIO

\* T. M. Easi-Bild Pattern Company

## BUILD IT

## FIX IT with



- Ready-to-use
- Fast drying
- High tensile strength
- Transparent
- Waterproof

IT STAYS STUCK

## AMBROID

Dries entirely by evaporation of the solvent. Quick setting—no distortion. Ideal for assembling, repairing, home crafts, electrical work, factory, workshop or household use. Send postcard for free literature.



Try Ambroid in your business, too. For over 40 years recognized as the leading industrial adhesive of its type.

Art galleries, museums, and leading industrial concerns, rely on AMBROID

**TRY A TUBE TODAY**—At most hardware stores and hobby shops. If your dealer cannot supply you, send 30c for big 2 oz. tube, postpaid. Money back guarantee.

## AMBROID

306 FRANKLIN ST.  
BOSTON 10, MASS.



**FREE**

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING  
TV & RADIO CATALOG

# ALLIED'S 1954 ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE

268  
VALUE-  
PACKED  
PAGES



SAVE ON  
EVERYTHING  
IN TV AND  
RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders,  
Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers  
and Soundmen...

Get ALLIED's big 268-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity sound, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!



NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO  
ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

**ALLIED RADIO**

SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-KK-3  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois  
☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Take The "PAIN" Out of PAINTING



Basements . . .



Fences . . .



Furniture . . .

## USE A BECKER CO. SPRAY GUN

Take It Anywhere!  
No Compressor . . .  
No Electric Cords Needed.  
Sprays: Paints, Oil, Varnishes  
Insecticides, etc.

Men! Women! Here's the easy way to lick those tough, tedious, tire-some paint jobs. Becker Spray Gun is fun to use, requires no electricity or compressors—pressurized by low-cost CO-2 cartridges each sprays up to 21 oz. containerful. Used 5 years successfully in industry. SEE YOUR DEALER! If he cannot supply, order direct for postpaid. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.



ONLY  
**\$19.95**  
with box  
of 10  
cartridges

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 5/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit.

only **\$54.50**  
Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "S" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity. 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG. See Popular Science, August, Page 200. Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

**\$6.95**

Motor coupling included.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!  
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.  
LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



## 6 GREAT SHAW OU-ALL

Plow  
Plant  
Cultivate  
Mow  
Rake  
Cut

Trees  
Saw Wood

**SHAW Mfg. Co.**

Walking or Riding Tractors

1 1/4, 3, 5 H.P. walking models. 5, 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors. Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.

5710 Front St., Galesburg, Ks.  
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



A must for finishing fir plywood —

**FIRZITE®**

Tames that "wild grain" on fir plywood. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking; insures perfect finish of paint, stain, enamel.

Write for leaflet P9—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.





# TOPS IN TOOLS



## TRUE TEMPER "Kelly Perfect" HAMMER

The hammer used by master craftsmen! Power centered for accuracy—has perfect "hang" and balance. Fire hardened hickory handle resists weather and wear. See it at your hometown hardware store. True Temper Corporation, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

FOR OVER 100 YEARS MAKERS OF FINE TOOLS,  
FISHING RODS, GOLF SHAFTS



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1.25. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
303 School St., Des Moines, Iowa



## NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today. \$2.95.

ANOTHER SPEEDCOR TOOL  
**THE SPEED CORP., PS**  
3420 S. W. Macadam Ave., Portland 1, Ore.

## Easier Metal Repairs

FREE Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." 16 pages of how-to-do-it! Get your copy.

**Kester Solder Company**  
4254 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



## THIS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT PISTON RINGS



Oil-pumping is just the start of expense and trouble—the first danger signal from worn-out piston rings. The longer you let those old rings stay in, the more oil you'll use, the more power you'll lose, and the bigger your repair bill will be!

As your engine gets older, it runs hotter because of accumulations in the cooling system. The cylinders wear tapered and out-of-round—need more oil on the walls.

It requires a special type of piston rings—replacement rings—to deliver this extra oil, under full control, without waste.

Hastings makes replacement rings exclusively, devotes all its research on the highways and in the laboratory, to the particular replacement problems of each make and type of engine.

That's why Hastings Rings *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance—in re-ring, re-bore and re-sleeve installations.

So go to your motor specialist at the first sign of oil-pumping or performance drop-off. If rings are the trouble, ask him to install a Hastings Steel-Vent replacement set. Truly the best money you can spend on your car! Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan, Hastings Ltd., Toronto. Piston Rings, Spark Plugs, Oil Filters, Casite, Drout.

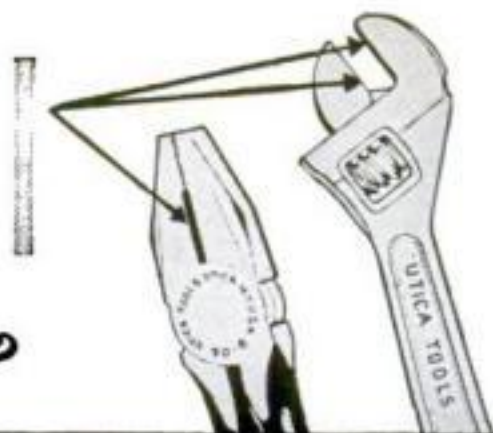
## HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

*Regular or Chrome-Faced*





Extra-hardened at points of extreme wear. Last longer.



## Are Your Pliers Worn Out?

Take a good look at your pliers and adjustable wrenches. Are they worn, nicked and burred?

If so, there's small satisfaction in using them. Jobs are harder and slower. Hobbies are less fun.

But fine, drop forged UTICA pliers and adjustable wrenches are a pleasure to use—because they make the job easier, quicker, better.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

It'll pay you to insist on UTICA pliers and adjustable wrenches. Your dealer has them or can get them for you.



The world's best tools are made in U.S.A.



**REGULAR**  
50 FEET  
EXTRA FINE  
LEVEL-FLO LIQUID  
**\$9.95**

**DELUXE**  
75 FEET  
EXTRA QUART  
LEVEL-FLO LIQUID  
**\$12.95**

A sturdy instrument that can be left on the job for any workman to use. Cannot be put out of adjustment and even with the most casual handling its principle is so simple anyone can level points quickly and accurately. For FOOTINGS, forms, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns, piping, farm contouring and all general construction work normally needing an expensive instrument.

COMPLETE with instructions, high quality vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Level-Flo Liquid, plated shut-off valves, threaded mounting brackets, and metal case. See your Hardware or Building Supply Dealer or Order From

THE NEW IMPROVED WATER LEVEL FOR SIMPLEST ONE MAN OPERATION ANYTHING YOU NEED LEVEL LEVELALL DOES IT.

LEVELALL, 811 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.  
Mail me 75' Deluxe Levelall @ \$12.95  
Mail me 50' Levelall Instruments @ \$9.95  
you guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of Levelall within ten days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman full purchase price plus delivery charge on arrival.  
☐ Full purchase price is enclosed. Send postpaid.  
(Postage prepaid on orders in U.S.A. only). In Canada order from: Levelall Inc., 3465 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Que. Prices higher.

FASTER THAN \$100 ENGINEER INSTRUMENTS

## DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

### Exclusive MONEY-MAKING features:



- Full 12 1/4 in. x 6 in. capacity
- Power feeds at 24 ft. a minute. (Easily adjusted for lower feed rate)
- Machined cast iron bed; adjustable rolls, total bed length 42 in.
- Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead.
- Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching.

Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer for cabinet shops, builders, lumber yards, woodworking plants and spare time work shops... Now you can convert low cost rough and random size lumber into high priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Belsaw quickly returns cost with savings on raw material... profits on finished stock.

Send Today for FREE literature on Belsaw, the LOW COST, high speed production planer.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**

1023 Field Bldg. • Kansas City 11, Missouri

LOW DOWN  
PAYMENT  
EASY  
TERMS

BUILD  
YOUR  
OWN

## ARC-WELDER FROM AIRCRAFT GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work

We show you how to build this NEW powerful welder without rewinding. Uses most any surplus aircraft generator. Produces 75-300 amps. Easy to build. Complete PLANS 35c. Send today & we'll include FREE our Big War Surplus and Electrical Catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO.,  
1223 LeJay Bldg.,  
Minneapolis 8, Minn.

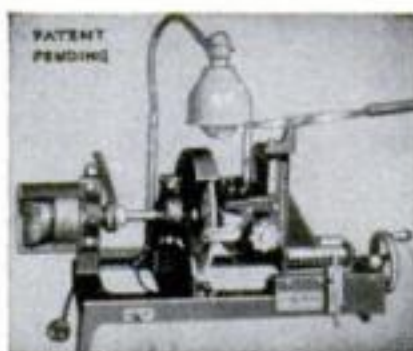


## 3 CU. FT. MIXER \$35 DIRECT FROM MFR.

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves 3/4 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 1/4 Cu. Ft. Concrete \$35.00  
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 50.00

FOB Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.  
**UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**  
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present Repair Business

**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**

PIPE TAPS & DIES  
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**  
BOX 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.

**WATERLOO**  
METAL  
BOXES  
AND  
CHESTS

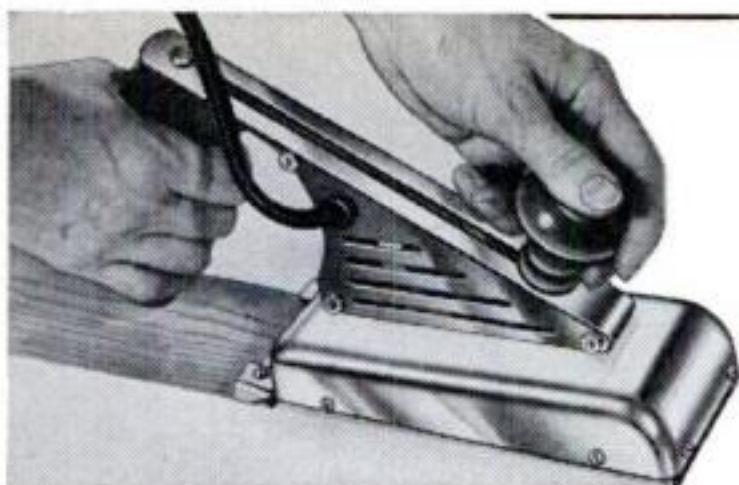
**BUY THE FINEST Metal Boxes**  
..FOR EVERY SHOP USE

● Designed to meet exacting requirements of tool experts in every phase of automotive, radio, electrical, and industrial work. Unmatched for lightness, strength, beauty, durability. See them at your hardware dealer now or write for free catalog.

**WATERLOO VALVE SPRING COMPRESSOR CO., WATERLOO, IOWA**







## PEEL PAINT ELECTRICALLY TO THE BARE WOOD GRAIN!

New, quality electric tool removes old layers of paint 3 1/2 sq. ft. per minute like slicing butter with a hot knife. Not a gadget but a working tool. Instantly softens paint electrically and peels it to the bare wood grain in one forward stride. Eliminates scraping, cutting, burning, sanding and chemicals. Simply plug into any A.C. or D.C. outlet—allow to heat and remove paint to bare wood grain on interior or exterior surfaces—woodwork, floors, cupboards, doors, boats, etc. Complete with 8' U.L. approved heater cord. Absolute money back guarantee. Full price only \$9.95 postpaid. Send check, cash or money order to:

**SHEPHERD MACHINE & DIE CO.**

Dept. P.S.2 15215 Chatfield Ave., Cleveland 11, Ohio

## KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO**

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED  
2 PASSENGER AUTO



## TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

**PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS HAND TOOLS**

Farm, Household and Special Tools

**TOP QUALITY, FACTORY GUARANTEED**

Write Today for  
**FREE CATALOG**

**MECHANICS TOOLS**

Dept. W Oakland 8 Calif

## MAKE \$100 A WEEK—SPARE TIME!

**Assemble & Install Buckeye Screen & Glass Combination STORM WINDOWS**

- Shipped Knocked-Down. Glass & Screen
- Thousands Sold. Panels Interchangeable
- Redwood or Aluminum. Summer or Winter
- Finest Quality.

Make up to \$10.00 an hour SPARE TIME, assembling Buckeye Storm Windows. Sell year 'round—no slack period. Quick, easy to assemble. A sound, legitimate business. You risk nothing; no tools to buy; no big stock needed. We're 20 year-old company, A-1 financially.

Some Attractive  
Dealer Territories  
Still Open—Write!

### FHA FINANCING THROUGH YOUR BANK

Buckeye Storm Windows can be financed on FHA Plan. Add them to any home for as little as \$5.00 a month. No down payment. See your bank.



You Pay Only  
**\$6.65**

For Redwood Storm Window to fit 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window (screen & glass not included)

**BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.**  
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

only 1/2  
the  
weight of wood

**Werner**  
**ALUMILADDERS**

*Save your strength—*

*Protect your safety*

*—and Last a lifetime!*

You'd never believe you, alone, could move a ladder around so easily—yet Werner Alumiladders are strong enough for even the most rugged work! Built like an airplane of tough, tempered aluminum alloy—light but rugged—Alumiladders make jobs like fitting storm windows or painting easier, help get them done faster. You'll feel far less tired at day's end.

Rustproof, weatherproof Alumiladders give you a lifetime of dependable service, too. Safety Warranted. See a Werner Alumiladder at your dealer's.

Write us today for free booklet;  
R. D. Werner Co., Inc., 295 Fifth Ave.,  
New York 16, New York, Dept. L16

Extension ladders 20 to 52 feet.

Single ladders 6 to 20 feet,

Stepladders 4 to 10 feet,

Step stools 26 inches.

Also Ask For:  
Werner Chromtrim  
Metal Moulding

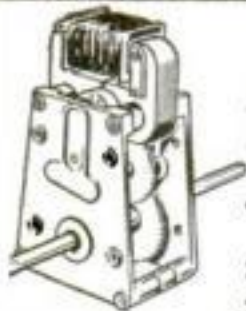


**Werner**  
**ALUMILADDERS**





**SURPLUS BARGAINS!** MANY MORE VALUES—WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG!



### 8 RPM MOTORS

—for slow motion displays, production work, slow speed toys, rotating antennas, etc. 24 volts or with special resistor on 110 volts. resistor included. Single or twin shaft. Brass gears—3/16" shaft. 5" high

**\$4.49**

### TRANSFORMERS

24 volts—3 amps from 110 volts AC or DC. For operating small surplus motors—or where

ever 24 volts is required. Wonderful value  
24 volts—10 amps from 110 volts

**\$2.98**  
**\$8.49**



### MULTI-PURPOSE PUMP

3 pumping sections on one shaft. Use as vacuum—for sprayers, basement drains. Each section 6 GPM at 40 PSI. With mounting base

**\$8.95**

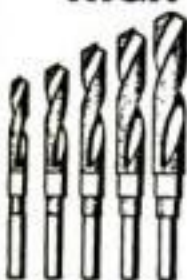
### NEW CONTINUOUS DUTY 1/20 HP MOTOR

110-V. 60 Cy. 1750 RPM. Bronze bush bearings. 1/4" shaft. For fans, other long-running uses. Wt. 4 lbs. only

**\$4.95**



### HIGH SPEED DRILLS



**1/4" TO 17/32" WITH 1/4" SHANKS!**  
SET 10 different size H.S. Drills. 1/4" to 17/32", all with 1/4" shanks. PPD. Set 36L will fit any 1/4" Drill.

**\$7.20**

### HIGH SPEED DRILLS

**1/2" to 1-3/16" WITH 1/2" SHANKS!**  
SET 5 Drills for less than the price of one new Drill! 5 different size H. S. Drills. 1/2" to 1-3/16"

**\$11.50**

SET 10 different size H. S. Drills 1/2" to 1-3/16" **\$20.40**  
These new and used H. S. precision Drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" elec. drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.

Write for New **FREE** Catalog—Thousands of Bargains!

**T&T TOOL CO.** Dept. 7667 GRAND RIVER  
118 DETROIT 4, MICH.

Enjoy New Driving  
Comfort with  
the Sensational



### PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTER



Front AIR LIFTS are specifically designed to give you new driving comfort. They dampen the suspensions, cushion the bumps and eliminate costly repairs.

You'll appreciate the ease with which you can drive the roughest roads and the severest turns with AIR LIFTS to steady your car.

For comfort, stability and safety install AIR LIFTS in your FRONT coil springs. To assist your rear springs . . . if you are carrying overloads . . . use REAR AIR LIFTS. Installation is simple . . . nothing to dismantle . . . economical and guaranteed.



See Your Dealer Today or Write to:

**AIR LIFT CO.**

2330 W. Main Street  
LANSING, MICHIGAN



## NEW TOOL—tilts to any angle

—Many uses that no other vise can give you.



only

**\$9.95**

Only vise that pivots to any angle on ball-and-socket mount and locks quickly and rigidly in position. Ideal for hundreds of uses by hobbyists and around the house. Most practical tool for handling all kinds of small parts and items in shop. Has jaws 2" wide with 2" opening. Sturdily constructed, a permanent tool. Fully guaranteed. Wt. approx. 3 lbs. Jr. Model Price \$9.95.

**LARGER VISE**—same principle of operation—shown at right. Portable for drill press or can be fastened to bench. Jaws 3" wide with 3" opening. Wt. approx. 20 lbs.

Sr. Model

PRICE

**\$29.95**

Postpaid when check accompanies order for either vise.

**BELLOWS MFG. CO.**

1017 N. Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas



## BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-10  
KANSAS CITY, MO.

**\$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$**

## Flocks & Sandblasts



Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!

• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Refinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint and Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$29.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

**BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.**

Dept. PS-10, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

## HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special ONLY \$54.50

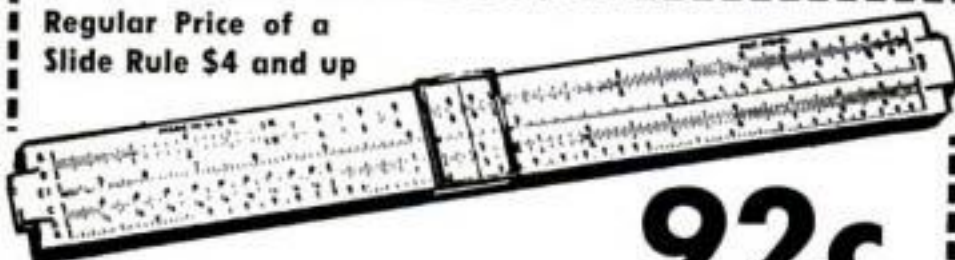
**PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table**

Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbet and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$39.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular. CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO. 8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



Regular Price of a  
Slide Rule \$4 and up



**92c**

## Slide Rule

and this coupon  
Add 8c Postage

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule  
For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales. 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

**FREE**  
Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-D, N.Y. 17

Limit three rules to each coupon

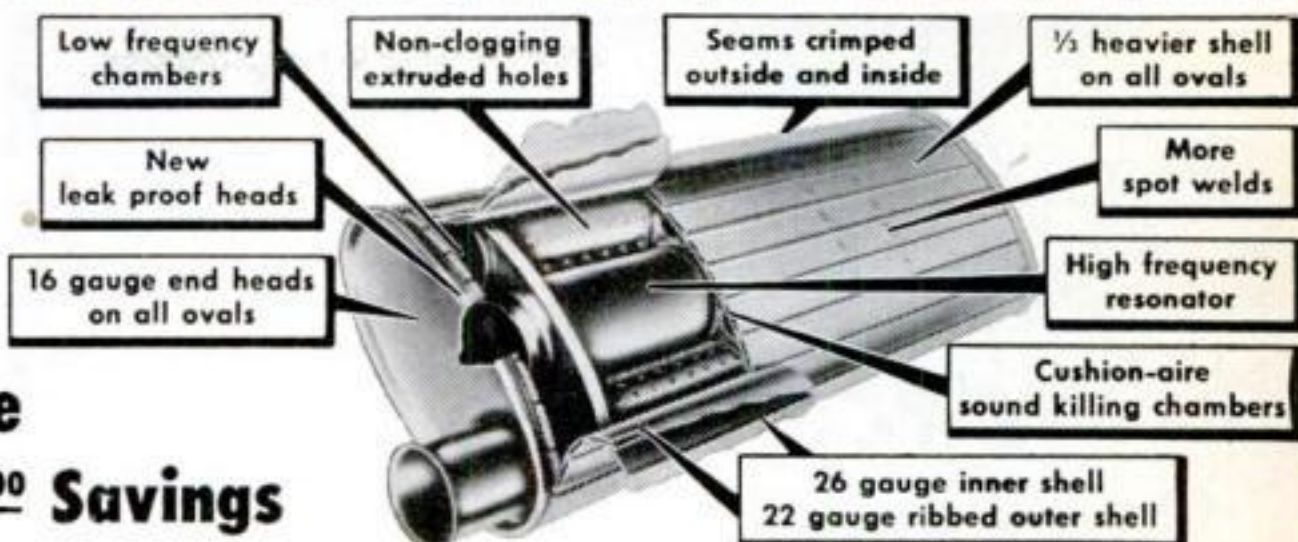


# All Mufflers are NOT Alike

## SILENTONE

*gives  
you*

- ★ Safety
- ★ Power
- ★ Long Life
- ★ Up to \$8<sup>00</sup> Savings



These features show why Silentones are the highest quality mufflers. They're made to car factory specifications or better • scientifically designed to lower back pressure which robs your engine of

power • made of heavy steel inside and out. Because Silentone Mufflers are sold only through leading automotive chain stores, you save as much as \$5.00—up to \$8.00 if you install it yourself.

## DYNATONE

### The Deep, Mellow Tone Muffler That's Engineered—Not Packed

Tuned for each make of car . . . costs less than "Hollywoods" • lower back pressure • more

gas mileage • longer life. Ask about Dynatone duals for greater power and gas savings.

Write Dept. 8-J for name of your nearest Silentone dealer

## SILENTONE

SOLD ONLY BY AMERICA'S  
LEADING AUTOMOTIVE CHAIN STORES

TOLEDO 1,  
OHIO



*car stall?*

## get instant starts



Yes, quick, sure, INSTANT starts—every time—in any weather. No more stalling! This Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump delivers all the gas your engine can use the *second* you turn on the ignition. Operates independently of the engine. Saves your battery. Easy to install on any car or truck.

## STEWART-WARNER

Instrument Division, Dept. P-103  
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

## For work-free masonry drilling



Use new  
**CARBOLOY**  
*"LIVE-SPIRAL"*  
Masonry Drill

Even drills concrete like wood!

Now . . . rotary drill any masonry in your home with ease! New Carboloy "Live-Spiral" Masonry Drills bite cleanly through brick, slate, tile, concrete or cast stone. Won't stick, stall, bind.

Super-hard carbide tip gives extra-long use. Lets you drill holes at any angle . . . to bolt down washer, dryer, tubs . . . fasten hooks, screens, awnings, trellises . . . attach bath, kitchen fixtures, partitions, furring strips, etc.

Get "Handy-Man" Kit today. Contains 3 "Live-Spiral" Drills: 1/4", 3/8", 1/2". Fit 1/4" chucks. \$6.65 per kit. Send coupon, or see your hardware dealer.

"Carboloy" and "Live-Spiral" are registered trademarks of the Carboloy Department of General Electric Company



— MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY —

## CARBOLOY

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY  
11173 E. 8 Mile Ave., Detroit 32, Michigan

☐ Send me \_\_\_ Handy-Man Kits at \$6.65 per kit, postpaid. ☐ Enclosed is check or money order for \_\_\_\_\_. ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Send me free folder.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

OCTOBER 1953 289



# this **ONE** GOVERNOR

fits **ALL** popular  
farm & industrial  
gasoline engines



## **PIERCE** LONG RANGE Universal Governor

● Instant variable speed selection and accurate engine control at any speed setting within 1200 to 2600 RPM. Higher and lower ranges obtainable by simple change of pulley. Also "constant speed" operation.

● Accurate, dependable speed control for engines operating corn shellers, drag lines, hoists, arc welders, trucks and tractors with power take-offs, etc.

Write for Complete Information

**DEALERSHIPS  
AVAILABLE**

"World's Most  
Experienced Governor  
Manufacturer"

ONLY  
**\$39.50**

Pulley extra  
Send Check or  
Money Order.  
State Make,  
Model of engine.

**THE PIERCE  
GOVERNOR CO., Inc.**  
1654 Ohio Avenue, Box 1000  
Anderson, Indiana, U. S. A.

## Sturdy 9' Skiff complete Plans only 10¢



HERE'S a staunch little craft that will give you many hours of fun afloat. It's light, safe and seaworthy. Exterior plywood makes the building easy. Big panels simplify framing, banish open seam problems. Get plans from your lumber dealer or send 10c to Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Tacoma, Wn.

**BE SURE! ASK FOR DFPA QUALITY-TESTED**

## Fir Plywood

**THIS BRAND MEANS  
WATERPROOF GLUE**

For all boat work, use only Exterior-type fir plywood. EXT-DFPA® on panel edge identifies quality tested panels with 100% waterproof glue.



## BRAND NEW **Power Tool Accessories**

### 20 ROTARY CUTTERS

\$15.00 Value \$5.25 Post Paid

1/8" to 3/8" dia. cutters, on 1/8" or 3/32" shanks. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal or plastic.



### FLEXIBLE SHAFT—Only \$4.75



For use in all lathes, drill presses, electric drills, etc. For shop or home use. 40" long, made of the finest long lasting materials. Chuck capacity 1/4". 25 accessories included if you order now.

### 6 H. S. S. Plastic Carving Drills



1 slow spiral, 1 fast spiral. In 1/16" — 3/32" and 1/8" diameters. Can be used in all types of electric grinders and drills. Order yours now for only..... **\$3.50** per set

Catalog of 1000's of useful tools free. Dealers Wanted

**RICO SUPPLY CO.** BOX 828, DEPT. PS1, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

## PUMP WATER FAST!



**DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS  
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER**

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy. Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H.P. Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O. or C.O.D. **\$8.95** IN U.S.

**MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

### 36 1/2" HIGH 30 DRAWER ALL-PURPOSE STEEL SMALL PARTS STORAGE CABINET WONDERFUL GIFT FOR CHRISTMAS



Solves all storage problems. Ideal for office, home, factory, toolroom, den, workshop! 1001 uses. Sturdy welded construction. Fire-Resistant. Protects, organizes small articles, papers, machine parts, tools etc! 36 1/2" high, 29 1/2" wide, 12" deep. Grey or green. Send check or M.O. **\$35.95** No C.O.D.'s. FOB, NYC..... Money-back if not satisfied.

New York Steel Co., Dept. PS-10, 35 Maiden Lane, N.Y. 38, N. Y.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK, "HOW TO MAKE LUMBER".

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.**  
8465 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



Glue that's stronger than wood!

### WELDWOOD®

PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

To make things or mend things use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof, highly water-resistant.

Write for leaflet P12—UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.





# IT'S THE RULE

for  
RIGHT HANDED  
PEOPLE

CARLSON



• White Blade  
10 feet long

• Easy Action  
Swing Tip

• Numerals are  
rightside up for  
right-hand marking

Numerals read from right to left on the Carlson 3210 RH White Chief (Conventional rules read left to right). Hold the 3210 RH in your left hand pencil in your right . . . numerals are rightside up for right-handed marking. See it at your Hardware Dealer.

Produced under patents 2089209, 2510939, 2629180.

CARLSON & SULLIVAN, INC. MONROVIA CALIFORNIA

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh locks, 24 G. steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking, mount on bench, truck or floor stand. Truss braced-steel. Express collect, 30", 65



lbs., \$28.50, 36", 75 lbs., \$33.00, 48", 100 lbs., \$48.00. Portable stands, 32" hi., 35 lbs., \$7.00, 15", 40 lbs., capacity 16 gauge, \$21.50.

**IRON BENDER** forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Capacity 1/4" x 2", 5/16" x 1 1/2". All steel. . . . \$9.50  
**30" CURVE FORMER**, Forms straight and tapering pipes 2" to 2 ft. in diameter, 20 gauge, express collect, \$9.50 (Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE BRAKE CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

**WELD** **BRAZE**  
**SOLDER** **CUT**



**4WAY**  
ONLY  
\$14.75  
f.o.b. factory

**WELDER**  
Complete with  
Twin Carbon Arc  
Torch and ac-  
cessories . . . to  
handle all metal-  
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use. . . . Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-K**  
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.

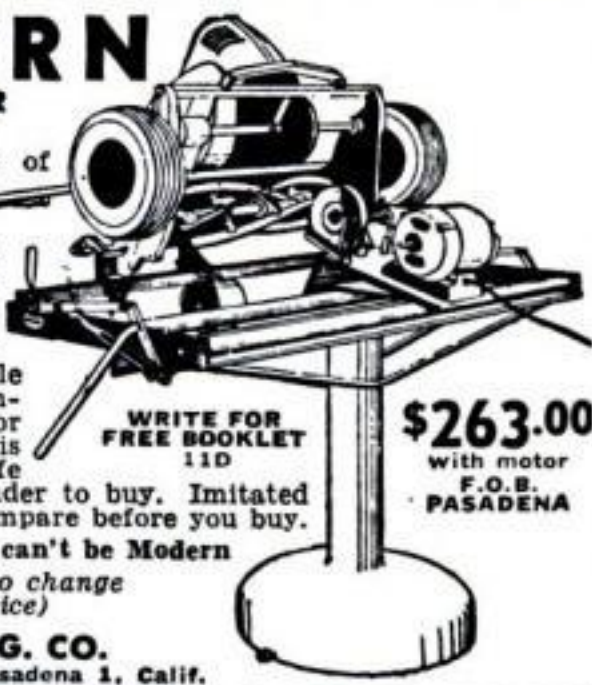
## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy. If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks • Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR  
FREE BOOKLET  
110

**\$263.00**  
with motor  
F.O.B.  
PASADENA

# CUTS ALL with SAME BLADE!

## WORLD'S MOST Versatile JIG SAW

This truly amazing, versatile Syncro Magnetic Jig Saw actually cuts all the different materials pictured here with the same blade so smoothly sanding is not needed—no "splintering!" NOW—work with any type wood—the vast variety of plastics—thin metals like copper, brass, aluminum—even copper tubing, cardboard, tile, linoleum—cut them ALL "satin" smooth without "splintering" with this really remarkable saw. SYNCRO is also so **QUIET** it can be used in apartments—so **PORTABLE** you use on a table, a chair—anywhere—so **POWERFUL** it's ideal for Dad's workshop. **SAFE FOR CHILDREN**—blade does not pull finger toward it! Stroke is adjustable. Arm swings to take any length cut! Thousands used in schools, homes, hospitals, Cub Dens, Scout Troops. Just plug in this sturdy, precision-made "wonder" tool to any 110-220 Volt A.C. wall outlet—saw for fun or profit! Remember—it never needs oiling, has no gears or belts! Its new Reciprocating Electric Motor is **BUILT-IN** and **GUARANTEED** against burn-out during your ownership or replaced **FREE**. See Syncro at hardware! If store has none or no store near, send only \$24.95, we'll ship yours postpaid on 10 Days Money Back Trial! Or mail coupon for Free SYNCRO SAW and SANDER Catalog!



**SYNCRO**  
ELECTRIC  
**JIG SAW**

and Electric Sanders

THE MOST  
**POWERFUL**  
SAW OF ITS KIND

THE  
BASIC  
SHOP  
TOOL

**BLADE**  
WON'T  
PULL  
FINGER  
TOWARD  
IT!

Syncro  
Electric  
Precision  
Products  
Made For  
30 Years  
**MAIL  
COUPON!**



**SYNCRO CORPORATION**  
Dept. G-113—Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.

☐ **ORDER**, I enclose \$24.95. Send No. 201 Saw postpaid on 10 Day Money Back Trial. Built-In Motor, cord, plug, blade INCLUDED in price.

☐ **FREE SAW & SANDER CIRCULARS**, Send new SYNCRO CIRCULAR showing new electric JIG SAWS, SANDERS!

Name: .....

St. & No. ....

City: ..... Zone: ..... State: .....

OCTOBER 1953 291





### Babco 5-to-1 Speed Reducer Fits 1/4" Drills

Convert your 1/4" electric drill to electric screwdriver—drill holes to 1 1/4" in wood, 1/2" in masonry. Planetary gear system gives tremendous torque increase. Adapters furnished to use 1/4" or 1/2" chuck. Instant starting, stopping with hand clutch control. To operate tool grip reducer, release to stop. \$9.95 ppd.



### Babco Right Angle Drive for 1/4" Drills

Close coupled, fits on drill spindle. Remove chuck, attach to angle drive. Twice drill speed for sanding or half for polishing. Easy to drill in close spaces. \$4.95 ppd. Heavy-duty angle drive for 1/2" elec. drills \$19.95 ppd. At hdw. stores and tool dealers or from Babcock Mfg. Co., 6259 Claremont Ave., Oakland 18, California.



**THE HEAD CAN'T FLY OFF!** Estwing "Unbreakable" hammers and hatchets are forged in one piece from tough tool steel. Grip is genuine leather, proven most comfortable and durable. Used by the carpenters for 30 years. Ax \$4.50, hammer \$3.65. At all leading hardware stores. Write for FREE catalog. **ESTWING MFG. CO** Dept. M, Rockford, Ill.



**NOW ONLY \$9.95**  
P. P.

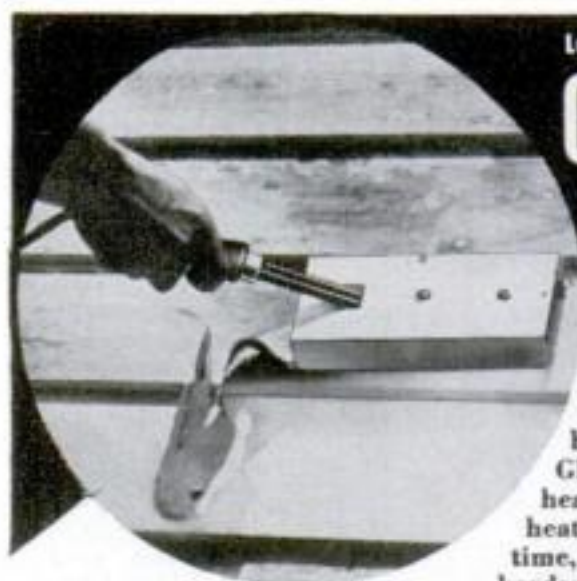
### Drive Screws, Nuts, Bolts 10 TIMES FASTER with DRIL-O-DRIVER

Picture shows greatest little invention ever designed to save time and work for carpenters, cabinet makers, home craftsmen, hobbyists, electricians, plumbers, farmers, mechanics—everybody who uses tools. The new DRIL-O-DRIVER is an Electric Drill Attachment that can be used with any quarter inch electric drill. It drives slotted and Phillips screws, nuts and bolts. Operator controls speed and force of drive. Designed to give durable, useful long years of service. Small enough to fit any kit. Unconditionally guaranteed. If your dealer does not stock DRIL-O-DRIVER, send \$9.95 today for your DRIL-O-DRIVER, Screw Driver Bit and Drilo "Magic Connector" an adapter enabling you to use 54 standard tools available to electric drill owners. We pay postage.

**THE DRIL-O CORPORATION**

202 E. Carson St.

Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



Ludlow Electric Paint Remover

### Glo-Torch

**WILL END YOUR  
PAINT-REMOVING  
TROUBLES**

Strip off thick coats of paint fast, safely, from houses, furniture, boats. Glo-Torch metal sheathed heating unit gives blowtorch heat without hazards... saves time, labor. See your paint or hardware dealer now!

**LUDLOW PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
1416 Broadway Schenectady 6, N.Y.

**\$10.95**

### ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS Brand New WE GUARANTEE THESE BUYS CAN'T BE MATCHED!!

**COMPARE PRICES—Then Order Fast**  
**Limited Supply — SAVE OVER 1/2**

1 HP	3450 RPM	39 <sup>50</sup>	1 1/2 HP	3450 RPM	47 <sup>50</sup>
2 HP	3450 RPM	72 <sup>50</sup>	3 HP	3450 RPM	90 <sup>00</sup>

All prices F.O.B. Immediate Delivery **100% GUARANTEE... YOU CAN'T LOSE**  
Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capacitor types. 110-220 Volts (except 2 and 3 HP which are straight 220). 60-cycle. Single phase. Famous makes (G.E., Wagner, Leland, Westinghouse, etc.) Brand new. Don't miss out. Rush order TODAY!

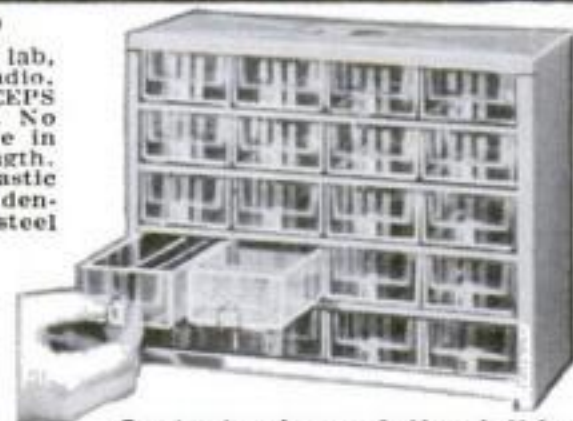
**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG of other Motor Bargains**  
**ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 103, Chicago 22, Ill.**

### 20 "SEE THRU" DRAWERS!

**LOWEST COST — HANDIEST STORAGE**

**\$7.95 Model-2-20**

Useful in every shop, lab, home, office, etc. For Radio, T. V. or ignition work. **KEEPS SMALL ITEMS HANDY.** No other cabinet can compare in price, construction strength. "SEE THRU" durable plastic drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong welded steel cabinet. Drawers 5-7/8" L x 2-3/4" W x 1-7/16" D divide into 2 or 3 LENGTHWISE or CROSSWISE compartments. Sent complete, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Free catalog on other sizes.  
J-24 24 drawers \$9.95  
J-32 32 drawers 12.95  
J-64 64 drawers 24.95



Contents always fully visible, clean, dustproof, organized and orderly indexed.

**MFG. BY AKRO-MILS, INC., 816 E. MARKET, AKRON 5, O.**



# WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS

# GIFTS



Von Stueben  
25 to 1200 Power  
\$89.50 postpaid



Model 635  
150-300-600 Power  
\$29.95 postpaid



Heidelberg  
20 to 2000 Power  
\$319 postpaid

Complete range  
for hobbyists and  
professionals.

FREE Micro-Handbook  
sent with catalog.



## MICROSCOPES

Send postcard for free catalog. Any of above instruments may be ordered directly from this advertisement. All shipped in fitted hardwood cases. Mechanical stages where shown above are extra accessories. Prices in catalog. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

Send Now For Giant Catalog—Free!



Model 800  
20X to 600X  
\$39.95 postpaid



Model 300  
100-200-300 Power  
\$9.95 postpaid



Mark III  
20 Power Telescope, spiral  
focus, coated lens,  
in fitted hardwood case  
\$9.95 postpaid

AKRON

49 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd.  
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

## The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The complete sharpener, featured in FORTUNE and other leading magazines. Anyone can use. Guarantees precise grinding and spacing of teeth. Operates on your own power table. Complete with patented Index Plate, facing block for mitre and \$3.00 grinding wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens circular saws up to 12" diameter. Saves time and money. Send check, cash or money order. We pay postage.

Model 6-12P  
\$16.50 Postpaid

QUICK-WAY Saw Company  
13 Riverside Corning, N.Y.



## SMOOTH DOWEL RODS introductory offer

DOWELKIT Postpaid To Your Door. No Stamps or C. O. D.'s. \$1.98

1/8" to 1" Diameter—All 12" long—100 Pieces of Assorted Diameters—All Hardwoods—Send Check or Money Order.

Other sizes and lengths available

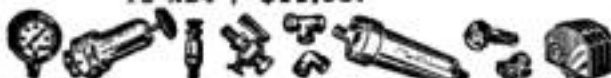
DOWELCRAFT, 1202 Burton S. E. Dept. 5  
Grand Rapids, Michigan

## GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

### AIR SUPPLY UNITS

Build your own air unit. • DeLuxe Air Kit. Compressor, tank, valves, gauges, etc., \$45.49. • Air Items, 1-cyl. compr. \$20.50. Pressure switch. \$4.95. Regulator, \$2.95. Pop-off valve, \$1.95. 160-lb. gauge \$1.89. Air tank (400 lb.) 10"x18" \$5.95. 12"x24", \$11.95.



### WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Small pumps for every use. Free advice. • Centrifugals 25 g.p.m. \$19.95 • Rubber Paddle, 6 g.p.m. \$14.75 • Hi-Pressure (200 lb.) \$34.50 • Pressure System (110-volt) \$69.50

### Power Plants and Generators

War surplus units... Save to 70%. Plant 25 KW, 115-v AC \$1191.00 Plant 5 KW 115-v AC \$531.95 Plant 3 KW 115-v DC \$169.50 Plant 1.5 KW 32-v DC \$72.50 Plant 500 W 32-v DC \$69.50 Gener. 3 KW 115-v DC \$49.50 Many other values. Send for catalog.

### HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

War surplus and direct from factory. Build loaders, diggers, presses, lifts, etc. • Tractor Pump \$45.50. • Hand Pump \$10.50. • Cylinders, 1-way 3"x8", \$11.95; 2-way, 2"x10", \$22.85. • Valves \$18. • Break-away quick couplers, \$6.59.

### SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

• Rural Magneto Phones... \$9.95 • City Wall Phones... \$4.99 • Gas Chain Saw, 3 h.p. \$149.50 • Precision Stop Watch... \$12.95 • Inspection Magnifier... \$2.89 • Portable Air Tank Unit (complete) \$14.95 • Wind Power Plant (65 volt)... \$33.95 • Power Products Engine (1 h.p.) \$29.50 • Tarpaulin, 8'x10' finest army duck \$8.79 • Army Parts Washer (\$115)... \$29.50 • Hand Winch, 1000 lbs. \$19.95 • Stainless Steel 7-row Weed Spray \$129.50 • Engineers Hand Level... \$5.84 • Mechanics Drills, chrome steel, 29-pc. \$9.95 • Electric Drill, 1 1/2". (\$39.95) \$26.95

FREE CATALOG

## SPECIAL for the month!

(Repeated by popular request)

### 115-VOLT GENERATOR

• This August special was so popular we are repeating it for October:

• Scoop of the year! NEW guaranteed 3000-Watt, 115-Volt direct current ball bearing generator. Genuine Delco and Westinghouse.

• Use for portable drills, saws, other tools. Emergency lights, stoves, etc. Gov't. cost over \$195.00.

SALE... \$49.50

Prepaid in U.S.A.



### ELECTRONIC CLOSEOUTS

• Relays, sensitive 2 m.a. .89 • Photo Cells, Western Electric... .29 • Hand Generators, 90-v AC... \$5.49 Many other remarkable values.

We pay shipping charges except 25 KW Plant.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

832 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.



# SUPERSHOP MAGIC

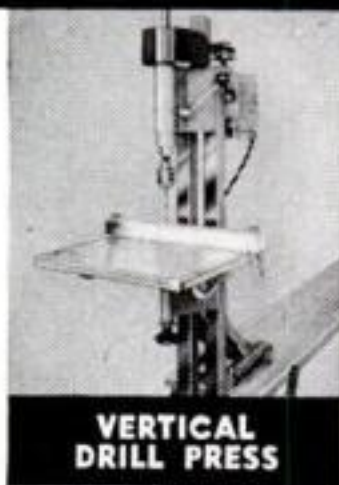
POWER  
TOOLS

Only  
\$16  
each!



5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE  
FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



VERTICAL  
DRILL PRESS

Write for  
FREE Catalog

POWER TOOLS INC.

252 YATES AVE.  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



## Make Your Own!

ASSEMBLE AMERICA'S  
Most Beautiful  
ALL-ALUMINUM  
DOOR CANOPIES  
AND WINDOW  
AWNINGS



DIRECT FROM FACTORY

Save 50%

• THE ONLY TOOL YOU  
NEED IS A SCREWDRIVER

• These awnings are pre-treated, ready for paint. It's easy! Just do the top — the sides are assembled. Designed and engineered by Herbert's — with experience and machinery to sell you a better awning.

• AVAILABLE COMPLETELY  
ASSEMBLED WITH BAKED  
ENAMELED FINISH.

WRITE FOR FREE MEASURING  
CHART AND LITERATURE

8974 St. Charles Rd. *Herbert's* St. Louis 14, Mo.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

294 POPULAR SCIENCE

## \$40 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME



ANDY PHILLIPS SAYS:

"My Belsaw Sharp Smith gives me big profits at low expense — I can run 35 to 40 Circular Saws in an 8-hour day — that makes me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to \$4 an hour... by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "My BELSAW paid for itself the first month." — H. J. Opie

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. Send for Free book "Life-Time Security."

BELSAW MACHINERY CO

4406 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.



## NEW TAILSTOCK YOKE



OFFERS AUTOMATIC  
"Power Feed" for Your Lathe

Now power feed your lathe tailstock. With this simple tool you can power feed drills, taps, reamers, etc. — steadier automatic feed results in fewer broken drills. Precision thread starts are possible — the tap no longer has to pace and carry the strain of feeding during tapping. Merely set your lathe for thread pitch and the YOKE does the rest — allows the carriage to feed the tap at the correct speed. You get better results, more accuracy, eliminate tedious hand wheel feeding of drills or other tools! Price \$2.50 postpaid.

B & D MFG. CO., 143-20 Franklin Ave., Flushing 55, New York

ANYBODY CAN INSTALL



SECURITY  
KNOB-LOK

ONLY A  
SCREW DRIVER  
NEEDED

No cutting or drilling — no mechanic necessary to install this cylinder lock. Simply remove set screw in old front knob and replace with KNOB-LOK. Turn the key, and the knob is disengaged from the spring bolt, spinning freely. Turn key again and the spring bolt is engaged again. Tamper proof. Ideal for hotels and motels. Sent ppd. Check or money order to

Beauty-Protection  
Precision built,  
polished solid  
brass. It can be  
used on any door  
in the house from  
cellar to attic.  
Linen closets,  
etc. Fully guar-  
anteed.

Available in  
other finishes \$3.85  
Prices on request

SEL-RITE HARDWARE CO.

2220 86th Street, Brooklyn 14, N. Y.

**DON'T LET WATER PIPES FREEZE EVEN AT 50° BELOW ZERO**

**ORDER FUSED ELECTRIC THERMOTAPE Now!**

Thermotape is safe, easy to use. Simply wrap it around pipe, secure it with tape, plug it in. Protects to 50° below zero. Shockproof, fireproof, waterproof. Made to last. Cheap to use. 20 foot roll, \$6.15; 40 feet, \$9.85; 60 feet, \$13.35. Smith-Gates thermostat for \$5.95 makes operation automatic, cuts operating cost. Save time, trouble, costly repairs. **SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY!**

**POSTMART**

DEPT. J4Y • FORESTVILLE, CONN.



# It's easy to make these REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.



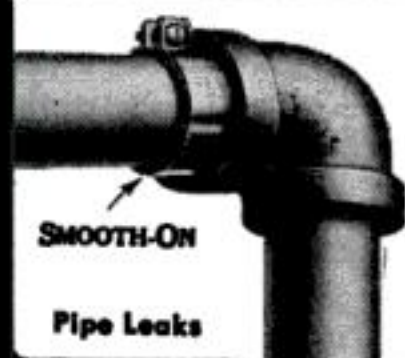
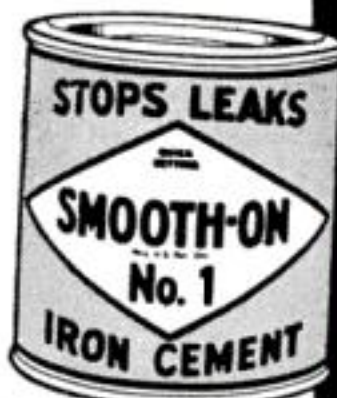
## FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58K**  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

# SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES



## Save UP TO 20% on QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS

**TOP QUALITY AT ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES!** Stamped steel wheels at savings up to 20%—rust-resistant and built for rugged service. Semi-pneumatic tires, heavy red enameled finish; ball bearings for 1/2" axle diam. (O.E.M. inquiries invited.)

SIZE	MAXIMUM LOAD	ONLY
6x1.50	50 lbs.	\$1.50
8x1.75	80 lbs.	1.95
10x1.75	100 lbs.	2.30
10x2.00	140 lbs.	2.65

**Order Now--** Send cash, check, or M.O., pay shipping charges on delivery.

**ROTARY WHEEL CO.**

Dept. S-10, 710 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

**10-DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE.** We guarantee no better wheels are made regardless of price!

## GIVE YOUR CAR THE NEWEST LOOK ... REDUCE BLINDING GLARE



**Tint Your WINDSHIELD**  
**FOR ONLY \$2.50**

Why pay up to \$80.00 or more, if you can give your car the new wonderful Tinted Glass feature for only \$2.50?

With just a touch of your finger, miracle TINT-SHIELD tints your windshield light blue-green. Gives your car a new distinguished look that will last for years and at the same time reduces blinding glare from sun, oncoming headlights and sharp reflections. For more driving pleasure... for safety and comfort... order TINT-SHIELD TODAY.

**SEND NO MONEY!** Pay postman \$2.50 plus the usual C.O.D. charges... or send payment with order and we pay the postage for you. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

**TINT SHIELD** 210 WEST MADISON STREET  
Dept. PS-10, CHICAGO 4, ILL.

## Get what you want...and...save dollars, too... SEND--TODAY--FOR THIS BIG, NEW Hunt's WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 20



**QUICK DELIVERY**

Maple, mahogany, red cedar, oak, cherry, poplar, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned...and...kiln dried.

**ONLY 15¢**

144 pages of bargains. New, low, money-saving prices. Finest selection of domestic and imported hardwoods—all kinds, all properly kiln dried.

Like thousands of woodworkers all over the U.S.A.—you'll get what you want and save money, too—with this famous book. Filled with everything you need.

Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...ornaments...moldings...hardware...tools...and...pages of information, tips, ideas. Send for your copy—right now. Only 15¢—refundable on first order.

**MAIL TODAY**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-10, Chicago 8, Ill.

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 20. Enclosed is 15¢—refundable on my first order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## DIRECT CURRENT WELDERS at AC Transformer Welder Prices



**\$350<sup>00</sup> VALUE!**

**ONLY \$85<sup>00</sup> fob**

**BELT DRIVEN Model #LG**

**Easier to Use  
Pays for itself immediately!**

Take to emergency jobs beyond the reach of electrical outlets. Ideal for machinery break-downs in field. Easily operated at 3000 RPM off any tractor, jeep, truck or 5 HP electric motor... any engine of 10 HP or more (old auto engine is excellent). Use indoors or out for all light or heavy jobs.

**WELDS, CUTS, BRAZES** steel, cast iron, galvanized, bronze, aluminum, tool steels and stainless steels. Welds straight or reverse polarity. Welds 1/32 to 1/2-in. plate; cuts 3/8-in. plate. Make your own special equipment for farm, shop, or factory. Does 1,001 jobs.

**COMPARE FEATURES:** Brand new, Compact. Specially designed reactor-type series winding for EVEN ARC. Rheostat for perfect pinpoint heat control. Large oversize brushes for extra long life. Oversize ball bearings. Air cooled by internal fan. Complete with V pulley. Direct current makes striking and welding easier. Uses 1/16 to 3/16-in. electrodes (incl.). Output is 20 to 200 amps. (intermittent 250).

**COMPLETE WITH ACCESSORIES:** Everything you need. 15-ft. welding and ground cables. Insulated ground clamp. 300 amp. electrode holder. 3 lbs. assorted electrodes. Dual-lens Helmet. Simplified instruction booklet. Outfit complete with accessories (shipping wt. 95 lbs.) only **\$98.50**

### MOTOR-WELDER #A2

Just plug it in. No separate motor or engine required

**\$350.00 VALUE!**

**For Farm, Shop, Garage and Factory**

**\$85<sup>00</sup> fob**

**Full 1-Year Guarantee**

Economical, precision... with "portable" carrying handle... can be taken to the job. Self-contained GE motor-generator operates on AC or DC, 110 or 220 volts. 25-60 cy. Assures smooth flow of power and even arc. Straight or reverse polarity. Brand new. Heavy-duty construction. Self cooled by internal fan. Oversize ball bearings.

**WELDS, CUTS, BRAZES** Has 7 welding ranges from 0 to 150 amps. and is controlled by positive switch action. Welds 1/2" steel with 1/8" rod. **EXTRA!** Motor can be used as a power unit (with pulley incl.) for running shop tools. Sanding disk and buffing wheel also incl. make this the most versatile machine at the price.

**WITH ACCESSORIES:** same equipment as model #LG above. Complete outfit (shipping wt. 95 lbs.) only **\$98.50**

### 10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

Examine and use either of these Welders for 10 days. If at the end of that time, you are not 100% satisfied that this is the greatest welder bargain, your money will be refunded in full.

**BIG MONEY MAKERS!** Cash in by getting your welder now. Save money... and make money. Start earning hundreds of extra dollars. These welders enable you to do better, faster, lower cost work. Send your order today!

**FREE CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS**

**ROBERTS ELECTRIC COMPANY, Dept. 102**  
**849 West Grand Av. Chicago 22, Ill.**

## STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless expense forever with

### RECLAIMO Today's Most Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Continuously cleans and RE-FINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat — keeps oil in high grade lubricating condition at all times.

#### "RECLAIMO"

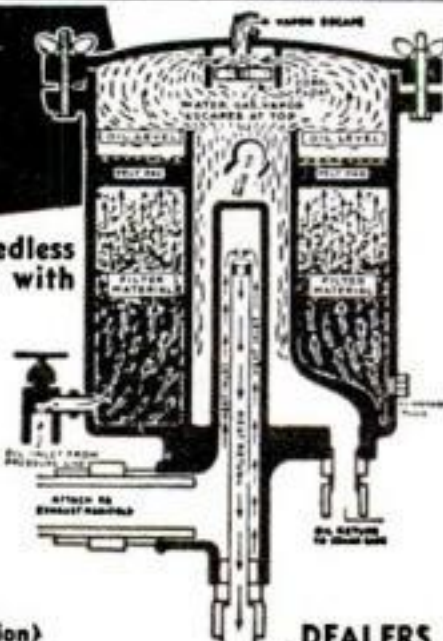
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

**MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes**

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

### RECLAIMO MFG. CO., INC.

**5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-10 Chicago 30, Illinois**  
**Wm. Schwegel U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.**



**DEALERS WANTED**

**U.S. BUREAU OF STANDARDS, Bul. 86**  
**States, "Oil does not wear out - mechanically."**



C2

## COLORCRETE

Lifetime beauty comes out of a gun! Colorcrete is a cementitious plastic, applied by pneumatic pressure to new or old concrete, stucco, etc. Tough, tenacious, enduring. Can be washed or scrubbed. Dirty, drab surfaces become sparkling white or tinted from a range of 30 colors.

## "Building-Beautifying" — Your Big Opportunity

Colorcreting is a fascinating and profitable opportunity for men who want to build a substantial, long-term business. Colorcreting is exclusive. Rich in sales appeal to building owners. Income potentials are high; investment is low. We supply complete equipment, full instructions and liberal cooperation. Requires no previous experience or special ability. Write or wire for the Opportunity Book today. Be the first in your community.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
**572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.**



## AT ALL HARDWARE STORES

### FULLER'S famous "FOUR-IN-ONE" Screwdriver

- All these blades included:**
- No. 2 Recessed for cross head screws;
  - 1/8" Diameter for fine work;
  - 3/16" for electrical work;
  - 1/4" Diameter for regular work;
  - heavy aluminum chuck.

**UNBREAKABLE HANDLE HI-CARBON STEEL!**

**ONLY \$1 set**

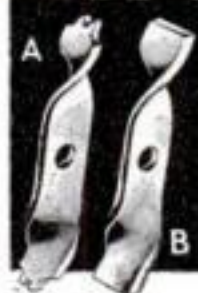


**FULLER TOOL CO., Inc. 3522 Webster Ave., N.Y. 67**

**Export Sales Dept., John H. Graham Co., 105 Duane St. • New York, U.S.A.**

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

**FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS**



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75. E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**

**Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.**

**NO PARTS TO FLY OFF!!**

## WIZARD WITH WOOD



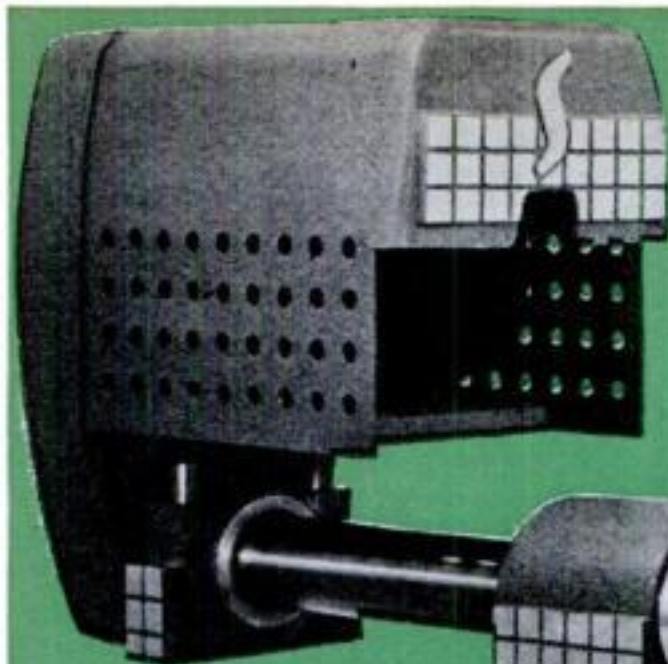
For a blond or pickled finish use

### WHITE FIRZITE®

Produces magical "woody" effects on plywood and solid lumber. For light pastel tones, tint White Firzite with Colors-in-Oil.

Write for leaflet P11 — **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., NEW YORK 36, N.Y.**





# SHOPMASTER'S SENSATIONAL universal POWER TOOL

with **RADIAL ARM**

Here's a complete workshop for the hobbyist or woodworking craftsman—all in one tool. Easy to convert . . . simple to operate, it's precision-built to finest professional quality. All moving parts glide on ball bearings. Tools lock in any position. The most versatile and useful all-purpose woodworking power tool ever developed!

**Circle Saw.** Mitres, compound mitres, cross-cuts, dados, rips, cups, grooves.

**Drill Press.** Drill, rout or mortise at any angle within any radius, in 36" circle.

**Sander.** Locks in vertical or horizontal position or at any angle.

It's a circle saw, drill press, sander, router, shaper, lathe

*All in one*

(slightly higher in zone 2)

**\$269<sup>95</sup>** LESS MOTOR

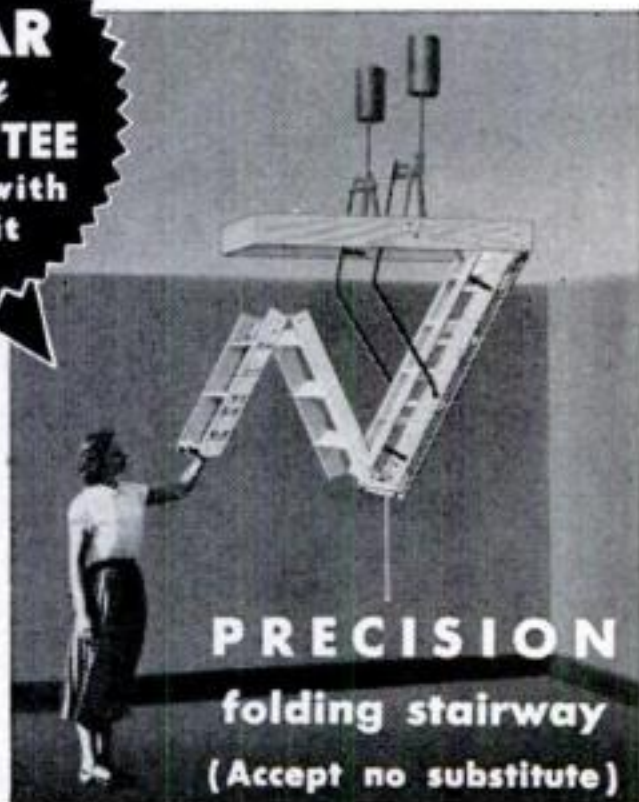
SHOPMASTER, INC., Room 11Da  
1214 3rd St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Send information on new Shopmaster Universal Power Tool TODAY!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**EASILY MOVED**  
All-steel stand tilts back on casters for easy moving.



**5 YEAR**  
*written*  
**GUARANTEE**  
furnished with each unit



**PRECISION**  
folding stairway  
(Accept no substitute)

## USE YOUR ATTIC

The most economical way to extra room and storage space. Install the finest of all attic stairways, the original PRECISION folding stairway with these 5 EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

1. Actuated by counterweight.
2. Operates on roller bearings which make raising and lowering practically effortless.
3. Insulated door panel to prevent loss of heat to attic.
4. Full width safety treads.
5. Finest grade lumber and aluminum alloy construction. All parts secured by bolts and screws.

**SIMPLE AND EASY TO INSTALL.**

For complete information write today.

Mfd. by **PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION**  
400PM North First Street Nashville 7, Tenn.

**INSULATE NOW**  
for as **\$67<sup>60</sup>**  
low as cost for average attic

**Do it Yourself in One Afternoon!**



**ZONOLITE®**

**VERMICULITE INSULATION**

Easiest of all insulations to install . . . save as much as \$100 installation costs. Cuts fuel bills up to 40%. Fireproof, rotproof, permanent.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE!**

Zonolite is guaranteed to last the lifetime of the building in which it is installed. No further maintenance is ever required.

Write for  
**FREE**  
How to Insulate  
**BOOKLET**

Zonolite Company, Dept. PSM-103  
135 So. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please rush your FREE Booklet, HI-20 with details on How to Insulate.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**AT LUMBER OR BUILDING MATERIAL DEALERS**



# FREE PLAN tells how to start your own business FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eyestrain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.



Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do"—Charles H. Smith.

## FREE BOOK

"Money Making Facts" shows just how you can start at home in spare time, with small investment, no overhead—and develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

## Send Coupon for Free Book

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-3 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name.....

Address.....



# NEW CAT'S® PAW Nail Puller



IDEAL  
FOR ALL  
CARPENTERS,  
CRAFTSMEN,  
HANDYMEN

All carpenters, handymen, etc. need this strong, lightweight and small (10 1/2") nail puller. It will remove nails easily and with a minimum of damage to the woodwork. The spoon shaped head slides easily under the nail and makes this the fastest nail puller available... can be used easily and efficiently in tight corners. Thousands of satisfied customers prove the great value of this tool. It is perfectly tempered for long usage and fully guaranteed. Order yours now at only.....

**\$1.50**

postpaid

C. DREW & COMPANY, INC., KINGSTON, MASS.

Manufacturers of fine tools since 1837.

# AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR Unit with 22gal. Tank



Item  
#W300

A PORTABLE SPRAY OUTFIT for paint spraying, tire inflation, dust-cleaning, insecticide spraying, and 1001 uses on the FARM... in the HOME... in the FACTORY... wherever air pressure is required.

1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor, 110 volt A.C., compressor 2" bore, 1 3/4" stroke, piston type, splash feed lubrication, 14"x32" tank, automatic pressure switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires, V. belt drive, Ball bearing wheels with 2"x8" rubber tires. Portable with handle. Ship. wt. 150 lbs. Prices F.O.B. Chicago. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order Today! Prompt shipment. Write for our Free Catalog. Dept. P.S.-10

With 1 1/2 h.p. gas engine, reg. price \$200  
Item #W304  
**\$124.50**

Regulator, gauge, and filter sold separately, price for the 3 items  
Item #W303  
**\$8.95**

**\$72.50**  
Kit  
Form

With 1/2 h.p. motor, reg. price \$175  
Item #W302  
**\$98.50**

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1832 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

# More Speed & Power - Less Gas

With a powerful, HIGH-VOLT electrical system



## SELECT-A-CHARGE REGULATOR

With EZ Adjustable Voltage Booster Switch

A SURE CURE for most chronic generator, regulator & battery troubles

Free Details - How you can get

a Select A Charge Regulator on your car for introducing.

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P. O. BOX 2162-B CLEVELAND 8, OHIO



# Print Your Own

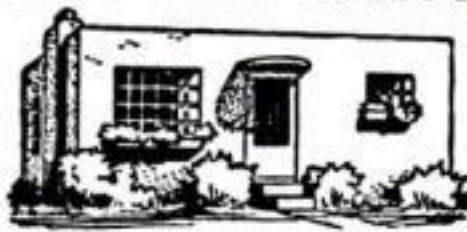
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Print for Others, Good Profit. Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

# \$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

## WHY PAY RENT?

For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home. Living room, 11x15, Front bedroom 9x11, Back bedroom 10x12, Kitchen 9x11, Bath 5x8, Hall 3x4. Windout steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list. \$1.00 ppd. No C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee. Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio



# TEST THIS Amazing AUTOMATIC MECHANIC FREE ON YOUR OWN CAR!



Purges carbon—Lubes upper cyl. area—Stops valve sticking—Keeps rings free—AUTOMATICALLY! Precision injector meters correct charge of tune-up fluid every 100 miles while you drive. Keeps engine running free, clean and cool, for only 1/20 cent per mile!

Send No Money—Try before you buy! Use for 10 days Free then, if you like it, remit \$14.95 (full price), or just return it, and you owe us nothing—no questions asked!

Write today for Automatic Tune-Up Injector (Includes line, fittings, fluid, etc. and instructions).

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES  
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Dept. 86, Los Angeles 22, Calif.



# **LICK SUMMER DROUGHTS**

... with a low cost CON-SOL well driller. Have all the wells you need ... where you want them ... even in your cellar ... shallow or deep. Easily moved, easy to set up and operate. Sturdy and reliable, it drills many feet of rock before its extra hard drill insert needs renewal.

Used by U. S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry, U. S. Navy and many professional well drillers. Fully guaranteed.

For 4" casings, price \$385 F.O.B. factory, includes drill, bailer and 100' cable. Additional cable, up to 300', 3/4 hp motor or 1 1/2 hp gasoline engine, available at extra cost.

HEAVY DUTY MODEL, for 6" casings, available at \$1295 F.O.B. factory, equipped with gasoline engine.

Write for literature to Dept. PS7.



**CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES**  
WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

# **BUILD YOUR OWN GARAGE DOOR...**

## **SAVE MONEY!**

**WORK FROM A  
PAPER PATTERN  
— STEP-BY-STEP  
DIRECTIONS**



With Easi-Bild® Build It Yourself Pattern No. 86 you can have a garage door with Stanley Swing-Up Hardware — for less than 1/2 present costs! Pattern tells what materials to buy, where and when each is used. No special tools or skill required. Install the Stanley Garage Door Set with hand tools.

You'll be amazed at how easily and economically you can build a professional looking door by following the step-by-step procedure outlined in this pattern. Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for installing Stanley Garage Door Hardware, and Easi-Bild Pattern — or send coupon below.

\*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

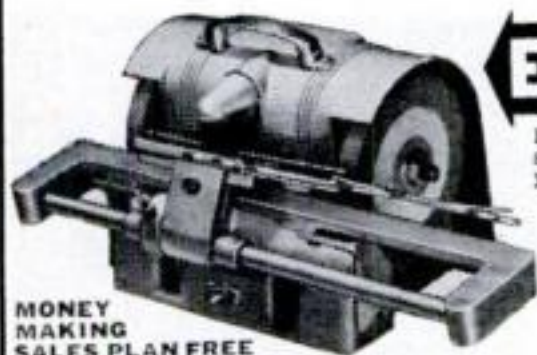
EASI-BILD PATTERN CO., Dept. S-5, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is 50c in Coin, Money Order, Check for Single and Double Garage Door Pattern No. 86.

Please send Simplified Directions for installing  
☐ Single ☐ Double Garage Door Hardware

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

## **MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH**



## **EASISHARP**

**MONEY  
MAKING  
SALES PLAN FREE**

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Every home, barber, tailor, dressmaker — everybody uses scissors and all need sharpening two to four times a year. Don't let some one else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately to

SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

## **GOLD-SILVER-COINS**

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

**FREE LITERATURE**

**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.**  
PALO ALTO CALIF.



## **STICK WITH LEPAGE'S**

**For  
PROFESSIONAL  
RESULTS**  
The Home Workshop  
Glue for  
EVERY PURPOSE!



**LEPAGE'S INC.**  
GLOUCESTER, MASS.

**GLUEMAKERS FOR 74 YEARS**

## **" THOUSANDS OF USERS SAY "** **HANDIEST SMALL CABINET** SO CONVENIENT IN HOME, SHOP, OFFICE

**ONLY \$5.95**

FOR 16 DRAWER UNIT  
ALL METAL



32 drawers  
(96 compartments)  
15 1/4 in. x 12 3/4 in. x 6 in.  
Drawers — 1 1/4 in. x 2 3/4 in. x 5 1/8 in.



16 drawers  
(48 compartments)  
7 3/4 in. x 12 3/4 in. x 6 in.  
Drawers — 1 1/4 in. x 2 3/4 in. x 5 1/8 in.

Just the cabinet to store those hundreds of small items such as nails, screws, nuts, stamps, hobby needs, fishing lures and flies, assembly components, etc. Ideal for gifts, too. Gray baked enamel finish, welded steel, aluminum drawers, rubber feet. Shipped postage prepaid — 32 drawer unit, \$9.95; 16 drawer unit, \$5.95. Satisfaction or your money back. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders. Checks or money orders — no C. O. D.'s, please.

MANUFACTURED BY **PERKINS PRODUCTS, INC.**  
170 E. MARKET STREET ALLIANCE, OHIO



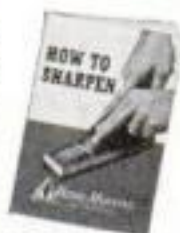
# For craftsman-sharp edges...



## NORTON<sup>®</sup> INDIA<sup>®</sup> BENCH STONE

It's easy to get a real keen edge on knives and workshop tools with this professional quality sharpening stone. Coarse aluminum oxide grit on one side, fine on the other. Pre-filled with oil for longer life. Order IB-8, \$2.45, at hardware stores or direct.

"How to Sharpen" makes sharpening easy for everyone. Send 10c to Behr-Manning Corp., Troy, N. Y., Dept. PS-10.



C-5



## BEHR-MANNING

division of NORTON Company

Coated Abrasives · Sharpening Stones · Masking Tapes



**WINTER OR SUMMER  
DO EVERY OUTDOOR JOB  
FASTER—EASIER—BETTER**

WITH A **GEORGE** GARDEN TRACTOR

**\$119.50**  
F.O.B. Sullivan, Ill.

Illustrated:  
2 wheel, 2 HP GEORGE Garden Tractor, Briggs or Clinton Engine

Your George garden tractor is a multi-purpose, year-round work saver. In price, it compares with a power mower. In use, the George garden tractor is incomparable. Complete range of attachments for tilling gardens... mowing lawns... cutting weeds... removing snow. A George tractor is ideal for every purse and purpose.

**SEND TODAY**  
Write for free copy of illustrated George garden tool folder. See how a George garden tractor can do every outdoor chore.  
George Garden Tool Div.  
Box PS-10  
Sullivan, Illinois

**GEORGE GARDEN TOOL**  
Div. of Community Industries Ass'n

# WELD IT YOURSELF! IN A JIFFY!

**Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder  
IRON, STEEL, BRONZE, BRASS,  
ALUMINUM & OTHER METALS**

Tool and Equipment breakdowns are always annoying and costly. Don't let them bother you. Get a Dynamic Arc Welder. You can do expert work on your very first job. Welders operate from any properly wired 110 V. AC line. The handiest "tool" in your workshop. A Dynamic Welder will save its low cost of only \$38.50 F.O.B. in both time and money.

**DYNAMIC INDUSTRIAL type  
transformer Arc Welder  
75 amp. output for Industrial  
or Workshop use.**

## EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you weld. Sold on money-back guarantee. Send for details. Complete outfit only

**\$38.50**

f.o.b. factory



## DYNAMIC WELDER CO.

Dept. D3-K, 15 E. 23rd St.  
Chicago 16, Ill.

**Free Details and "How to Weld"**

# TOOLS WHOLESALE

**Start Your Own Business**  
Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, etc., part time—full time.  
**A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY  
AT YOUR FINGERTIPS**  
Send \$1 for Dealer's Card  
and Wholesale Catalog.

**MAKE EXTRA  
MONEY!**

Stanley, Miller Falls,  
Plumb, Disston, Wiss,  
and others at 30 to  
50% off.

**SILVO HARDWARE CO.,** Dpt. S, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

## BAND SAW BLADES FACTORY WHOLESALE

Buy in lots of twelve or more

Price per foot, spring tempered.

1/4" 10c  
3/8" 12c  
1/2" 14c  
5/8" 16c  
Weld 25c

We unconditionally guarantee all blades to be of highest quality.

**W. F. WELLS & SONS**  
North 131 Three Rivers, Mich.

# Save 6¢ a gallon on Gas?

**"Even more!" hundreds report with  
TUR-B-LIZER GAS SAVER**

Tested in millions of miles of driving, carburetor specialists say Tur-b-Lizer is best improvement they've seen yet. Easy to install yourself—car, truck, or tractor, Tur-b-Lizer vaporizes gas carburetor wastes. Send \$4.50 for 8 cyl. type—only \$3.00 for 6 cyl. type. Try Tur-b-Lizer 30 days. You'll love it! But if not 100% happy, mail it back and we'll refund pronto!

Mechanics  
Salesmen  
Write

**UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.**  
625 E. State St. Milwaukee 2, Wis.

# CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!



**NOT ONE — NOT TWELVE — BUT  
40 DIFFERENT CUTS**

Engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—just dial the desired width—40 micromatic adjustments—leave on saw for straight cuts. **GUARANTEED.** At your dealers or order direct. Arbor sizes 1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1". Send for free booklet

ONLY  
**\$4.95**  
DPT 141

**WARREN WASHERS COMPANY**

Dept. 50, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan



## SURPLUS LIGHTS

### NAVY Sealed Beam LAMP

U.S. NAVY portable search-spot light. Has pistol grip & aiming sight. Makes an ideal search, spot or emergency light for auto, boat, camp, etc.

12V. light - 4" lens . . . **4.29**

24V. light - 5" lens **4.79**

Set of 3 filters: red, green, amber (specify size lamp) . . . **99¢**

### 4-WAY SWIVEL LAMP

A handy lamp for desk, work bench, chart table, engine room, etc. May be used on 6 - 12 - 24 or 110 volt current by simply changing the bulb. Has 3 foot shaft with four movable joints to adjust light. **3.95**

### GOOSENECK LAMP

A Real Surplus Buy!! For the Home or Workshop. An ideal lamp for student or craftsman. Has flexible shaft, socket, cord & switch. 110V. AC. **1.25**

### GOOSENECK INSPECTION LAMP

Has black bakelite case with a 13 inch tubular metal extension. 7" of the extension is flexible allowing a 180° bend. Ideal for reaching into remote places with plenty of light for inspection, etc. Takes 2 ordinary flashlight batteries & comes with 1 extra bulb. Has magnifying lens at tip. **1.95**

### AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra flexible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels

1/16" - 4 1/2 ft. (7x7)	7/32" - 11 1/2 ft.
5/64" - 5 ft. (6x7)	1/4" - 12 1/2 ft.
3/32" - 5 1/2 ft. (7x7)	9/32" - 15 ft.
1/8" - 7 1/2 ft. (7x19)	5/16" - 16 1/2 ft.
5/32" - 8 1/2 ft.	3/8" - 18 ft.
3/16" - 10 1/2 ft.	1/2" - 20 ft.

### Stainless Steel Cable

1/16" - .7 ft.	5/32" - 20 ft.
1/8" - .18 ft.	3/16" - 23 ft.

### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddle Lux - CO<sub>2</sub> Type. Built to Gov't specifications. Has heavy, shatter-proof case. Recent hydro static test. Reconditioned and fully charged. LIKE NEW! All are READY FOR INSTANT USE!

3 1/2 lb. size with Swing Nozzle .	\$14.95
7 1/2 lb. size with Horn . . .	21.75
10 lb. size with new Squeeze Grip Handle & 3/4 flex hose with Horn	27.75
15 lb. size with Wheel Control .	35.75
15 lb. size with Squeeze Grip Handle, 4 ft. flex hose, Plastic Horn	39.95

## PALLEY SUPPLY CO.

## SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS

FROM WORLD FAMOUS 'GADGETEER'S' HEAVEN

### TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON PALLEY HYDRAULICS

Here at Palley's we carry the WORLD'S LARGEST supply of special Hydraulic Equipment. Our huge stocks of Hydraulic Cylinders alone feature over 20,000 units in 61 sizes and types. We also stock thousands of accessories such as Hydraulic Pumps, Transmissions, Valves, Tanks, Fittings, Hose, etc.

### HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

No. 3 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore is 1", Shaft 1/2", Stroke adjusts from 2-1/2" to 4" with internal sleeve stops. Length overall 8-1/2". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous - 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push 1100 lbs. . . **5.75**

No. 66 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore 2-1/4", Shaft 1", Stroke 4-1/2", Length 13-1/4". Lifts 6000 lbs. with 1500 lbs. pressure. **11.50**

No. 53 - Double Action Cylinder. Bore is 2-3/8", shaft 1 1/4", stroke 1 3/4", length 26". Gives 6645 lbs. lift with 1500 lbs. line pressure. . . **20.50**

No. 29 - Double Action Cylinder Special. Gives 20,000 lbs. lift with 1500 PSI line pressure, or will give 40,000 lbs. thrust on intermittent 3000 lb. line pressure. Has 4" bore, 1-1/2" dia. piston shaft, 18" stroke, 30-1/2" length. Ideal for presses, road, farm and shop equipment. Cost Gov't \$390. **29.95**

### HYD. HAND PUMP

Has operating pressure of 2000 PSI. Capacity of 1.5 cu. inches per complete cycle. Our special price ONLY. **12.75**

### HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR

Designed for pressures up to 2000 PSI. Has a 3" diameter by 18" long. **ONLY 10.75**

### P-1A PESCO GEAR PUMP

Capacity, 1 1/4 GPM at 1500 RPM at 1500 PSI. Pressure limit is 1500 PSI continuous, with intermittent maximum of 1875 PSI for 15 seconds. Normal operating speed is 3750 RPM with an intermittent maximum speed of 4500 RPM. Rotates right-hand only. **Now 8.95**

### BENDIX 4-WAY VALVE

Poppet type. Off at neutral. Has pressure inlet, and return & 2 pressure outlets for operating two cylinders independently. Position of handle selects either cylinder. Can also be used with hydraulic motors. Has 1/4" internal ports with 7/16-20 thread. Overall size is 3" in diameter & 1" thickness. **6.75**



### ARMY SURPLUS TOOL BOX

Made of finest Chest Steel. Reinforced corners. Welded piano hinge. Roomy lift-out steel tray. Leather handle. Size 16" x 7" x 7". Ideal for Tools, Tackle or Artists' box. **2.75**

### AUTO PULSE ELECT. PUMP

A self-contained, electrically operated pump for use with gas, alcohol, fuels, light liquids, etc. Ideal for boats, trucks, etc. having a 24 volt system. Can be changed to 6 or 12 volt by rewinding solenoid. **4.95**

### VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

2 H.P. **42.50**

Self contained, constant torque at all speeds with variable volume, reversible piston pump which supplies piston hydraulic motor. Power output RPM - 0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous. Write for further info.

## SURPLUS ELECTRONICS & RADIO MIX



A Jumbo Surprise Pack - age containing controls, coils, switches, wire and a variety of other valuable radio and electronic devices. **A BARGAIN BUY! 2.25**

### NEW - TURNING GOUGE

A heavy duty, wood turning tool. Made of tempered steel to hold a sharp cutting edge. Especially suited to furniture work and for making first cuts in hard wood. Overall length with handle, 19". Blade length 8 1/2", width 2 inches. Comes with handle. **4.95**

### CHEMISTRY SET

Made for Chemical Warfare Division for testing water, etc. A handy addition to the chemistry lab or an exciting experiment for the amateur. Set includes test tubes & complete instructions. 15 different items. Packed in attractive Lucite box with cover and dividers. . . **1.89**

### RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE

Has direct 1 to 1 ratio through 90° bevel gears. The drive and take-off shafts are 3/8" dia. Gears are self-lubricating, hi-speed steel. Ideal for use on power tools, flex drives, etc. Length 3-1/2", width 2-3/4", thickness 1-1/4". A Buy at **2.25**

### UNIVERSAL JOINT

Rotates with full flexibility from 90 to 180 degree angle. Body is solid bronze. Drive shaft is 1" dia. steel. Joint is Ball and Socket type. Ideal for use on boats and heavy machinery. **5.95**

### PRESSURE TANKS

G-1 Type - Stainless Steel, shatterproof & rustless. Has reinforcing ribs and is pressure tested up to 400 PSI. Has high safety factor. Both ends have 1/4" pipe ports.

Ideal for use as a buoy, drinking water supply, underwater fishing, diving, painting, cooking, or spraying.

G-1 12 1/2" x 24" ONLY	10.95
D-2 Tank- 500 cu. in. cap.	3.95
A-4 Tank- 104 cu. in. cap.	1.95

### TIME DELAY RELAY SWITCH

A 24 volt solenoid is held from a fraction of a sec. to 15 seconds by a Time Delay mechanism. When coil is energized it operates a double pole, single throw Relay Switch. Use on electric locks, animated signs, etc. Can be adjusted by set screw. A \$15.00 value. **2.25**

## BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



### ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbits  
Tenons • Panels  
Routs • Bevels

Only **\$8.50** COMPLETE

### FOR WORKSHOP AND INDUSTRIAL USES . . .

● Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories . . . Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

**FREE**  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog

**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**  
366 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



**Steel-Grip**  
**INDUSTRIAL**  
Safety Apparel

To be Sure  
of the Genuine  
Demand This Trade Mark

## Asbestos Gloves for HOT Jobs

Handle hot things with safety. Wear Industrial's famous 200-14 asbestos gloves. Made of 2 1/2 lb. Underwriters Grade cloth that resists burning. Big roomy cut, airy and comfortable. One piece construction with no seams at wrist or working edges to burn or pull out. Furnished lined or unlined. Over 40 years experience in designing safety apparel made these dependable gloves. Many styles. Write for catalog.

### INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY

A Corporation  
1427 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.  
In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto



# Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! All Brand New! Save up to 100%!

**112 PIECE ASSORTMENT \$3.95**  
FOR ELECTRIC GRINDER  
\$10.00 VALUE — ONLY  
Here's what you get! Mounted Stones on 1/2" mandrel, Drum Sander, Sanding Sleeves for sander, Rotary Cutters, Wire Scratch Brush, Bristle Brushes, Circular Saw, Buffing Wheel, Grinding Wheel, Rubber Polishing Wheel, Cut-off Wheels, Rubber Cylinder, Mandrels to fit above tool, ass't'd Sanding Discs, Sharpening Stone, etc.

**18 ROTARY CUTTERS \$5.85**  
\$13.50 Value  
Illustrated 1/2" actual size  
Assorted sizes cutter on 1/2" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

**2 DRUM SANDERS \$1.50**  
With 12 Bands in Assorted Grits. 1/2" dia. x 1" long on 1/2" arbor with 12 bands  
**ONE DRUM. 1" DIA. x 1" LONG ON 1/2" ARBOR WITH 6 EXTRA SLEEVES \$1.00**

**Woodworkers' Drills \$2.00 P.P. U.S.A.**  
4 drills, from 5/16" to 1/2" with 1/4" shanks. Brand new, popular sizes. Set #14.

**5 Woodworkers' Drills \$4.50**  
From 1/4" to 3/4"  
Set #15  
Only... Ppd.

**7 High Speed Twist Drills \$1.00 P.P.**  
15 DRILLS \$2.00!  
7 Popular sizes—up to 1/4". Brand new, Set #16

**5 Drills from 1/4" to 1 1/2" Dia. \$1.95**  
15 Assorted Drills  
For 1/16" to 1/2". High speed, and carbon. Set #17  
Only... Ppd. \$3.95

**NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 10c**

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT — ONLY \$4.95**  
Fits all electric drills & hand power tools. 35 3/4" long. Oilite bearings. Core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/2" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00**  
FOR CUTTING WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL  
Actual size. Ass't. shapes on 3/32" shank. For die inlacers, home workshop, etc.  
**36 SHORT SHANK MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00**

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS \$2.95**  
and points on 1/2" shank.  
For grinding on plastic, wood, soft and hard metals. Regular List Value \$8.40.  
**12 MTD. WHEELS ON 1/2" SHANK \$3.60**  
**18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" SHANK \$2.50**

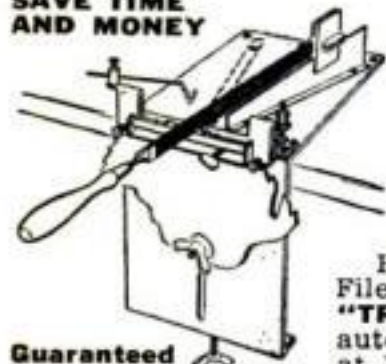
SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE., DEPT. PS-4, CHICAGO 19, ILL. SEND CHECKS OR M. O. NO COD'S PLEASE

**COLD ROOMS? WESTAIR HEAT BOOSTER**  
WILL SOLVE YOUR PROBLEM and CUT HIGH FUEL COSTS!  
Automatically boosts heat to hard to heat rooms, solves problem of gravity furnaces, operates inexpensively, adjustable to fit 7, 8, 9, 10, 12" pipe. Air cooled motor, patented blade, lifetime lubrication.  
**\$14.95**  
FURNACE BLOWER LIMITED OFFER!  
Install in cold air return, quiet belt drive, long hour duty motor, thermo overload, self-aligning bearings, balance blower wheel, sight feed gauge, adjustable motor pulleys.  
BLOWER COMPLETE with MOTOR and DRIVE \$44.95  
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED  
FREE CATALOG  
EDWARDS BROS. Established 20 Years  
**WESTAIR FAN & BLOWER CO.**  
5650 GRAND RIVER AVE., Dept. 6, DETROIT 8, MICH.

**BOOST YOUR INCOME WITH THE IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER**  
You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener. Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.  
The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co.  
Dept. PS-10, Plymouth, Ohio

## JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS

SAVE TIME AND MONEY



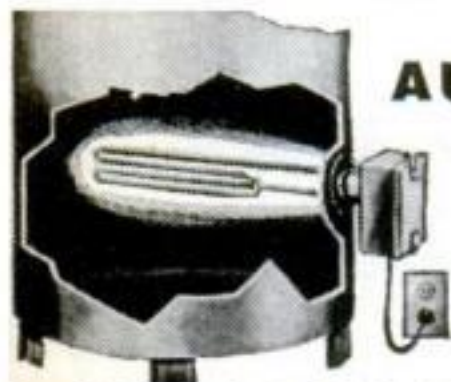
Sensational new Super Filer joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd. FREE FOLDER.

Hand Saw Jointer and Filer, separate \$2.95 ppd. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95.

Guaranteed

A. D. McBurney 908 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif. Dept. S-34

## New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You



## HOT WATER AUTOMATICALLY

From Your Present Tank!

- No dirt, grime, soot, flame!
- SAFE! Every part UL approved!
- Install in 10 Minutes, or less!
- No new tanks or plumbing.
- Works automatically, saves fuel!

New, UL approved ELECTROMATIC changes gas, coal or oil-burning water heater into modern ALL-ELECTRIC unit! Turns on automatically when needed, shuts off automatically when water is heated. To install, simply shut off water. Remove plug from water tank. Screw ELECTROMATIC into opening.

Complete—Ready to Plug In—Only \$19.95

(as shown), then PLUG IN 110 volt outlet. Uses 1250 watts. Plenty of hot water all day long. Uses only 1/4-1/2c electricity per gal. of hot water. Temp. adjustable from 100 to 180 degrees. Only \$19.95 C.O.D. plus shipping or send check or money order for \$19.95 now and we pay shipping. (Also 220 V., 2000 W. model \$21.95) Money back in ten days if not delighted. Full one year guarantee! ORDER NOW!

COLLOID EQUIPMENT Co. Inc. Dept. PS-10, 19 Murray Street NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## NEW POWER FOR SLUGGISH AUTOS!



If your car wants to konk out on a hill... If it lacks power for emergencies or compression to pass on the highway... then you will want to try Fisher's Compression SEAL. Guaranteed to restore compression, reduce oil consumption and stop piston slap or your money back. Thousands of economy minded motorists who were faced with an expensive motor overhaul have been using it for years. Here's how it works—a small amount in each cylinder bore, expands up to 30 times, closing and sealing excessive clearance between the worn piston and cylinder bore... thus giving you 10,000 plus miles of "new" car economy. Takes only minutes to apply. Insured not to harm the finest engine. Send cash, check or M.O. today. Only \$3.95 postpaid. (If C.O.D., you pay postage.) Free literature. Dealers inquire!

FISHER'S, Dept. PS-10, 4756 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

## BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

**Save \$250 to \$500**  
**D-C GENERATOR**  
\$15.50 used, good cond. Instruct. incl. for Comb. welder & light plant, 200 amps. 28 Volts, 2500 to 4500 R.P.M. Or Brand New Price \$21.50  
PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.  
CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP. OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

Stock No. 711 D. C. Generator R-1 Jack & Heintz, rated 300 Amp. 30 Volts. Gov't cost \$300.00. Instruction for converting to welder or light plant incl. \$25.50

**CUNO OIL FILTER—BRAND NEW**  
Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Std. 3/4" inlet & outlet ports. Instructions incl. \$4.95 postpaid

Send check or M. Order. Prices f.o.b. KCMo Except when marked post paid U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., Dept. 103, 2922 E. 27 St., Kansas City, Mo.

## BEAM ROTATOR MOTOR

New Applicable for 110V. A.C. or 24V. D.C. Powerful geared motor for TV aerials, Ham FM antennas etc. Approx. 9 ft. P. M. free swing Instructions incl. Stock #AJ31

\$50.00 value \$7.50

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER**  
Quart size, brass finish Ideal for emergency use handy size. Used, good tested condition. \$3.95 wt. 4 lbs. (add postage)

**"BUILD YOUR OWN DIVING LUNG"**  
ANG004-1 Demand OXYGEN REGULATOR Brand New \$8.95 post paid



## **EDITORS' IMPARTIAL TESTS PROVE:**

# **New Self-Charging Battery Outlasts, Outperforms Others 221%**

A few months ago, we started producing a new battery which we frankly believe to be many years ahead of its time. When we announced that this new battery developed 15 amperes more power than other batteries and would automatically bounce back to life again and again after being deliberately and completely discharged, technical editors of leading magazines raised their eyebrows.

When we added that we had named it the *Lifetime Battery* because of its *life* (meaning exceptional power) and the *time* it would last (3 to 4 times as long as ordinary batteries), and that we guaranteed it for *six years*, these editors were understandably doubtful, to put it mildly. One publisher, in fact, refused to accept advertising for this battery until what he then considered to be our extreme claims were carefully tested.

One of the editors said: "Let us test this battery, any way we see fit. If it does what you claim, it's news our readers will be interested in. If it's no good, our readers will be interested in that, too, and that's the way we'll write the story." We said "go ahead" and they took a standard *Lifetime Battery* off the production line and went to work.

You may have read the result of the first test in a famous automotive magazine (name on request). Using two well-known batteries (possibly the best-known high-quality batteries in the world) for comparison, they first ran the *Lifetime Battery* down completely and let it re-charge itself automatically. They repeated this test 43 times the first day, then compared its strength with the other two batteries. Results: the *Lifetime Battery* was 204% stronger than the strongest of the other two batteries. They discharged the *Lifetime Battery* another 20 times, allowing it to re-charge itself automatically each time, and compared all batteries again: the *Lifetime Battery* was now 213% stronger than one battery, 221% stronger than the other! Next, they put a punishing 300-amp load on the *Lifetime Battery*; it survived that in good shape. So they repeated the self-recharging test again and finally concluded: "...unprecedented life expectancy... remarkable recuperative characteristics... outperformed the others in every respect and by a comfortable margin... an outstanding value."

The editor of another magazine (name on request) heard about the tests and asked to "give the thing a *real* test, one that would burn up the average battery." We gave him the *same battery* and challenged him to "finish it off." He installed it in his own car and drove the car on the *battery alone*, shifting gears as he would normally, until his "fingers were sore from holding the starter key... I hate to admit it, but I was outlasted by a battery."

Still another editor wrote: "...definite battery improvement... greater recuperative power, greater initial output... obviously high quality."

**During independent tests in Alaska and the U.S., the Lifetime Battery was intentionally discharged under sub-freezing conditions, recharged itself automatically & started car at once!**



### **Engineered for Cold Climates**

Soon after the *Lifetime Battery* went into production, we selected a few dealers in northern U.S. and Alaska, shipped them a few batteries and waited to see how the dealers and the public would react. Our Alaska dealer told us that before presenting it to his customers, he was going to give the battery an Arctic test: discharge it completely then freeze it at 30 below zero for 72 hours. Result: the battery had recharged itself and immediately started the car. Immediately we received a telegraphed order from Alaska for \$6,043 worth of *Lifetime Batteries*!

### **6-Year Guarantee Saves You Up to \$107**

The average deluxe battery lasts 1.4 years at a typical cost of \$25.00, or \$107.00 for a 6-year period. This arithmetic is making sense to people who are tired of throwing money away on batteries that just won't hold up. We believe it will make sense to you, too—particularly since the *Lifetime Battery* you buy now can easily be transferred to your new car whenever you trade in.

### **12-volt and 6-volt Available**

Here's more arithmetic that makes sense. the *Lifetime Battery* sells in the U.S. at one price for all cars: \$29.95 for 6-volt, \$34.95 for 12-volt including excise tax.



### **Supply Limited: Order Today by Mail!**

Although plant facilities are being expanded, supply is still limited. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct by mail from the factory; we pay freight.

**CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION** (Marketing Division, Consolidated Engineers)  
Dept. B5-10, Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

### ***Dealers* NOW BEING APPOINTED TO HANDLE DEMAND**

Dealerships are now being awarded to take care of demand generated by \$1,000,000 advertising campaign plus articles in national magazines. Write today for full information, including reprints of editors' tests and case histories from present dealers.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. B5-10  
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Please ship *Lifetime Battery* at once:

- ☐ 6-volt (\$29.95 including tax)  
☐ 12-volt (\$34.95 including tax)

for \_\_\_\_\_

(make, model, year of car)

- ☐ I enclose cash, check, or money order: you pay shipping cost.  
☐ I enclose \$5 deposit, will pay balance & shipping costs C.O.D.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



## Can a Water Witch Really Find Water?

[Continued from page 102]

changed, the property owner can be assured of a supply that is at least as large as the capacity of his pump. If, on the other hand, pumping depresses the water level, he may as well be prepared for domestic shortages.

All dowsers, and even the many non-dowsing well drillers, know this. Most of them are so familiar with the country in which they habitually operate that they can forecast the performance of any well they drill more accurately than a geologist foreign to the locality.

But times are changing. The search for water is going through the same evolutionary cycle as the search for oil, where hunches and dumb luck can no longer be counted on to pay off.

Like my engineer friend Schlecht, the company that needs a dependable water supply is not likely to bet on dowsing. Instead, it will seek the advice of the experts—the geologists, the hydrologists, and the geophysicists.

### Oil-Hunting Techniques Used

New techniques are appearing as these scientific water hunters borrow from the toolbox of the oil seekers. One new method, for example, involves studies of the electrical conductivity of the earth. Dry rocks are in general nonconductors of electricity. Water-saturated rocks—aquifers—do conduct electricity and their conductivity goes up with the amount of water they carry.

This conductivity—or the earth's resistance, which is in inverse ratio to the conductivity—can be measured by putting two electrodes a few feet into the earth a short distance apart and generating a current between them. Various portions of the current will travel through different layers of the subsurface rocks. Upon their arrival at the second station where the receiving instruments are, the conductivity or resistance of the rock through which they have passed can be measured, giving clues as to the water content.

There is one catch to this method, how-

ever. Increased conductivity can result from a high metallic content in the rock. So it may turn out that when you think you've found water-carrying rock you've really discovered a vein of copper.

Another oil-prospecting device that can be adapted to the search for water is the seismograph. Just as measuring shock waves at a distance from an explosion can help indicate whether oil-bearing rocks are below, shock waves can be used to locate water-bearing layers. But, this is an expensive method.

### UHF Comes into Play

A third method, still unperfected, involves use of ultrahigh-frequency sound waves. It is hoped that these waves can be transmitted through the earth and bounced off layers of underground rock to reveal underlying structure.

Do such new tools and professional scorn spell the doom of dowsing? I don't believe so. The rugged uplands of New England and the Appalachians, the glaciated terrane of the North Woods, the isolated valleys and slopes of the Rockies and the Great Basin, will never support dense populations. Water in small quantities for domestic use will always be in demand, and because of the character of the rocks it will not be easy to find. Here is where dowsers will survive.

Is their success entirely the result of long observation and experience? I believe that this is a question that requires more serious investigation than the earth scientists have made to date. Although I haven't held a forked stick in my hands since 1926, I can't forget that that stick *did* bend down of its own accord in that upland 14 miles from Arecibo. I don't know why. I wish I did. END

---

### Three Kinds of People

PEOPLE can be placed into three classes: the few who make things happen; the many who watch things happen; and the overwhelming majority who have no idea what has happened. —*White Plains Reporter-Dispatch*.



This One



QEFH-89A-J18B



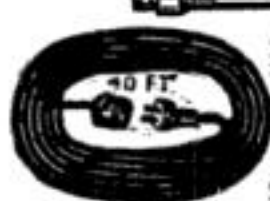
## HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. .... \$6.85  
9" Fan, wt. 6 lb. .... \$7.85  
10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. .... \$8.85  
12" Fan, wt. 8 lb. .... \$9.85

**HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) .... \$11.95  
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) .... \$12.95

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT.** A precision built, heavy duty tool with amazing flexibility. Replaces a dozen individual tools—drills, buffs, grinds, sands, saws—handles jobs in impossible places. Fits any 5/8" shaft on lathe, drill press, grinder motor, spare gas or electric motors, etc. Heavy duty 3/4" piano wire core encased in tough rubber housing. Handle and arbor have rugged industrial type precision ball bearings for years of service. Arbor takes all 1/4" bore wire wheels, grindstones, etc. 1/2"-20 standard threads. Use with any 1/4, 1/2 or 1/2 hp. motor. (Item 240). Wt. 10 lbs. Reg. \$29.95 .... **\$15.95**



## EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty, made of Buna rubber insulated #14, 2 conductor stranded wire encased in a treated braided jacket; tough, flexible and resists oil, grease or water. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and out-let. (Item 16) 40 ft. 2 1/2 lbs. .... \$1.99

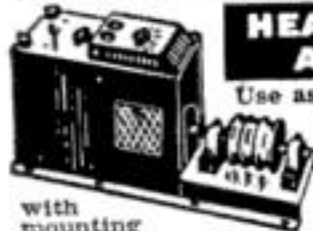
Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) .... (Item 16c) \$4.95  
100 ft. length (1 piece) .... (Item 16p) \$4.85

## NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORD

#16, 2 conductor stranded wire, extremely flexible, ideal for hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, power tools, etc. Tough and rugged, withstands any abuse. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. (Item 17a) wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Regularly \$4.95. SPECIAL .... \$2.49  
Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) (Item 17n) .... \$5.95  
100 ft. length (1 piece) .... (Item 17r) \$5.85  
Wire only. No fittings. 100 ft. (Item 17r) \$5.00

**NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2** (Item 185) Heavy duty, very flexible. 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only .... \$8.95

**NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE.** Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. \$6.95. 100 ft. (Item 200) .... \$12.95



## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at **\$99.75**

**DUAL CONTROL MODEL** same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat **\$119.50**

**WELDING KIT.** Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at **\$10.50**

Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders

## MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck and auto tires, greasing and the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type, 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with hi-strength alloys and precision bearings. Stainless steel tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Safe up to 500 lb. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lb.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Low factory prices. With 1/2 hp., 110 v. A.C. motor. (Reg. \$175.00) (Item 209p) .... **\$109.50**  
With 1/2 hp. motor. Reg. **\$129.50**  
\$199.50 (Item 209Ap) .... **\$129.50**  
With 2 hp. Briggs Gas Engine. Reg. \$199.50 (Item 209Bp) .... **\$119.50**



Tank Tested up to 500 lbs. per sq. in.

SAVE up to 85%-DIRECT from FACTORY

## MASTER GARDENER

SELF-PROPELLED

It's a snow-blower It's a rotary mower  
It's a power sickle It's a rotary tiller  
It's a cultivator It's a plow

NO PUSHING

Tractor shown with Snow Blow Attachment

(Item 206)

Where can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you the year 'round. Does terrific job of cleaning snow from walks, drives, etc. without backbreaking work. Also prepares deep mellow seed beds, cuts weeds, lawns, etc. The Master Gardener performs better—does more than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp tractor, Briggs or Clinton engine. **\$119.50**

Snow Blow .... \$39.50 Rotary Tiller .... \$42.50  
Cultivator .... \$8.75 Disc Harrow .... \$15.75  
Furrowing Tool .... \$8.75 Plow .... \$15.00  
Rotary Lawn Mower .... \$42.50  
Sickle Bar Mower .... \$42.50  
Lawn Mower Hitch .... \$4.50  
Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

## SAVE \$125 on LIGHT PLANT



## LITTLE GIANT

**FREIGHT FREE! in OCT.** Imagine—65 compact pounds of portable power that goes with you anywhere—easier to carry than an outboard motor. Provides plenty of current for lights, portable radios, 1/4" drills, small power saws, electric shavers, etc. Perfect for hunters, campers, contractors' service trucks, wreckers, etc. 350 Watts, 115v. DC. Ruggedly constructed with 1 1/2 HP Briggs Engine. List price \$224.75. Special this month only (Item 273) at the terrific factory price (freight free) of only .... **\$99.75**



## JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any 1/4, 1/2 or 1/2 HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" h x 8" x 16 1/2". Outlet opening 13 x 11 3/4". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. \$54.50. **\$27.50**

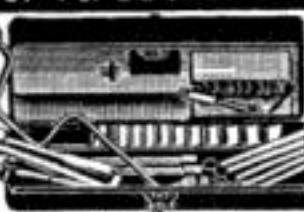
HEAVY DUTY 1/4 HP motor for above **\$16.95**



## NEW MOTOR BIKE

Our Commando Motor Bike is trouble-free—carries amazing 5 yr. guarantee. Goes up to 150 miles per gal. on all roads. Speed to 40 mph. Easy automatic pedal or pull starting and smooth automatic transmission. Accelerates quickly. Complete motor and kit ready to attach to your bike in one hour. Get FREE folder. Factory Price **\$125.00**  
Complete bike and motor .... **\$199.50**

## 37 Pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 17 sockets from 1/4" thru 1 1/2" (1/4" drive) and 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (1/2" drive), 1 extension, reversible 1/2" ratchet, adapter bit, sliding "T" handle, "L" handle, 1/2" speeder, 5 pc. alloy combination wrench set, 8 pc. Allen wrench set, and a big doghouse tool box. We challenge anyone to match this value. Easily worth **\$16.95**  
\$41.95. Wt. 14 lb. (Item 59) .... **\$16.95**

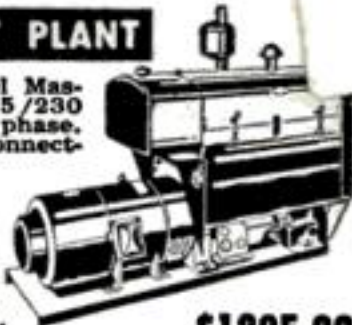
## 44 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets as above—but with added sizes. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" (1/4" drive) and 7/16" thru 1-1/16" (1/2" drive). Two extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, 3 drift punches, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder, 1/4" breaker, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. \$49.50. **\$21.95**  
Wt. 16 lb. .... **\$21.95**

## 52 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 205) Contains a complete set of sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/8" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a sturdy handsome steel tool box. Wt. 17 lbs. List Price \$62.90. Factory Special **\$27.95**

## DIESEL LIGHT PLANT



(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low-cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. list \$3650.00. **\$1895.00**

10-11 kw. GAS DRIVEN PLANT. 115-230 v. 60 cye. AC, single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. Constructed similarly to Hi-Line 6 KW shown below but much larger. (Item 217) (with crank start) **\$1075.00**  
Same plant with elec. self-starter. **\$1145.00**

## PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS



## PUSH BUTTON START

AC Plant 600-700 Watts—115 v.-60 cye. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 w. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. Be prepared if war or storms knock out power lines. Reg. \$275.00 value. **\$143.50**

(Item 24)

**700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44)** same as above but larger engine. **\$169.95**

**1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45)** same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine—50% greater output. **\$199.50**

**1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20)**—Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lb. Factory price **\$279.50**

## MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt PLANT

110/120 v. 60 cye. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter and handy plug-in power receptacle. Ideal for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. ular price \$645.00. Factory price. **\$329.50**

**3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23)** 115 v. 60 cye. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price. .... **\$379.50**

**GIANT 2000-2500 Watt Plant—110/120 v. AC** belt driven so that engine may easily be utilized for other purposes. Powered by a rope start, 6 HP engine. Wt. 210 lb. Regular list price \$585.00. **\$299.50**

Generator only and control box (Item 31a) **\$169.50**

## HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT



(Item 162) Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle AC. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Provides both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. With self starter. Factory Spec. .... **\$645.00**

Same plant but with Crank Start (Item 166). **\$585.00**  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price **\$345.00**

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts—Write.

## 1 1/2 TON MASTER HANDEE DUMP

Here at last is an all-purpose 1 1/2 ton dump trailer. Can be used anywhere, inside or out for hauling sand, gravel, dirt, coal, grain, trash, industrial scrap, etc. Unloads, tilts, dumps to either side with one pull of the handle—yet trailer cannot tip. Ruggedly built, girder type frame equipped with pneumatic 4:00x12x6 ply tires and Timken roller bearings. Easily towed by any car, truck, jeep, tractor, etc.—has universal ball hitch front and rear—several "Handee-Dumps" are instantly coupled together. Capacity 1 1/2 ton—3 1/2 yd., overall length 104", Width 40", wheel base 84". (Item 237) Wt. 460 lb. **\$350.00**

Factory Spec. .... **\$350.00**

**DUAL TIRE** (8 wheel) model, similar to above, 510 lb. .... **\$450.00**

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send 10c for BIG Catalog. **MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,** DEPT. 39D **Burlington, Wis.**

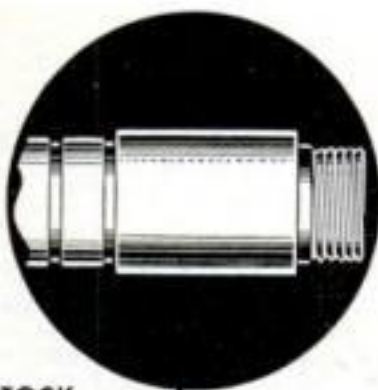


# SOUTH BEND 9" LATHES



**HEADSTOCK**

Bearings are line bored and bearingized for precision fit. Ample lubrication from oil reservoirs. Spindle is carburized, hardened, and ground; with bearing surfaces super-finished to .000005" rms.



**BELT RELEASE**

Instant release of belt tension for speed changes. Proper tension of headstock spindle drive belt is easily adjusted.



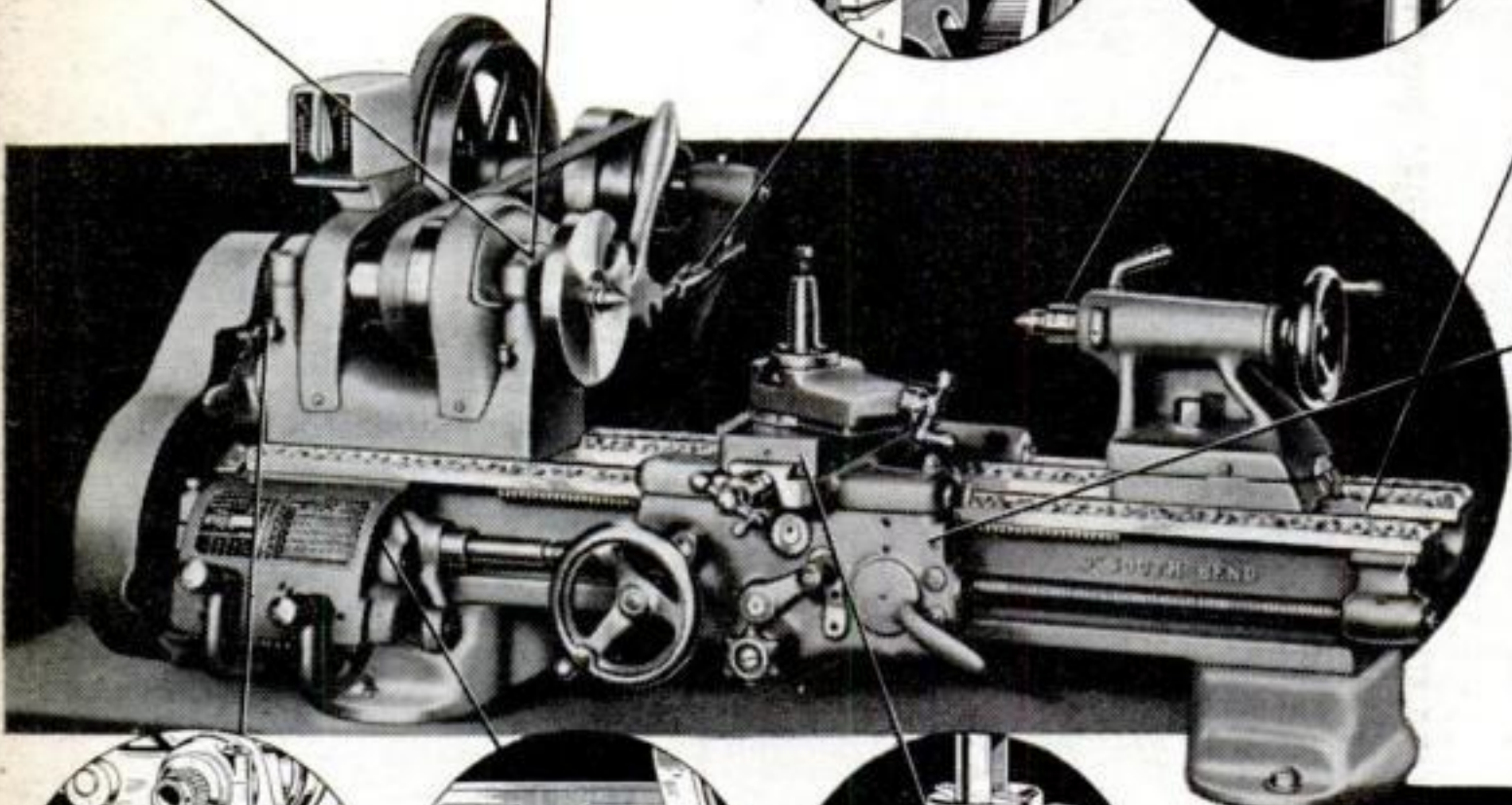
**TAILSTOCK**

Has set-over for taper turning. Graduated spindle has witness mark for aligning cutter bit. Hardened center self-ejecting.



**BED**

Three V-ways and one flat-way are hand-scraped entire length for precision alignment of headstock, tailstock, and carriage.



**APRON**

Has powerful friction clutch and large half-nuts. Safety interlock prevents engaging opposing feeds. All gears machine cut.



**REVERSE GEARS**

Easily shifted for reversing lead screw rotation and feeds, positive lock. All the gears used in this lathe are machine cut.



**GEAR BOX**

Screw threads and power feeds selected by shifting two tumblers as indicated on index chart. All gears machine cut steel.



**CARRIAGE**

V-ways and dovetails hand-scraped. Engine divided micrometer collars on feed screws. Compound Rest base graduated 180 degrees.

## Specifications...

### South Bend 9" Model A Lathe

SWING . . . . . over bed — 9-1/4"  
over cross slide — 5"  
BED LENGTHS . 3, 3-1/2, 4, and 4-1/2 feet  
DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS . 16" to 34"  
SPINDLE SPEEDS (12) . 41 to 1270 r.p.m.  
POWER FEEDS:  
Longitudinal (48) . . . . . .0015" to .0853"  
Cross-feed (48) . . . . . .0004" to .0252"  
THREADS (48 pitches) . . 4 to 224 per inch  
MAXIMUM COLLET CAPACITY . . 1/2 inch  
SPINDLE BORE . . . . . 3/4 inch  
TAILSTOCK TOP SET-OVER . . . 5/8 inch

PLEASE SEND  
INFORMATION  
CHECKED:

- ☐ ☐ TOOLS & ATTACHMENTS ☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES ☐ TOOL GRINDERS ☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES ☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS ☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES ☐ DRILL PRESSES

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana





# Will Train You *HOME* in Spare Good Jobs in RADIO-TEL

## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Keep your job while training at home. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to fix sets. You use the Multitester built with equipment I furnish to locate and correct set troubles. Adam Kramlik, Jr., Sumneytown, Pa., wrote: "Earned \$12 to \$15 a week, spare time. Now have my own Radio-TV shop."

### 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Radio-Television growth and expansion and new uses for known principles are making more jobs for well-trained men. There are over 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations on the air giving good pay to operators, technicians. Over 115 million home and auto Radios are now in use, providing full time and spare time servicing opportunities. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio Communications for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are growing fields of opportunity.

### 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

About 200 Television stations are now on the air from coast-to-coast. Hundreds more being built and hundreds of others authorized. These new stations will need operators, technicians. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing. Thousands more Television sets are being sold every week and need installation, servicing. Act now to qualify for a good job or your own sales and service business. Cash in on this rapid growth.

### Television is Making Good Jobs, Prosperity

Training plus opportunity is the PERFECT COMBINATION for job security, advancement. When times are good, the trained man makes the BETTER PAY, gets PROMOTED. When jobs are scarce, the trained

man enjoys GREATER SECURITY. NRI training can help assure you and your family more of the better things of life. My training is practical, complete; is backed by 40 years of success training men at home. My well illustrated lessons give you basic principles you need and my skillfully developed kits of parts "bring to life" things you learn from the lessons.

### Find Out What Radio-Television Offer You

Without obligating you in any way, I'll send an Actual Lesson to prove that training at home is practical. I'll send my 64-page book to show good job opportunities for you in Radio-Television, show equipment you build, show what my graduates are doing and earning. Terms for NRI training are as low as \$5 a month. Many graduates make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 3KB, Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

### The Tested Way to Better Pay

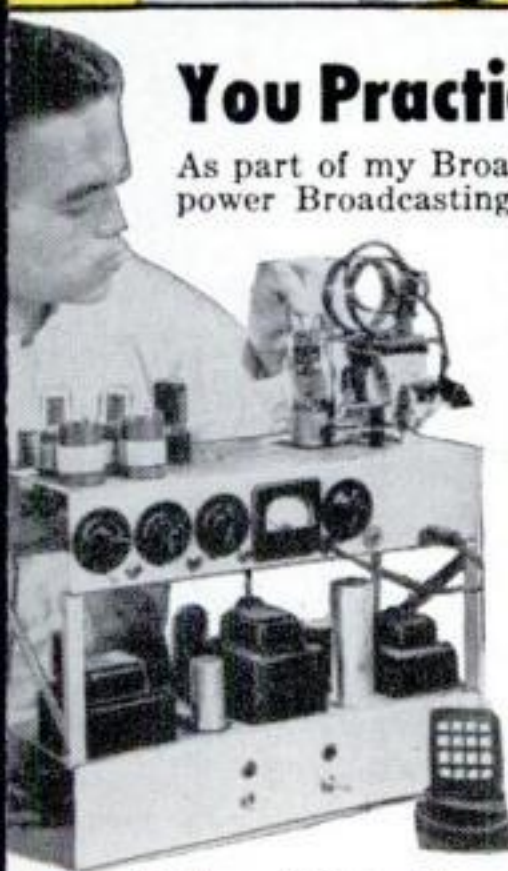
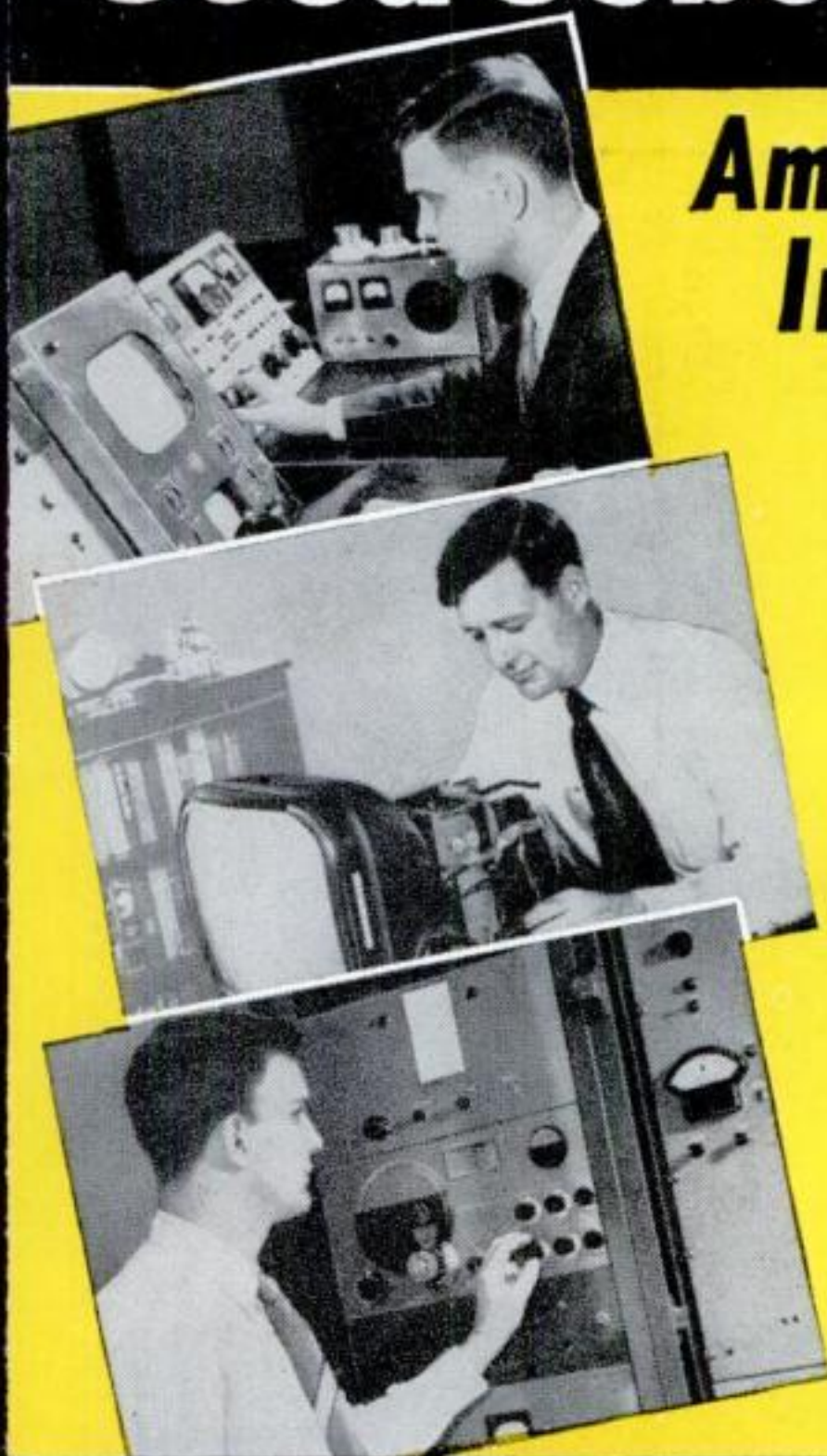
### You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Broadcasting Course I send you kits of parts to build the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter shown at left. You use it to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of broadcasting station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a better job and a bright future. My Communications Course gives you the training you need to get your license. Mail card and see in my book other valuable equipment you build.

### You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I furnish to build many circuits

non to Radio and Television. With my Servicing Course build the modern Radio shown at right. You build a Multi- which you use to help fix sets while training. Many stu- make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time, ing a few months after enrolling. All equipment I send is





# THE TOYS WITH *Important* EXTRAS

Here are two of the finest toys in the world—authorized working models of giant machines—wonderfully realistic in performance—superbly constructed to give youngsters years of fun!

And these toys have important *extras*! They teach youngsters basic principles of engineering—give them *practical knowledge* that can help them all through life. Above all, these Model Toys *build character*—divert a boy from harmful types of play—turn his thoughts and energies toward *constructive purpose*.



## The *Model* BARBER-GREENE 3-in-1 BUCKET LOADER



performs like the powerful machine that fills huge trucks on big construction jobs. "Spiral feeds" force sand or gravel into piles for loading. Chain-driven buckets bite into the piles, move up and empty onto conveyor belt which takes the loads and dumps them for other Model Toys. Front wheels steer. Loading unit raises for road clearance in travel. **Fair Trade Price\* — \$18.95**

## The *Model* HEILINER - SCRAPER



duplicates the action of the huge, triple-duty earth mover. Scoops up earth — hauls and dumps it for other Model Toys to level or pick-up. Has universal-type coupling between tractor and trailer. All operations are mechanically controlled. **Fair Trade Price\* — \$15.95**

\* Prices 80c higher in 11 Western States.

**MODEL TOYS ARE CONSTRUCTED OF HEAVY-GAUGE STEEL. OUTLAST OTHER TOYS 3 TO 1!**



*Each one is fun -  
more fun together*



To: THE CHAS. WM. DOEPKE MFG. CO., Inc.  
ROSSMOYNE 1, OHIO  
Please send me your color catalog of Model Toys.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS  
OR RURAL ROUTE \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_